Specials

Steel Fabrication 2
Site Work 2
Project Management 2
Maintenance & Servicing 3
Bespoke Products 4-5

Trucks & Trolleys

Sack Trucks 6-17
Dollies 18-19
Trucks & Trailers 20-45
Barrows 46-48
Trolleys 49-83
Plastic Trucks 74-77
Roll Containers 78-84

Wheels & Castors

Rubber Wheels 85-87, 92
Pneumatic Wheels 88
Stainless Steel Castors 89
Nylon Wheels 90
Polypropylene Wheels 91
Bespoke Wheeling & Brake Systems 94
Polyurethane Wheels 93-96

Ladders & Steps

Kick Steps 97-98
Mobile Safety Steps 99-109
Platforms 110-113
Step Ladders & Podiums 114-126
Ladders 127-141
Access Towers 142-149
Aerial Platforms 150-153

Handling & Lifting

Pallet Trucks 154-160
Work Positioners 161-163
Stackers 164-177
Fork Attachments 178-189
Drum/Cylinder Handling 190-214
Pallets 215-224
Lifting & Hoists 225-246
Conveyors 247-256

Storage & Shelving

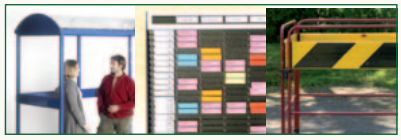
Plastic Containers 257-275
Storage Bins & Louvre Panels 276-287
Tote Pans 288-290
Shelving 291-309
Hygiene Shelving 310-315
Storage Racks 316-319
Pallet Racking 320-326

Lockers & Cupboards

Lockers & Cloakroom 327-348
Cabinets & Tool Storage 349-360
Cupboards 361-371
Hazardous Substance Storage 372-383
Safes & Vaults 384-386
Key Storage 387-389

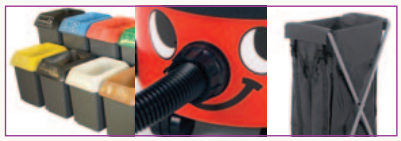
Workbenches & Furniture

Chairs & Stools 390-396
Folding Tables 397-398
Tables 399
Canteen Seating 400-401
Work Stations 402-405
Workbenches 406-435



Premises & Site Facilities

Information Systems 436-448
Security & Barriers 449-469
Traffic Control 470-475
Loading Docks & Ramps 476-483
Bicycle Racks 484-487
Smoking Shelters 488-490
Partitioning 491-495
PVC Strip Curtains 496-497
Mezzanine Floors 498



Cleaning & Waste

Laundry & Housekeeping Trolleys 499
Janitorial Equipment 500-507
Vacuums & Cleaners 508-512
Litter & Waste Bins 513-521
Recycling Bins 522-529
Wheelie Bins 530-531
Bad Weather Equipment 532-534

Health & Safety

Spill Control 535-538
Tarpaulins 539
Personnel Safety 540-557
Fire Equipment 558-559
Bird Scaring Equipment 560-563
Floor Safety 564-569
Safety Matting 570-576

Weighing & Packaging

Weigh Scales 577-581
Packing Benches 582-584
Strapping 585-590
Shrink Wrapping 590-591
Stretch Film 592-593
Packaging Materials & Equipment 594-599
Stapling Equipment 600

Full alphabetical index: 601/602/inside back cover

STEEL FABRICATION

With 50 years of working closely with our clients to provide solutions to their requirements, we have both the knowledge and the facilities to fabricate a wide range of products to exact specification: from fine engineered items through to heavy steel structural work and steel constructions.

- Fabrication work in mild steel, aluminium and stainless steel.
- MIG, TIG and ARC welding.
- CNC facility for machining, turning and milling.
- In-house spray booth for epoxy powder coating or specialist finishing.
- On-site visits to discuss your product designs and technical details.

QUALITY Guarantee

SITE WORK

Our on site capacity is most extensive.
We offer the following services:

- Loading docks fabricated and installed.
- Pipework and ducting installations.
- Structural alterations and steelwork erecting.
- Erection of mezzanine floors.
- Office and factory refurbishments.

• Internal staircase

• Loading dock installation for the Royal Mail

• Integrated offices

• Mechanical and electrical installations.
• Internal and external stairways.

• Steel structural work incorporating a mezzanine floor

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

A Project team are responsible for any work carried out on a customer's premises.
Typically our Project Team will organise the fulfilment of contracts for steel structural work, on site welding, installations including mezzanine floors and office partitioning, refurbishments and storage/handling systems that include racking, shelving, conveyors and automated equipment.

- A Project Manager will be appointed to work with customers, to ensure complete satisfaction.
- Our team can also arrange and monitor permanent or temporary on site maintenance contracts that can include full mechanical and electrical facilities.
- A project can include the co-ordination of a multitude of varying requirements so that customers can enjoy the benefits of a 'One Stop Shop' approach to a large contract.

We are happy to work in tandem with other contractors or manage the contracts on our customer's behalf.

MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS AND SERVICING

We operate maintenance and repair teams that are able to attend site throughout most of the UK.

- All makes of materials handling equipment from pallet trucks, warehouse steps and lifting equipment through to loading bay and warehouse equipment can be serviced or repaired.
- Short or long term service contracts can be undertaken and competitively priced.
- Bespoke repairs and return to base repairs are available.
- Contact our sales department for details.

ARE YOU AWARE THAT YOUR COMPANY HAS A LEGAL REQUIREMENT?

Lifting Operations and Lifting Equipment Regulations 1998 (LOLER 98)

In force from 05/12/1998 from the Health and Safety Commission LOLER regulations state that all lifting equipment has to be thoroughly examined:

- *At least every six months (If lifting persons, or a lifting attachment).*
- *At least every 12 months (For all other lifting equipment).*
- *After installation and before first time of use.*
- *If the lifting equipment has been involved in exceptional circumstances that could jeopardise safety of the equipment.*

Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998 (PUWER)

In addition to LOLER 98 and also since 05/12/2008 PUWER regulations require that equipment provided for use at work is:

- *Suitable for intended use.*
- *Safe for use, serviced and maintained in a safe condition and in certain circumstances inspected to ensure this remains the case and a record kept.*
- *Used only by people who have received adequate info, instruction and training.*
- *People involved in using the equipment should also have suitable safety measures in place ie: protective clothing, markings and warning signs.*

SERVICE CONTRACTS

ARE YOU AWARE THAT IT IS NOW LAW?

In accordance with HSE HS (9) all lifting equipment supplied must have a minimum of one service per annum. We are pleased to offer you our superb service facility. We operate three levels of service for hand pallet trucks (gold, silver and bronze service levels) plus annual service contracts for hydraulic scissor lift tables, stackers and electric stackers.

Prices include:
- Service by a fully qualified service engineer.
- Labour and travelling.
- Minor repairs and adjustments.
- Full nationwide coverage of UK mainland.

best seller

Gold Service Level	Silver Service Level	Bronze Service Level
Two service visits plus one free call out p.a.	Two service visits per annum, no call out.	One service visit per annum, no call out.
-	-	-
per truck, per annum.	per truck, per annum.	per truck, per annum.

OTHER SERVICE CONTRACTS

- Hand Scissor Lift Table - One visit per annum.
  PRICE - per table, per annum.
- Hand Stacker Truck - One visit per annum.
  PRICE - per truck, per annum.
- Electric Lift Manual Stacker - One visit per annum.
  PRICE - per truck, per annum.
- All Electric Stacker - One visit per annum.
  PRICE - per truck, per annum.
  Excludes battery and motor.
- Chain Test Cert
  PRICE - per chain.
  Certificate supplied.

All other lifting equipment can be serviced - enquire for prices

Bespoke made products
designed to meet your exact requirements

Here are just a few examples of our bespoke product capability.
These items were all designed and manufactured to our customers' specifications.

We have over 50 years experience of liaising with buyers, engineers and operatives to help design, manufacture and provide best suited equipment to individual applications.

Contact us now to discuss your requirements.

STORAGE PALLET
fitted with rain cover

BESPOKE DOESN'T HAVE TO MEAN EXPENSIVE

ELECTRIC PLATFORM TRUCK
with security cage body

SHELF TOW TRUCK

DRUM STORAGE UNITS

MOTOR BIKE STORAGE PALLET

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY TRAILER

- **Technical representatives available.**
- **Design and specifying service.**
- **Computer aided design (CAD).**
- **Specialist materials and finishing.**
- **Quantity batch supply.**
- **Prototypes can be provided.**

HEAVY DUTY TRAILERS
supplied to the automotive & energy industries

Have it designed and made exactly as you want it

Bespoke made products
designed to meet your exact requirements

LOADING PLATFORM & RAMP
loading and unloading made easy

STOCK TROLLEY
nestable space saving design

CHARITY DONATION BIN
with personalised slogans

LOADING DOCK CANOPY
keeping heat in and dust out of the premises

INDUSTRIAL TURNTABLE TRAILER
transports any fabrication

LINE STOCK STORAGE SYSTEMS
made to measure solution

DRUM STORAGE FOR FLAMMABLE CHEMICALS
lockable & HSE compliant

Have it designed and made exactly as you want it

HEAVY DUTY ALUMINIUM FOLDING FOOT SACK TRUCK

- This truck folds flat for easy storage and transportation. Even the handles fold flat to avoid possible damage.
- Heavy duty 270kg capacity.
- Aluminium construction is light to carry - 6kg.
- Folding toeplate size: 310W x 310D mm.
- 200mm dia puncture proof rubber wheels.
- Easy tilt foot mechanism.

REF	O/S open W x D x H mm	Folded L x W x H mm	
GI270H	480 x 520 x 1150	435 x 145 x 1165	

ALUMINIUM FOLDING HAND TROLLEY

- This foldable hand trolley weighs only 7kg.
- Carrying capacity 90kg.
- Easy to carry lightweight aluminium construction.
- Ideal for offices, schools, shops, airports, hospitals, exhibitions, home and all transport.
- Wheels 150mm dia. Platform 360 x 250mm.

Our expert says

Super lightweight fold it and hang it up out of the way

REF	Fully ext H x L mm	Folded H x L mm	W mm	
TST	1090 x 406	715 x 190	412	

best seller

SUPER COMPACT FOLD UP SACK TRUCK

- Easy to carry.
- Space saving.
- Lightweight.
- Manufactured in aluminium and strong plastic, this truck folds and unfolds in seconds.
- One touch of button and the toe and wheels will extend with ease. To extend the handle push button.
- Comes complete with elasticated strap to ensure safe transportation of loads.
- Toe plate size:
  GI025Y - 390 x 240mm
  GI033Y - 490 x 270mm

REF	Fully ext L x W x H mm	Folded L x W x H mm	Wheels mm	Cap kg	
GI025Y	1000 x 400 x 420	650 x 390 x 60	120 x 35	60	
GI033Y	1000 x 490 x 450	700 x 490 x 60	180 x 40	100	

LARGE HEAVY DUTY COMPACT FOLD UP SACK TRUCK

Aluminium construction - folds up and unfolds in seconds.
The handles fold flat when not in use for stowage. The handles are also telescopic so that truck can be reduced in height to 1010mm when not in use.

- Sizes:
  Open - 1255H x 620W x 600D mm.
  Closed - 1010H x 595W x 97D mm.
- Toe plate - 590W x 335D mm.
- Wheels - 200mm dia rubber/plastic.
- Capacity 200kg.
- Weight - 10kg.

REF	
GI043Y	

ALUMINIUM TRUCK WITH PNEUMATIC WHEELS

Lightweight yet robust aluminium constructed truck with stair skids and low friction stair runners, makes this a great all-purpose truck.

- 120kg load capacity.
- Body size: 1310 x 470 x 690mm.
- Foot plate: 275 x 275mm.
- 250mm dia pneumatic tyred wheels.

REF	
HT1888	

ALUMINIUM SACK TRUCK

- Great strength and quality.
- 250kg capacity.
- Pneumatic or puncture proof 250mm dia wheels.
- O/H 1336mm.

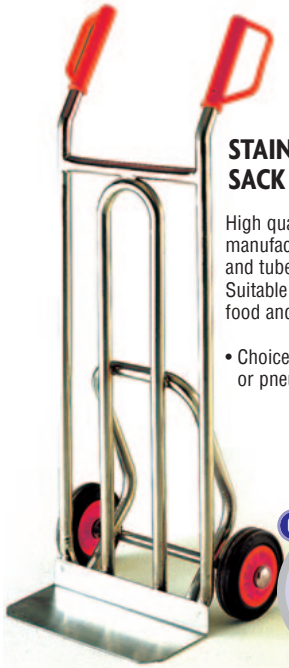
new

REF	Toe plate D x W mm	Back braces	
HIGTA23U	300	Straight	
HIGTA13U	x 450	Curved	
HIGTA24U	400	Straight	
HIGTA14U	x 450	Curved	

STAINLESS STEEL SACK TRUCKS

High quality sack trucks manufactured from sheet and tube stainless steel. Suitable for use in the food and drink industry.

- Choice of solid rubber or pneumatic tyres.



Our expert says
Won't rust or corrode

REF		ST20SS
Capacity	kg	150
O/A height x width	mm	1075 x 485
Toe W x D	mm	308 x 200
Back frame H x W	mm	805 x 370
Wheel dia	mm	160
Tyre		Solid
Weight	kg	9

SACK TRUCK WITH MESH BACK

Extremely strong and robust range of trucks that are fitted with a mesh back to retain goods from falling through the back of truck.

new

- Capacity: 270kg UDL.
- Choice of pneumatic or polyurethane puncture proof 254mm dia wheels. Please state choice on order.
- Choice of 3 toe lengths.
- O/S H x W: 1220 x 560mm.

REF	Toe length mm	
HI-32H	250	
HI-33H	350	
HI-34H	450	

MODULAR ALUMINIUM SACK TRUCK

- Capacity: 200kg.
- Wheels: 260 x 85mm pneumatic wheels.
- Fixed toe plate and addition of folding foot plate.
- O/A W x H: 430 x 1260mm.
- Toe plate W x D: 440 x 140mm.
- Folding foot: 500 x 300mm.
- Weight: 11kg.

REF	
GI991P	

SACK TRUCK WITH LARGE PNEUMATIC WHEELS

new

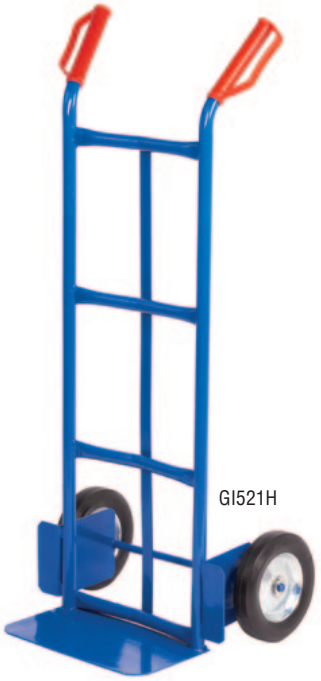
- Capacity: 250kg.
- Large pneumatic 250mm dia wheels.
- O/A W x D x H: 545 x 435 x 1120mm.
- Toe plate: 350W x 185D mm.
- Knuckle and wheel guards.

REF	
GI523P	

STEEL SACK TRUCKS

This range of trucks are fitted with Reach compliant wheels.

- Wheel guards.
- Knuckle guard hand grips.
- Hard-wearing powder coated finish.
- Cushion or pneumatic wheels.



GI521H

GI523H

REF	Wheels	Cap kg	O/S H x W x D mm	Toe plate W x D mm	
GI521H	200 cushion	150	1135 x 480 x 445	350 x 200	
GI523H	250 pneu	250	1120 x 545 x 435	350 x 185	

ROUGH TERRAIN WHITE GOODS SACK TRUCK

- Fitted on large 250mm dia pneumatic wheels to give a smooth ride on uneven ground.
- Load cap 250kg.
- Toe plate size 510 wide x 190 deep mm.
- Wide toe plate and wheel guards.
- Fitted with plastic tube protectors for reduction of damage to goods.
- Weight - 14kg.

Our expert says

Handles goods like a baby!

REF	Cap kg	O/size H x W x D mm	
GI340Y	250	1315 x 550 x 495	

BUDGET STEEL SACK TRUCKS

Lightweight tubular steel sack trucks. 100kg capacity evenly distributed.

- Hard-wearing powder coated finish.
- Fitted on 200mm dia rubber wheels.

GI256H

Our expert says

Great value light duty trucks

GI258H

REF	O/S H x W x D mm	Toe plate W x D mm	Weight kg	
GI256H	1120 x 470 x 410	350 x 228	11	
GI258H	1000 x 470 x 410	350 x 180	10	

TUBULAR STEEL SACK TRUCK

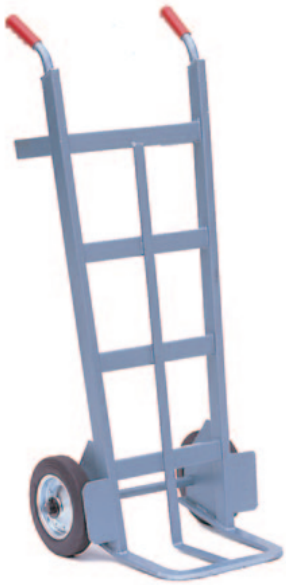
Strong tube frame design with heavy duty rubber tyred wheels with solid steel centres - 210mm diameter.

- Capacity: 150kg.
- Body size: 1180 H x 470 W x 435 D mm.
- Toe plate: 350 W x 200 D mm.

REF	
CST983	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SACK TRUCK



- Height 1350mm.
- Foot 230 long x 375 wide mm.
- Wheels 250mm dia rubber.
- Cap 400kg.
- Frame 50 x 25mm RHS.

REF	
T314	

HEAVY DUTY SACK TRUCK

- Extra strong back stays.
- 250kg cap.
- 200mm wheels.

REF	Height mm	Foot length	
T302/2/6	1070	150	
T302/2/12	1070	300	
T302/2/18	1070	450	
T303/2/6	1220	150	
T303/2/12	1220	300	
T303/2/18	1220	450	

MEDIUM DUTY SACK TRUCK

- 200kg capacity.
- 200mm dia cushion roller bearing wheels.

REF	Height mm	Foot length	
T302/6	1070	150	
T302/12	1070	300	
T303/6	1220	150	
T303/12	1220	300	

BOTTLERS CRATE SACK TROLLEY

- Capacity 200kg on 200mm dia rubber PV Wheels.
- Foot 130mm.
  T320/130 + T321/130 have curved crossbars and centre strap.
- Longer foot also available on request.

REF	Details	
T321BCT	H 1220mm straight x bars square foot	
T320/130	Height 1065	
T321/130	Height 1200	

SACK TRUCKS WITH CONCAVE BACK STAYS

- Heavy duty 300kg capacity.
- Fitted with wheel guards.
- Finish powder coated black.
- Weight: 15kg.
- Body size: 1260H x 570W x 460D mm.
- Toe plate: 350 x 230mm.
- Wheels: 300mm pneumatic.
- 'P' style handle allows truck to lay horizontal for easy loading.

REF	
GI300P	

SPD CARRIERS SACK TRUCK

- Height 1220mm.
- Foot: Solid sheet 400W x 175mm long.
- Wheels: 200mm dia cushion.
- Capacity 200kg.
- Lattice construction prevents small items falling through.

REF	
SPD	

BEER BARREL SACK TRUCK

Heavy duty truck with 8mm thick steel frame and foot plate, used by major breweries.

- 300kg capacity.
- H x W: 1250 x 535mm.
- Footplate: 320L x 160W mm.
- Choice of 254mm dia pneumatic or poly wheels.

REF	Wheels	
HISTB1-PN	Pneu	
HISTB1-PU	Poly	

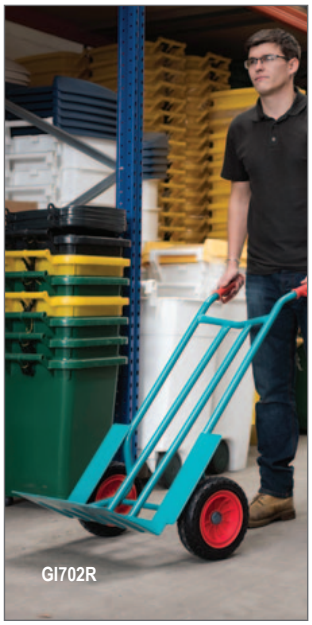
CURVED BACK SACK TRUCK

- Holds awkward shaped loads in place.
- Large foot iron.

Height 1100mm.
Foot 410 x 230mm.
Cap 200kg on 250 x 75 pneumatics.
Zinc plated.

REF	
AH323	

Our expert says
REACH compliant wheels meet European regulations on chemical substances



Our expert says
Puncture proof wheels!

'REACH' COMPLIANT SACK TRUCKS

REACH compliant means that all rubber wheels are compliant with current European regulations on chemical substances which is not always true of many eastern imports!

- All wheels are puncture proof and REACH compliant.
- Knuckle guard hand grips.
- Powder coated blue.

REF	Special feature	Overall size H x W x D mm	Toe plate size W x D mm	Capacity kg	Wheel size mm	Weight kg	
GI701R	Stair sliders	1320 x 510 x 630	285 x 280	300	250	13	
GI702R	For wide goods	1085 x 610 x 585	475 x 240	250	250	12.5	
GI703R	Good all rounder	1110 x 515 x 490	360 x 250	200	200	8.5	
GI704R	Folding foot plate	1240 x 535 x 710	390 x 165/320 x 430	250	250	11.5	
GI705R	'P' shaped handle	1310 x 520 x 460	366 x 220	250	250	10	
GI706R	Heavy duty	1185 x 580 x 600	385 x 300	300	250	14.5	

ALUMINIUM 'P' HANDLE SACK TRUCK

Light aluminium frame with 'P' handle for single hand use.

- Capacity: 150kg.
- Pneumatic tyred wheels: 250mm dia.
- H x W x D: 1310 x 550 x 640mm.
- Toe plate W x D: 350 x 220mm.

REF	
HT1886	

HIGH BACK 'P' HANDLE SACK TRUCK

- Capacity: 272kg.
- Weight: 10.5kg.
- O/A H x W x D: 1300 x 460 x 550mm.
- Toe plate: 200mm deep.
- Folding foot: 500 x 300mm.
- Wheels: 250 x 87.5mm pneumatic.

REF	
MSLST202	

FOLDING TOE HIGH BACK 'P' HANDLE SACK TRUCK

'P' handle allows for easier pulling of handle.

- Additional folding toe plate.
- Capacity: 200kg.
- O/A H x W x D: 1300 x 505 x 418mm.
- Toe plate: 510 L x 290 W mm.
- 250mm pneumatic, puncture-proof wheels.

REF	
HT1922	

CASE TYPE SACK TRUCK
Pneumatic/Cushioned Wheel

- Popular carton and box truck.
- Easy pull handle.

Height 1300mm.
Foot 290 x 230mm.
Cap 200kg.
AH301 - 250 x 75mm pneumatics.
AH300 - 200 x 50mm cushion.

REF	
AH301	
AH300	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

FJ178P

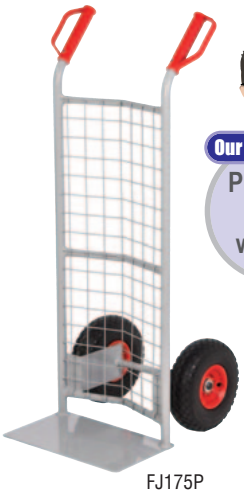
FJ170P

FJ171P

FJ172P

FJ173P

FJ174P


FJ175P

FJ176P

FJ177P

Our expert says

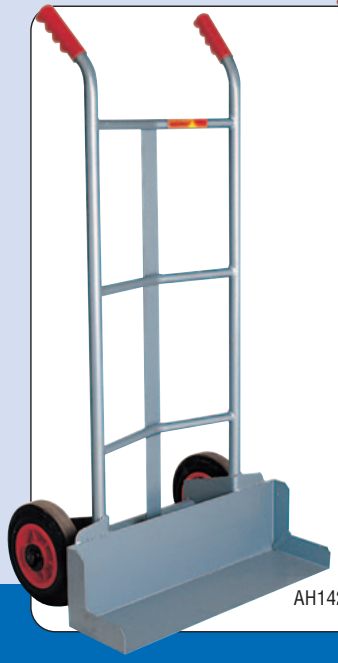
Puncture proof wheels!

HEAVY DUTY SACK TRUCKS

The wheels are inset within the frame to aid movement through doorways.

- UK manufacture.
- 3 year guarantee.
- 'Reach' compliant wheels.
- Powder coated finish.
- Puncture proof wheels.

REF	Description	Capacity kg	Overall size H x W x D mm	Fixed toe plate size W x D mm	Folding toe plate size W x D mm	Weight kg	
FJ170P	Concave cross members with loop handle	230	1100 x 450 x 500	410 x 200	-	10	
FJ171P	Straight cross members	260	1100 x 500 x 500	410 x 200	-	11	
FJ172P	Concave cross members with standard toe plate	260	1110 x 500 x 500	410 x 200	-	11	
FJ173P	Concave cross members and axle supports	280	1110 x 500 x 500	410 x 200	-	12	
FJ174P	Concave cross members with large toe plate	260	1110 x 500 x 700	410 x 400	-	14	
FJ175P	Mesh back with standard toe plate	260	1110 x 500 x 500	410 x 200	-	11	
FJ176P	Mesh back with large toe plate	260	1110 x 500 x 700	410 x 400	-	14	
FJ177P	Fixed and folding toe plate	250/230	1110 x 500 x 500	410 x 200	320 x 450	13	
FJ178P	High back	280	1410 x 580 x 500	410 x 200	-	14	


AH142H

AH157H

AH310

AH312

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SACK TRUCKS

UK manufactured with heavy duty steel sections for increased length of service.

- Easy pull handles or ergonomic grips.
- Varying toe plate styles to choose from.

Our expert says

Quality engineered built to LAST!

REF	Description	Capacity kg	Overall size H x W x D mm	Foot iron W x D mm	Wheels dia mm	
AH142H	Chair carrying	200	1168 x 565 x 400	565 x 150	Rubber cushion 200	
AH157H	Long loads	300	1168 x 480 x 610	380 x 305	Rubber cushion 200	
AH310	Wide loads	200	1140 x 575 x 550	410 x 255	Rubber cushion 200	
AH312	Wide loads/curved back	300	1140 x 610 x 510	410 x 230	Pneumatic 250	

ECONOMY ALUMINIUM SACK TRUCKS

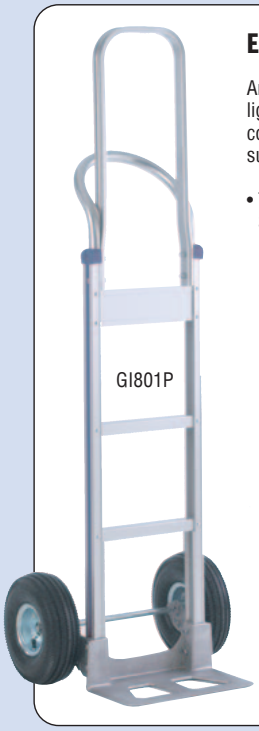
- Capacity: 150kg.
- Wheels: 250mm dia pneumatic.
- Weight: 20kg.
- Upright dimensions: 1310 H x 510 W x 225 D mm.
- Platform dimensions: 1020 H x 510 W x 980 H mm.
- Toe plate (WxD): 455 x 225mm.

REF	
GI805P	

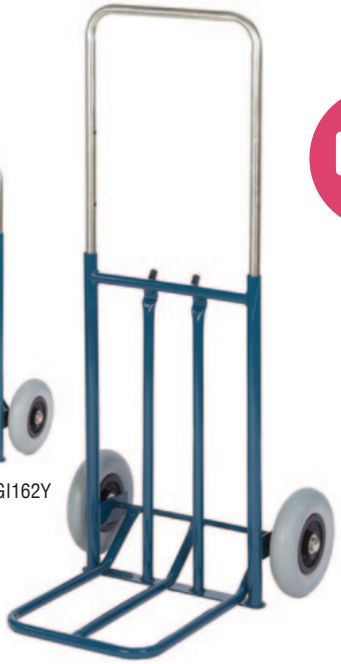
ECONOMY ALUMINIUM SACK TRUCKS

An aluminium range of ergonomically designed trucks that are lightweight to move and handle but with a tough durable construction. All fitted on 250mm dia pneumatic tyred wheels, supplied flat packed.

- Toe plate (WxD): 355 x 225mm.



REF	Capacity kg	Size mm L x W x H	Wheels dia	Weight kg	
GI801P	200	568 x 515 x 1595	250mm pneumatic	12	
GI802P	200	520 x 470 x 1250	250mm pneumatic	9	
GI803P	200	522 x 470 x 1345	250mm pneumatic	10	
GI804P	200	522 x 470 x 1320	250mm pneumatic	10	



LIGHT DUTY FOLDING FOOT TRUCKS

Ideal for vehicle storage when not in use. All models are very light yet strong and quite suitable for delivery purposes.

- Three handle position heights: 800, 930 and 1060mm.
- Weight: 5kg.
- Model GI126Y has a telescopic handle for easy storage of truck in the boot of a car or van.
- Toe plate size: 300 x 380mm.
- Load capacity 100kg.
- Fitted on 150mm dia rubber tyred wheels.
- Epoxy powder coated finish.

REF	Handle type	O/D fully extended H x W mm	Dimensions mm folded	
GI151Y	Straight	1020 x 360	-	
GI162Y	Straight/Telescopic	1060 x 360	700 x 470 x 170	

ALUMINIUM TELESCOPIC AND FOLDING FOOT SACK TRUCK

- Aluminium lightweight construction.
- Fixed and folding toe plate.
- 2 pinch clips for easy body extension.
- 100kg max load capacity.
- Heavy duty pneumatic wheels.
- Compacts to a height of 770mm.

REF	Capacity kg	H x W x L mm	Toe plate mm	
LYT1428AL	100	1130 x 440 x 450	200	

FOLDING FOOT SACK TRUCK

A very strong and robust fully welded sack truck fitted with a folding foot. Ideal for storing in cars and vans.

- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Fitted on 200mm dia rubber tyred wheels.
- Available in red or blue.
- Toe plate: 310W x 330D mm.

Our expert says
You can take it everywhere you go!

REF	Capacity kg	O/S L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
FJ182H	200	330 x 500 x 960	10	

MEDIUM DUTY FOLDING FOOT SACK TRUCK

Low price but still great quality, this fully welded 25mm tube construction has a folding foot plate and steel rimmed wheels with ball bearings for a smooth ride.

Height	1155mm
Width	565mm
L x W Toe	360 x 320mm
Wheels	200mm dia rubber with steel centre
Capacity	160kg

REF	
HI2011	

HEAVY DUTY FOLDING TOE PLATE SACK TRUCK

Heavy duty 270kg capacity with a 600mm long folding toe plate (150kg capacity). Lapped over a 250mm fixed length solid steel toe plate.

- Height x width: 1220 x 560mm.
- Choice of 254mm dia pneumatic or puncture-proof polyurethane wheels.

REF	Wheels	
HI12HFFPPN	Pneu	
HI12HFFPPU	Poly	

HEAVY DUTY FOLDING FOOT SACK TRUCK

- Steel construction.
- Fixed and folding toe plate useful for smaller objects or quick use.
- Folding toe can be used for larger surface ideal for larger items.
- 250kg max load capacity.
- Heavy duty pneumatic wheels.
- Body size: 1250 H x 650 W x 580 L mm.

REF	
LYT380	

BULK LOAD SACK TRUCKS

HEAVY DUTY BULK SACK TRUCK

- Fixed toe plate capacity: 400kg, folded toe plate capacity: 350kg.
- Heavy duty bulk load sack truck is a massive 1310mm H and 665mm W.
- Fixed and folding toe plates.
- Folding toe plate size: 600mm W x 405mm D.
- Large solid, heavy duty 250mm puncture proof semi-pneumatic wheels to give this unit a smooth ride over rough and uneven terrain.
- Ideal for 'rough and tough' applications.

REF	Overall size H x W x D mm	Fixed toe plate size W x D mm	Weight kg	
GI400P	1310 x 665 x 710	655 x 190	20	

DISTRIBUTION SACK TRUCK

- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Fully welded steel Frame.
- 250kg capacity.
- Overall size: 1070H x 510W mm.
- Load area: 855H x 400W x 275D mm.
- 50 x 50 mesh infill.
- 200mm dia rubber cushioned tyred wheels.
- Weight: 15kg.

REF	
TS231Y	

CARGO SACK TRUCK

- 250kg capacity as a sack truck, 150kg as a platform truck.
- Manufactured from tubular steel epoxy powder coated finish.
- Supplied in knock down.
- Dimensions as a sack truck: 585 x 390 x 1175mm.
- Dimensions as a platform truck: 1175 x 390 x 930mm.
- Toe plate size: 335 x 310mm.
- Fitted on 2 x 250mm dia pneumatic and 2 x 100mm dia rubber.

REF	
GI352Y	

2-IN-1 SACK TRUCK

Vertical or horizontal carrying positions.

- 250kg capacity.
- 250mm dia pneumatic wheels.
- Size H x W x D: 1450 x 470 x 225mm.
- Foot plate 225mm deep.

REF	
CST978	

GI041Y

GI042Y

FOLDING BOX SACK TRUCK

- Opens and folds flat in seconds.
- Great for deliveries or for holding foolscap lever arch files and box files.
- Load capacity - 35kg.
- Wheels - 2 x 75mm dia rubber on plastic centre.
- Size: open - 990H x 460W x 390D mm.
  folded - 470H x 460W x 85D mm.
- Internal box size: 350H x 395W x 330Dmm.
- Weight 5kg.

REF	Colour/Type	
GI041Y	Blue & yellow/no lid	
GI042Y	Red & grey/with lid	

HEAVY DUTY THREE WAY TRUCK

This truck can convert from a sack truck into either a platform truck or a 45° easy to walk position. Great flexibility to suit many different applications.

- Capacity: 300kg.
- Wheels: 8" x 5" solid rubber.
- Dimensions: L x W x H: 1290 x 470 x 450mm.
- Weight: 18.6kg.

REF	
HT1595	

THREE IN ONE PNEUMATIC WHEEL SACK TRUCK

Truck converts from an upright sack truck position into a 45° easy walk position or into a platform truck.

- Heavy duty 250mm dia pneumatic wheels.
- 250kg capacity.
- Height x width: 1275mm x 600mm.

REF	
CST989	

SACK TRUCK AND STEP LADDER COMBINED

A multi-purpose versatile unit, ideal for use in offices, warehouses, schools etc. The unit simply converts from a sack truck to a 2 or 3 step unit. When in sack truck mode the unit is mobile on two 100mm wheels.

- Load capacity:
  As sack truck - 60kg.
  As step ladder - 150kg.
- Toe plate: 390W x 280D mm.
- Weight: 6.5/9kg.

REF	No steps	Overall size W x D x H mm			
		Folded	As Sack Truck	As Step Unit	
FMS82Y	2	460 x 70 x 990	480 x 490 x 990	470 x 530 x 920	
FMS83Y	3	470 x 90 x 1265	490 x 450 x 1265	470 x 735 x 1190	

HEAVY DUTY THREE WAY HAND TRUCK

A heavy duty truck which easily and quickly converts from a basic sack truck to a 4 wheel sack truck or platform truck. Fitted with 2 x 200mm rubber tyred wheels and 2 x 125mm rubber tyred castors.

- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Horizontal load height: 240mm.
- Toe plate size: 510 x 200mm.
- Colour blue.

REF	As platform truck H x L mm	As 4 wheel sack truck H x L mm	As basic sack truck H mm	Weight kg	
FJ135Y	795 x 1270	890 x 1190	1270	28	

STAIRCLIMBING SACK TRUCKS

Our expert says

No lift? No problem! Stairs no longer seen as an obstacle

STAIRCLIMBER SACK TRUCK WITH SKIDS

- Toe plate size: 245 x 300mm.
- Mounted on 150mm wheels on a '3' star system.
- Max load: 60kg on stairs, 150kg as a sack truck.
- Fitted with knuckle guard hand grips and wheel guards.
- O/S 1180H x 480W x 600D mm.

REF	
GI370Y	

ALUMINIUM STAIRCLIMBER SACK TRUCK WITH SKIDS

- Toe plate size: 210 x 300mm.
- Mounted on 150mm wheels on a '3' star system.
- Max load: 60kg on stairs.
- Max load: 150kg in sack truck mode.
- Fitted with knuckle guard hand grips and wheel guards.
- O/S 1180H x 500W x 550D mm.

REF	
GI380Y	

WIDE BODY STAIRCLIMBER SACK TRUCK

Fitted with a large folding foot 395 x 460mm and a fixed toe 410 x 200mm.
O/S: 1160H x 605W x 795D mm.

- Cap: 150kg, safe stair loading 50kg.
- Comes complete with adjustable strap.
- Weight: 22kg.

REF	
GI360Y	

new

FOLD UP COMPACT STAIRCLIMBER

Easy to fold up with telescopic handle and folding toe plate.

- Max load: 60kg as a truck and 30kg on stairs.
- O/A H x W x D: 1050 x 415 x 415mm.
- Folded size L x W x H: 635 x 395 x 67mm.
- Toe plate W x D: 387 x 270mm.
- Supplied with elasticated load strap.

REF	
GI083Y	

new

POWERED ALUMINIUM STAIRCLIMBER TRUCK

Superbly designed aluminium frame stairclimbing truck with a light but powerful lithium battery. Capable of moving office equipment, appliances, furniture and heavy boxes up to 100 floors before recharging is required.

- Capacity: 170/200kg.
- Tilt back support model.
- 2 climb speeds: 24/34 steps per minute.
- Height: 1590mm (1195mm folded).
- Width: 545mm.
- Toe plate L x W: 400 x 240mm.
- 254mm dia pneumatic wheels.
- Enquire for alternative models.

REF	Capacity kg	Type	
XS2170GFPN	170	Fold up	
XS2200GPN	200	Fold up	
XS2200GGSDPN	200	Tilt back support/fold up	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ELECTRIC POWERED STAIRCLIMBER SACK TRUCKS

- Extremely light: 16kg own weight plus 4kg for the snap on battery.
- 2 speed operation: high/low.
- O/A H x W x D: 1570 x 484 x 484/275mm.
- Max step height: 210mm.
- 4 frames: ERGO/UNI/FOLD/FOLD-L to choose from.
- Choice of 4 standard handles to suit your application.
- Sacktruck and powered stairclimber combined in one machine.
- The best on winding stairs and narrow landings.
- Very fast up to 48 steps/minute.
- Large comfortable pneumatic tyres ø260 x 85mm.
- Modular construction in aluminium.
- Intelligent power pack features step sensing and starts automatically (descend mode).
- Toeplate hinged - fixed as an option.
- With sliding clutch and electronic overload protection.
- Large choice of foot plates, varying in sizes, shapes, open and solid to suit your individual needs.

Capacity kg	Max climb speed	Battery capacity (max load) half load approx	REF	UNI handle	ERGO handle	FOLD handle	FOLD-L handle
110	48 steps/min	260/350 steps	**SAL110**				
140	35 steps/min	220/300 steps	**SAL140**				
170	29 steps/min	120/220 steps	**SAL170**				

ELECTRIC STAIRCLIMBER SACK TRUCKS

The safest and easiest way to transport goods up and down stairs. The Stairclimber enables one person to handle loads quickly, comfortably and smoothly.

MTK 190
- ideal for full filing cabinets, boxed copier paper, IT. equipment, white goods etc.

MTK 310
- for the safe handling of photocopiers, amusement machines, boilers etc.
- Includes brake as standard.

- Electronic operation with crank drive.
- Max height of steps: 200mm.
- Battery capacity 24V / 7,2 Ah: 197 steps.
- Overall width: 590mm.
- Folded frame height: 1100mm.
- Pneumatic tyres: 260 x 85/4 PR.
- Extendible handle for taller loads.
- Quick change battery unit.
- All conform to EC91/368 and are CE marked.
- Free demonstrations can be arranged.

REF	Capacity kg	Steps per min	Weight inc battery kg	Weight of battery kg	
MTK190	190	16 - 18	37.5	5.5	
MTK310	310	8 - 9	40.5		

OPTIONAL EXTRAS	REF	
On-vehicle battery charger	**BC10-30VDC**	
Detachable extended depth toe plate	**DEDTP**	
Detachable extended width toe plate	**DEWTP**	
3-way braking system	**BRAKE**	

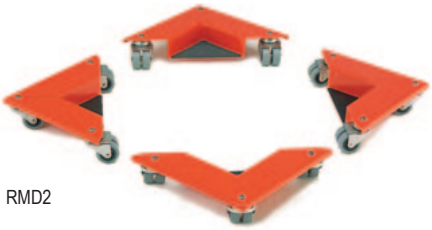
WOODEN DOLLY

Strong and robust wooden dolly with 150kg capacity UDL.

- 4 anti-slip corner pads.
- 4 x 75mm poly swivel castors.
- Supplied in knock down form.
- 580 x 290 x 110mm.

REF	
PD663Y	

CORNER SKATES



RMD2

RMD1

These simple low profile corner skates sit underneath large bulky items including server cabinets, filing systems or small items of machinery up to 600kg in weight. They work on any sized item, simply slip the skate under each corner and the item then becomes highly mobile.

- Capacity 600kg/400kg.
- Size: 75 x 300 x 300mm.
- 50mm dia grey non-marking rubber wheels.

REF	Cap kg	Weight kg	
RMD1	400	8	
RMD2	600	10	

CONTAINER DOLLY

Ideal for the easy movement of 600 x 400mm containers.

- 20mm lip around 3 sides.
- Aluminium reinforced deck.
- Overall size: 670L x 450W x 165H mm.
- 300kg SWL UDL.
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel braked rubber 80mm dia tyres.
- Tow handle and handy lifting hole.
- Supplied K.D.

REF	
PD665Y	

PLASTIC DOLLY

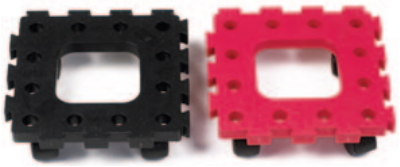
- Capacity: 350kg.
- Size: 610x405x125mm.
- Constructed from heavy duty plastic with 4 swivel 75mm dia poly castors.

REF	
PD350N	

CONNECT 'N' ROLL DOLLIES

Connect 'n Roll is a four wheel rolling system that can be joined and built as required to suit different applications.

- Supplied as a set of two dollies - one black, one red.
- Capacity - 35kg each.
- O/S of each dolly - L x W x H mm: 260 x 260 x 65.
- Ideal for moving boxes or appliances.
- Join multiples of dollies together by clicking them easily into place.



REF	
PD502Y	

FURNITURE DOLLY

- Capacity: 200kg.
- Size: 600x300x130mm.
- Weight: 5kg.
- Wheels: 100mm dia solid tyres. Wooden platform covered with protective mat.
- Supplied and priced in pairs.

REF	
FD201N	

HEAVY DUTY DOLLY

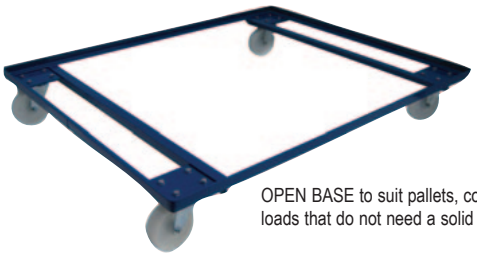
- Heavy duty hardwood construction.
- Available in three sizes.
- Carpet end protection.
- Supplied knockdown.

REF	Cap kg	Deck size mm	Weight kg	
FD400Y	450	460 x 310	5.5	
FD750Y	380	450 x 750	8	
FD900Y	300	600 x 900	10	

RECTANGULAR DOLLIES

We offer dollies to suit every application. The flexibility of the dolly means that almost any shape or sized product can be moved. You can use them in pairs or fours to move large awkward loads. There is also the option to choose the right wheels and platforms to suit your application.

- Single piece steel production for extra strength.
- Rounded corners ensuring less damage to walls, doors and ankles of the operators.
- Fitted on 2 fixed and 2 swivel nylon wheeled castors (see below for wheel alternatives).
- Powder coated finish.
- Capacity 500kg (except 600mm x 600mm - 800kg).
- Bespoke sizes and capacities available.

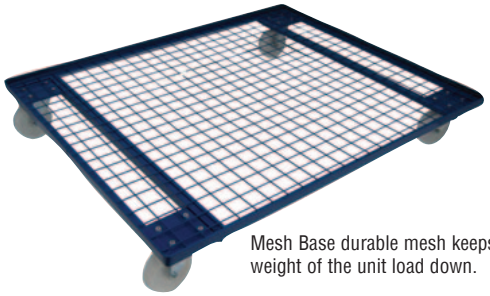


OPEN BASE to suit pallets, containers or loads that do not need a solid base.

OPEN BASE DOLLIES FITTED ON NYLON WHEELED CASTORS								
Length mm	600		900		1000		1200	
Width mm	REF		REF		REF		REF	
600	DL0606		DL0609		DL0610		DL0612	
900	DL0906		DL0909		DL0910		DL0912	
1200	DL1206		DL1209		DL1210		DL1212	

Plastic Base - 6mm polypropylene light solid base which is kind to products - no damage.

PLASTIC BASE DOLLIES FITTED ON NYLON WHEELED CASTORS								
Length mm	600		900		1000		1200	
Width mm	REF		REF		REF		REF	
600	DF0606		DF0609		DF0610		DF0612	
900	DF0906		DF0909		DF0910		DF0912	
1200	DF1206		DF1209		DF1210		DF1212	



Mesh Base durable mesh keeps the overall weight of the unit load down.

MESH BASE DOLLIES FITTED ON NYLON WHEELED CASTORS								
Length mm	600		900		1000		1200	
Width mm	REF		REF		REF		REF	
600	DM0606		DM0609		DM0610		DM0612	
900	DM0906		DM0909		DM0910		DM0912	
1200	DM1206		DM1209		DM1210		DM1212	

Plywood Base 18mm treated durable plywood base helps protect your load.

PLYWOOD BASE DOLLIES FITTED ON NYLON WHEELED CASTORS								
Length mm	600		900		1000		1200	
Width mm	REF		REF		REF		REF	
600	DP0606		DP0609		DP0610		DP0612	
900	DP0906		DP0909		DP0910		DP0912	
1200	DP1206		DP1209		DP1210		DP1212	

Sheet Steel Base pressed sheet steel base is the most durable option. All powder coated the same as the frame.

SHEET STEEL BASE DOLLIES FITTED ON NYLON WHEELED CASTORS								
Length mm	600		900		1000		1200	
Width mm	REF		REF		REF		REF	
600	DS0606		DS0609		DS0610		DS0612	
900	DS0906		DS0909		DS0910		DS0912	
1200	DS1206		DS1209		DS1210		DS1212	

Our expert says

YOUR SIZE NOT HERE?
Bespoke sizes and capacities can be made
Ask for prices

All of our dollies above can be fitted with different types of wheeling - add prices to cost of dolly.

REF	Extra cost for alternative wheels	
DL/SWIV	Extra to fit four swivel castors	
DL/RUBBER	Extra to fit solid rubber wheels	
DL/ANTIST	Extra to fit anti-static wheels	
DL/GREY	Extra to fit grey non-marking wheels	
DL/PNEU	Extra to fit pneumatic wheels	

FOLDING PLATFORM TRUCKS

HEAVY DUTY FOLDING PLATFORM TRUCK

Trolley folds by pressing the base rod bar down. The platform is a heavy duty durable plastic.

- Press bar mechanism protector.
- Fitted on 2 fixed and 2 swivel non marking rubber tyred wheels - 'quiet castors'.
- Supplied knock down.
- Can be stacked 5 high for ease of storage.

REF	Size L x W x H mm	Cap kg	Wheel dia	
GI918Y	740 x 468 x 930	200	100	£0.00
GI919Y	900 x 610 x 945	350	125	£0.00

FOLDING PLATFORM TRUCKS

Trolley folds by pressing the base rod bar down. The platform is a flat pressed sheet steel base with a grey PVC surface.

- Tough protective surround.
- Fitted on 2 fixed and 2 swivel rubber tyred castors. GIK02Y/GIK03Y - 100/125mm dia.
- Yellow foam handle.
- Supplied knock down.

REF	Size L x W x H mm	Cap kg	Weight kg	
GIK02Y	740 x 482 x 830	160	9	
GIK03Y	914 x 620 x 870	300	16	

PNEUMATIC WHEEL PLATFORM TRUCK

This platform truck is fitted with a rubber bumper strip to reduce the chances of marking walls, in the case of an accident. We have also fitted a rubber deck that creates friction between itself and the object you are carrying for when carting items down slopes and bends. The truck can also be folded flat so it is easily storable.

- Capacity: 300kg.
- Dimensions L x W x H: 915 x 615 x 960mm. H 290mm when handle folded.
- Handle folds down flat.
- Non-skid deck keeps loads in place.
- Vinyl bumper protects truck edge.
- Pneumatic wheels for use on all surfaces.

best seller

REF	
PH301	

FOLDAWAY PLATFORM TRUCK

The platform has unique wheels which fold underneath the platform when the handle is folded.

- Plastic platform with integral carry handles.
- Telescopic handle with 3 heights: 720/820/920mm.
- Basket dimensions. Open: 570 x 410 x 265mm. Folded: 570 x 410 x 75mm.
- Max capacity 120kg.
- Rubber protective handle.
- Weight: GI393Y - 9kg GI394Y - 11kg.

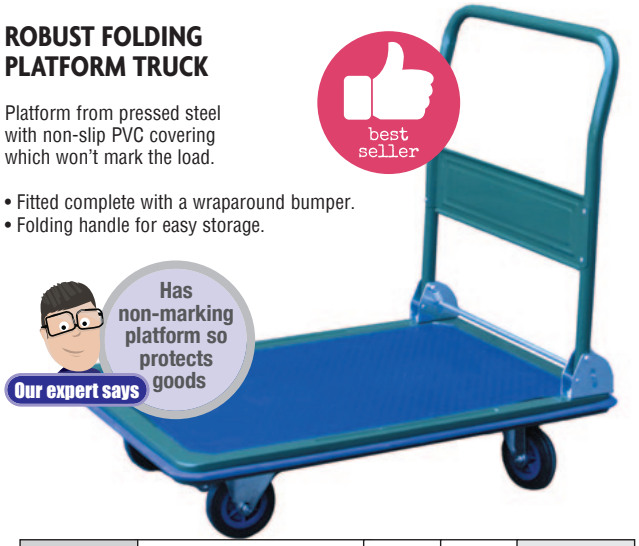
REF	Size open H x W x L mm	Size folded H x W x L mm	
GI393Y	920 x 410 x 680	80 x 410 x 680	
GI394Y	920 x 410 x 680	80 x 410 x 680	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ROBUST FOLDING PLATFORM TRUCK

Platform from pressed steel with non-slip PVC covering which won't mark the load.

- Fitted complete with a wraparound bumper.
- Folding handle for easy storage.



REF	Dimensions H x W x L mm	Capacity	Wheels	
PH300	910 x 610 x 870	250	125mm	

PLASTIC BASE PLATFORM TROLLEY

- Fitted on 100mm dia castors.
- Colour: blue.

REF	Platform size mm	Platform height mm	Handle height mm	Cap/weight kg	
GI152Y	710 x 460	140	825	120/8.5	

FOLDING PLATFORM TRUCK

Heavy duty pressed steel platform with a non-slip pvc covering which will be kind to your load. Easily folds for storage.

- 300kg capacity.
- Telescopic handle 830/1130.

REF	H x W x L mm	Wheels - 2 braked	
PH301A	910 x 610 x 870	100mm dia	

LARGE WHEELED PLATFORM TROLLEY

- Heavy duty 200mm dia pneumatic wheels - 2 fixed and 2 swivel.
- Ideal for rough terrain.
- Handle folds flat for easy storage.
- 350kg capacity.
- Handle height 900mm.
- Weight 22kg.

REF	Size L x W x H mm	
GI009P	870 x 560 x 900	

FOLDING UPRIGHT PLASTIC PLATFORM TRUCK

Rugged structural foam plastic platform truck with a handle that can be locked in an upright position or folded down flat on platform and also folded behind truck in a tow position.

- Corrosion resistant - will not rust, chip or dent.
- Honeycomb designed underside for added strength.
- Fitted on 2 fixed and 2 swivel non-marking 125mm rubber tyred wheels.

REF	Capacity kg	Platform size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
HI914C	180	790 x 500 x 150	11	

GALVANISED PLATFORM TRUCK

Galvanised sheet steel platform which is corrosion resistant. Finished with an all round PVC bumper strip.

- Capacity 300kg.
- Chrome handle.
- Supplied knock down.
- 100 x 45mm wheels, 2 fixed x 2 swivel.
- Overall platform size: 880 x 590mm, effective size: 800 x 570mm.
- Overall height: 860mm, folded height: 330mm.

REF	
GI064Y	

FOLDING PLATFORM TRUCKS

MULTI-PURPOSE EXTENDING PLATFORM TRUCK

Constructed from aluminium with protecting corner buffers. Ideal office, hotel, restaurant, shop, warehouse or factory use.

Both handle and platform extends and retracts. Completely folds for easy storage.

Capacity: 150kg.
Castors: 100mm dia. rubber swivels.
Weight: 8.7kg.

REF	Mode	Length	Width	Height	
LLT1	Extended	710	410	830	
	Folded	500	410	230	

LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINIUM FOLDING TRUCK

A multi position truck for a multitude of uses. The handle is adjustable and the base will extend or contract to suit different loads.

- Fitted on 100mm castors (2 fixed and 2 swivel).
- Load capacity: 150kg.
- Weight: 8kg.

REF	Size mm	
GI111Y	Extended: 760 x 440 x 930 Folded: 570 x 440 x 240	

PLASTIC DOLLIES

Choice of a plastic dolly with or without a handle. Very strong, robust and easy to move.

- Capacity: 250kg UDL.
- Ideal for 600 x 400mm containers.
- 4 x 100mm dia swivel castors.

REF	Description	Size L x W x H mm	
PD064S	Dolly	600 x 400 x 170	
PDT63S	Dolly with handle	610 x 400 x 930	

THE CLEVER FOLDING PLATFORM TROLLEY

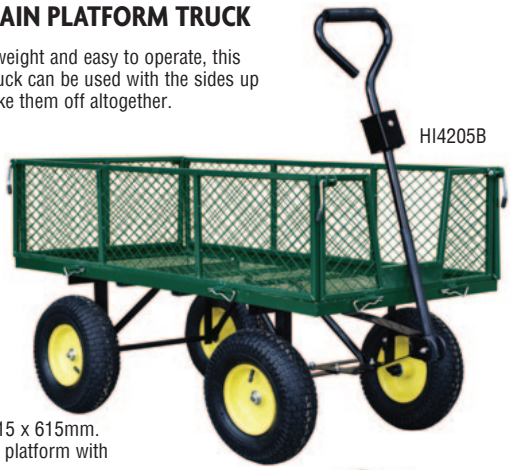
- Industrial and domestic use - 75kg capacity, 25kg on the top tray and 50kg on the bottom tray.
- Can be collapsed quickly and easily at the push of a button.
- Has two large platforms for folding plastic boxes.
- Price includes one 46 litre box.
- Has many useful features such as block brake, holding device for boxes and removable wheels for space-saving storage.
- Made of injection moulded plastic and aluminium for long service.
- Size: 1070H x 600W x 1000L mm.
- Folded box: 260H x 400W x 560L mm.
- Folding boxes can be stacked up to four high.

REF	Description	
GC062Y	Clever folding trolley	
GC066Z	Additional folding boxes	

ROUGH TERRAIN PLATFORM TRUCK

Flexible, light self-weight and easy to operate, this flexible platform truck can be used with the sides up or down, or just take them off altogether.

Allows the quick and easy movement of almost any load over most terrain, making this great value for money. We even assemble it ready for use!



HI4205B

- Platform size: 1215 x 615mm.
- Mesh or plywood platform with mesh drop sides.
- Overall size L x W x H: 1235 x 615 x 1035mm.
- Fitted on 325mm dia pneumatic steel centred wheels.
- Epoxy green finish.
- Supplied KD.

best seller

HI4205BB

REF	
HI4205BB	
HI4205B	

TURNTABLE TRUCK

Flexible, lightweight and easy to operate, this flexible platform truck can be used for most loads over all types of terrain, making this great value for money.

best seller

HI4205BBNS

- Load capacity 400kg.
- Platform size 1215 x 615mm.
- Fitted on pneumatic tyred wheels 325mm dia.
- Supplied knock down.
- Fitted with hinged drawbar.
- Mesh or plywood platform.
- Epoxy powder coated finish.

HI4205BNS

REF	
HI4205BBNS	
HI4205BNS	

GENERAL PURPOSE TURNTABLE TRUCKS

A range of 6 trucks fitted with either a flat platform base or a four-sided mesh body with drop-down ends and sides - 275mm high above platform height.

- Capacity: 400kg.
- Choice of either a 15mm thick exterior grade plywood base or a diamond pattern steel mesh base.
- REACH compliant wheels. Choose between pneumatic or puncture proof style.
- Supplied knockdown - some assembly required.

TI201R

TI205R

new

TI216R

Type of body	Type of base	Platform size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Pneumatic Wheels REF		Puncture Proof Wheels REF	
Flat platform	Mesh	1200 x 600 x 360	38	TI212R		TI222R	
	Plywood		42	TI216R		TI226R	
Mesh box body drop down	Mesh	1200 x 600 x 360	32	TI201R		TI231R	
	Plywood		36	TI205R		TI235R	
	Mesh	1500 x 750 x 360	34.5	TI541R		TI581R	
	Plywood		40.5	TI545R		TI585R	

ROUGH TERRAIN PLATFORM TRUCK

- 3 models available: aluminium chequer plate, sheet steel or expanded metal deck.
- Cushion or pneumatic wheels.
- Red stove enamel finish.

Three models available in this range of multi purpose turntable trucks. A 250mm deep box body is optional on the solid steel or expanded metal deck models. The box body is manufactured from 18mm thick exterior grade plywood with metal reinforcement corners. Finish: polyurethane varnish.
The aluminium deck model has an all tubular steel deck surround with radiused corners and a 4.5mm aluminium chequer plate and is fitted with a ball bearing turntable plate. The handle is spring loaded to return to upright position.

The sheet steel model has a 12 SWG sheet steel deck with a 35mm lip all round.
The expanded metal model has a flattened expanded metal deck with a 35mm lip all round.

GP898P

GP717J

GP998P

GP998P fitted with GP890Z

Description	Platform size mm	Platform height mm	Wheels	Max load kg	Weight kg	REF	
Aluminium deck	1000 x 650	320	250mm pneumatic	500	33	**GP716P**	
			250mm cushion	500	36	**GP717J**	
Sheet steel deck	910 x 610	300	200mm cushion	350	35	**GP897H**	
			250mm pneumatic	450	36	**GP898P**	
			250mm cushion	450	39	**GP899J**	
Expanded metal deck	910 x 610	280	200mm cushion	350	27	**GP997H**	
			250mm pneumatic	450	26	**GP998P**	
			250mm cushion	450	31	**GP999J**	
Optional box body to suit sheet steel or expanded metal models. Size 900 x 600 x 250mm					12	**GP890Z**	

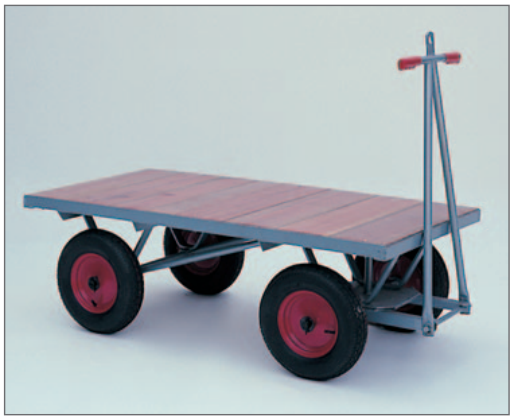
MINI FLAT DECK TURNTABLE TRUCK

- The very light truck capable of heavy loads.
- Easy to steer.
- Capacity 150kg.
- Fitted on 200mm dia cushion tyred wheels.
- Body size 1m x 530mm.
- Paint and varnish finish.
- With or without box body 125mm or 300mm deep.

REF	Type	
T88/FD	Flat Deck	
T88/125	125mm box body	
T88/300	300mm box body	

HEAVY DUTY TURNTABLE TRUCKS

- Heavy duty angle iron frame construction for strength and rigidity.
- Choice of two platform sizes and variety of wheel options.
- 'V' shaped drawbar supplied as standard - 'U' shaped bar can be supplied as an alternative.
- Platform - 25mm thick hardwood.



PLATFORM SIZE L x W mm		1525 x 762		1830 x 915	
Description	Cap kg	REF		REF	
On 360x75mm cushion tyred wheels	500	T101/CT500		T101A/CT500	
On 400x100mm cushion tyred wheels	1000	T101/CT1000		T101A/CT1000	
On 400x100mm pneumatic wheels 4 ply	1000	T101/PT		T101A/PT	

OPTIONAL EXTRAS				
Description	REF		REF	
Parking brake	T101/PB		T101A/PB	

HEAVY DUTY BOX BODY TURNTABLE TRUCKS

- Heavy duty angle iron frame construction.
- Fixed ends and slide in sides 200mm high, hinged and detachable sides as an option.
- Choice of two platform sizes and variety of wheel options.
- 'V' or 'U' handle as standard.
- 25mm thick hardwood platform.

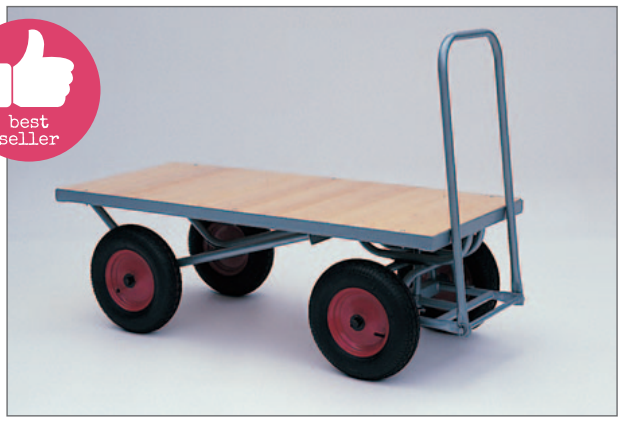
PLATFORM SIZE L x W mm		1525 x 762		1830 x 915	
Description	Cap kg	REF		REF	
On 360x75mm cushion tyred wheels	500	T102/CT500		T102A/CT500	
On 400x100mm pneumatic wheels	1000	T102/PT		T102A/PT	

OPTIONAL EXTRAS				
Description	REF		REF	
Parking brake	T102/PB		T102A/PB	
Hinged sides in lieu of slide in sides	T102/HS		T102A/HS	
400mm high ends & 200mm slide in sides	T102/HE		T102A/HE	

MEDIUM DUTY TURNTABLE TRUCKS

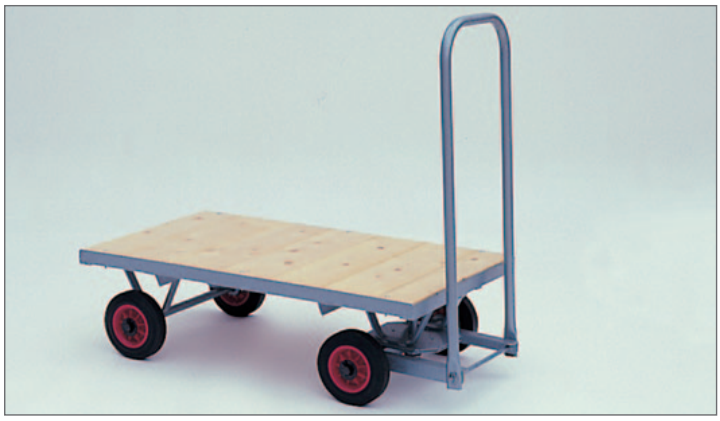
- Heavy duty angle iron and tubular construction.
- 500kg capacity with a choice of platform sizes and wheel types.
- Box sides, hinged, detachable and roller bearing options.

best seller



PLATFORM SIZE L x W mm	1525 x 711		1830 x 760	
Description	REF		REF	
On 360x75mm cushion tyred wheels	T109/CT		T109A/CT	
On 400x100mm pneumatic wheels	T109/PT		T109A/PT	

OPTIONAL EXTRAS				
Description	REF		REF	
Fixed ends 200mm slide in sides	T109/FE		T109A/FE	
Hinged & detachable 200mm sides	T109/HD		T109A/HD	



RUGGED LOW LOADING TURNTABLE TRUCKS

- Angle iron construction with 25mm thick timber platform.

Code*	Wheel type and capacity.
CT	200mm dia cushion tyred. Cap 350kg.
R	200mm dia rubber tyred. Cap 600kg.
	260mm dia rubber tyred. Cap 1000kg.
PT	300mm dia pneumatic tyred. Cap 350kg.

*Suffix wheel code when ordering.

REF	Platform L x W mm	Height mm			
			CT	R	PT
T100	1070 x 610	200-300			
T103	1525 x 760	200-300			

PREMIUM HEAVY DUTY TURNTABLE TRUCKS

The Premium Range is a tough rugged industrial design that has a fully welded single piece box frame. It comes complete with a set of detachable side frames and a non-perishing phenolic anti-slip platform.

- 500kg or 1000kg capacity.
- Polyurethane puncture-proof wheels - pneumatic and other wheel options are available.
- Complete with set of detachable side frames.

HIPP/500/1575

HIPP/1000/1575

REF	Capacity kg	Platform L x W mm	Wheel dia mm	
HIPP/500/1260	500	1200 x 600	254	
HIPP/500/1575	500	1500 x 750	254	
HIPP/1000/1260	1000	1200 x 600	390	
HIPP/1000/1575	1000	1500 x 750	390	

Shown with the detachable sides fitted

ACKERMAN STEERING TURNTABLE TRUCKS

- Available in 3 wheel options.
- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Ackerman, dual axle trolley - enables tight turning circles without threatening the stability of the load.
- Detachable sides and ends are available as options.

AT901J & AT901S

AT901L

REF	Description	Wheels	Platform size L x W mm	Platform height mm	Load capacity kg	Weight kg	
AT901P	Flat deck unit	250mm pneumatic	1200 x 600	310	250	38	
AT901J		250mm cushion			250	42	
AT901L		350mm cushion		435	400	60	
AT901S	Detachable sides and ends						

HEAVY DUTY TURNTABLE TRUCKS

A strong, durable and rugged turntable truck unit ideal for use in warehouses, factories, schools, garden centres etc. The unit incorporates a heavy duty handle operated park brakes. Lift the handle up and it operates the stoppers on the wheels, as shown.

- 700kg capacity.
- 250mm dia rubber, steel centred heavy duty wheels.
- Handle height 1070mm.
- Safety handle to stop it falling on your feet.
- 4 sided unit sides: 180mm.

REF	Description	Platform size L x W mm	Weight kg	
TI802B	Flat deck unit	1250 x 700	65	
TI801B	4 sided unit		86	

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY TURNTABLE TRUCKS

- Rugged construction - capacity 2000 kg.
- 30mm dia. solid steel axles. 30mm thick hardwood platforms.
- Full lock turntable on forged turnings.
- HD 'V' drawbar and towing eye.
- Brake system for towing available.
- Double turntables with linked steerage available.

Made in Britain TO LAST!

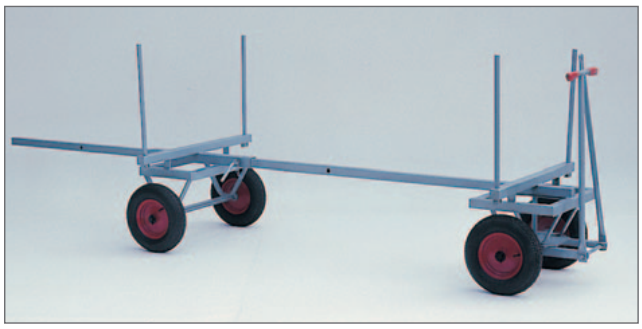
REF	Platform L x W mm	Wheeling	
T112/CT	1830	450 x 125mm cushion tyred ball bearing	
T112/ET	x	305 x 75mm elastic tyred ball bearing	
T112/PT	915	400 x 100mm pneumatic ball bearing	
T112A/CT	2440	450 x 125mm cushion tyred ball bearing	
T112A/ET	x	305 x 75mm elastic tyred ball bearing	
T112A/PT	1220	400 x 100mm pneumatic ball bearing	
T112/PB	Parking brake		
T112/RTH	Rear tow hitch		

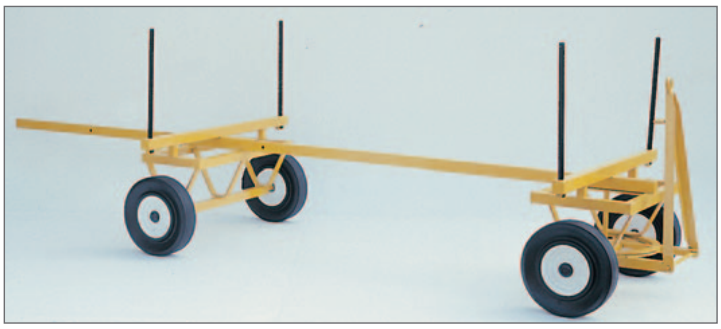
DOUBLE ACKERMAN STEERING TRAILERS

The front and rear steering of the Ackerman design gives accurate tracking when towing trailers in a train.

- For in-plant operation - maximum towing speed 5mph.
- Fully welded steel chassis.
- 35mm tow eye - rear hitch and pin.
- Finish blue epoxy with flush ply decks, sanded and coated.
- Special sizes and designs available.

Deck height mm	Wheels	Dia x tread mm	Max UDL kg	Deck size 2000 x 1000mm		Deck size 2500 x 1250mm	
				REF		REF	
500	Solid	400 x 100	1000	TR700		TR730	
500	Pneumatic	400 x 100	1000	TR700P		TR730P	
515	Solid	400 x 100	2000	TR710		TR740	
550	Pneumatic	500 x 120	2000	TR710P		TR740P	
575	Solid	455 x 120	3000	TR720		TR750	
720	Pneumatic	610 x 150	3000	TR720P		TR750P	





REF	Cap kg	Length inside saddles mm	Width inside posts mm	Wheeling mm	
T190	500	1220-3050	915	355x75 cushion tyred. Roller bearing	
T190/1	500	1220-3050	915	405x100 pneu. tyred. 4 ply. Roller bearing	
T190/2	1000	1220-3050	915	405x100 pneu tyred. 4 ply. Ball bearing	
T190/3	1000	1220-3050	915	405x100 cushion tyred. Roller bearing	
T192	2000	1220-3660	1220	305x75 elastic tyred. Ball bearing	
T192/1	2000	1220-3660	1220	405x100 pneu tyred. 6 ply. Ball bearing	
T192/2	2000	1220-3660	1220	500x80 pneu tyred. Ball bearing	
T192/3	2000	1220-3660	1220	455x125 cushion tyred. Ball bearing	

ADJUSTABLE LENGTH TURNTABLE TRAILER

- Variety of sizes and capacities to suit many uses such as carrying lengths of timber, steel, pipe, bar or pre-cast concrete etc. saddles easily adjust on the central pole to suit load length.
- Detachable steel corner retaining posts 610mm high.
- Alternative wheels available with capacities up to 3, 4 and 5 tons on request.

Our expert says

Carry from 5000kg to 15000kg Ask us for free expert advice

SINGLE AXLE TURNING STEERING HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL TRAILER

- Excellent manoeuvrability.
- Extremely robust, minimal maintenance.
- Steering: Single axle steering with heavy duty, high precision ball race turntable. Hinged drawbar with drop stop for safety. Towing eye for 30 mm pintle for 5 tonnes and for 40mm pintle from 8 tonnes.
- Frame: Heavy duty welded steel section frame with chamfered corners.
- Deck: Weather resistant softwood timber deck set flush within the main frame. 30 mm for 5 tonnes, 55 mm from 8 tonnes.
- Running Gear: 2 solid steel axles fitted with 4 x heavy duty wheels. Rims in fracture resistant steel construction with steel reinforced solid rubber elastic tyres or steel rims with pneumatic industrial tyres. Hubs with double precision ball bearings, packed with grease and sealed for life.
- Finish: Safety red.
- Optional: Towing hitch, steel deck, plain or durbar pattern, parking brake, full brakes, stanchions.

DOUBLE ACKERMAN STEERING HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL TRAILER

- Accurate tracking and good stability.
- 45° steering angle. Small turning radius.
- Low deck height. Detachable drawbar.
- Steering: All wheel double Ackerman steering. All moving parts with sintered bronze sleeve bearings with grease nipple. Detachable drawbar to tow from either end. Drop stop for safety. Towing eye for 30 mm pintle for 5 tonnes and for 40 mm pintle from 8 tonnes.
- Frame: Heavy duty welded steel section frame with chamfered corners.
- Deck: Weather resistant softwood timber deck set flush within the main frame. 30 mm for 5 tonnes. 55 mm from 8 tonnes.
- Running Gear: Axle beams from steel flats with solid steel stub axles and generously sized pivot pin. Additional thrust bearing from 15 tonnes. 4 x heavy duty wheels. Rims in fracture resistant steel construction with steel reinforced solid rubber elastic tyres or steel rims with pneumatic industrial tyres. Hubs with double precision ball bearings, packed with grease and sealed for life.
- Finish: Safety red.
- Optional: Towing hitch, steel deck, plain or durbar pattern, parking brake, full brakes, stanchions.

ALLWHEEL PIVOT POST STEERING HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL TRAILER

- Perfect tracking and good stability.
- 45° steering angle. Small turning radius.
- Low deck height. Detachable drawbar. Oscillating axles for even load distribution on uneven surfaces.
- Steering: All wheel pivot post steering, inter-connected steering with track rods with adjustable ball-and-socket joints and tie rods transmitting tensile forces only. All moving parts with taper roller bearings. Ball-and-socket joints and bronze sleeves with grease nipple. Detachable drawbar to tow from either end. Drop stop for safety. Towing eye for 40 mm pintle.
- Frame: Heavy duty welded steel section frame with chamfered corners.
- Deck: Weather resistant softwood timber deck, 55 mm, set flush within the main frame.
- Running Gear: 4 oscillating axles from solid steel for even axle-/wheel load distribution on uneven surfaces. Axle oscillation 8° (±50mm). 8 x heavy duty wheels. Rims in fracture resistant steel construction with steel reinforced solid rubber elastic tyres.
  Hubs with double precision ball bearings, packed with grease and sealed for life.
- Finish: Safety red.
- Optional: Steel deck, plain or durbar pattern, parking brake, full brakes, stanchions.

Prices on this page are ex-works

Single Axle Turning Steering		5 000 kg Capacity		8 000 kg Capacity		10 000 kg Capacity		15 000 kg Capacity
		Solid Tyres	Pneumatic Tyres	Solid Tyres	Pneumatic Tyres	Solid Tyres	Pneumatic Tyres	Solid Tyres
Platform mm 2500 x 1250	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 130 570	540 x 160 690	425 x 150 700	672 x 192 890	405 x 260 700	672 x 192 890	425 x 300 750
	REF	E10-5V25	E10-5L25	E10-8V25	E10-8L25	E10-10V25	E10-10L25	E10-15V25
Platform mm 3000 x 1500	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 130 590	540 x 160 690	425 x 150 700	672 x 192 890	405 x 260 720	672 x 192 900	425 x 300 720
	REF	E10-5V30	E10-5L30	E10-8V30	E10-8L30	E10-10V30	E10-10L30	E10-15V30
Platform mm 4000 x 2000	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 130 610	540 x 160 710	425 x 150 720	672 x 192 910	405 x 260 740	672 x 192 920	425 x 300 740
	REF	E10-5V40	E10-5L40	E10-8V40	E10-8L40	E10-10V40	E10-10L40	E10-15V40
Platform mm 5000 x 2000	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 130 610	540 x 160 710	425 x 150 720	672 x 192 910	405 x 260 740	672 x 192 920	425 x 300 740
	REF	E10-5V50	E10-5L50	E10-8V50	E10-8L50	E10-10V50	E10-10L50	E10-15V50
Double Ackerman Steering								
Platform mm 2500 x 1250	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 130 480	540 x 160 660	425 x 150 510	672 x 192 800	405 x 260 500	672 x 192 800	425 x 300 570 (width 1500)
	REF	E60-5V25	E60-5L25	E60-8V25	E60-8L25	E60-10V25	E60-10L25	E60-15V25
Platform mm 3000 x 1500	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 130 500	540 x 160 660	425 x 150 510	672 x 192 820	405 x 260 520	672 x 192 820	425 x 300 590
	REF	E60-5V30	E60-5L30	E60-8V30	E60-8L30	E60-10V30	E60-10L30	E60-15V30
Platform mm 4000 x 2000	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 130 520	540 x 160 660	425 x 150 530	672 x 192 820	405 x 260 540	672 x 192 820	425 x 300 610
	REF	E60-5V40	E60-5L40	E60-8V40	E60-8L40	E60-10V40	E60-10L40	E60-15V40
Platform mm 5000 x 2000	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 130 540	540 x 160 660	425 x 150 550	672 x 192 820	405 x 260 540	672 x 192 820	425 x 300 610
	REF	E60-5V50	E60-5L50	E60-8V50	E60-8L50	E60-10V50	E60-10L50	E60-15V50

Allwheel Pivot Post Steering		20 000 kg Capacity	25 000 kg Capacity	30 000 kg Capacity	40 000 kg Capacity
		Solid Tyres	Solid Tyres	Solid Tyres	Solid Tyres
Platform mm 4000 x 2000	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 260 680	425 x 300 700	425 x 300 700	550 x 320 870
	REF	E70-20V40	E70-25V40	E70-30V40	E70-40V40
Platform mm 5000 x 2000	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 260 680	425 x 300 700	425 x 300 700	550 x 320 870
	REF	E70-20V50	E70-25V50	E70-30V50	E70-40V50
Platform mm 6000 x 2000	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 260 700	425 x 300 700	425 x 300 700	550 x 320 900
	REF	E70-20V60	E70-25V60	E70-30V60	E70-40V60
Platform mm 6500 x 2500	Wheel-ø x Width mm Deck height mm	405 x 260 700	425 x 300 700	425 x 300 700	550 x 320 900
	REF	E70-20V65	E70-25V65	E70-30V65	E70-40V65

HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL TRAILER WITH MESH CAGE

- Robust steel construction.
- Large choice of size and capacities.
- Choice of wheels.
- Superstructure bodies shown as standard.
- Special sizes and types to suit - specific needs to choice.
- Tyres, wheels, towing bars and rear hitches. can be matched to suit tow units.
- Park brake on request as an extra.
- Designed to be towed in train with confidence.

T1115-1125-1135
both sides half hinged

T1116 - 1126 - 1136
2 doors on one side

Optional extras: Parking Brake; Rear Tow Hitch; Ackerman Steering; Interconnected Steering. Max load increased to 1000kg on 400x100 cushion and pneumatic.

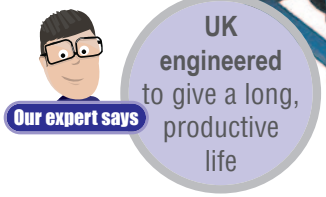
REF	Overall size L x W x H mm	Body size L x W x H mm	Max load kg	Weight kg	WHEELS		
					PCR 355x75 cushion r bearing	QCR400x100 cushion r bearing	QPR400x100 pneu r bearing
T1115	1600 x 762 x 1577	1524 x 762 x 1067	750	113			
T1125	1930 x 964 x 1577	1828 x 914 x 1067	750	140			
T1135	2100 x 1050 x 1577	2000 x 1000 x 1067	750	144			
T1116	1600 x 762 x 1577	1524 x 762 x 1067	750	113			
T1126	1930 x 939 x 1577	1828 x 914 x 1067	750	140			
T1136	2100 x 1025 x 1577	2000 x 1000 x 1067	750	144			

HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL PLATFORM TRAILERS

The ball bearing turntable transmits thrust and traction forces over a large surface and does not have any friction thus reducing wear on trailer parts. A drawbar stop prevents injury to operators feet. A lock holds drawbar vertical when not in use. Spring loaded retaining ball in the coupling pin is fitted to eliminate self-releasing when towing.

- Tow eye 50mm diameter, special sizes or requirements available.
- Rugged all-welded construction.
- Sealed ball bearing turntable giving high performance.
- CE marked and plated.
- 3 year guarantee.

Depending on required size, available with timber top or chequer-plate.



Max distributed load kg	Platform size L x W mm	Platform height mm	Wheels	Approx Weight kg	Platform type	REF	
5000	2500 x1250	420	300 x 76mm cast centred Polyurethane Tyres 32mm Taper Roller Bearing	350	Steel - Chequer Plate	HT875P	
		470		350	Hardwood - Tongue & Grooved	HT895P	

TRACTIVE POWERED UNITS

A Tractive unit is a battery powered piece of pedestrian handling equipment to move wheeled or semi-wheeled loads. Used in all industries the Tractive unit can address manual handling issues involving getting your wheeled load from A to B safely. Some other industry terms for this type of equipment are electric tugs, battery tugs, electric tow tractors, battery powered pushers and pedestrian tow tractors. Whatever you decide to call them, they are used as good alternatives to forklift trucks for manual handling problems in the pulling, pushing and manoeuvring of awkward or heavy loads in the workplace and to address health and safety issues for the workforce.

- Design facility for bespoke applications.
- Servicing and maintenance.
- Operator training.
- Low cost finance options to spread your investment.
- Coupling options to suit your requirement.
- Anti trap and 'fail to safe' facility.

Used in rail applications the Tractive units can move up to 50,000kg and move 12,500kg on trolleys. They ensure that operators can enjoy safe and efficient handling at all times. Simple to use, robust and ergonomically designed, we believe these electric tug units are the best on the market. Uses include, moving all wheeled and semi-wheeled loads, stillages, trolleys, baggage trolleys, roll cages, railed bogies, paper rolls and almost anything else on wheels you can think of!

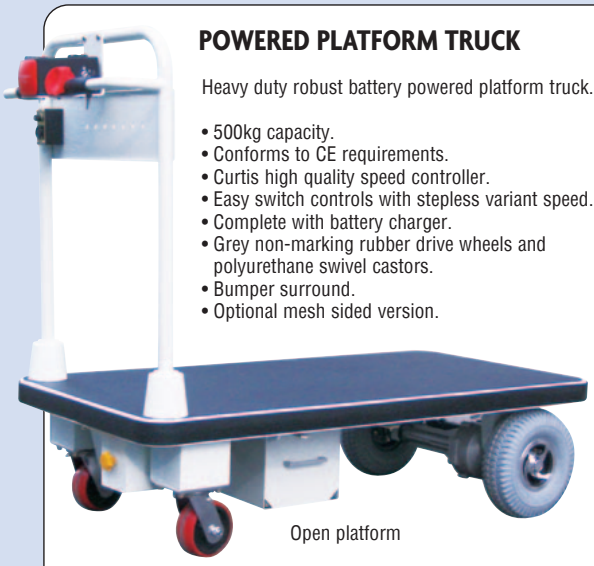
- A 5th wheel hydraulic system can be fitted to facilitate specialist applications.
- Our price is based on the unit without the coupling. We have a wide variety of coupling solutions that can be supplied at an extra cost.

REF	Towing capacity	Max weight transfer	Draw bar pull	Max speed	Turning circle	Steering	
A/TP250	25 tonnes	500kg	2500N	6Kph	1.65m	Manual	
A/TP500	50 tonnes	500kg	5000N	6Kph	1.65m	Manual	

POWERED PLATFORM TRUCK

Heavy duty robust battery powered platform truck.

- 500kg capacity.
- Conforms to CE requirements.
- Curtis high quality speed controller.
- Easy switch controls with stepless variant speed.
- Complete with battery charger.
- Grey non-marking rubber drive wheels and polyurethane swivel castors.
- Bumper surround.
- Optional mesh sided version.



Open platform

Fitted with mesh sides

REF	Product size mm	Platform size mm	Capacity kg	Motor w	Battery	Controller	Charger time	Net weight kg	
HG105E	1275 x 630 x 1080	1100 x 630	500	370	2 x 12V 33Ah	70A	8.5 hours	110	
HG105E1	1275 x 920 x 1080	1100 x 920	500	370	2 x 12V 33Ah	70A	8.5 hours	110	
HG105E/A	As HG105E with mesh sides								
HG105E1/A	As HG105E1 with mesh sides								

ELECTRIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

A superb range of UK made platform trolleys fitted with a rechargeable motorised battery pack. Suitable to move heavy loads on a constant basis up and down inclines.

- 3 year warranty.
- 500kg capacity.
- Thyristor speed control with variable speed control plus a maximum/minimum speed control facility.
- Emergency deadman brake.
- Battery discharge indicator.
- Audio reverse alarm.
- Fitted on 2 x swivel 150mm rubber castors and 2 x 250mm pneumatic tyred wheels.
- Bespoke models can be supplied.
- Range of accessory extras.

8 standard models to choose from:
A Single end platform
B 2 tier platform
C Detachable mesh sides
D Detachable plywood sides
E Mesh security cage
F Plastic body security cage
G Plastic/mesh body security cage half folding
H Scissor lift platform

Heavy duty drive unit

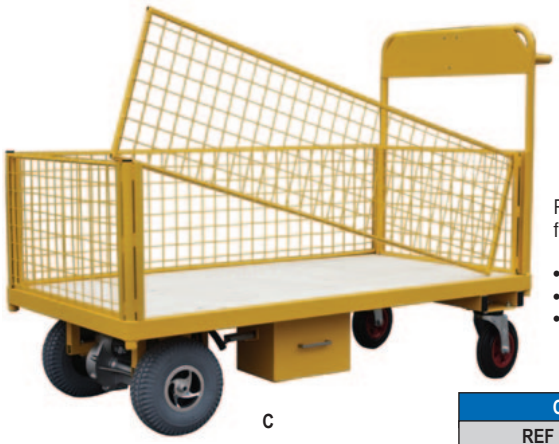
Easy fingertip control

Simple to use battery charger

- Reduces operator fatigue
- Helps increase productivity
- Easy to maintain
- Available bespoke made

A

A - SINGLE END PLATFORM		
REF	L x W mm	
ACT126SE	1200 x 600	
ACT156SE	1500 x 600	
ACT127SE	1200 x 700	
ACT157SE	1500 x 700	
ACT158SE	1500 x 800	



C

Retains your load safely whilst being flexible with two removeable long sides.

- Mesh infilled panels.
- Timber deck platform.
- Accessory extras available.

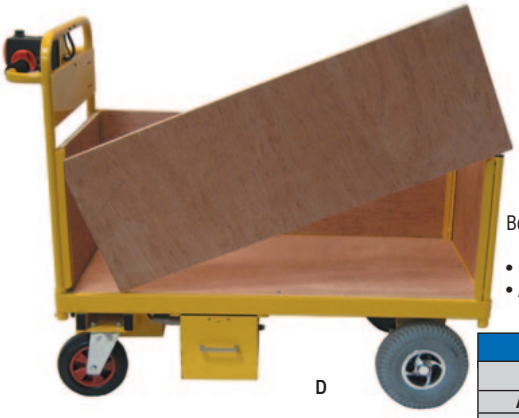
C - DETACHABLE MESH SIDED		
REF	L x W mm	
ACT126DM	1200 x 600	
ACT156DM	1500 x 600	
ACT127DM	1200 x 700	
ACT157DM	1500 x 700	
ACT158DM	1500 x 800	

B

Designed to be used as a picking trolley or a mobile workbench in warehouses, workshops or factories.

- Top speed: 6 km/h.
- Deadman brake.
- Accessory extras available.

B - TWO TIER PLATFORM		
REF	L x W mm	
ACT126TT	1200 x 600	
ACT156TT	1500 x 600	
ACT127TT	1200 x 700	
ACT157TT	1500 x 700	
ACT158TT	1500 x 800	



D

Box in your load whilst moving the truck around.

- Removeable plywood sides 18mm thick.
- Accessory extras available.

D - DETACHABLE PLY SIDED		
REF	L x W mm	
ACT126DP	1200 x 600	
ACT156DP	1500 x 600	
ACT127DP	1200 x 700	
ACT157DP	1500 x 700	
ACT158DP	1500 x 800	

ELECTRIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

E

Designed with full security in mind. Suitable to carry valuables, data records and sensitive information.

- Fitted with hasp and staple to take a padlock. Key entry or swipe card entry as an extra.
- Bespoke versions available to suit record box sizes.
- Accessory extras available.

E - MESH SECURITY CAGE		
REF	L x W mm	
ACT137MS	1300 x 700	
ACT177MS	1700 x 700	

F

Full security cage fitted to platform. Infilled with heavy duty plastic formed sheet to avoid seeing contents.

- Fitted with hasp and staple to take a padlock. Key entry or swipe card entry as an extra.
- Bespoke versions available.
- Accessory extras available.

F - PLASTIC BODY SECURITY CAGE		
REF	L x W mm	
ACT137PS	1300 x 700	
ACT177PS	1700 x 700	

G

Full security cage fitted to platform. Infilled with either mesh or plastic moulded sheet infill.

- Fitted with hasp and staple to take a padlock. Key entry or swipe card entry as an extra.
- One long side is half hinge dropdown.

G - MESH SECURITY CAGE HALF FOLDING		
REF	L x W mm	
ACT137MSH	1300 x 700	
ACT177MSH	1700 x 700	

G - PLASTIC SECURITY CAGE HALF FOLDING		
REF	L x W mm	
ACT137PSH	1300 x 700	
ACT177PSH	1700 x 700	

H

A lift table with scissor action fitted to the electric platform truck base.

- 300kg capacity.
- Simple pedal foot pump action to raise platform.
- Platform size L x W: 900mm x 500mm.
- Lift height: 1120mm.
- Accessory extras available.

H - SCISSOR LIFT PLATFORM		
REF	O/S L x W mm	
ACT95SL	1150 x 600	

Accessory extras available on all models:
- Protective corner bumpers
- Flashing beacons
- Non-marking castors
- Rain covers
- Audible alarm
- Twin batteries
- Choice of colour finishes

Our expert says
Great value yet quality engineered!

PREMIUM FLATBED TROLLEY

This great value trolley has many quality features:

- Conforms to BS regulations on platform trucks.
- Constructed from box section frame for strength.
- Rounded corners to offer protection to the operator's legs and walls.
- Mounted on 125mm grey non-marking castors, ensuring less damage to floors.
- Choice of 2 wheeling systems.
- 300kg capacity.
- Both models have an open handle.
- Platform L x W: 1000 x 500mm.

REF	Wheels	
HI-EB-1050/4/OSB	4 x swivel	
HI-EB-1050/22/OSB	4 x swivel, 2 are braked	

PREMIUM QUALITY PLATFORM TRUCK

Manufactured using the latest cutting techniques from a single piece of steel. This provides beautiful rounded corners which are less likely to damage your premises or your staff.
Mounted on a multi-functional wheel, which keep the trolley quiet and perfect for indoor/outdoor use.

Conforms to BS/EN1757/3 and all backed by a 5 year warranty.

- Capacity: 500kg.
- WPB weather-proof 18mm plywood timber platform.
- Fitted on 2 fixed and 2 swivel braked 200mm dia rubber tyred castors.
- Alternative wheels available:
  nylon
  pneumatic
  grey non-marking
  resilex
  antistatic.
- Epoxy powdered coated finish.
- Huge variety of sizes and styles can be supplied - please enquire if the standard models do not suit.

REF	L x W mm	
HI-36-FBT1060	1000 x 600	
HI-36-FBT1260	1200 x 600	
HI-36-FBT1575	1500 x 750	
HI-36-FBT2010	2000 x 1000	

PREMIUM HEAVY DUTY PLATFORM TRUCK

The Premium Range is a tough rugged design that has a frame constructed in one single piece box section steel for extra strength.

- Capacity: 750kg.
- 2 base sizes to choose from, both with an overall handle height of 970mm.
- Base height: 286mm.
- Platform is underbraced then overlaid 18mm phenolic anti-slip non-perishing board.
- Mounted on 2 fixed and 2 swivel with brakes, 200mm dia blue resilex castors (other wheel types can be supplied).

REF	Platform L x W mm	
HIPP-FBT-1260	1200 x 600	
HIPP-FBT-1575	1500 x 750	

WEIGH SCALE PLATFORM TRUCK

new

A platform truck that is fitted with a built-in digital weigh scale device. Great for warehouse distribution use to checkweigh goods for courier despatch or goods in checks. Health and safety weight checking before manual lifting.

- 3 year warranty.
- 300kg capacity.
- Platform L x W: 1200 x 600mm.
- Platform height: 295mm.
- Platform covered with aluminium chequered plate sheet.
- Pneumatic tyred castors: 150mm dia, 2 swivel and 2 swivel with brakes.

REF	
ACT126WST	

PLATFORM TRUCKS WITH MESH OR PLYWOOD SIDES AND ENDS

Highly adaptable platform truck with choice of plywood or mesh infill, side and end panels. Can be configured to suit your requirements. Comes with a 5 year warranty.

- All sides and ends are removable.
- Load tested 500kg UDL capacity.
- Conforms to BS EN platform truck standards.
- 200mm dia fixed castors and 2 swivel castors with total lock brakes.

Base	Platform size L x W mm 1200 x 600				Platform size L x W mm 1500 x 750				Platform size L x W mm 2000 x 1000			
Infill	PLYWOOD SIDES		MESH SIDES		PLYWOOD SIDES		MESH SIDES		PLYWOOD SIDES		MESH SIDES	
Sides	REF		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
Single	JD-BT1260/1		JD-MT1260/1		JD-BT1575/1		JD-MT1575/1		JD-BT2010/1		JD-MT2010/1	
Double	JD-BT1260/2		JD-MT1260/2		JD-BT1575/2		JD-MT1575/2		JD-BT2010/2		JD-MT2010/2	
Three	JD-BT1260/3		JD-MT1260/3		JD-BT1575/3		JD-MT1575/3		JD-BT2010/3		JD-MT2010/3	
Four	JD-BT1260/4		JD-MT1260/4		JD-BT1575/4		JD-MT1575/4		JD-BT2010/4		JD-MT2010/4	

PREMIER PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Super quality heavy duty veneer finish.
- Load capacity: 500kg.
- Strong steel centred wheels - 200mm dia rubber.
- Supplied knockdown.
- Epoxy powder coated blue.
- Sides and ends, along with the deck of heavy duty veneer finish are supported by a steel frame.

PI802H

PI801H

PI806H

PI804H

PI803H

Description	Platform height mm	Handle height mm	PLATFORM SIZE 1000 x 700mm			PLATFORM SIZE 1200 x 800mm		
			Weight kg	REF		Weight kg	REF	
Single mesh end	270	1050	35	PI801H		38	PI821H	
2 mesh ends	270	1050	41	PI802H		44	PI822H	
3 mesh sides	270	1050	44	PI803H		49	PI823H	
4 mesh sides	270	1050	45	PI804H		50	PI824H	
2 mesh sides	270	1050	43	PI806H		46	PI826H	

Our expert says
Built to last! Lots of options to choose from

PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Choice of platform and sides: galvanised with mesh, plywood or waterproof and weatherproof phenolic.
- 500kg capacity.
- 5 year guarantee.
- Epoxy powder coated.
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel braked 200mm dia rubber tyred castors - braked in accordance with recommendations of Euronorm BS EN 1757-3, 2002.

FT311H

FT341H

5 year guarantee

FT331H

FT312H

FT342H

FT333H

FT314H

FT344H

FT325H

	BASE SIZE mm: 850L x 500W OVERALL SIZE mm: 990L x 500W x 980H		BASE SIZE mm: 1000L x 600W OVERALL SIZE mm: 1140L x 600W x 1020H		BASE SIZE mm: 1000L x 700W OVERALL SIZE mm: 1140L x 700W x 1020H		BASE SIZE mm: 1200L x 600W OVERALL SIZE mm: 1340L x 600W x 1020H		BASE SIZE mm: 1200L x 800W OVERALL SIZE mm: 1340L x 800W x 1020H	
Description	REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
PLYWOOD DECK UNITS WITH PLYWOOD SIDES & ENDS IN A TUBULAR FRAME										
Single plywood end	FT111H		FT211H		FT311H		FT411H		FT511H	
Double plywood end	FT112H		FT212H		FT312H		FT412H		FT512H	
3 plywood sides	FT113H		FT213H		FT313H		FT413H		FT513H	
4 plywood sides	FT114H		FT214H		FT314H		FT414H		FT514H	
GALVANISED DECK UNITS WITH MESH SIDES & ENDS IN A TUBULAR FRAME										
Single mesh end	FT141H		FT241H		FT341H		FT441H		FT541H	
Double mesh end	FT142H		FT242H		FT342H		FT442H		FT542H	
3 mesh sides	FT143H		FT243H		FT343H		FT443H		FT543H	
4 mesh sides	FT144H		FT244H		FT344H		FT444H		FT544H	
4 mesh sides & 1/2 drop side	FT145H		FT245H		FT345H		FT445H		FT545H	
PHENOLIC DECK UNITS WITH MESH SIDES & ENDS IN A TUBULAR FRAME										
Single mesh end	FT121H		FT221H		FT321H		FT421H		FT521H	
Double mesh end	FT122H		FT222H		FT322H		FT422H		FT522H	
3 mesh sides	FT123H		FT223H		FT323H		FT423H		FT523H	
4 mesh sides	FT124H		FT224H		FT324H		FT424H		FT524H	
4 mesh sides & 1/2 drop side	FT125H		FT225H		FT325H		FT425H		FT525H	
PHENOLIC DECK UNITS WITH PHENOLIC SIDES & ENDS IN A TUBULAR FRAME										
Single phenolic end	FT131H		FT231H		FT331H		FT431H		FT531H	
Double phenolic end	FT132H		FT232H		FT332H		FT432H		FT532H	
3 phenolic sides	FT133H		FT233H		FT333H		FT433H		FT533H	
4 phenolic sides	FT134H		FT234H		FT334H		FT434H		FT534H	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Flexible positioning of posts to your required width

JAIL BAR STYLE

5 year guarantee

ADJUSTABLE SIDED PLATFORM TRUCKS

A range of platform trucks that have double sides which are adjustable to clamp the load in place depending on their size. The sides can be moved in or out by 100mm centres. The trolley can carry items that are up to 3 times the length of the trolley.

- Choice of 3 styles of sides: jail bar, plywood infilled or open goalpost.
- 500kg capacity.
- Height of sides - 700mm.
- Choice of 3 platform sizes.
- Swivel castors with rubber tyred wheels.
- Extra sides can be supplied and used in a multiple side effect.

REF	Style of adjustable sides	Platform size mm	
ADST1260GP	Adjustable sides in an open goalpost style	1200 x 600	
ADST1575GP		1500 x 750	
ADST2010GP		2000 x 1000	
ADST1260JB	Adjustable sides in a box section jail bar style	1200 x 600	
ADST1575JB		1500 x 750	
ADST2010JB		2000 x 1000	
ADST1260B	Adjustable sides in a plywood infilled style	1200 x 600	
ADST1575B		1500 x 750	
ADST2010B		2000 x 1000	

DOUBLE SIDED TROLLEY WITH DETACHABLE SIDES

An ideal trolley for moving long loads such as carpets, tubes or pipes. Four swivel castors allow the trolley to rotate on its own axis, ensuring that lengthy, awkward items are simple to move but still under control.

- Capacity: 400kg.
- 200mm dia swivel castors, 2 braked.
- Handle height: 900mm from base.

Suitable for long awkward loads

REF	Body size mm	
HI-63-WO1	1200 x 600	

2 TIER SHELF TROLLEY

Made in the UK from heavy duty angled steel, finished with a high quality epoxy powder coating. Mounted on 200mm dia castors, two fixed and two swivel with brakes for additional safety. Simply transport your load, lock up the brakes and use the trolley as a mobile workbench.

REF	Platform L x W	
JD-2TT/1060	1000 x 600	
JD-2TT/1280	1280 x 800	

- Choice of two platform sizes.
- 400kg capacity - 200kg per shelf.
- Shelf heights: 297/980mm.

SP602

SP603

SP604

STAINLESS STEEL PLATFORM TRUCKS

High specification range of platform trucks suitable for the food and drinks industry. Completely formed from 304 grade stainless steel sheet, tube and wire mesh. Two swivel and two fixed stainless steel castors fitted with 200mm dia rubber tyred wheels with red centres and stainless steel roller bearings.

- Overall height: 985mm.
- Deck height: 295mm.
- Mesh panel height: 480mm.
- Fixed mesh ends and removable mesh sides.

REF	Description	Weight kg	Deck size mm	
SP600	Mobile base only	33	1000 x 600	
SP700	Mobile base only	35	1000 x 700	
SP800	Mobile base only	40	1200 x 800	
SP601M	Single end	37	1000 x 600	
SP701M	Single end	39	1000 x 700	
SP801M	Single end	45	1200 x 800	
SP602M	Double end	41	1000 x 600	
SP702M	Double end	44	1000 x 700	
SP802M	Double end	50	1200 x 800	
SP603M	Three sided	44	1000 x 600	
SP703M	Three sided	47	1000 x 700	
SP803M	Three sided	54	1200 x 800	
SP604M	Four sided	47	1000 x 600	
SP704M	Four sided	50	1000 x 700	
SP804M	Four sided	58	1200 x 800	

SP601

ORDER PICKING TROLLEY

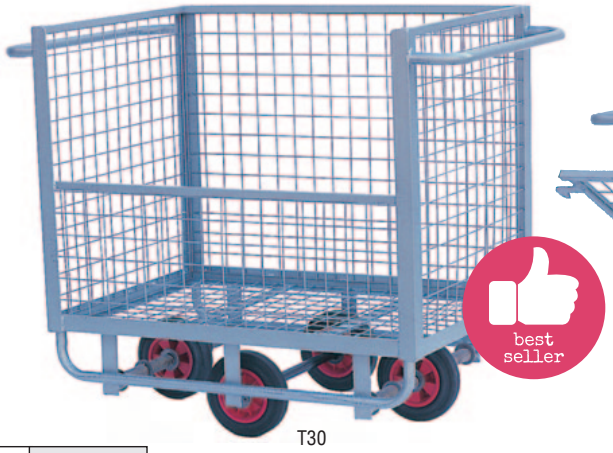
The ever popular order picking trolley that is used in pick, pack and despatch areas, along with assembly and production facilities. The standard trolley can also be bespoke-made to take other sized containers.

- Containers nesting and stacking.
- Trolleys nest for storing.
- Finish: epoxy powder coated blue.
- O/S H x L x W - 940x1180x440mm.
- Capacity 50kg.
- Containers are supplied as extra.
- 125mm dia grey tyres.

REF	Description	
CT07	Trolley only	
PC070	Containers - 50 ltr. 300 x 600 x 400mm.	

MULTI PURPOSE WIRE MESH CONTAINER TRUCKS

- Sturdy construction all steel with 50x50mm mesh welded into framework. Cap 250kg.
- 200 mm dia rubber tyred wheels sliding wheel system.
- Body size: 915x610x660mm.
- Special sizes to order.



T30

T31

REF	Type	
T30	With half open side	
T31	With half hinged let down side	

SECURITY TROLLEYS

Tough durable construction in steel angle iron and mesh infill.

- Exterior grade plywood base.
- Lockable lids can be secured by a padlock (not supplied).
- Epoxy powder coated finish.
- Grey rubber tyred castors, 2 fixed and 2 swivel, 125mm dia.

O/S L x W x H mm	1260 x 610 x 970		1560 x 730 x 970	
Type of Trolley	REF		REF	
4 mesh sides	GL1243		GL1543	
4 mesh sides & lid	GL1253		GL1553	
4 mesh sides & half drop side	GL1263		GL1563	
4 mesh sides & half drop side & lid	GL1273		GL1573	

Our expert says
Reduce theft! Keep items secure and stop pilfering!

SECURITY SHELF TRUCK

For the safe and secure storage and transportation of goods. The truck has double hinged locking doors. Truck is supplied with base board only - add on additional shelves as required.

- Choice of two sizes.
- Base height: 270mm.
- Load capacity: 500kg.
- Shelves can be fitted at 630/1050/1440mm heights.
- Fitted on two fixed and two swivel with brake castors - 200mm dia rubber wheels.
- Finish - epoxy powder coated blue.
- Supplied knock down.

REF	Description	O/S L x W x H mm	Platform mm	
DT901Y	Trolley with base	1270 x 750 x 1780	1150 x 750	
DTS09S	Additional shelves to suit DT901Y	-	1150 x 750	
DT601Y	Trolley with base	900 x 650 x 1490	860 x 620	
DTS06S	Additional shelves to suit DT601Y	-	860 x 620	

WIRE MESH SECURITY TRUCK

Suitable to store and move goods with the ability to secure the truck by padlock or security tie. Fitted with a half drop front side and hinged lid for ease of access.

- O/S L x W x H: 1000 x 700 x 800mm.
- Platform size: 1000 x 700mm.
- Infilled with 50 x 50mm mesh.
- Fitted on two fixed and two swivel with brake castors - 200mm dia rubber wheels.
- Finish - epoxy powder coated blue.
- Weight: 81kg.
- Load capacity: 350kg.
- Supplied knock down.

REF	Description	
GIS71M	Security truck	

SECURE CASH COLLECTION TROLLEY

Mainly used in retail cash controlled environments like tills, counting areas and shop floors. Fitted with lockable cupboard, two top loading wage compartments, drawers and hinged lids and a coin cupboard with an anti-tamper tilted cash chute.

- Secure transportation of cash from point of collection to cash office.
- Reduces risk of attacks on staff.
- Contents easily removed in cash office.
- Units can only be opened with appropriate key improving security.
- Fitted on 4 x swivel castors.
- O/A dimensions H x W x D: 950 x 700 x 380mm.

REF	
CCT	

SHEET STEEL SECURITY TRUCK

This truck has sheet steel sides framed by heavy duty box frame for added security. Fitted with locking brackets suitable to take padlocks or security ties. Hinged lid and half drop side for ease of access. Anti-close mechanism fitted to lid to ensure it stays in position when is use.

- O/S L x W x H: 1000 x 700 x 800mm.
- Platform size: 1000 x 700mm.
- Load capacity: 350kg.
- Weight: 103kg.
- Finish - EPC blue.
- Footbrakes on two swivel castors.
- Supplied knock down.

REF	Castor Description	
GIS72S	2 fixed and 2 swivel 200mm dia rubber tyred	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

SECURITY BOX TROLLEYS

Make sure your goods are locked up when mobile or in transit. UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.

- Handle height: 1000mm.
- Units have a lockable lid for full security and a half drop front to aid access to contents.
- Padlock not supplied.
- Mobile on 2 fixed and 2 swivel 200mm rubber tyred castors.
- Capacity: 500kg.

BT271M

BT273W

BT272S

REF	Description	Weight kg	O/size W x D x H mm	Usable body size W x D x H mm	
BT272S	Steel box truck	130	1320 x 770 x 1140	1150 x 715 x 850	
BT273W	Wooden box truck	110			
BT271M	Mesh box truck	85			

SECURITY DISTRIBUTION TROLLEY

Heavy duty, robust and secure trolley suitable for the movement and transit of valuable goods or equipment. UK manufactured complete with a 3 year guarantee.

- Shelf size: 1120 x 430mm.
- Handle height: 1000mm.
- Constructed from steel angle with 50 x 50mm mesh sides and centre shelf.
  The trolley has a security latch with padlock facility (not supplied).
- Mobile on 2 fixed and 2 swivel 125mm blue non-marking quiet running castors.
- Optional extra of 2 braked castors can be factory fitted.
- Colour options: red, green, blue or yellow. Please specify on order.
- Capacity: 400kg.
- Weight: 60kg.

REF	O/size L x W x H mm	Shelf heights mm	
NA700R	1220 x 480 x 1100	180, 635, 1070	
GM003Z	2 braked castors (factory fitted)		

MESH SURROUND SECURITY TRUCK

Fitted with a hinged lid and drop down side for security and access.

- Polypropylene platform.
- Height of deck: 210mm.
- Fitted on 125mm dia rubber tyred wheels (2 fixed, 2 swivel).
- Handle height: 895mm.
- Capacity: 300kg.

REF	Mesh container size L x W x H	
PPU24Y	860 x 560 x 500	

WIRE MESH SECURITY TRUCK

- Manufactured from 40mm mesh with a half drop down front.
- Mobile on 2 fixed and 2 swivel braked 125mm castors.
- Capacity 250kg.
- Supplied knockdown.

REF	External size L x W x H mm	Internal size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
GIS73M	1155 x 615 x 905	840 x 545 x 520	24	

STOCK TROLLEYS

This trolley has a unique folding top shelf that allows additional storage space.

- Max load - 200kg top shelf 50kg, bottom shelf 150kg.
- Fitted on 4 swivel non marking rubber wheeled castors - 125mm dia.
- Finish - zinc coated.
- Shelf heights - 220/535mm.
- Weight - 24kg.

REF	O/S L x W x H mm	
NST10Y	905 x 540 x 940	

GC8743

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL TRUCK

- UK manufactured.
- Truck converts from box truck to shelf truck.
- Durable.
- Rubber or nylon castors.
- Painted with sides and base of white melamine chipboard.
- Capacity: 250kg.
- Finish: blue and melamine.

REF	O/A dim L x W x H mm	Int dim L x W x H mm	Shelf & Base size	Wheels	Type	Weight	
GC8733	1070 x 610 x 910	990 x 560 x 560	990 x 585 L x W mm	125mm dia fixed & swivel	Nylon	35kg	
GC8743					Cushion		

FOLDING CONTAINER TRUCK

This caged container is built of all metal construction, finished in bright zinc plate.

- UK manufactured.
- Zinc Plated.
- Non-marking rubber tyres.
- O/A dimensions: 770H x 670W mm.

Length mm	Wheels	Folded dims W x L mm	Capacity	Weight	REF	
700	100mm rubber tyred swivel castors	100 x 1400	100kg	13kg	FC8611	
1000		100 x 1700	100kg	16kg	FC8612	
1200		100 x 1900	100kg	18kg	FC8613	
700	125mm rubber tyred swivel castors	100 x 1400	150kg	13kg	FC8614	
1000		100 x 1700	150kg	16kg	FC8615	
1200		100 x 1900	150kg	18kg	FC8616	

STABILITY WHEELED TRUCKS

- Very popular range. Tubular framework timber in angle base.
- Double tube frame on 500kg models.
- Fixed wheels 200mm and swivels 125mm rubber tyred.

QUALITY

REF	Platform L x W mm	Capacity kg	
T130	1060 x 610	250	
T130A	1370 x 685	250	
T130B	760 x 510	250	
T132	1220 x 685	500	
T132A	1525 x 760	500	

PIECE TRUCK WITH SIDE UPRIGHTS

- Strong tubular side frames.
- Angle iron base frame with timber platform.
- Easy steer sliding wheel system.
- Platform size 1830 x 915mm. Height I/S 915mm.

REF	Wheeling	Capacity kg	
T139A/CT	200mm cushion tyred	250	
T139A/NY	200mm nylon	350	

TABLE TOP TRUCKS

- Ideal for packing stores and warehouse duties.
- Smooth timber top either set flush or within angle to form rim surround.
- Cap 150kg on 125mm dia rubber tyred castors.
- Paint and varnish finish.

REF	Top size L x W mm	Bottom size L x W mm	
T145	1220 x 685	1220 x 300 x 300	
T145A	1525 x 760	1525 x 380 x 300	

EASY STEER BALANCED TRUCKS

- Constructed of steel tube and angle with timber platform.
- Sliding wheel system with end rocking movement.
- Fitted on 200mm dia rubber tyred wheels.
- Double tube frames and uprights both ends on 500kg models as shown. 250kg models have uprights one end as standard.

T137

REF	Platform L x W mm	Cap kg	
T135	1060 x 610	250	
T135A	1370 x 685	250	
T135B	760 x 510	250	
T137	1200 x 685	500	
T137A	1525 x 760	500	

'A' FRAME TRUCK

- Suitable to transport glass, window and doors and all manner of sheet materials.
- 300mm wide base boards both sides.
- Four strong timber resting battens both sides.
- Strong anchor points for fastening straps.
- Capacity 500kg.
- 200mm dia fixed and swivel castors with rubber tyred steel centre wheels.
- Other sizes and capacities can be made to order.

REF	Frame H x W x L mm	
GWT1	1200 x 900 x 1800	
GWT2	1200 x 900 x 2400	

CASH AND CARRY TRUCK

Nesting cash and carry truck manufactured in the UK.

- Platform size: 1200 x 600mm.
- 2 standard sizes.
- Specials can be manufactured to suit with nylon or polyurethane wheels.
- Bottle basket available.

Platform height mm	Capacity kg	Rubber tyred wheels mm	TRUCK		Extra for Bottle Basket	
			REF		REF	
300	350	125	T290/125		T290/125/BB	
400	500	200	T290/200		T290/200/BB	

CASH AND CARRY TROLLEY

Industry standard cash and carry trolleys, complete with bottle basket. Will work with others that you may have on-site. Highly manoeuvrable and durable design that meets EU standards. Manufactured for many of the large Cash & Carry businesses in both UK and Europe.

- Nesting platform allows easy storage when not in use.
- Hard wearing plywood base.
- Capacity: 500kg.
- O/S L x W x H mm: 1460 x 688 x 1070.
- Platform size: 1180 x 600mm.
- Solid rubber tyred castors - 200mm dia.

REF	
HITC106B	

NARROW AISLE CASH AND CARRY TRUCK

- Centre wheels 200mm dia rubber tyred with roller bearings.
- Two 125mm dia rubber tyred castors both ends.
- Easy to steer and turn in own length.

REF	Platform L x W mm	Capacity kg	
T500	1500 x 380	350	

CASH AND CARRY TROLLEY

Nesting platform allows easy storage when not in use. Hard wearing plywood base.

- Capacity: 500kg.
- O/S L x W x H mm: 1460 x 688 x 1070.
- Platform size: 1180 x 600mm.
- Solid rubber tyred castors - 200mm dia.

REF	
HITC106	

RETAIL TROLLEY

- Fully welded construction.
- Heavy duty units suitable for large sheet or panels and heavy bagged/boxed materials.
- Tubular steel support frame helps prevent larger items sliding off.
- Choice of 2 wheel systems: 4 x 125mm rubber tyred castors or heavier duty 4 x 125mm and 2 x 160mm rubber tyred castors.

REF	Capacity kg	O/S L x W x H mm	Wheels	Weight kg	
GS201H	250	1370 x 700 x 1010	4 off	38	
GS200H	450	1370 x 700 x 1050	4 + 2 off	40	

DIY TROLLEY

Sectioned trolley designed to carry mixed items like flat boards, tubes, boxes and component parts.

- Welded tube frame.
- Plywood base.
- Epoxy powder coated red.
- 2 x swivel and 2 x fixed 160mm dia rubber tyred steel centre wheels.
- Deck height: 220mm.

REF	O/S H x L x W mm	Rail ht from deck mm	Wt kg	
TP37	1200 x 600 x 1000	650/980	36	

DIY TROLLEY

Suitable for DIY stores and shops for carrying upright panels, boxes, tubs and small parts.

- 18mm weather-proof plywood.
- Epoxy powder frame finish.
- Capacity 500kg.
- 200mm dia solid rubber wheels.

REF	Length mm	Width mm	Weight kg	
HI36DST19/4	865	485	32	

HEAVY DUTY DRYWALL BOARD TROLLEY

Suitable for doors, fences, drywall and large sheet panels.

- Easy load up design.
- Capacity 800kg.
- Supplied knockdown.

REF	O/S L x W x D mm	Weight kg	
DWT80Y	1219 x 584 x 1219	44	

SHOPPING TROLLEYS

- Robust nestable design.
- Ergonomically styled for ease of use.
- Range of sizes and styles to suit every retail application.
- Easy to use 4 swivel rubber wheels.
- Customised handles and coloured plastic parts available.
- Bright zinc lacquered finish.
- Large variety of wheel and coin lock options available.

REF	O/S L x W x H mm	Cap litre	
ST71DS	840 x 545 x 910 *	71	
ST100	905 x 525 x 975	100	
ST150	1030 x 595 x 1030	150	
ST210	1095 x 595 x 1065	210	

* Daily Shopper

HEAVY DUTY BOARD TROLLEY

Fully welded steel tube trolley designed to carry flat boards of a mixed type.

- Choice of two capacities: 300kg or 500kg.
- Three year guarantee.
- 4 swivel rubber tyred castors 125/200mm diameter.
- 300mm deep load space.

REF	Cap kg	O/S L x W x H mm	Wheels	Weight kg	
GS202H	300	1500 x 700 x 1205	125	25	
GS203H	500	1500 x 700 x 1290	200	28	

Our expert says
Made in the UK Quality that will last! A sound investment!

T92, T92A & T92B

T93, T93A & T93B

T93, 93A or 93B

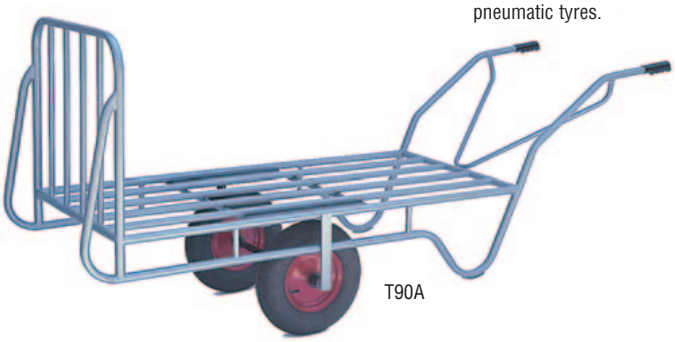
TWIN WHEELED BARROWS – PRAM HANDLES OR TWIN SHAFTS

- Robust tubular steel construction. Selected timber bodies.
- Light to handle well balanced and very strong design.
- Paint and varnish finish.
- Wide choice of handles, bodies and wheels.

REF	Platform size L x W mm	O/A Length	Height mm	Cap kg	Wheels dia mm	Type handle		200mm HINGED SIDES	400mm SLIDE IN SIDES
T92	1220 x 685	1680	505	400	Fitted on 400 mm pneumatic tyred	Pram		–	–
T92A	1525 x 760	1980	505	400		Pram		–	–
T92B	1830 x 915	2290	505	400		Pram		–	–
T91	1220 x 685	1680	505	400		Pram			
T91A	1525 x 760	1980	505	400		Pram			
T91B	1830 x 915	2290	505	400		Pram			
T93	1220 x 685	1680	505	400		Shaft			
T93A	1525 x 760	1980	505	400		Shaft			
T93B	1830 x 915	2290	505	400		Shaft			

TWO WHEELED BALANCE TRUCK

- Strong all tubular steel construction.
- 400 x 100mm pneumatic tyres.



T90A

REF	Platform L x W mm	O/A L mm	Cap kg	
T90A	1525 x 760	2338	400	

BALANCED NURSERY TRUCK

- Tube frame and timber platform.
- Favoured design with firm loading position.

REF	Platform L x W mm	O/A L mm	Cap kg	400x100 Pneu T.	360x75 Cushion T.
322BS	1170 x 685	1980	400		

GARDEN CENTRE BARROW

- As T64 but 2x2x10g mesh body 200mm deep.

REF	305x50 Rubber T.
T64M	

- Light sturdy trucks for narrow paths and doorways.
- 150mm deep with detachable sides.
- Platform size 1000x500mm.
- Cap. 200kg.

PRAM HANDLED PLATFORM TROLLEY

SHAFT HANDLED PLATFORM. TRUCK

REF	T62/CT	T64/CT	On 305 x 50 cushion tyred wheels			
REF	T62/PT	T64/PT	On 305 x 100 pneu tyred wheels			

GARDEN CENTRE HAND BARROW

- Tubular frame with reinforced mesh body.
- Size O/A 1340 x 620 x 900 handle height. Basket size 914 x 457 x 203mm.
- Cap 150kg.
- Wheels cushion tyred 200 x 50mm plain bearing.

REF	
T66	

POPULAR GARDEN CENTRE BARROW

- Tubular frame with reinforced mesh body.
- Size O/A: 1340 x 620 x 850mm H.
- Body size: 914 x 610 x 152mm.
- On cushion wheels 300 x 50 plain bearing.
- Cap 200kg.
- Blue painted finish.

REF	
T60	

GALVANISED STEEL BOX BARROW

Suitable to transport parks and garden waste. Hot dip galvanised to offer wet weather protection.

- Fitted with waste retaining chain.
- Mounted on 2 x 400mm dia pneumatic wheels.
- L x W x H: 1800 x 800 x 810mm.
- Box body: 430mm high.

REF	
S115	

BALANCED SINGLE WHEEL BARROW

- Strong tubular frame solid timber platform.
- Two sizes and two wheel option either pneumatic 400 x 100mm or cushion tyred 355 x 70 mm both roller bearing.

REF	Plat size mm	PNEU	CUSHION
T98	1140 x 660		
T99	1520 x 660		

BIN HANDLING TROLLEY

- Sturdy construction for the easy handling of dustbins, churns, etc.
- Pick up height fully adjustable.
- Composition rubber wheels 178mm dia.
- Finish blue or green.

REF	
T330	

HEAVY DUTY WHEELBARROW

- Galvanised steel under pan support.
- Polypropylene body - 200 litres heaped.
- 400mm pneumatic wheels for rough terrain.
- Easy to assemble, supplied knockdown.

REF	Cap ltr	Body size L x W X H mm	
WB200BG	200	1080 x 700 x 420	

TIP-A-TRUCK - TIPPING CONTAINER ON WHEELS

- Large wheels give these units a smooth ride over rough and uneven terrain.
- The trucks easily tip when lifted to make it easier to dispense the contents.
- The polyethylene body is supported by a strong steel frame. As the unit is tipped, the wheels slide to the middle of the unit, allowing the body to tip further. Locking mechanism keeps the plastic body from tipping, controlled by an easy release mechanism.
- Supplied knockdown.

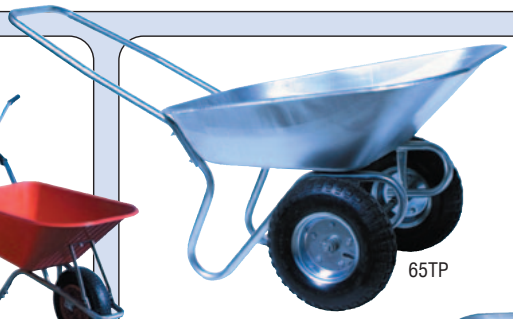
REF	Load capacity kg	Capacity litres	O/A size: H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Wheel size	
TI207B	200	80	1150 x 500 x 470	17	250mm	
TI208B	400	125	1180 x 580 x 630	25	300mm	

PLASTIC WHEELBARROW

Capable of moving loads of up to 120kg, this lightweight plastic tray wheelbarrow means despite its impressive load capacity it only weighs an outstanding 9kg. The pneumatic front wheel makes going over even the bumpiest of surfaces an absolute breeze. Along with a strong tubular steel frame this wheelbarrow is ideal for almost any domestic, light commercial and equestrian situation.

- Colour options:
  Pink, purple, red, yellow, green, blue and black (please state when placing order).

REF	
ACT/MUC	



65TP

The two wheel tipper wheelbarrow is manufactured from tough galvanised metal and has a maximum 65 litres. The unit is easily manoeuvred on the 2 large pneumatic tyres which are ideal for rough or uneven ground.

DIYG

GALVANISED AND METAL WHEELBARROWS

Light work metal wheelbarrow with large pneumatic wheel.
A great wheelbarrow ideal for light work around the garden or allotment with a maximum load capacity of 80kg.
The all metal frame and tray is more than capable of shifting loads of 50 litres over rough terrain with its large pneumatic wheel.
The red hand grips ensure a tight grip when in use.

REF	Description	
65TP	Two wheeled galvanised	
DIYG	Single wheeled metal	

STUBBY TWIN WHEELED BARROW

Strong polyethylene body fitted on a hot dipped galvanised steel frame.

- Snag free rounded corners.
- Pneumatic tyred wheels - 400mm dia.
- O/S - H x W x L - 820 x 860 x 1910mm.
- Level capacity: 210 litres.
- Available in green or blue.

REF	
S1067	

STAINLESS STEEL SHELF TROLLEY

Great for hygiene areas and where cleanliness is important.

- 304 grade stainless steel.
- Dished shelves with anti-drip edges.
- Fully welded construction.
- Rubber disc bumpers.
- Non-marking grey rubber tyred castors - 2 unbraked.

Size L x W x H mm	2 SHELVES REF		3 SHELVES REF	
695 x 495 x 892	SSGP6X4/2		SSGP6X4/3	
895 x 595 x 892	SSGP8X5/2		SSGP8X5/3	
1095 x 695 x 960	SSGP10X6/2		SSGP10X6/3	

HEAVY DUTY TRAY TROLLEY

The square tube frame gives this robust trolley a huge 350kg UDL capacity. UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.

- Three steel shelves with a 40mm lip.
- Mobile on 2 fixed and 2 swivel roller bearing cushion castors.
- Platform size: 900mm L x 500mm W.

3 year guarantee

REF	Total height mm	Tray heights mm	Wheels mm	
KT831Y	850	210 / 520 / 810	150	
KT831H	900	265 / 570 / 860	200	
KT832Y	1150	215 / 665 / 1110	150	
KT832H	1200	265 / 715 / 1160	200	

CANTEEN TROLLEY

- Trays detachable stove enamelled white with 40mm borders.
- Frames sprayed blue.
- Wheels 100mm dia rubber.

REF	Tray L x W mm	No Trays	Height Top Tray mm	
18/A/2	760 x 455	2	850	
18/A/3	760 x 455	3	915	
18/B/2	1070 x 610	2	850	
18/B/3	1070 x 610	3	915	

CANTEEN TRUCK

- Wooden trays 50mm deep as standard.
- Framework finished in blue.
- Capacity 125kg.
- Wheels 100mm dia rubber.

REF	Tray L x W mm	No Trays	
T140	915 x 510	2	
T140A	1220 x 610	2	
T141	915 x 510	3	
T141A	1220 x 610	3	

TRAY TROLLEY

- Tube and angle steel construction.
- Inset timber shelves.
- Tray size 760 x 380 mm o/a ht 840mm.
- Capacity 125kg o/a length 1020mm.
- Fitted on 100mm or 125mm dia rubber wheels.

REF	
T150	
T150/125	

ORDER PICKING TROLLEY

- 250kg capacity.
- Tubular steel with fixed painted steel trays (open on one side for ease of access and cleaning).
- Fitted on 2 fixed, 2 swivel braked castors - rubber wheels.
- Supplied knockdown flat pack.
- Tray size:
  KT113Y - 900 x 500mm
  KT114Y - 1000 x 700mm.

REF	Overall dims L x W x H mm	Shelf heights mm	Wheels	Weight kg	
KTI13Y	1330 x 500 x 1070	220, 800	125mm rubber	43	
KTI14Y	1430 x 700 x 1070	220, 800	125mm rubber	53	

Our expert says
We can make your ideal trolley Contact us now!

TRAY TROLLEYS

- Easy to wipe clean - suitable for kitchen and canteen use.
- Trays are open on one side for easy access and cleaning.
- Height between shelves: 457mm.
- Mobile on 4 swivel castors.
- Choice of 2 types of shelves.

TT3363

Our expert says
Ideal for when hygiene is important

TT3343

TRAY SIZE 785 x 590mm				VINYL		MELAMINE	
No of trays	Tray height mm	Wheels	Weight kg	REF		REF	
2	240/736	125mm cushion	23	TT3343		TT3363	

GPT1

TRAY TROLLEYS

This apparatus/tool trolley has all welded frame construction from 25mm square steel tube with two steel removable trays 610 x 370 mm with lip handles and ribbed rubber protective mats. Both trays can be positioned at an incline of approx. 10 degrees to suit computer or oscilloscope mounting. Fitted on four rubber tyred 100mm dia. castors. Weight 22 kg. Finish epoxy powder coated. Available in red or blue.

REF	Dimensions H x W x L mm	
GPT1	790 x 430 x 800	

Robustly constructed from 25mm square tube with two removable trays from 16g sheet steel with 40mm high borders with reinforced edges. Fitted on 100mm dia rubber tyred castors. Finish electrostatic epoxy powder coated. Available in red or blue.

REF	Dimensions H x W x L mm	
GPT3	785 x 460 x 790	

Main features as GPT3 except with three removable trays 30mm deep reinforced edged sides. Two of the castors provided with foot operated wheel brakes. Available in red or blue.

REF	Dimensions H x W x L mm	
GPT4	980 x 450 x 805	

Multi purpose trolley – found to be very suitable for most uses. Constructed from 20mm square steel tube with two removable 80mm deep polyethylene trays. For evenly distributed loads up to 100 kg. Finish and castors as GPT3. Available in red or blue.

REF	Dimensions H x W x L mm	
GPT5	810 x 470 x 1050	

GPT4

GPT3

GPT5

STAINLESS STEEL ECONOMY SHELF TROLLEY

- Grade 304 stainless steel.
- Either 2 or 3 fixed shelves.
- Corner buffers.
- 100mm grey non-marking rubber wheels.
- Supplied KD flat packed.
- 30mm shelf lip.
- 100kg capacity.

REF	Shelves	Size W x L x H mm	
SI202Y	2	470 x 710 x 900	
SI203Y	3	470 x 710 x 900	

CHROME PLATED ECONOMY SHELF TROLLEY

This chrome plated wire trolley is easily manoeuvrabl on 125mm rubber wheels, 2 with brakes. Both trays have deep 130mm sides to help contain contents.

- Hygienic, easy to use.
- Load capacity 120kg.
- Corner buffers.
- Supplied knock down.

REF	Overall size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
SW142Y	950 x 510 x 1100	16.5	

- 2 or 3 tier options in two sizes.
- 150kg cap.
- Blue painted steel finish.
- 100mm grey non-marking rubber wheels, 2 fixed and 2 swivel.
- Supplied KD flat packed.
- Shelves are reversible.

ALL STEEL ECONOMY SHELF TROLLEY

REF	Shelves	Size W x L x H, mm	
TI246Y	2	400 x 670 x 910	
TI257Y	2	500 x 820 x 910	
TI346Y	3	400 x 670 x 910	
TI357Y	3	500 x 820 x 910	

STEEL AND TIMBER ECONOMY SHELF TROLLEY

PI304Y

PI302Y

PI306Y

PI303Y

PI307Y

PI305Y

Range of shelf trucks with timber shelves and painted steel frames. Fitted on rubber wheels with a variety of sizes and capacities.

Supplied knock down flat pack.

REF	Cap kg	Shelves	Size L x W x H mm	Wheels	
PI302Y	250	2 - no lips	1050 x 605 x 890	125mm	
PI303Y	250	3 - no lips	1050 x 605 x 890	125mm	
PI304Y	400	2 - no lips	1050 x 705 x 1050	150mm	
PI305Y	500	2 - no lips	1100 x 700 x 940	150mm	
PI306Y	500	3 - no lips	1100 x 700 x 965	150mm	
PI307Y	250	2 - lips	1050 x 605 x 910	125mm	

new

ADJUSTABLE TRAY TROLLEYS

For general use in office, workshop, production and public utility areas.

- Powder coated 28mm high steel shelves that are individually adjustable in height:
  2 shelf adjustment 200-770mm,
  4 shelf adjustment 200-1340mm.
- Capacity: 150kg for 2 shelf and 300kg for 4 shelf.
- Powder coated tube steel construction with protection buffers.
- Choice of standard model or electro static dissipative (ESD) model.
- Mesh, panel add-ons available. They can be installed at the ends or the sides of the trolleys. An angle bracket is set on the edge of the upper and lower shelves and the mesh is screwed into place. The 4 shelf trolley can hold 2 mesh panels on top of each other.

4 shelf model shown fitted with 8 panels

			STANDARD		ESD VERSION	
Shelves	Size W x D x H mm	Shelf size W x D mm	REF		REF	
2	890 x 530 x 1020	800 x 430	TRTA4082		TRTA4082ESD	
2	1090 x 530 x 1020	1000 x 430	TRTA4102		TRTA4102ESD	
2	890 x 630 x 1020	800 x 530	TRTA5082		TRTA5082ESD	
2	1090 x 630 x 1020	1000 x 530	TRTA5102		TRTA5102ESD	
4	1090 x 530 x 1515	1000 x 430	TRTA4104		TRTA4104ESD	
4	1090 x 630 x 1515	1000 x 530	TRTA5104		TRTA5104ESD	
End mesh panel. Size W x D: 604 x 364mm. Set contains 2 panels					NET2	

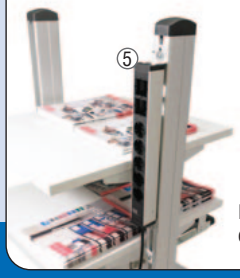
new

UNIVERSAL TROLLEY

A great quality aluminium framed trolley suitable for supervisors, managers, pc station or mobile storage.

- Choose between standard model or electro static dissipative (ESD) version.
- Comes complete with 3 shelves 650 x 530mm.

- Height adjustable shelves by allen key.
- Shelves 25mm laminated wood.
- 4 x 25mm swivel castors, 2 with footbrakes.



Power rail for electric cables

			STANDARD		ESD VERSION	
Description	Size W x D x H mm	Max load kg	REF		REF	
1. Universal trolley	660 x 650 x 1415	150	WTR140		WTR140ESD	
2. Extra shelf	530 x 650	50	TS605		TS605ESD	
3. Adjustable shelf	530 x 650	50	TAS605		TAS605ESD	
4. Bin profile	Length 525	-	BP50		BP50ESD	
5. Power rail	Length 468	-	TPR4-001		-	-
6. Keyboard tray NT	525 x 399 x 133 (outer) 500 x 250 x 110 (inner)	-	-	-	NT500ESD	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORK TROLLEY

Light and compact work trolley fitted with a gas spring height adjustable worktop. Easily manoeuvrable in tight spaces, suitable to carry light loads and for laptop use.

- Aluminium construction with laminated worktop.
- Choice of standard or electro static dissipative (ESD) version.
- Fitted on 4 x 100mm diameter swivel castors, 2 with footbrakes.
- Numerous accessories available, see below.

Shown with 2 accessory boxes

				STANDARD		ESD VERSION	
Size W x D mm	Height mm	Top size mm	Max load kg	REF		REF	
600 x 500	760 x 1185	580 x 490 x 25	25	MLCT605PG		MLCT605PGESD	

Optional keyboard tray if using workstation with a laptop/tablet

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION

A light duty workstation fitted with a gas spring height adjustable worktop. Easy to use and move in tight spaces.

- Suitable to place a laptop computer on the worktop or using the add-on accessory, you can fit the screen below the worktop.
- Includes lockable computer compartment with holes for wires.
- Choice of standard or ESD version.
- Fitted on 4 x 125mm dia swivel castors, 2 with footbrakes.
- Wide range of accessories available, see below.

new

				STANDARD		ESD VERSION	
Size W x D mm	Height mm	Top size mm	Max load kg	REF		REF	
590 x 540	800 x 1200	520 x 370 x 25	12	MLC405PG		MLC405PGESD	

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORK TROLLEY/WORKSTATION ACCESSORIES

①

②

④

⑤

⑥

⑦

Product	Description	Suitability	REF	
1. Keyboard and mouse tray	210 x 620mm, equipped with a wrist support	MLC	KH620N	
2. Binder mount	Fits a single 75mm wide binder	MLC, MLCT	FH1/ML	
3. Binder mount	Fits three 75mm wide binders	MLC, MLCT	FH3/ML	
4. Accessories basket	Blue bin, int dim: 230 x 155 x 140mm	MLC, MLCT	AB1930	
5. LCD bracket	Load capacity: 15kg, mounting holes 75 x 75 / 100 x 100 apart	MLC	MH	
6. LCD support arm	For the attachment of MH and MY supports. Max 22" screen	MLC	MS	
7. Tablet bracket	For 7-10" tablets, requires either MH, MA or MA2 swivel arm	MLC	MY	
8. Accessory box	With grey shelf bin 4020-3	MLCT	AB4020-3	
8. Accessory box ESD	With ESD shelf bin 4020-4ESD	MLCT	AB4020-4ESD	

⑧

Our expert says
First choice for hygiene Bespoke sizes available

STAINLESS STEEL TRAY TROLLEYS

304 grade stainless steel for food hygiene.

- Suitable for -20/+60°C temperature range.
- 20kg per level loading, maximum 250kg per unit.
- Accommodates stainless steel and polycarbonate food containers.
- Runners have end stops.
- 1650mm high, fitted with swivel castors, 2 braked.
- Fits 1/1 or 2/1 Gastro tray - 10/15/20 tray options.

REF	Gastronorm tray	Levels	W x D x H mm	
775410	1/1 size	10	460 x 630 x 1650	
775415		15		
775420		20		
774410	2/1 size	10	660 x 750 x 1650	
774415		15		
774420		20		

STAINLESS STEEL PREPARATION TROLLEYS

For use in food hygiene or clean use areas. 304 grade stainless steel.

- 7 levels of u-shaped runners with push through protection.
- Stainless steel work top.
- Welded construction.
- Rubber disc bumpers.
- Non-marking castors, 2 braked.
- Overall height of unit: 900mm.

REF	Gastronomy tray	W x D x H mm	
771506	1/1 size	459 x 624 x 854	
771006	2/1 size	664 x 744 x 854	

STAINLESS STEEL TRAY CLEARING TROLLEYS

304 grade stainless steel for use in canteens, restaurants, cafes and kitchens.

- 5kg per level load capacity.
- 108mm clearance between levels.
- 25mm square tube frame.
- Polypropylene runners with end stops.
- Open or closed sides.
- Single or double column, 12 tiers each column.
- 1700mm high, supplied with 4 swivel castors, 2 braked.

REF	Configuration	W x D x H mm	
782306	Single column, open sides	510 x 620 x 1700	
783306	Single column, closed sides	510 x 620 x 1700	
782906	Double column, open sides	925 x 620 x 1700	
784906	Double column, closed sides	925 x 620 x 1700	

STAINLESS STEEL TRAY TROLLEYS

- Manufactured from grade 201 steel.
- Choice of 3 styles, 100kg capacity.
- Supplied knockdown.
- 4 non-marking 100mm braked castors.

REF	Type	Tray size mm	Size L x W x H mm	
SI803Y	3 shelf	775 x 400	850 x 445 x 895	
SI812Y	2 shelf + rods	775 x 400	850 x 445 x 895	
SI822Y	2 deep shelves	775 x 400	837 x 443 x 895	

CHROME WIRE LIPPED EDGE TROLLEY

- Shelves fitted with 25mm upturned lipped edges.
- Bolt-free design. Quick easy assembly.
- Max load: 210kg.
- Fitted on 75mm dia castors, 2 with brakes.
- Steel construction with chrome finish.

NO OF SHELVES	2 SHELVES		3 SHELVES	
Size W x D x H mm	REF		REF	
460 x 915 x 1060	ELT1836/2		ELT1836/3	
460 x 1220 x 1060	ELT1848/2		ELT1848/3	

CHROME WIRE TROLLEY

- Bolt-free design. Quick easy assembly.
- 2 or 3 shelf option.
- Manufactured in steel with hard wearing polished chrome finish.
- Fitted on 75mm dia castors with 2 foot brakes.

NO OF SHELVES	2 SHELVES		3 SHELVES	
Size W x D x H mm	REF		REF	
460 x 610 x 1060	ET1824/2		ET1824/3	
460 x 760 x 1060	ET1830/2		ET1830/3	
460 x 915 x 1060	ET1836/2		ET1836/3	
610 x 610 x 1060	ET2424/2		ET2424/3	
610 x 760 x 1060	ET2430/2		ET2430/3	
610 x 915 x 1060	ET2436/2		ET2436/3	

EURO BOX CART TROLLEY

- Bolt-free design for quick easy assembly.
- Designed for the storage and movement of Euro size boxes - 600 x 400mm.
- Euro box heights - 120, 220 or 325mm. Boxes not supplied with carts.
- Mix and match different height boxes with adjustable shelves.
- Chrome finish.
- 75mm dia swivel castors.
- Load cap 200Kg.

Box height	Capacity	Size D x H x L mm	REF	
120mm box	6 tier	480 x 610 x 1220	BC6120	
	8 tier		BC8120	
	10 tier		BC10120	
220mm box	3 tier		BC3220	
	6 tier		BC6220	
325mm box	2 tier		BC2325	
	4 tier		BC4325	

SMALL PARTS PICKING TROLLEY

- Bolt-free design for quick easy assembly.
- Sloping storage shelves for display or easy access - 27° or 45° options.
- Designed to take Euro boxes 600 x 400mm.
- 75mm dia swivel castors.
- Chrome finish.

SHELF ANGLE	27°		45°	
Size D x L x H mm	REF		REF	
460 x 915 x 1750	SLT1836/27		SLT1836/45	
460 x 1220 x 1750	SLT1848/27		SLT1848/45	

Our expert says
Totally flexible products adjusts to suit your needs

Shown with optional handle

CHROME WIRE MOBILE SHELVING TROLLEYS

Our chrome wire shelving system can be easily turned into a mobile shelving trolley.

- Non marking rubber tyred castors - 100mm dia - 2 braked, 2 unbraked.
- Choice of low trolley with 3 shelves and a handle or a tall trolley with 4 shelves.
- Capacity: 210kg.
- Optional push handle for tall trolley.

TALL TROLLEY WITH STANDARD SHELVES		
REF	H x W x D mm	
ACT/EC44/R100	1625 x 915 x 460	
ACT/EC45/R100	1625 x 1220 x 460	
ACT/EC48/R100	1625 x 915 x 610	
ACT/EC49/R100	1625 x 1220 x 610	
ACT/SH187	Optional 460mm push handle	

LOW TROLLEY WITH HANDLES		
REF	H x W x D mm	
ACT/EC1836Z	970 x 915 x 460	
ACT/EC1848Z	970 x 915 x 610	
ACT/EC2436Z	970 x 1220 x 460	
ACT/EC2448Z	970 x 1220 x 610	

FOLDING SHELF TROLLEY

This high quality durably engineered trolley is fantastic for folding away when not in use. It can be easily stored away and can fit into car boots to transfer goods.

- Simple folding mechanism.
- 200kg capacity.
- Choice of two sizes.
- Shelf heights 350 and 900mm.
- Fitted on 4 swivel castors 100mm dia grey non-marking rubber tyres.
- Aluminium Durbar shelves or impact resistant 6mm poly.

REF	Size L x W mm	O/H mm	Folded L mm	
HI-JD-FTSD5	500 x 800	900	1040	
HI-JD-FTSD6	600 x 900	900	1040	

PICKING TROLLEY WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SHELVES

Heavy duty trolley with shelves that can be adjusted in height every 150mm. Remove the shelf and use the top rail as a clothes rail for hanging garments.

- 500kg capacity.
- Overall height 1700mm.
- Heavy duty 50mm box section base frame.
- Rubber tyred castors arranged in diamond configuration for easy steer.
- Polypropylene shelves are light but very strong.

REF	Platform size L x W mm	
HI-JD-VST/1060	1000 x 600	
HI-JD-VST/1270	1200 x 700	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

LINEN AND STOCK TROLLEY

- Open wire design for excellent air-flow.
- Quick and easy to assemble.
- Fully adjustable - shelf heights every 25mm.
- Supplied with 120mm castors, 2 of which are braked.
- Maximum unit load 300kg.

REF	Size W x D x H mm	
ECLD1836	460 x 915 x 1775	
ECLD1848	460 x 1220 x 1775	
ECLD1860	460 x 1520 x 1775	
ECLD2436	610 x 915 x 1775	
ECLD2448	610 x 1220 x 1775	
ECLD2460	610 x 1520 x 1775	

CHROME WIRE SECURITY CAGE

Providing secure storage for high value or high risk items such as electronics, small parts or pharmaceuticals.

Shelves	Size D x L x H	REF	
3	460 x 915 x 1625	ESC31836	
3	460 x 1220 x 1625	ESC31848	
4	460 x 915 x 1625	ESC41836	
4	460 x 1220 x 1625	ESC41848	
5	460 x 915 x 1625	ESC51836	
5	460 x 1220 x 1625	ESC51848	

- Finished in hard-wearing polished chrome.
- Number of shelves stated includes the top and bottom shelf.
- Padlock not included.
- Unit is supplied assembled ready for use.
- Max load 300kg UDL per unit on mobile units.

CHROME WIRE BASKET TROLLEY

Provides a 90mm deep basket on all shelves.
Choice of 2 or 3 shelves.

- Chrome finish.
- Max load 210kg.
- Fitted on 75mm dia castors, 2 braked.

REF	Size W x D x H mm	
EBT1824/2	460 x 610 x 960	
EBT1824/3	460 x 610 x 960	
EBT1836/2	460 x 915 x 960	
EBT1836/3	460 x 915 x 960	

LAUNDRY AND STOCK TROLLEY

- Open wire design for excellent airflow.
- Quick and easy to assemble.
- Shelf height adjustable every 25mm.
- Max load 300kg.
- Chrome finish.

REF	Size W x D x H mm	
ECLCC1836	460 x 915 x 1775	
ECLCC1848	460 x 1220 x 1775	
ECLCC2436	610 x 915 x 1775	
ECLCC2448	610 x 1220 x 1775	

PLASTIC DECK TROLLEYS

This range is ideal for use in shops, schools, hospitals, supermarkets, warehouses etc. particularly where hygiene and appearance are important. The platforms are made from injection moulded reinforced plastic with steel handles.

PPU25Y

PPU23Y

PPU96Y

PPU95Y

PPU91Y

- Lightweight and strong.
- Load capacity 300kg.
- Non marking rubber wheels 125mm dia. 2 fixed, 2 swivel.
- Resistant to acids and alkalies.
- Easy to clean.
- Supplied knock down.

REF	Description	Platform size mm	Weight kg	
PPU91Y	Single folding end	900 x 600	15	
PPU95Y	2 tier platform	900 x 600	22.5	
PPU96Y	3 tier platform	900 x 600	30	
PPU25Y	2 tier mesh	900 x 600	25	
PPU23Y	Mesh surround	900 x 600	36	

HANDY TOOL TROLLEY

Hard wearing black plastic shelves with aluminium uprights.

- Optional shelf dividers and tool tray holder.
- Suitable for workshop, factory or warehouse.
- Light and easy to assemble plus very easy to clean.
- Capacity: 100kg.

REF	O/S H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
HI663Y	1310 x 550 x 460	8	

STORAGE TROLLEY

Strong but light storage trolley with steel construction finish in epoxy powder coating.

- Standard version with black rubber mats or electro static dissipative with light grey ESD mats.
- Middle shelf adjustable in height by allen key.
- 90kg max cap (30kg per shelf).
- Overall size W x D x H: 650 x 450 x 775mm.
- 4 x swivel castors 100mm dia, 2 with brakes.

new

Type	REF	
Standard	852773-41	
ESD version	852773-49	

Our expert says
Super silent castors provide a better environment to work in!

SUPER SILENT MESH PLASTIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

Constructed from reinforced polypropylene shelves and tubular steel frame.

- Super silent ultra smooth 125mm, 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors.
- Lightweight, hygienic and easy to clean.
- 300kg capacity UDL.
- Supplied knock down.
- Anti-slip discs on platform and shelves to stop goods slipping.
- Choice of mesh sided, half drop and a full security model.

PPS43Y

PPS44Y

PPS98Y

PPS97Y

REF	Trolley description	Platform size L x W x H mm	Handle height mm	Size between shelves top/bottom mm	Internal size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
PPS97Y	3 tier with mesh ends	900 x 600 x 1000	1200	300/300	-	30	
PPS98Y	3 tier with mesh sides & ends	900 x 600 x 1000	1200	300/300	-	31	
PPS43Y	Mesh truck with open top & 1/2 drop sides	900 x 600 x 210	880	-	860 x 560 x 500	27	
PPS44Y	Mesh truck with hinged lid top & 1/2 drop side	900 x 600 x 210	895	-	860 x 560 x 500	29	

Our expert says
- Effortless manoeuvrability with minimal resistance
- Non-conductive waterproof & wear resistant
- REACH compliant, resistant to chemicals & extreme temperatures

SUPER SILENT PLASTIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

Constructed from reinforced polypropylene shelves and tubular steel frame.

- Super silent ultra smooth 125mm, 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors.
- Lightweight, hygienic and easy to clean.
- 300kg capacity UDL.
- Supplied knock down.
- Anti-slip discs on platform and shelves to stop goods slipping.

PPS71Y

PPS75Y

PPS76Y

PPS45Y

REF	Description	Platform size L x W x H mm	Handle ht mm	Size between shelves top/bottom mm	Weight kg	
PPS71Y	Platform trolley - large	900 x 600 x 220	890	-	15	
PPS75Y	2 tier trolley	900 x 600 x 730	930	465	22.5	
PPS76Y	3 tier trolley	900 x 600 x 730	930	208/208	30	
PPS45Y	2 tier trolley with wire surround	900 x 600 x 730	920	465	25	

HI346Y/HI351Y

HI375Y/HI399Y

PLASTIC AND ALUMINIUM SHELF TRUCKS

High quality hard wearing black plastic shelves with grey aluminium uprights. Ideal for most environments including warehouses, garages, workshops, laboratories etc. Lightweight and easy to clean. Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel castors (2 with brakes).

- 100/150kg capacity .
- Some models fitted with smooth running drawers.
- Retention lips on 3 sides of shelves.
- Supplied knock down.

HI275Y/HI299Y

best seller

REF	Description	Overall size L x W x H mm	Size between shelves top/bottom mm	Load capacity kg	Weight kg	
HI275Y	2 shelf trolley	750 x460 x 940	560	100	10	£0.00
HI299Y		990 x 515 x 970			15	£0.00
HI375Y	3 shelf trolley	750 x 460 x 980	280/280	150	13	£0.00
HI399Y		990 x 515 x 1010			21	£0.00
HI346Y	3 shelf trolley with high quality plastic sides	750 x 460 x 980			15	£0.00
HI351Y		990 x 515 x 1010			25	£0.00

Red comfort grip handles

HI291Y

HI292Y

HI393Y

REF	Description	Overall size L x W x H mm	Size between shelves top/bottom mm	Load capacity kg	Weight kg	
HI291Y	2 shelf trolley with a lockable steel drawer	750 x460 x 940	4 x 560	100	16	£0.00
HI292Y	2 shelf trolley with 2 x steel drawers				20	£0.00
HI393Y	3 shelf trolley with a lockable steel drawer & cupboard	750 x 460 x 980	8 x 280	150	24	£0.00

LIGHTWEIGHT SHELF TROLLEYS

Easy to use trolley, ideal for internal use in more refined environments such as offices, hospitals and hotels as it won't mark floors, walls and doors. Choose from 2 or 3 shelf options.

- Capacity: 120kg.
- Wheels: solid 125mm dia, non-marking.
- All round buffering to protect walls and doors.
- Size: 745 x 485 x 865mm.
- Supplied KD flat packed.

REF	No of Shelves	
506KI	2	
507KI	3	

ALUMINIUM FRAME FOLDING TROLLEY

A highly versatile folding shelf trolley made with an aluminium frame and polypropylene shelves.

- Can be folded away for storage or transport in car boot or van.
- Fitted on rubber tyred wheeled castors - 75mm dia.
- Capacity 75kg.
- Supplied knockdown for easy assembly.

In folded position

REF	O/S L x W x H mm	Folded size mm	Weight kg	
CI583Y	430 x 670 x 850	430 x 200 x 1060	8	

2 & 3 TIER TROLLEY

These utility budget price trolleys are for general workshop use. Fitted with either 2 or 3 shelves with 85mm deep sides. The trolleys are easy to manoeuvre.

- Load capacity 250kg.
- Supplied knock down.
- Fitted with a push/pull handle at one end and 2 swivel, 2 fixed 125mm rubber wheels.
- Finish: Dark grey. Size: 1015 x 635 x 805mm.

REF	No of Shelves	
W1202Y	2	
W1203Y	3	

SHELF SERVICE TROLLEYS

This range of aesthetically pleasing shelf trolleys is available in grey, with grey aluminium uprights. The shelves are manufactured from hard wearing plastic. Shelves have a 25mm rim to 3 sides and a 5mm rim to one side to help prevent items sliding off. Fitted with 4 swivel 75mm dia non-marking rubber castors. Clearance between shelves 280mm. Optional plastic buckets can be purchased for the 3 shelf trolleys to give added versatility. Both buckets supplied together. Supplied knock down. Capacity 100kg.

REF	Description	Overall dimensions L x W x H mm	
HI424Y	Grey 3 shelf trolley	850 x 240 x 910	
HI004Z	Optional bucket & optional bucket	332 x 232 x 172 336 x 236 x 562	

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT TROLLEY

Shelves constructed from 20 gauge steel with smooth rounded edges for extra strength. Adjustable in height from 66cm to 107cm. Legs constructed from 14 gauge steel. Available in red, blue or grey. Top shelf complete with ribbed rubber mat to stop equipment sliding during transportation.
Overall dimensions: L610mm x W460mm. Wheels: 4 x 100mm swivel, 2 braked. Weight: 20kg. Capacity: 150kg. Supplied knock down.

REF	Colour choice	
GI942W	Red, blue or grey	

PLASTIC TROLLEYS WITH DEEP TRAYS

The 100mm tray depth allows for the safe and easy transport of consumables and just about any material. Ideal for offices, warehouses and light industrial use.

- Capacity 150kg UDL.
- Supplied knock down.
- High quality hard-wearing black plastic trays with aluminium uprights.
- Lightweight and easy to clean.
- Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel castors (2 with brakes).
- HIT32Y comes complete with buckets which attach to the top shelf. Bucket sizes: 200H x 350W x 240D mm and 470H x 350W x 240D mm.

REF	Description	Overall size L x W x H mm	Size between shelves top/bottom mm	
HIT29Y	2 tray trolley	870 x 490 x 990	553	
HIT31Y	3 tray trolley	870 x 490 x 1050	275/275	
HIT32Y	3 tray trolley (top flat shelf & 2 storage trays)	1100 x 490 x 1030	275/275	

MULTI PURPOSE PLASTIC SHELF TROLLEYS

Strong polyethylene moulded shelf trolleys suitable for use in all industries and offices.

- Non conductive so will not pass on electric current.
- Unaffected by battery acid, solvents and cleaning solutions.
- Easy to clean and will not rust, dent or chip.
- Supplied knock down with free mallet to assemble.
- 150kg UDL capacity.
- 10 year guarantee.
- Fitted on 4 x 100mm non marking rubber swivel castors, 2 with brakes.
- Available in 2 or 3 shelf models in either black or grey colours.

GI927L

GI937L

GI637L & GI627L

REF	Description	Overall size L x W x H mm	Size between shelves top/bottom mm	
GI927L	2 storage trays - black	610 x 460 x 980	660	
GI937L	3 storage trays - black	610 x 460 x 1000	305/305	
GI627L	2 storage trays - grey	610 x 460 x 980	660	
GI637L	3 storage trays - grey	610 x 460 x 1000	305/305	

GI241L

GI341L

PLASTIC SHELF TROLLEYS

Ideal for use in workshops, maintenance departments, storerooms, warehouses or automotive and electronics industries. This range of multi purpose trolleys are constructed from a non-conductive materials and are unaffected by battery acid, solvents and cleaning solutions. Available in a combination of flat shelves and deep storage trays. Fitted with 4 x 100 mm swivel castors, 2 with brake. Each unit comes complete with a mallet for easy assembly.

- Super strong polyethylene moulded trolleys.
- Easy to assemble.
- Supplied knock down - flat pack.
- Easy to clean.
- Will not rust, dent or chip
- Versatile.
- Capacity 150kg.
- Depth of storage trays: 95mm.

GI334L

GI335L

REF	Description	Overall Dimensions L x W x H mm	
GI241L	2 Shelf Trolley	610 x 458 x 840	
GI334L	2 Shelf Trolley	890 x 610 x 880	
GI335L	3 Shelf Trolley	890 x 610 x 865	
GI341L	3 Shelf, 3 Flat Shelves	610 x 458 x 840	

HI935C

Tool tray in handle

PLASTIC SERVICE TROLLEY

Lightweight yet incredibly strong. 225kg UDL capacity with deep 70mm trays to retain goods in movement.

- Heavy duty plastic construction.
- Push/pull handle has integral storage facility.
- Mobile on 2 fixed and 2 swivel 125mm rubber castors.
- Supplied knockdown.

HI924C

REF	Description	Overall dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
HI924C	2 tray unit	950 x 440 x 850	18	
HI934C	3 tray unit		22	
HI925C	2 tray unit	1100 x 650 x 850	23	
HI935C	3 tray unit		30	

new

Shown with lower shelf, extra shelf and handle

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT STORAGE TROLLEY

Easy to move adjustable height trolley (by allen key).

- Choose between 2 sizes and standard or electro static dissipative (ESD) models.
- Height adjustment 650 - 900mm.
- Trolley supplied with one top shelf. Add on lower shelf, extra shelf and handle as extras.
- Steel frame powder coated.
- 4 swivel castors 100mm dia.

			STANDARD		ESD VERSION	
Description	Size W x D mm	Capacity kg	REF		REF	
Trolley only	700 x 500	150	SAP507		SAP507ESD	
Trolley only	1000 x 700	150	SAP710		SAP710ESD	
Lower shelf	700 x 500	40	AT507		AT507ESD	
Lower shelf	1000 x 700	40	AT710		AT710ESD	
Extra shelf	700 x 500	40	LT507		LT507ESD	
Extra shelf	1000 x 700	40	LT710		LT710ESD	
Handle	depth 500	-	PUSH50		PUSH50	
Handle	depth 700	-	PUSH70		PUSH70	

CONCEPT TROLLEY

An adjustable height worktop trolley suitable for carrying loads up to 150kg.

- Height adjustment by allen key 650 - 900mm.
- Choice of standard or electro static dissipative (ESD) models.
- Worktop 25mm low pressure laminate.
- Comes supplied with one worktop surface, add on extra base if required.
- Overall size H x W x D: 900 x 500 x 700mm.
- Steel frame with epoxy powder coated finish.
- 4 swivel castors 100mm dia, 2 with brakes.

new

Standard laminate bench top

ESD bench top

Type	REF	
Standard	CONT705-41	
ESD version	CONT705-49	
Extra shelf	CONTS504-49	

PLASTIC MULTI-PURPOSE TROLLEYS

These polyethylene moulded trolleys are ideal for all industries and with a 180kg UDL capacity they are super strong.

- Non conductive - will not pass electric current.
- Unaffected by battery acid, solvents and cleaning solutions.
- Depth of trays 63mm
- 4 x 100mm non-marking rubber swivel castors - 2 braked.
- Supplied knockdown.
- Overall size: 895 L x 457 W x 920 H mm.
- Have your own corporate name or logo printed onto the side of the trolley. Minimum quantities apply - please enquire for details.

REF	Description	Size between shelves top/bottom mm	
GI402L	2 storage trays	571.5	
GI403L	3 storage trays	266/266	

HEAVY DUTY GARMENT RAIL

Heavy duty warehouse favourite.

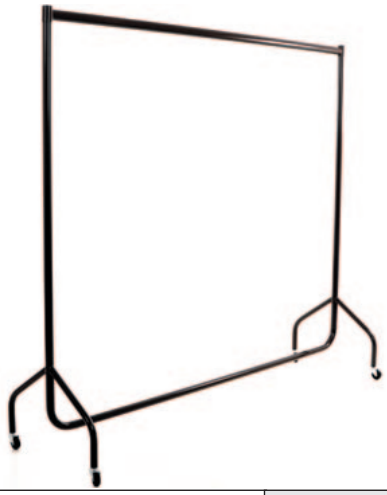
Features:
- Stoved bronze finish.
- Heavy box section base frame.
- Optional 75.100 or 125mm dia castors.
- Hanging height 1525mm.
- Nesting base.
- Strength with full manoeuvrability.
- Special sizes and finishes to order.

Type	REF	Length 915mm	Length 1212mm	Length 1517mm	Length 1823mm	All prices are based on minimum quantity 20 off
75mm dia	HD1					
100mm dia	HD2					
125mm dia	HD3					

GARMENT RAIL

The ever popular standard garment rail.

Features:
- Stoved bronze finish.
- Standard on 50mm dia nylon castors (rail ht 1600mm).
- Stack/stagger nest.
- Special sizes and finishes to order.
- All prices based on minimum quantity 20 off.



REF	Description	
GR1/915	Length 915mm	
GR1/1212	Length 1212mm	
GR1/1517	Length 1517mm	
GR1/1823	Length 1823mm	
GR/75	Extra if fitted on 75mm dia rubber castors	
GR/100	Extra if fitted on 100mm dia rubber castors	

TWO TIER GARMENT DRESS RAIL

Use this as a double rail for short top wear/folded trousers or as a single rail for long coats. Simple, smart design gives you the choice of putting the lower rail in the middle or at the bottom. If set in the middle, the clear gap between rails is 860mm in the lower position it gives 1750mm hanging depth.

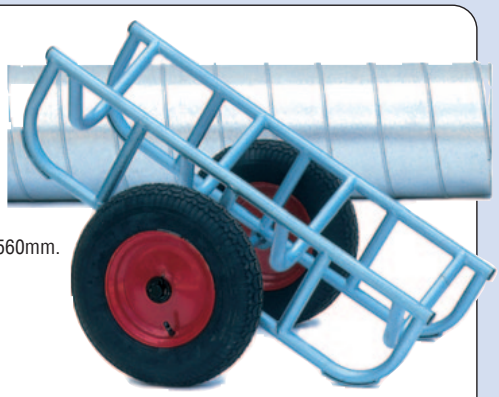
- Fitted on 4 smoothly swivelling 60mm castors, 2 with brakes.
- Strong tubular steel, flat pack construction, using 4 bolts (17mm spanner required).
- Supplied shrink wrapped for easy handling and delivery.
- Bright zinc plated finish for scratch free, long life.

Dimensions (H x L x W)mm	Weight kg	REF	PRICE
1830 x 1550 x 520	12	S2202	

BEAM AND CYLINDER DOLLY

Multiple uses for transporting long objects.

- Capacity 200kg.
- Size: length 915mm x width 560mm.
- Steel wearing pads to protect ends of tubular frames.



REF	Wheel Type	
T25/FCR	200mm diameter, cushion tyred	
T25/PCR	355mm diameter, cushion tyred	
T25/QPR	400mm diameter, pneumatic tyred	

PIANO DOLLY

- Favourite design with removal specialists.
- Ideal for pianos, wardrobes, etc or large case work.
- Heavy rubber cushion pads both ends.
- Painted finish blue.

REF	Size L x W mm	Wheels mm	Cap kg	
T935	610 x 460	200 dia cushion	250	

CARPET TROLLEY

- Well balanced for all long lengths.
- Fitted on 400 x 100mm pneumatic wheels 2 ply R.B.
- Tubular steel construction, easy to use, but strongly designed.

REF	O/A dim L x W x H mm	Cap kg	Wt kg	
T820	1515 x 555 x 533	300	16	

MAILROOM TROLLEY

- Designed for use in an office environment to distribute post, stationery and lightweight items.
- Tubular steel frame with 50 x 50mm mesh.
- Fitted on 4 x 100mm non marking rubber wheels and plastic wall buffers.
- 6 compartments and a bottom storage tray.
- Size: 1020H x 500W x 1020L mm.
- Hard wearing epoxy powder finish.

REF	
MT991Y	

BOOK TROLLEY

- Well designed.
- Easy to handle.
- Load capacity 200kg.
- 4 castors 100mm dia rubber (non marking).
- Tubular framework, grey Hammerite paint.
- Top: White plastic faced board inset.
- Shelves: Epoxy powder coated blue.
- Shelf size 1000 x 650mm.
- Overall height: 1100mm.
- Very suitable for libraries, banks and all offices.

REF	
HI-JD-LBT	

POST BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

- Strong tubular steel construction.
- Fitted with retaining lugs to secure bags firmly to frame.
- Fitted on four swivel castors for maximum mobility.
- Postbags are not supplied.
- Powder coat blue finish.
- Wheels: 4 x 75mm swivel grey non-marking

MT987Y MT988Y

REF	O/A Dim H x W x D mm	Weight kg	No bags	
MT987Y	1130 x 390 x 390	8	1	
MT988Y	1130 x 390 x 770	12	2	

MANAGERS MOBILE DESK

Ideal for departmental security as supplied to UK's leading retailers.

- O/A size: H 1040 x W 510 x D 535mm.
- Slide out extensions to form into full desk size.
- 100mm dia rubber castors with wheel brakes.
- Epoxy powder coated finish. Specials on request.

REF	
MD/JP	

FOLDING TROLLEY

Attractive yet durable folding trolley ideal for use in storerooms, schools and shops etc. Extremely sturdy and will store neatly away when folded. Can be folded in one simple move.

- Mobile on 4 x 100mm swivel rubber tyred castors of which two are braked.
- Gap between shelves: 300mm.
- Dimensions when folded: 580 x 100 x 1080mm.
- Capacity: Top shelf - 30kg. Lower two shelves - 25kg.
- Supplied knockdown.

REF	Overall size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
CI203Y	580 x 450 x 890	14	

WORK STATION TROLLEY

- Desk top compartment with lockable lid.
- Base cupboard mesh for visibility also locks provided.
- Bright zinc finish.
- 100mm rubber castors with brakes on two.
- Originally designed for food trade but suitable all in-store situations.
- Size o/a H 1040 x W 510 x D 535mm.

Specials on request.

REF	
CA/JP	

ORDER PICKING STEP TROLLEYS

We offer a choice of our standard UK design models or the European GS approved versions. The trolleys have spring loaded steps with ribbed rubber on plywood treads set in a rolled steel frame. Tread sizes are 350W x 210D mm.

- Choice between designs.
- Choice of steel or plywood shelves.
- Choice between number of steps and number of shelves.
- Top tread height: 3 tread - 720mm, 4 tread - 960mm.
- Handrails ergonomically designed and set at 580mm higher than top step.
- Castors: standard version fitted on 4 swivel castors, 125mm dia grey tyred wheels. GS version fitted on 2 swivel, 2 swivel braked castors, 125mm dia tyred wheels.
- Finish - epoxy powder coated.

GS5613

WS5603

WS5612

3 year guarantee

SPECIFICATION FOR BOTH MODELS					EUROPEAN GS APPROVED DESIGN			STANDARD UK DESIGN		
No of Steps	No of Trays	Tray Type	Overall Size H x W x L mm	Shelf Heights mm	Weight kg	REF		Weight kg	REF	
3	2	Steel	1320 x 520 x 1320	200/1000	31	GS5602		29	WS5602	
	2	Plywood			30	GS5612		28	WS5612	
	3	Steel		200/600/1000	42	GS5603		28	WS5603	
	3	Plywood			41	GS5613		39	WS5613	
4	2	Steel	1560 x 520 x 1520	200/1240	41	GS5622		-	-	-
	2	Plywood			38	GS5632		-	-	-
	3	Steel		200/720/1240	46	GS5623		-	-	-
	3	Plywood			43	GS5633		-	-	-

STEP TROLLEYS

- Ideal for order picking and general warehouse work.
- Tubular steel construction.
- Non slip plywood treads and shelves.
- All shelves are 760 x 460mm with a 40mm up turned lip.
- Fitted on 2 fixed and 2 swivel 125mm dia rubber tyred wheels.
- T51 has 2 shelves and T52 has 3 shelves illustrated, both models with higher hand rails for extra safety as shown.

T51

T52

REF	Overall size L x W x H mm	Height of Top Step	Clearance between trays	
T51	1295 x 480 x 1000	720	660	
T52	1295 x 480 x 1000	720	330	

Our expert says
UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee!

CT3305

CT3303

CT3306

CONTAINER TRUCKS

- Manufactured to a high specification from tubular steel with hard wearing epoxy powder coated red.
- Complete with removable grey heavy duty polypropylene containers.
- Ideal for use in food industry etc.
- CT3305 is fitted on 4 grey non marking swivel castors as shown with 5 containers 2 x EC0021, 2 x EC0019 & 1 x EC0018. Can also be supplied trolley only.
- CT3306 is fitted on 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors, non marking blue resilex wheels and revolving corner buffers. Unit comes complete with 6 containers, 2 x EC0021 and 4 x EC0019.
- CT3303 is fitted on 4 swivel castors with grey non-marking wheels and comes complete with 3 containers EC0019.

Description	Shelf height mm	Load cap kg	Weight kg	Wheels mm	REF	
Container trolley complete with 3 containers	600 x 455 x 1020	150	20	4 x 100 non marking swivel castors	CT3303	
Container trolley complete with 5 containers	600 x 455 x 1610	150	26	4 x 100 non marking swivel castors	CT3305	
Container trolley complete with 6 containers	910 x 650 x 1065	200	37	2 x fixed 2 swivel castors each with 125 non marking blue resin wheels	CT3306	
Container trolley only	600 x 455 x 1610	150	18	4 x 100 non marking swivel castors	CT3405	
Extra for factory fitted brake castors (2) on CT3303, CT3305 & CT3405					CT003Z	
Extra for factory fitted brake castors (2) on CT3306					CT006Z	

MOBILE TRAY RACKS

- Mobile tray racks supplied with trays.
- Painted or stainless steel finish.
- Choice of 10 or 15 trays - tray size: 762x457x95mm external. Trays able to withstand temperatures of -10°C to 40°C.
- Racks suitable for bakeries, food industry, supermarkets etc. Trays are white polypropylene food grade.
- Choice of frame colours: red, blue or green.
- Fitted on 4 x 100mm swivel nylon castors.

REF	Finish	Trays	L x W x H mm	Cap kg	
TR3110	painted	10	800 x 570 x 1240	200	
TR3115	painted	15	800 x 570 x 1740	250	
TR4110	stainless	10	800 x 570 x 1240	200	
TR4115	stainless	15	800 x 570 x 1740	250	
TR003Z	2 braked castors - factory fitted				

MOBILE TRAY RACKS

Complete with Euro box containers 600 x 400 x 220mm.

- Capacity 200kg UDL.
- Fitted on 4 swivel castors with 100mm dia nylon wheels.
- Epoxy powder coated blue.

REF	No trays	O/Ht mm	
CT604	4	1250	
CT606	6	1780	

MOBILE CONTAINER RACKS

- Mobile container racks with either 5 or 8 heavy duty grey polypropylene containers - size of containers: 600 x 400 x 175mm.
- Constructed in all welded steel angle and fitted on 4 x 100mm dia swivel nylon castors.
- Frame colour choices: red, blue or green.
- Containers have solid bases, will interstack and are easy to clean.
- Tray size: 555 x 535 x 164mm.
- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.

REF	Trays	L x W x H mm	Cap kg	
MR3205	5	640 x 500 x 1110	200	
MR3208	8	640 x 500 x 1645	250	
MR003Z	2 braked castors - factory fitted			

MOBILE TRAY RACKS

Welded square section steel tube construction with formed tray supports.

- Wheels: all swivel castors with 100mm dia nylon wheels.
- Finish: red epoxy.
- Supplied complete with grey european 600 x 400mm plastic containers.

REF	No of trays	O/A dim L x W x H mm	Weight kg	Uniform load total cap kg	
CT405	2 x 5	955 x 650 x 947	50	200	£0.00
CT406	6	525 x 650 x 1100	33	200	£0.00
CT408	8	525 x 650 x 1405	41	200	£0.00
CT410	10	525 x 650 x 1710	48	200	£0.00

STOCK CONTAINER TROLLEY

- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Easy to handle.
- 2 braked castors.
- Adjustable shelves.

This most manoeuvrable stock trolley is manufactured in square section steel. Lightweight but very strong, finished hard wearing blue epoxy powder coating. Four shelves have a varnished plywood insert, with the two centre shelves adjustable to three heights. Fitted on 4 swivel castors (two with brakes) with 125mm blue non-marking wheels. Complete with 9 grey plastic bins L x W x H: 455 x 210 x 230mm.

O/A dim mm L x W x H mm	Shelf heights mm	Shelf size mm	Weight kg	Load cap kg	Wheels	REF	
700 x 530 x 1280	Shelf 1 - 200 Shelf 2 - 510/580/650 Shelf 3 - 815/890/960 Shelf 4 - 1270	630 x 415	30	300	4 x swivel castors (2 with brakes) with 125mm blue resilex wheels	GC779Y	

SMALL PARTS STORAGE TRAY RACKS

Complete with Euro Containers 400 x 300 x 120mm.

- Choice of two sizes.
- Fitted on 4 swivel castors with 100mm dia.
- Epoxy powder coated blue.

REF	No trays	O/S H x W x D mm	
CT216	12	1115 x 730 x 440	
CT226	24	1115 x 1420 x 440	

CONTAINER RACKS WITH CONTAINERS

- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Fully welded trolley from tubular steel with angle support runners for the containers.
- Fitted on 4 x 100mm dia swivel non-marking grey rubber tyred castors.
- Supplied complete with 30 bins:
  12 of size 300 x 150 x 100mm red.
  18 of size 300 x 100 x 100mm blue.
- Weight: 21kg.

REF	Size L x W x H mm	
CT230Y	700 x 350 x 1140	

INCLINED SHELF TROLLEY

- Ideal for ordering picking, transport and supply.
- Uprights are galvanised.
- Containers available in red or blue - 600 x 400 x 270mm.
- Also available without containers so that you can configure your requirements.
- Shelf load 100kg, bay load 500kg.
- Fitted on nylon castors, 2 fitted with brakes.

RW64271

Description	Shelves	Bay dims W x H x D mm	Bin details	REF	
High with bins	4	1358 x 1815 x 524	12 off XL64271	RW64271	
High no bins	4	1358 x 1815 x 524	n/a	RW1354	

PARTS BIN TROLLEY

Parts bin or Kanban trolley for use with plastic bins or boxes is suitable for picking or production tasks. You can maximise the quantity and sizes of the bins to store by loading from all 4 sides.

- 500kg capacity.
- Overall size H x L x W: 1750 x 800 x 610mm.
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel braked 160mm dia polyurethane castors.
- Bins are not supplied.

REF	
HITS45	

CONTAINER BOX TROLLEY

Box trolley designed for picking, transport and production tasks. Standard trolley for use with 600 x 400 x 210mm boxes but if you have an alternative box size, tell us and we will manufacture to suit.

- 250kg capacity.
- Overall size H x W x L: 1520 (confirm box size) x 650 x 450mm.
- 4 swivel (2 braked) 100mm dia rubber wheels.
- Bins are not supplied.

REF	
HI36SN4	

FIBREBOARD DROPSIDE BOX TRUCK

Reinforced fibreboard trucks that have a half drop side for easy access into the base of the truck.

- Suitable for light duty warehouse and office applications.
- Easy steer castor configuration.
- Plywood base.

REF	Int Dim L x W x H mm	
35646	915 x 610 x 760	
35646/1	1220 x 610 x 760	
35646/2	1370 x 760 x 915	

STRONG STRAIGHT SIDED FIBRE REINFORCED BANDED TRUCKS

Heavy duty reinforced fibreboard trucks suitable for warehouse work.

- Easy to move and operate.
- Reinforcing bands and corners.
- 75mm dia nylon fixed castors.

REF	Int Dim L x W x H mm	
AXL1	915 x 610 x 610	
AXL2	1220 x 610 x 610	
AXL3	1525 x 760 x 610	

LIGHTWEIGHT TAPERED FIBRE BOX TRUCK – NESTING

- Tapered design for nesting trucks when not in use.
- Folded top edge reinforced with steel rod frame.
- 75mm dia nylon fixed castors.
- Smooth snag free design.

REF	Int Dim L x W x H mm	
35645	790 x 530 x 710	
35645/1	990 x 668 x 710	
35645/2	1245 x 635 x 710	

STRAIGHT SIDED AND REVERSED TAPER STACKING CONTAINERS

Fibreboard Stacking Containers are easy to handle and lightweight to use. Choose between either straight sided stacking type that have wood runners under the base for longer wearing and accurate stacking or the reverse taper style that have recessed bases for positive stacking.

- Manufactured from 1.4mm thick fibreboard.
- Folded edges with reinforced with steel framework.
- Riveted folded edges for snag free use.
- Fitted with hand holes.
- Label holders available.
- Bespoke sizes are available.

REF	Int Dim L x W x H mm	
ASSC1	460 x 305 x 240	
ASSC2	570 x 310 x 305	
ASSC3	760 x 370 x 380	

REF	Int Dim L x W x H mm	
ARTC/1	405 x 255 x 240	
ARTC/2	520 x 260 x 305	
ARTC/3	685 x 285 x 395	

REF	Description	
LABH	Label Holder	

Nesting only

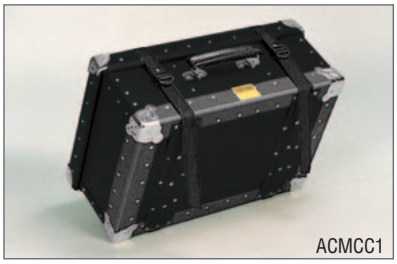
Stack & Nest

FIBREBOARD STACKING & NESTING CONTAINERS

Fibreboard Stacking and Nesting or Nest Only Containers are easy to use but have the added benefit of being able to nest when not in use.

- Stack and Nest type have swing brackets to enable stacking.
- Nest type is tapered to fit snugly inside each other.
- Base 6mm plywood.
- Folded edges with reinforced steel framework.
- Riveted folded edges for snag free use.
- Fitted with hand holes.
- Bespoke sizes are available.

	STACK & NEST		NEST ONLY	
Int dim mm	REF		REF	
Top 460 x 305 x 240 Base 405 x 255 x 240	35636AH		35633AH	
Top 570 x 310 x 305 Base 520 x 260 x 305	35637AH		35634AH	
Top 760 x 370 x 395 Base 685 x 290 x 395	35638AH		35635AH	



ACMCC1

TRANSIT & CARRY CASES

Lightweight fibreboard containers for the storage and transportation of documents, papers and light component parts.

- Strong carry handles.
- Reinforced frames and corners.
- Webbing fasteners.
- Available in three colours: black, terracotta and blue. Please state when ordering.

ATC1

REF	Int dim mm	
ATC1	610 x 430 x 305	
ACMCC1	305 x 405 x 150	

PLASTIC WHEELED ROTA TROLLEYS

A range of rotationally moulded polyethylene bins mounted on castors.

- Lightweight to use but incredibly strong and durable to use.
- UV stabilised prime polyethylene.
- Easy to clean and wash down.
- Capacities available 150 litres - 500 litres.
- Optional easy push/pull handle can be fitted.
- Trucks fitted on 2 swivel and 2 fixed nylon castors 100mm dia. Upgrade to heavy duty 160mm available as an extra.
- Food grade quality on white and black coloured bins.
- Standard colours available: red, blue, yellow, green, white and black.

Trolley fitted with push/pull handle

250 litres - ideal for the transport of waste and materials

500 litres - extra large bulk capacity

333 litres - bulk goods movement - narrow design for easy door access

450 litre trolleys nested

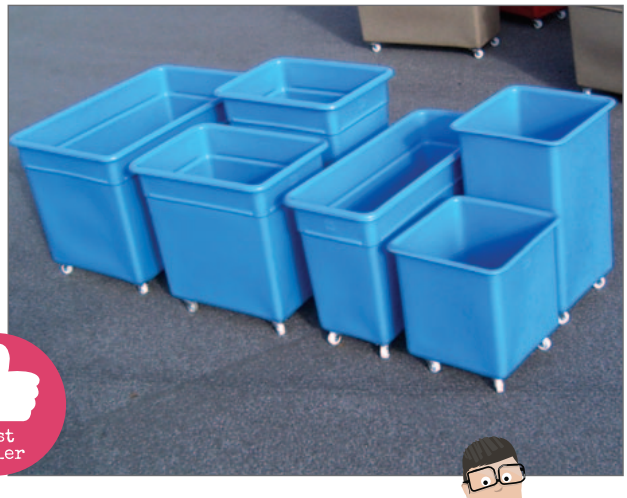
440 litres - heavy bulk usage - supplied with a lid

REF	Capacity litres	Overall size L x W x H mm	
150LTRRT	150	750 x 700 x 690	
250LTRRT	250	1065 x 760 x 660	
333LTRRT	333	1015 x 710 x 810	
333LTRRTHD	333	1015 x 710 x 810 (with watertight base)	
440HDRT	440	1350 x 760 x 740 (supplied with lid)	
500LTRRT	500	1100 x 1100 x 850	
RT/HDCAS	Extra for heavy duty 160mm dia castors		
RT/HANDLE	Extra for push/pull handle to be fitted		

Optional handle fitted

ECONOMY PLASTIC TROLLEYS

- Durable hygienic food grade polyethylene.
- Wide choice of colours: red, blue, green, yellow or grey.
- Lids available for 60 and 100 litre sizes.
- Straight sided and tapered.
- Tapered trolleys nest stack.
- Nylon wheeled castors fitted - 3 sizes 50, 75 or 100mm dia.
- Also available without castors.
- Ref IMP60 and IMP100 are straight sided, all others tapered.



best seller

REF	Int sizes mm L x W x H	Ext sizes mm L x W x H	Height with castors mm	
IMP60	400 x 400 x 440	450 x 450 x 445	510	
IMP100	400 x 400 x 690	450 x 450 x 695	760	
IMP125	615 x 425 x 595	665 x 475 x 600	665	
IMP140	600 x 415 x 705	650 x 465 x 710	775	
IMP160	865 x 365 x 550	915 x 415 x 560	620	
IMP300	900 x 600 x 600	950 x 650 x 605	700	
IMP400	1200 x 600 x 600	1330 x 770 x 610	705	

Our expert says
Priced to suit your budget

PLASTIC BIN TROLLEYS

Ideal for shop floor, hotel, bars and production floors. The distribution bins are made from strong impact resistant polyethylene. They are fitted with 4 swivel castors, the bins are also designed to nest/stack when not in use.

- One piece moulded.
- Impact resistant polyethylene.
- Fitted with non-marking rubber castors including thread guards.
- Easy manoeuvrability.
- Stackable when not in use.
- Weather resistant.
- Maintenance free.

The bins can be customised to your specification to include:
- Food grade material.
- Your company logo.
- Conductive material.
- Bin colour coding on quantity orders.
- Varying castor sizes and types.

REF	Int dimensions mm	Ext dimensions mm	Capacity litres	
PT01	800 x 400 x 720	950 x 460 x 800	150	
PT02	900 x 600 x 640	970 x 670 x 760	250	
PT03	545 x 400 x 725	610 x 460 x 800	100	
SLT01-B	1540 x 890 x 590	1680 x 950 x 610	800	

CONTAINER TRUCKS

- Removable polypropylene containers, easy to clean for hygiene areas.
- Push/pull handle.
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel 125mm rubber castors make the units manoeuvrable.
- Foot brakes fitted to 2 castors.
- Strong steel tubular framework.

REF	External size L x W x H mm	Internal size L x W x H mm	Capacity litres	Weight kg	
PC108Y	1170 x 720 x 800	900 x 630 x 590	250	32	£0.00
PC109Y	1400 x 770 x 810	1130 x 680 x 600	350	39	£0.00

Our expert says
Hygiene products Colour graded easy clean bins

PREMIUM TAPERED TRUCKS

- Manufactured from tough 100% food grade medium density polyethylene.
- Available in 6 sizes.
- All trucks are tapered and nestable, making transportation highly cost effective.
- Ideal for catering and factory applications.
- Completely smooth interiors for easy cleaning.
- Full colour range available - red, orange, blue, green, natural or black.

REF	Ext size L x W x H mm	Int size L x W x H mm	Cap litres	Castor Configuration		OPTIONAL LIDS REF	
RB0003	460 x 460 x 510	410 x 410 x 410	72	4 x 75mm swivel, corner mounted		RL0092	
RB0120	460 x 460 x 760	410 x 410 x 660	118	4 x 75mm swivel, corner mounted		RL0093	
RB0121	620 x 530 x 690	550 x 465 x 580	135	4 x 75mm swivel, corner mounted		RL0094	
RB0227	825 x 480 x 750	740 x 410 x 645	200	4 x 75mm swivel, corner mounted		RL0095	
RB0317	1010 x 685 x 735	905 x 585 x 595	320	2 fixed, 2 swivel 100 mm		RL0096	
RB0412	1320 x 735 x 780	1225 x 615 x 630	455	2 fixed, 2 swivel 100 mm		RL0097	

FOOD GRADE TAPERED PLASTIC TRUCKS

- Manufactured from tough 100% food grade medium density polyethylene.
- All trucks are tapered and nestable, making transportation highly cost effective.
- Galvanised bases can be fitted at an extra cost.
- Lids available for most models.
- Completely smooth interiors for easy cleaning.
- Full colour range available: red, orange, blue, green, natural, grey or black.

REF	Nom Ext Dims L x W x H mm	Nom Int Dims L x W x H mm	Capacity litres	Standard Castor Configuration		LIDS AVAILABLE FOR TRUCKS REF	
RB0217	915 x 735 x 610	840 x 660 x 510	270	4 x 75mm swivel castors, corner mounted		RL0052	
RB0403	1320 x 710 x 760	1220 x 610 x 610	425	2 x 100mm swivel and 2 x 100mm fixed castors		RL0048	
RB0603	1420 x 840 x 760	1370 x 760 x 610	625	2 x 100mm swivel and 2 x 100mm fixed castors		-	-

PREMIUM RECYCLED ECO BLACK TAPERED TRUCKS

- Manufactured from tough recycled polymer.
- Available in 6 sizes.
- All trucks are tapered and nestable, making transportation highly cost effective.
- Not food quality but environmentally safe and economic.
- The two largest trucks are fitted with plywood bases for additional support.
- Completely smooth interiors for easy cleaning.

REF	Ext size L x W x H mm	Int size L x W x H mm	Cap litres	Castor Configuration		OPTIONAL LIDS REF	
RB0003K-RC	460 x 460 x 510	410 x 410 x 410	72	4 x 75mm swivel, corner mounted		RL0092K-RC	
RB0120K-RC	460 x 460 x 760	410 x 410 x 660	118	4 x 75mm swivel, corner mounted		RL0093K-RC	
RB0121K-RC	620 x 530 x 690	550 x 465 x 580	135	4 x 75mm swivel, corner mounted		RL0094K-RC	
RB0227K-RC	825 x 480 x 750	740 x 410 x 645	200	4 x 75mm swivel, corner mounted		RL0095K-RC	
RB0317K-RC	1010 x 685 x 735	905 x 585 x 595	320	2 fixed, 2 swivel 100 mm		RL0096K-RC	
RB0412K-RC	1320 x 735 x 780	1225 x 615 x 630	455	2 fixed, 2 swivel 100 mm		RL0097K-RC	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

PLASTIC TILT TRUCK

Polyethylene body mounted on 2 fixed wheels and 2 swivel castors (with brakes) - rubber tyred wheels.

- Truck designed to tip load when tilted forwards.
- O/S - L x W x H: 1180 x 780 x 925mm.
- Height with lid: 955mm.
- Capacity: 450 litres.

REF	Description	
PCN92Y	Without lid	
PCN95Y	With lid	

CONTAINER TRUCK

Removable polyethylene tank food grade, detachable tubular sides.

- Two fixed and two swivels 200mm dia rubber tyred castors.
- Available in red or blue.
- Spare tanks and lids available.
- Size: ext - 1065 x 745 x 855, int - 965 x 660 x 610.

REF	Description	Cap litres	
OC0105	Truck only	370	
RD0303	Bin only		
RL0046/CT	Lid only		

ORDER PICKING TRUCK

Made from medium density polyethylene and fitted on 100mm dia nylon castors with threadguards. This truck is resistant to most acids and alkalis and is suitable for use in temperatures from -20°C to +60°C.

- External dimensions L x W x H: 255 x 785 x 1180mm.
- Internal dimensions L x W x H: 1175 x 720 x 1045mm.
- Internal height to drop front lip: 870mm.
- Capacity: 925 litres.
- Weight: 45kg.
- Available in four colours: red, yellow, natural or blue. Please specify when ordering.

REF	
RB0903/PB	

TIDY PLASTIC TRUCK RANGE

- Available in different sizes.
- From food grade medium density polyethylene.
- Suitable -20°C to +60°C.
- Castors moulded into base to ensure truck is water tight.
- Castors 100mm dia nylon 2 fixed and 2 swivel with threadguards, fitted in diamond rocking configuration.
- Highly manoeuvrable even when loaded.
- Removable two part lids hinged centrally with galvanised pins.
- Particularly suitable for food and medical waste applications etc.
- Highly sanitary - easily cleaned.
- Available in four colours - specify: red, yellow, natural or blue.

REF	Ext dim L x W x H	Int dim (inc lid) L x W x H mm	Cap litres	Weight kg	
RT0001	1160 x 750 x 790	1060 x 620 x 580	350	22	
RT0002	1160 x 750x 980	1060 x 620 x 760	500	28	

PLASTIC CHASSIS TRUCKS

Our expert says

Ideal for hygienic use Easy clean troughs, rust-free chassis

RM30CTSS

RM70CTSS

RM45CTSS

RM100CTSS

STAINLESS STEEL CHASSIS TRUCKS

- Heavy duty stainless steel chassis with tough polyurethane tanks.
- Ideal for movement of heavy products and liquids.
- Hinged lids available for all sizes.
- Lid holders can be added to all chassis.
- Standard zinc plated castors can be upgraded to stainless steel.
- Can be fitted with drainage bungs or taps.
- Large range of colours available.

REF	RM130CTSS	RM45CTSS	RM70CTSS	RM100CTSS
Ext dim L x W x H mm	800 x 540 x 700	1000 x 470 x 770	1010 x 685 x 750	1320 x 735 x 800
Int dims L x W x H mm	552 x 467 x 582	760 x 380 x 546	903 x 584 x 595	1225 x 615 x 630
Capacity litres	135	200	320	455
Recommended weight loadings kg	250	350	400	450
Lid to suit truck	RM30L	RM45L	RM70L	RM100L

MOULDED MOBILE TROUGHS

- Food grade polyurethane troughs with stainless steel frames.
- Choice of 10 colours.
- Available with one piece solid or two piece hinged lids.
- Drainage plugs optional.

RM180FSS+RM180

RM135FSS+RM135

REF	RM135FSS+RM135	RM180FSS+RM180
Ext dim L x W x D mm	990 x 540 x 390	965 x 720 x 465
Int dims L x W x D mm	910 x 460 x 385	875 x 625 x 460
Capacity litres	130	180
Lid to suit trough	RM135L	RM180L

INGREDIENTS STORAGE UNITS

- Food grade polyethylene bins with a stainless steel frame.
- Choice of 10 bin colours.
- Labelling facility available.
- Mounted on nylon swivel castors.

RM8MTSS

RM15MTSS

REF	Ext dim L x W x D mm	Bins
RM8MTSS	970 x 470 x 1405	9
RM15MTSS	1075 x 600 x 680	3

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

PLASTIC DISTRIBUTION TROLLEYS

The range of trolleys are made for 600kg carrying capacities. They are suited to both in-house use and external distribution.

The trolleys are used in hospitality, pharmaceuticals, electronics, catering and healthcare sectors.

They have a host of advantages including being hygienic and easy to clean, easy to manoeuvre, weather resistant - no rusting.

- Tough polyethylene plastic body.
- Custom made on request.
- Maintenance free.
- Vermin proof.
- Easy loading - available with top or front entry.
- Zinc plated chassis.
- Option of shelves, rails, towbars, curtains and security tags.
- Choice of colour: blue, green, grey or red. Standard Colours supplied only on orders less than 15 off.
- Prices are for standard trolley - please enquire for option of shelves, PVC curtain closures etc.

LT8000

LT7000

HK1000

REF	Int dims mm L x W x H	Ext dims mm L x W x H	Front opening mm	Max load cap kg	Castor size	Cap ltrs	
LT7000	1240 x 720 x 1555	1240 x 720 x 1780	920 x 1245	600	160	1300	
LT8000	1240 x 720 x 1555	1240 x 720 x 1780	920 x 940	600	125	1300	
HK1000	1220 x 520 x 1310	1220 x 520 x 1500	970 x 1000	600	125	800	

SPRING LIFT PLATFORM TROLLEYS

The deck of these heavy duty spring lift trolleys, levels to a convenient height as it is unloaded, allowing the operator to work in an upright position. This eliminates the need for unnecessary bending reducing the risk of back strain, repetitive strain injury and associated injuries. Each trolley also offers easy to adjust load spring action for lighter/heavier load capacities.

- Hygienic and easy to clean.
- Large carrying capacity.
- Tough polyethylene plastic body.
- Options: colour coding (on quantity orders), castor types and sizes, castor configurations, conductive material.

REF	Int dims mm L x W x H	Ext dims mm L x W x H	Max load cap kg	Castor size	External springs	Cap kg	
SLT01	1530 x 840 x 400	1650 x 970 x 840	200	160	12	200	
SLT03	1025 x 630 x 635	1200 x 695 x 795	100	100	6	100	
SLT04	1760 x 1110 x 820	1830 x 1180 x 1110	300	160	4	300	

Our expert says
Easy to move & store Suitable for all types of products

MOBILE STORAGE SHELVING TRUCKS

Mobile shelving and transportation system for warehouses, workshop storage and work in transit.

- Available with or without fitted doors.
- 2 adjustable plywood or steel shelves - 100kg UDL load capacity per shelf.
- 500kg maximum load capacity.
- Fitted with 2 fixed and 2 swivel heavy duty castors.
- Powder coated dark blue, green, red or grey.

best seller

SPECIFICATION		WITHOUT DOORS		WITH DOORS	
Size H x W x D mm	Shelf option	REF		REF	
1355 x 900 x 600	Plywood	XW139060P		XD139060P	
	Steel	XW139060M		XD139060M	
1655 x 900 x 600	Plywood	XW169060P		XD169060P	
	Steel	XW169060M		XD169060M	
1955 x 900 x 600	Plywood	XW199060P		XD199060P	
	Steel	XW199060M		XD199060M	
1355 x 1200 x 600	Plywood	XW131260P		XD131260P	
	Steel	XW131260M		XD131260M	
1655 x 1200 x 600	Plywood	XW161260P		XD161260P	
	Steel	XW161260M		XD161260M	
1955 x 1200 x 600	Plywood	XW191260P		XD191260P	
	Steel	XW191260M		XD191260M	

EXTRA SHELVES			
Size W x D mm	Shelf option	REF	
900 x 600	Plywood	XWES9060PBXX	
	Steel	XWES9060M	
1200 x 600	Plywood	XWES1260PBXX	
	Steel	XWES1260M	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

NA612R

NA604R

NA603R

NA614R

NA618R

NA615R

NARROW AISLE DISTRIBUTION TRUCKS

This trolley can be adapted to suit every type of use in warehouses, workshops, hospitals etc. Manufactured from tubular steel construction with either rod infill, mesh infill or just open ended. Finished in red epoxy coated. Extra shelves and braked castors available on request.

General Specification
- Overall size:
  L x W x H - 1180 x 690 x 1850mm.
- Deck shelf size:
  600 x 1100mm.
- Castors - 2 fixed,
  2 swivel 150mm
  rubber tyred.
- Load capacity: 75kg per shelf.
- 4 Shelf height options:
  590, 890, 1190 and 1490mm.
- Available in red, green or blue.
  Please state colour choice when ordering.

3 year guarantee

REF WITHOUT SHELVES	Description	Number of ends/sides	Base	Weight kg		REF WITH SHELVES	Shelves	Weight kg	
-	Open end	2	Rod	-	-	NA602R	2 x zinc plated	52	
NA603R	Rod infill	2	Rod	43		NA612R	2 x zinc plated	57	
NA604R		3	Rod	49		NA613R	2 x zinc plated	63	
NA605R		4	Rod	55		NA614R	2 x zinc plated	69	
Full security units with mesh infill									
NA615R	Mesh infill	4	Rod	66		NA618R	2 x zinc plated	80	
Optional extras - factory fitted							REF		
Bolt-in zinc plated rod shelf							NA621S		
Braked castors (2 off fitted to swivel castors)							NA004Z		

PLASTIC BASE ROLL CONTAINER

- Hygienic - Can be steam cleaned or pressure washed.
- Extra strong reinforced design.
- Silent in operation - no rattles.
- Very attractive - eye appeal.
- Base and shelves moulded from high density polyethylene.
- Options 2,3 or 4 sides.
- Options available in 'house colours'.
- Standard is supplied with two sides and one base.
- 2 fixed, 2 swivel 100mm dia roller bearing nylon castors.

Our expert says

Easy to clean, ideal for hygienic areas

REF	Base mm	Overall height mm	Internal Height mm	Capacity kg	Unit weight kg	Infill spacing	
18.978	720 x 815	1630	1450	500	21.5	140 x 340	
17.628.AA/PB	Extra per additional back panel						

STANDARD DEMOUNTABLE ROLL PALLETS

The demountable roll pallet can be dismantled to a fraction of their assembled size. They are ideal for return packaging or where space is at a premium.

- Available with 2, 3 or 4 sides.
- Capacity 500kg.
- Optional shelves - 100kg capacity.
- Base size - 715 x 800mm.
- Choice of 3 overall heights - 1520, 1690 or 1815mm.
- Nylon castors with roller bearings - 100mm dia.
- Bright electro zinc plated finish.
- Special sizes and designs made to order.

Our expert says

Quantity discounts available on request

REF	Detail	
17.968.2	Complete with 2 sides, 1520mm high	
17.978.2	Complete with 2 sides, 1690mm high	
17.988.2	Complete with 2 sides, 1815mm high	
17.628AA	3rd/4th side, 1520mm high	
17.638AA	3rd/4th side, 1690mm high	
17.648AA	3rd/4th side, 1815mm high	
17.729AA	3rd/4th side with hinged gate, 1520mm high	
17.739AA	3rd/4th side with hinged gate, 1690mm high	
17.740AA	3rd/4th side with hinged gate, 1815mm high	
17.768	Removable wire shelf	
17/125/CAS	Optional if fitted on 125mm dia castors	

Roll pallets shown here dismantled and nested.

Our expert says

Secure goods during transport

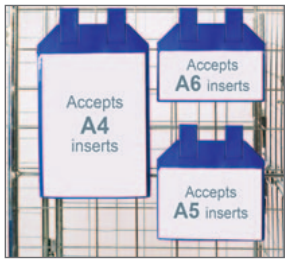
SECURITY DEMOUNTABLE ROLL PALLETS

- Fully demountable for ease of storage.
- Can be padlocked or security sealed.
- Designed for handling high value or pilferable products, these units have 50mm x 50mm mesh infill.
- Available in both standard and jumbo sizes.
- Standard capacity 500kg.
- Fitted on nylon castors with roller bearings.
- Bright electro zinc plated finish.
- Optional shelf available for 17.470 model.

REF	Base Size mm	Overall Ht	Internal Ht	Load Cap	Load Per Shelf	Side Infill Spacing	Castor Dia	Side Options	Weight Per Unit	
17.470AH	720 x 805	1840mm	1630mm	500kg	100kg	50x50mm	100mm	Security	47kg	
17.480AH	800 x 1200	1870mm	1630mm	500kg	100kg	50x50mm	125mm	Security	68kg	
17.768	Optional wire shelf for model ref 17.470AH									

RENTALS AND LEASING OF ROLL PALLET EQUIPMENT

- We can arrange for the short or long term rental or leasing of our roll pallet products.
- Solving short term product requirement and seasonal fluctuations.
- Flexible rental periods to suit your needs.
- Immediate low cost solutions.
- Helps provide an easy cash flow way of using materials handling.



- Designed for industrial roll cages or mesh containers.
- Manufactured from tough plastic.
- Available from stock.
- Looped header fits around a maximum diameter of 30mm.

MAGNETIC WRAP-ROUND LABEL POCKETS

Three hard wearing information pockets in sizes A4, A5 and A6 which have an unique looped magnetic header that is designed to wrap around the mesh of a cage. A special flap shields the opening of each pocket providing your documentation with protection from the elements.

REF	Size (H x W) mm	Pack	
WRP4V/10	297 x 210	10	
WRP5H/10	148 x 210	10	
WRP6H/10	105 x 210	10	
WRP4V/50	297 x 210	50	
WRP5H/50	148 x 210	50	
WRP6H/50	105 x 210	50	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

JUMBO DEMOUNTABLE ROLL PALLETS

- Designed for handling larger bulky items, our jumbo units are available in 2 base sizes and in 3 or 4 sided configuration. 4th side half drop.
- Standard capacity 500kg.
- Optional wire shelves.
- Nylon castors with roller bearings.
- Electro zinc plated finish.
- Easy to stack away when not in use.

REF	Base Size	Overall Ht	Internal Ht	Load Cap	Load Per Shelf	Side Infill Spacing	Castor Dia	Side Options	Wt Per Unit	
17.200AH	800 x 1200mm	1820mm	1650mm	500kg	100kg	150 x 400mm	125mm	3	47.5kg	
17.300AH	800 x 2000mm	1820mm	1650mm	500kg	75kg	100 x 400mm	125mm	3	73.5kg	
17.200AA	Optional half drop side for model ref 17.200									
17.300AA	Optional half drop side for model ref 17.300									
17.39503	Optional wire shelf for model ref 17.200									

NESTABLE 'A' FRAME ROLL PALLETS

The 'A' frame design allows the roll pallet to fold and nest for economical storage.

- Available in 3 or 4 sides.
- Capacity 600kg.
- Optional shelf - 100kg capacity.
- Fitted with nylon castors 125mm dia. with roller bearings.
- Bright electro zinc plated finish.

REF	Base Size	Overall Ht	Infill Spacing	Sides	
19.A106	735 x 830mm	1720mm	140 x 460mm	3	
19.A106/4	735 x 830mm	1725mm	130 x 460mm	4	
19.768LS	Optional wire shelf				

NESTABLE 'A' FRAME SECURITY ROLL PALLET

Full security version of the space saving 'A' frame design.

- Complete with 4 sides and one shelf.
- Capacity 600kg.
- Shelf capacity 100kg.
- Provision for padlocking or security sealing.
- Mesh infill 50 x 50mm to sides and lid.
- Fitted on nylon castors 125mm dia. with roller bearings.
- Bright electro zinc plated finish.

REF	Base Size	Overall Ht	Internal Ht	Sides	
19.A107	735 x 840mm	1725mm	1410mm	4	
19.768LS	Optional wire shelf				

Our expert says
Space saving! Fold and nest when not in use

Shelves not included

MERCHANDISING PICKING TROLLEYS

A choice of three or four sided merchandise picking trolleys, designed to take 600 x 400mm tote boxes.

- 600kg capacity.
- 50 x 50mm mesh infill all sides.
- Large push/pull handles to improve manoeuvrability..
- Fitted with two fixed and two swivel 125mm braked nylon castors.
- Shelves supplied separately.
- Bright zinc plate finish.

REF	Description	Base size mm	O/A height mm	Weight kg	
20.MT1	3 sided	900 x 650	1690	36.2	
20.MT2	4 sided	900 x 650	1690	43	
20.MT1/SHV	Shelf	900 x 650	-	4.2	

Boxes & shelves not included

ROLL CONTAINER

- Supplied with 3 tubular steel sides and a sheet steel base.
- 600kg capacity.
- Supplied knock down.
- Units are nestable by simply folding up base and right hand side end panel.
- Front support bar to provide extra strength when unit is open.
- Epoxy powder coated beige.
- Fitted on 4 swivel 150mm dia rubber tyred castors, 2 fitted with brakes.

Our expert says
High carrying capacity at a low cost!

REF	O/S L x W x H mm	Weight	
RI2003	800 x 600 x 1690	42kg	

FOLDABLE SHELF TROLLEY

- Choice of 2 or 3 shelf models.
- Fitted with foldable sides which enable unit to fold flat when not in use for ease of storage.
- 100kg capacity.

- Sides are constructed from tubular steel and epoxy powder coated blue, the shelves are steel, finished in white.
- Fitted with 2 fixed, 2 swivel braked rubber tyred castors.

REF	Shelves	O/S L x W x H mm	
CI9002	2	850 x 460 x 1040	
CI9003	3	850 x 460 x 1502	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

T2071-T2072

T2081-T2082

T2091-T2092

SHELF TROLLEY

- Strong construction of steel angle and tube with timber decks.
- Large wheels with bearings.
- Pushbars at steering ends.
- Extra sides and shelves as required.

REF	Overall size L x W x H mm	Body size L x W x H mm	Shelf height mm	Deck height mm	Max load kg	Weight kg	Wheeling detail	
T2071	1150 x 715 x 1980	1000 x 700 x 1610	-	290	500	52	2 fixed & 2 swivel cushion tyred wheels 200ø x 50 tread with roller bearing hubs	
T2072	1350 x 815 x 1980	1200 x 800 x 1610	-	290	500	60		
T2081	1150 x 715 x 1980	1000 x 700 x 1610	-	290	500	53		
T2082	1350 x 815 x 1980	1200 x 800 x 1610	-	290	500	61		
T2091	1150 x 715 x 1980	1000 x 700 x 1610	275 - 660	290	500	88		
T2092	1350 x 815 x 1980	1200 x 800 x 1610	1240 - 1530	290	500	105		

LARGE SIZE ROLL CONTAINERS

From tubular steel with rod infilled panels. Bright zinc plate finish for durability and lasting appearance. All panels removable to enable bases to stack.

- Durable.
- Robust construction.
- O/A height 1680mm.
- Width 800mm.
- Capacity 500kg.

RB8621

RB8623 & RC8613

Length mm	Weight kg	Wheels	REF	
1000	23	4 x 100mm nylon castors 2 fixed, 2 swivel	RB8621	
1500	35		RB8622	
2000	47		RB8623	
Optional half side for RB8621			RC8611	
Optional half side for RB8622			RC8612	
Optional half side for RB8623			RC8613	

RB9502

RB9502 C/W RC, RH & RS

LARGE AND HEAVY DUTY ROLL CONTAINERS

- Strong tubular box section construction.
- Hard wearing epoxy powder coated finish.
- Ideal for industrial applications.
- Capacity: 500kg.

Fitted on 2 fixed, 2 swivel 100mm nylon castors with roller bearings. Fixed castors inset which makes the unit easily manoeuvrable.

Our expert says

Takes high capacity load yet easy to move!

REF	Description (* optional extra)	O/A size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
RB9502	Base and 2 ends	1540 x 848 x 1690	46	
RC9502	* Full side	1430 x 25 x 1500	12	
RH9502	* Half drop side	1430 x 25 x 1500	14	
RS9502	* Rod infill shelf	1420 x 730 x 25	7	

Our expert says
Cost effective way to protect goods in transit Allows for easy access

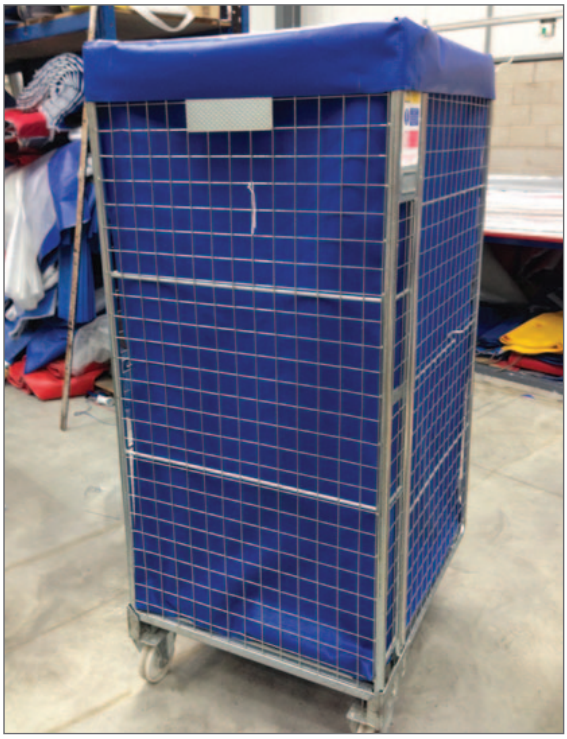
COVERS FOR LOADED PALLETS

Suitable for pallets with base size of 1200 x 1000 or 1200 x 800mm (specify on order). Other sizes and opening flaps/velcro on request.

REF	To Suit Load Height	for 1-49	for 50-249	for 250+
PC1015	1⁄2 Metre			
PC1016	1 Metre			
PC1017	11⁄2 Metre			
PC1018	2 Metre			
PC1019	A4 document pouches fitted extra	-	-	

ROLL PALLET COVERS AND LINERS

Based on standard 700 x 900 x 1600mm high but any size tailor made.
Price based on 11 - 49 units.



REF	Description	
PC1001	Roll Pallet Drop Over Cover	
PC1002	Roll Pallet Cover Side Opening Flap/velcro	
PC1003	Liner with 1⁄2 Stitched Front Only	
PC1004	Liner with 1⁄2 Stitched Front & Upward Flap	

INSULATED COVERS PALLETS/ROLL PALLETS

All tailor made. Please state your size.
Standard roll pallets based on:
700 x 900 x 1600mm high.
Prices based on 1-49.

REF	Description	
PC1007	One Piece Drop Over	
PC1008	As above but with flap/velcro	

Our expert says
Can be made to fit your needs EXACTLY!

Drop over as above but with opening side panels/velcro

REF	Height-load	
PC1012	1 Metre	
PC1013	11⁄2 Metre	
PC1014	2 Metre	

PADDED COVERS FOR KITCHEN UNITS

Any size can be made to order

REF	Unit Size mm and Type	
PC1021	600sq x 900h i.e. fridge/cooker	
PC1022	600sq x 1500h i.e. fridge freezer	

GREY (TPR) TYRED APPARATUS WHEELS AND CASTORS

- Polypropylene light grey wheel centre with thermoplastic rubber dark grey tread (TPR).
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Plain bearing without threadguards. Single ball bearing has plastic threadguards.
- Ideal for use in manual handling, medical centres and the hotel industry.

50-150mm | Kg 50-150kg | plain bore | ball bearing

Apparatus Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake		bolt hole	
50	19	70	60 x 60	48/39 x 48/39	6.3	11	50	AT050P2Z21		AT050P3Z21		AT050P4Z21		AT050P5Z21	

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake		bolt hole	
50	19	70	60 x 60	48/39 x 48/39	6.3	11	50	AT050B2Z21		AT050B3Z21		AT050B4Z21		AT050B5Z21	

ALUMINIUM PEDAL

Top Plate Castors

						Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake		bolt hole	
75	25	100	60x60	48/38x48/38	6.3	75	AT075P2Z21		AT075P3Z21		AT075P4Z21		AT075P5Z21	
100	32	135	77x67	61.5/56x51.5/46.561.5/56	8.5	100	AT100P2Z21		AT100P3Z21		AT100P4Z21		AT100P5Z21	
125	32	160	77x67	x51.5/46.5	8.5	100	AT125P2Z21		AT125P3Z21		AT125P4Z21		-	-
125	32	160	95x70	75x50	11	100	AT125P2Z31		AT125P3Z31		AT125P4Z31		AT125P5Z31	
150	32	185	77x67	61.5/56x51.5/46.5	8.5	100	AT150P2Z21		AT150P3Z21		AT150P4Z21		AT150P5Z21	

GREY NON-MARKING RUBBER TYRE ON BLACK PLASTIC CENTRE WHEELS AND CASTORS

- Polypropylene black wheel centre with grey solid rubber tread.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Without threadguards.
- Ideal for handling trolleys.

80-200mm | Kg 70-205kg | roller bearing

Wheel

				Kg	REF	
80	35	12	40	70	B080R1021	
100	35	12	40	75	B100R1021	
125	38	15	50	100	B125R1021	
160	40	20	59	135	B160R1021	
200	50	20	59	205	B200R1021	

Top Plate & Bolt Hole Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake		bolt hole	
80	35	105	105x80	80/77x60	9	13	70	B080R2Z21		B080R3Z21		B080R4Z21		B080R5Z21	
100	35	125	105x80	80/77x60	9	13	75	B100R2Z21		B100R3Z21		B100R4Z21		B100R5Z21	
125	38	155	105x80	80/77x60	9	13	100	B125R2Z21		B125R3Z21		B125R4Z21		B125R5Z21	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11	13	135	B160R2Z21		B160R3Z21		B160R4Z21		B160R5Z21	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11	13	205	B200R2Z21		B200R3Z21		B200R4Z21		B200R5Z21	

Our expert says
We can offer advice on choosing the right wheel

BLACK RUBBER TYRE ON BLACK PLASTIC CENTRE WHEELS AND CASTORS

- Black polypropylene wheel centre with black solid rubber tread.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Without threadguards.
- Ideal for handling trolleys.

80-200mm | Kg 70-205kg | roller bearing

Wheel

				Kg	REF	
80	35	12	40	70	C080R1021	
100	35	12	40	75	C100R1021	
125	38	15	50	100	C125R1021	
160	40	20	59	135	C160R1021	
200	50	20	59	205	C200R1021	

Top Plate & Bolt Hole Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake		bolt hole	
80	35	105	105x80	80/77x60	9	13	70	C080R2Z21		C080R3Z21		C080R4Z21		C080R5Z21	
100	35	125	105x80	80/77x60	9	13	75	C100R2Z21		C100R3Z21		C100R4Z21		C100R5Z21	
125	38	155	105x80	80/77x60	9	13	100	C125R2Z21		C125R3Z21		C125R4Z21		C125R5Z21	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11	13	135	C160R2Z21		C160R3Z21		C160R4Z21		C160R5Z21	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11	13	205	C200R2Z21		C200R3Z21		C200R4Z21		C200R5Z21	

BLACK RUBBER TYRE ON STEEL CENTRE WHEELS AND CASTORS

- Steel centre wheel with black solid rubber tread.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Without threadguards.
- Ideal for handling trolleys.

80-200mm | Kg 70-205kg | roller bearing

Wheel

				Kg	REF	
80	27	12	40	70	D080R1021	
100	27	12	40	75	D100R1021	
125	38	15	40	100	D125R1021	
160	40	20	50	135	D160R1021	
200	50	20	50	205	D200R1021	

Top Plate & Bolt Hole Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake		bolt hole	
80	27	105	105x80	80/77x60	9	13	70	D080R2Z21		D080R3Z21		D080R4Z21		D080R5Z21	
100	27	128	105x80	80/77x60	9	13	75	D100R2Z21		D100R3Z21		D100R4Z21		D100R5Z21	
125	38	155	105x80	80/77x60	9	13	100	D125R2Z21		D125R3Z21		D125R4Z21		D125R5Z21	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11	13	135	D160R2Z21		D160R3Z21		D160R4Z21		D160R5Z21	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11	13	205	D200R2Z21		D200R3Z21		D200R4Z21		D200R5Z21	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

THERMOPLASTIC RUBBER TYRED WHEELS WITH POLYPROPYLENE CENTRE AND STANDARD CASTORS

- Light grey polypropylene wheel with dark grey thermoplastic rubber tread.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Roller bearing has metal threadguards. Ball bearing has plastic threadguards.
- Ideal for handling trolleys.

80-200mm | Kg 70-205kg | roller bearing | ball bearing

Wheels

				Kg	REF		REF	
80	30	12	39	70	K080R1021		-	-
80	30	8	40	70	-	-	K080B1021	
100	32	12	40	100	K100R1021		-	-
100	32	15	40	100	-	-	K100B1021	
125	32	15	50	135	K125R1021		K125B1021	
160	40	20	59	200	K160R1021		K160B1021	
200	50	20	59	205	K200R1021		K200B1021	

Top Plate Castors

Bolt Hole Castors available on request.

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake	
80	30	108	105x80	80/77x60	9		70	K080R2Z21		K080R3Z21		K080R4Z21	
100	32	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		100	K100R2Z21		K100R3Z21		K100R4Z21	
125	32	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		135	K125R2Z21		K125R3Z21		K125R4Z21	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		200	K160R2Z21		K160R3Z21		K160R4Z21	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		205	K200R2Z21		K200R3Z21		K200R4Z21	

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake	
80	30	108	105x80	80/77x60	9		70	K080B2Z21		K080B3Z21		K080B4Z21	
100	32	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		100	K100B2Z21		K100B3Z21		K100B4Z21	
125	32	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		135	K125B2Z21		K125B3Z21		K125B4Z21	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		200	K160B2Z21		K160B3Z21		K160B4Z21	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		205	K200B2Z21		K200B3Z21		K200B4Z21	

BLACK ELASTIC RUBBER TYRE BONDED TO ALUMINIUM WHEEL CENTRES AND CASTORS

- Aluminium centre wheel with black elastic rubber tread.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Without threadguards.
- Ideal for pallet trucks.

125-200mm | Kg 250-400kg | ball bearing

Wheels

				Kg	REF	
125	40	15	50	250	V125B1051	
160	40	15	60	300	V160B1051	
200	50	20	60	400	V200B1051	

Top Plate Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake	
125	40	162	135x110	105x84/76	11		250	V125B2Z51		V125B3Z51		V125B4Z51	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		300	V160B2Z51		V160B3Z51		V160B4Z51	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		400	V200B2Z51		V200B3Z51		V200B4Z51	

PNEUMATIC WHEEL, PLASTIC & STEEL CENTRE

-20°C min
+80°C max

150mm - 540mm

50kg - 600kg

plain bore

roller bearing

ball bearing

- Pneumatic (air filled) wheels and castors on plastic and steel wheel centres.
- Plain bore, roller bearing and ball bearing options.
- Standard colour is black.
- Castors are zinc plated pressed steel with double ball race.
- Pneumatic wheels are particularly suitable in applications where a very soft ride is required. Eg: delicate instruments and trolleys being used on grass surfaces.
- The stated air pressures must be checked and maintained on a regular basis.
- Options with puncture proof wheel manufactured from EVA copolymer. Please speak with sales.
- If an existing wheel is required with a higher carrying capacity it is often possible to offer an alternate tyre and inner tube. Please speak with sales.
- Maximum operating speed for carrying capacities stated is 4km/hour. Higher speeds can be offered but carrying capacities or alternate tyres may need to be offered.
- Operating temperature -20°C to +80°C.

Tyre or cover profiles

profile 1 profile 2

PLASTIC CENTRE WHEELS

				bearing type	standard tyre or cover profile	ply	bar or air pressure	Kg	REF	
150	30	36	8		1	2	2.5	50	82R3104	
200	50	58	20		1	2	2.5	75	82R1106	
260	85	75	20		1	2	2.5	150	82R1108	
260	85	75	20		2	4	2.5	150	82R3016	
300	100	75	25		2	4	2.5	200	82R1109	
400	100	75	25		1	2	2.5	200	82R1110	

STEEL CENTRE WHEELS

				bearing type	standard tyre or cover profile	ply	bar or air pressure	Kg	REF	
200	50	60	20		1	2	2.5	75	82R3126	
260	85	75	20		1	4	2.5	150	82R3118	
400	100	75	25		1	4	2.5	200	82R3120	

HEAVY DUTY PNEUMATIC WHEEL

				bearing type	standard tyre or cover profile	ply	bar or air pressure	Kg	REF	
260	85	63.5	25		2	4	4	150	822626	
260	85	63.5	1"		2	4	4	150	822628	
300	100	63.5	25		2	4	4	200	823030	
300	100	63.5	1"		2	4	4	200	823032	
400	100	83	1"		2	6	4	305	824054	
460	135	87	30		2	6	5	600	824540	
540	160	87	30		2	6	4	590	825020	

STANDARD DUTY CASTORS - NL

				Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake	
200	50	235	135 x 110	75	82R4106		82R5106		82R4806	
260	85	295	175 x 175	200	82R4108		82R5108*		82R4808	
300	100	408	150 x 150	250	82R4109		82R5109		-	-
400	100	458	150 x 150	250	82R4110		82R5110		-	-

* Top plate 230x125 with 190x75mm hole centres

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Our expert says
Especially suited to hygiene areas

STAINLESS STEEL CASTORS - NYLON WHEELS

- Standard duty loads.
- Pressed stainless steel castor housing.
- Suitable for use on compact floors.

COPOLYMER: 0°C min +60°C max | 80mm - 100mm | 80kg - 125kg | plain bore

NYLON: -20°C min +80°C max | 125mm - 200mm | 130kg - 180kg | plain bore

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake		bolt hole	
80	30	108	100x80	80x60	9	12	80	F080P2S01		F080P3S01		F080P4S01		F080P5S01	
100	30	127	100x80	80x60	9	12	125	F100P2S01		F100P3S01		F100P4S01		F100P5S01	
125	35	155	100x80	80x60	9	12	130	F125P2S01		F125P3S01		F125P4S01		F125P5S01	
150	45	192	129x106	105x80	11	16	180	F150P2S01		F150P3S01		F150P4S01		F150P5S01	
200	55	240	129x106	105x80	11	16	180	F200P2S01		F200P3S01		F200P4S01		F200P5S01	

STAINLESS STEEL CASTORS - GREY NON MARKING RUBBER WHEELS

- Grey non marking rubber.
- Standard duty loads.
- Pressed steel and stainless steel castor housings.
- Suitable for use on compact floors.

-20°C min +60°C max | 80mm - 200mm | 70kg - 200kg | plain bore

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake		bolt hole	
100	30	127	100x80	80x60	9	12	70	B100P2S01		B100P3S01		B100P4S01		B100P5S01	
125	35	155	100x80	80x60	9	12	100	B125P2S01		B125P3S01		B125P4S01		B125P5S01	
160	45	197	129x106	105x80	11	16	150	B160P2S01		B160P3S01		B160P4S01		B160P5S01	
200	55	240	129x106	105x80	11	16	200	B200P2S01		B200P3S01		B200P4S01		B200P5S01	

STAINLESS STEEL CASTORS - POLYURETHANE WHEELS

- Polyurethane on polyamide centre.
- Standard duty loads.
- Pressed steel and stainless steel castor housings.
- Suitable for food processing and chemical industry.

-15°C min +80°C max | 80mm - 200mm | 120kg - 200kg | plain bore

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake		bolt hole	
80	30	108	100x80	80x60	9	12	120	E080P2S01		E080P3S01		E080P4S01		E080P5S01	
100	30	127	100x80	80x60	9	12	130	E100P2S01		E100P3S01		E100P4S01		E100P5S01	
125	35	155	100x80	80x60	9	12	130	E125P2S01		E125P3S01		E125P4S01		E125P5S01	
150	45	192	129x106	105x80	11	16	200	E150P2S01		E150P3S01		E150P4S01		E150P5S01	
200	55	240	129x106	105x80	11	16	200	E200P2S01		E200P3S01		E200P4S01		E200P5S01	

NATURAL NYLON WHEELS AND STANDARD CASTORS

- Natural nylon wheel.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Plain bearing without threadguards.
  Roller bearing has metal threadguards.
- Ideal for handling trolleys.

80-200mm | Kg 130-300kg | plain bore | roller bearing

Wheel

Plain bore larger sizes available on request.

				Kg	REF		REF	
80	34	12	40	130	F080P1021		F080R1021	
100	36	12	40	150	F100P1021		F100R1021	
125	38	15	50	200	F125P1021		F125R1021	
160	40	20	59	300	-	-	F160R1021	
200	50	20	59	300	-	-	F200R1021	

Top Plate Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		+ total brake	
80	34	108	105x80	80/77x60	9		130	F080P2Z21		F080P3Z21		F080P4Z21	
100	36	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	F100P2Z21		F100P3Z21		F100P4Z21	
125	38	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		200	F125P2Z21		F125P3Z21		F125P4Z21	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		300	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		300	-	-	-	-	-	-

							Kg	swivel		fixed		+ total brake	
80	34	108	105x80	80/77x60	9		130	F080R2Z21		F080R3Z21		F080R4Z21	
100	36	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	F100R2Z21		F100R3Z21		F100R4Z21	
125	38	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		200	F125R2Z21		F125R3Z21		F125R4Z21	
125	38	155	135x110	105x84/76	11		250	F125R2Z25		F125R3Z25		F125R4Z25	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		300	F160R2Z21		F160R3Z21		F160R4Z21	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		300	F200R2Z21		F200R3Z21		F200R4Z21	

Bolt Hole Castors

							Kg	swivel		+ total brake	
80	34	105			13		130	F080P5Z21		F080P6Z21	
100	36	125			13		150	F100P5Z21		F100P6Z21	
125	38	155			13		200	F125P5Z21		F125P6Z21	
160	40	195			13		300	-	-	-	-
200	50	235			13		300	-	-	-	-

							Kg	swivel		+ total brake	
80	34	105			13		130	F080R5Z21		F080R6Z21	
100	36	125			13		150	F100R5Z21		F100R6Z21	
125	38	155			13		200	F125R5Z21		F125R6Z21	
160	40	195			13		300	F160R5Z21		F160R6Z21	
200	50	235			13		300	F200R5Z21		F200R6Z21	

Our expert says

Nylon wheels are great for hard wearing applications

They work well on smooth warehouse floors

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

WHITE POLYPROPYLENE WHEELS & CASTORS

- White polypropylene wheel.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Plain bearing without threadguards.
  Roller bearing has metal threadguards.
- Ideal for handling trolleys.

80-200mm | Kg 80-250kg | plain bore | roller bearing

Wheel

Plain bore larger sizes available on request.

				Kg	REF		REF	
80	34	12	40	80	G080P1021		G080R1021	
100	36	12	40	100	G100P1021		G100R1021	
125	38	15	50	150	G125P1021		G125R1021	
160	40	20	59	200	-	-	G160R1021	
200	50	20	59	250	-	-	G200R1021	

Top Plate Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		+ total brake	
80	34	108	105x80	80/77x60	9		80	G080P2Z21		G080P3Z21		G080P4Z21	
100	36	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		100	G100P2Z21		G100P3Z21		G100P4Z21	
125	38	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	G125P2Z21		G125P3Z21		G125P4Z21	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		200	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		250	-	-	-	-	-	-

							Kg	swivel		fixed		+ total brake	
80	34	108	105x80	80/77x60	9		80	G080R2Z21		G080R3Z21		G080R4Z21	
100	36	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		100	G100R2Z21		G100R3Z21		G100R4Z21	
125	38	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	G125R2Z21		G125R3Z21		G125R4Z21	
125	38	155	135x110	105x84/76	11		200	G125R2Z25		G125R3Z25		G125R4Z25	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		200	G160R2Z21		G160R3Z21		G160R4Z21	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		250	G200R2Z21		G200R3Z21		G200R4Z21	

Bolt Hole Castors

							Kg	swivel		+ total brake	
80	34	105			13		130	G080P5Z21		G080P6Z21	
100	36	125			13		150	G100P5Z21		G100P6Z21	
125	38	155			13		200	G125P5Z21		G125P6Z21	
160	40	195			13		300	-	-	-	-
200	50	235			13		300	-	-	-	-

							Kg	swivel		+ total brake	
80	34	105			13		130	G080R5Z21		G080R6Z21	
100	36	125			13		150	G100R5Z21		G100R6Z21	
125	38	155			13		200	G125R5Z21		G125R6Z21	
160	40	195			13		300	G160R5Z21		G160R6Z21	
200	50	235			13		300	G200R5Z21		G200R6Z21	

Our expert says

Great budget range of quality castors

A good alternative to nylon wheels

Our expert says
We can offer advice on choosing the right wheel

BLUE ELASTIC TYRE BONDED TO NYLON WHEEL CENTRE & CASTORS

- Black polyamide wheel with blue elastic rubber tread.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Roller bearing without threadguards.
  Ball bearing has plastic threadguards.
- Ideal for handling trolleys.

65 shore A | 80-200mm | 130-250kg | roller bearing | ball bearing

Wheels

double ball bearing

				Kg	REF		REF		REF	
80	35	12	40	130	H080R1021		H080B1021		-	-
100	35	12	40	150	H100R1021		-	-	-	-
100	35	15	40	150	-	-	H100B1021		-	-
125	38	15	50	150	H125R1021		H125B1021		-	-
160	46	20	59	200	H160R1021		-	-	H160B1021	
200	46	20	59	250	H200R1021		-	-	H200B1021	

Top Plate Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		+ total brake	
80	35	105	105x80	80/77x60	9		130	H080R2Z21		H080R3Z21		H080R4Z21	
100	35	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	H100R2Z21		H100R3Z21		H100R4Z21	
125	38	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	H125R2Z21		H125R3Z21		H125R4Z21	
160	46	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		200	H160R2Z21		H160R3Z21		H160R4Z21	
200	46	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		250	H200R2Z21		H200R3Z21		H200R4Z21	

							Kg	swivel		fixed		+ total brake	
80	35	105	105x80	80/77x60	9		130	H080B2Z21		H080B3Z21		H080B4Z21	
100	35	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	H100B2Z21		H100B3Z21		H100B4Z21	
125	38	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	H125B2Z21		H125B3Z21		H125B4Z21	
160	46	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		200	H160B2Z21		H160B3Z21		H160B4Z21	
200	46	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		250	H200B2Z21		H200B3Z21		H200B4Z21	

Bolt Hole Castors

							Kg	swivel		+ total brake	
80	35	105			13		130	H080R5Z21		H080R6Z21	
100	35	125			13		150	H100R5Z21		H100R6Z21	
125	38	155			13		150	H125R5Z21		H125R6Z21	
160	46	195			13		200	H160R5Z21		H160R6Z21	
200	46	235			13		250	H200R5Z21		H200R6Z21	

							Kg	swivel		+ total brake	
80	35	105			13		130	H080B5Z21		H080B6Z21	
100	35	125			13		150	H100B5Z21		H100B6Z21	
125	38	155			13		150	H125B5Z21		H125B6Z21	
160	46	195			13		200	H160B5Z21		H160B6Z21	
200	46	235			13		250	H200B5Z21		H200B6Z21	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

INJECTION MOULDED POLYURETHANE TYRE BONDED TO NYLON CENTRE WHEEL & CASTORS

- Red polyurethane tyre on grey polyamide centre wheel.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Roller bearing has metal threadguards.
  Ball bearing has plastic threadguards.
- Ideal for handling trolleys.

95 shore A | 80-125mm | Kg 100-200kg | roller bearing | ball bearing

Wheels

				Kg	REF		REF	
80	30	12	39	120	E080R1021		-	-
80	30	8	40	100	-	-	E080B1021	
100	32	12	40	150	E100R1021		-	-
100	32	15	40	150	-	-	E100B1021	
125	32	15	50	200	E125R1021		E125B1021	
160	40	20	59	300	E160R1055		E160B1055	
200	50	20	59	350	E200R1055		E200B1055	

Top Plate Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake	
80	30	108	105x80	80/77x60	9		120	E080R2Z21		E080R3Z21		E080R4Z21	
100	32	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	E100R2Z21		E100R3Z21		E100R4Z21	
125	32	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		200	E125R2Z21		E125R3Z21		E125R4Z21	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		300	E160R2Z55		E160R3Z55		E160R4Z55	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		350	E200R2Z55		E200R3Z55		E200R4Z55	

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake	
80	30	108	105x80	80/77x60	9		120	E080B2Z21		E080B3Z21		E080B4Z21	
100	32	125	105x80	80/77x60	9		150	E100B2Z21		E100B3Z21		E100B4Z21	
125	32	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		200	E125B2Z21		E125B3Z21		E125B4Z21	
160	40	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		300	E160B2Z55		E160B3Z55		E160B4Z55	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		350	E200B2Z55		E200B3Z55		E200B4Z55	

PUNCTURE PROOF POLYURETHANE CELLULAR WHEELS WITH PLASTIC CENTRES IN STEEL CASTORS

- Puncture proof tyres.
- Zinc plated brackets.
- Manual handling applications.
- Suitable for softer surfaces.
- Suitable for delicate loads.

260mm | Kg 120kg | roller bearing

Puncture proof tyres

Our expert says

No more costly and irritating puncture repairs!!

Wheel

				Pattern	Kg	REF	
260	80	20	75	Ribbed	120	82MH1028	
260	80	25	75	Ribbed	120	82MH1038	
260	80	25	75	X Country	120	82MH1048	
260	80	20	75	X Country	120	82MH1108	

Top Plate Castors

							Pattern	Kg	swivel		fixed		twin wheel swivel	
260	80	305	115x100	65/75x75/90	11	65	Ribbed	120	82MH1008		82MH1018		82MA1008	
260	80	305	115x100	65/75x75/90	11	65	X Country	125	82MH1208		82MH1308		-	-
260	195	320	115x100	65/75x75/90	11	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-

Brake & tow system

Trailers for automotive plants

BESPOKE WHEELING, BRAKE SYSTEMS AND TOW BARS

We are able to design and supply wheeling and castor systems for specific customer requirement. We have over 30 years experience in providing solutions for the automotive, aeronautical, chemical and pharmaceutical industries.

- Heavy duty wheeling systems for the most demanding applications.
- Bespoke tow systems.
- Braking parts and speed reduction systems.
- Noise reduction systems.
- Shock absorption solutions.

MADE TO SPECIFICATION SERVICE

Contact us now with your requirements and we'll provide the solution!

CAST POLYURETHANE TYRE BONDED TO CAST ALUMINIUM WHEEL CENTRES & CASTORS

- Aluminium centre wheel with brown polyurethane tread.
- Pressed steel, zinc plated castor body.
- Without threadguards.
- Ideal for handling trolleys and pallet trucks.

100-200mm | Kg 250-400kg | ball bearing

Wheels

				Kg	REF	
100	40	12	40	250	T100B1051	
125	40	15	40	300	T125B1051	

Top Plate Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		+ total brake	
100	40	128	105x80	80/77x60	9		250	T100B2Z51		T100B3Z51		T100B4Z51	
100	40	128	135x110	105x84/76	11		250	T100B2Z52		T100B3Z52		T100B4Z52	
125	40	155	105x80	80/77x60	9		300	T125B2Z51		T125B3Z51		T125B4Z51	
125	40	155	135x110	105x84/76	11		300	T125B2Z52		T125B3Z52		T125B4Z52	

Wheels

				Kg	REF	
125	50	15	60	300	T125B1061	
160	50	20	60	400	T160B1061	
200	50	20	60	400	T200B1061	

Top Plate Castors

							Kg	swivel		fixed		swivel + brake	
125	50	162	135x110	105x84/76	11		300	T125B2Z61		T125B3Z61		T125B4Z61	
160	50	195	135x110	105x84/76	11		400	T160B2Z61		T160B3Z61		T160B4Z61	
200	50	235	135x110	105x84/76	11		400	T200B2Z61		T200B3Z61		T200B4Z61	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

CAST POLYURETHANE TYRE BONDED TO CAST IRON CENTRE WHEEL

55 shore D | -15°C min +80°C max | 80-200mm | 280-3500kg | plain bore | roller bearing | ss roller bearing | ball bearing

- Cast iron centre wheel.
- Standard to extra-heavy duty loads.
- Zinc plated (unless described as stainless) pressed steel castor housings.
- Suitable for food processing, textile, chemical industries and tanneries.
- Suitable where atmospheric agents, alcohol and glycol, mineral and organic acids, base solutions and saturated vapours are present.
- Tested in accordance with ISO 22878:2004
- Manufactured in accordance with ISO 22883:2004

Plain Bore Wheel

						Static	4 km/h	6 km/h	Kg	REF	
100	40	15H7	45	55	30	500	300	300	1.50	**641102**	
125	40	20H7	60	60	30	600	400	400	1.30	**641103**	
150	40	20H7	60	70	40	730	500	500	2.90	**641104**	
150	50	20H7	60	70	40	910	700	700	3.70	**641114**	
180	50	20H7	60	70	40	1100	800	800	4.40	**641105**	
200	50	20H7	60	70	40	1500	950	950	4.60	**641106**	
200	60	25H7	60	70	40	1700	1000	1000	6.00	**641116**	
200	80	40H7	80	95	60	2000	1400	1400	8.40	**641126**	
250	50	20H7	60	75	45	1800	1100	1100	6.60	**641107**	
250	80	40H7	80	95	60	2800	1600	1600	11.00	**641117**	
250	80	60H7	80	95	60	2800	1600	1600	10.10	**641127**	
300	80	50H7	80	100	65	3400	2000	2000	14.40	**641108**	
300	100	50H7	100	120	80	4200	2500	2500	21.20	**641118**	
350	100	50H7	100	120	80	4700	2800	2800	26.10	**641109**	
400	100	50H7	100	120	80	5000	3500	3500	31.60	**641110**	

Ball Bearing Bore Wheel

						Static		4 km/h	6 km/h	Kg	REF	
80	28	12	32	28	8	370	190	280	220	0.51	**642151**	
100	38	15	40	35	11	500	220	380	300	1.02	**642152**	
125	38	15	40	35	11	600	240	450	360	1.45	**642153**	
125	50	20	55	47	14	800	270	550	440	1.98	**642163**	
125	50	25	55	47	14	800	270	550	440	1.96	**642363**	
125	58	20	58	47	15	800	250	600	480	2.86	**642103**	
150	50	20	55	47	14	910	290	700	560	2.50	**642154**	
150	50	25	55	47	14	910	290	700	560	2.48	**642354**	
150	58	20	58	47	15	1400	350	850	680	2.83	**642104**	
150	78	25	88	62	18	1700	400	1000	800	5.69	**642124**	
160	50	20	55	47	14	1000	300	750	600	2.65	**642164**	
160	50	25	55	47	14	1000	300	750	600	2.63	**642364**	
180	50	20	55	47	14	1100	350	900	720	3.02	**642155**	
200	50	20	55	47	14	1500	380	1000	800	3.65	**642156**	
200	50	25	55	47	14	1500	380	1000	800	3.63	**642356**	
200	78	25	86	62	17	2000	450	1600	1300	7.26	**642166**	
200	78	30	86	62	17	2000	450	1600	1300	7.24	**642366**	
250	60	25	65	62	17	2500	480	1500	1200	8.13	**642157**	
250	60	30	65	62	17	2500	480	1500	1200	8.10	**642357**	
250	78	25	86	62	17	2800	500	1900	1500	9.81	**642167**	
250	78	30	86	62	17	2800	500	1900	1500	9.80	**642367**	
300	60	30	65	62	17	3200	550	1750	1400	11.43	**642158**	
300	78	30	86	62	17	3400	600	2300	1800	13.80	**642168**	
360	120	40	120	90	23	3800	750	2800	2200	31.63	**642139**	
400	100	50	120	110	28	4500	750	2800	2200	28.86	**642129**	

Standard Duty Castors - NL

								4 km/h	Kg	swivel		Kg	fixed		Kg	swivel + brake	
80	28	107	100x85	80x60	9	39	120	220	0.95	644551		0.82	644651		1.11	645451	
100	38	128	100x85	80x60	9	37	120	220	1.51	644552		1.40	644652		1.67	645452	
125	38	156	100x85	80x60	9	39	120	220	1.97	644553		1.86	644653		2.13	645453	
125	50	165	140x110	105x80	11	57	156	300	3.38	644563		2.89	644663		3.58	645463	
150	50	194	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	3.87	644554		3.59	644654		4.12	645464	
160	50	199	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	3.98	644564		3.71	644664		4.23	645474	
200	50	220	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	4.48	644555		4.21	644655		4.68	645465	
200	50	240	140x110	105x80	11	56	156	300	5.16	644556		4.92	644656		5.36	645466	

Medium-Heavy Duty Castors - P

								4 km/h	6 km/h	Kg	swivel		Kg	fixed		Kg	swivel + brake	
80	28	128	100x85	80x60	9	46	-	280	220	1.38	645851		0.96	646851		-	-	-
100	38	138	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	300	1.93	645852		1.52	646852		2.06	644852	
125	38	161	100x85	80x60	9	46	123	350	300	2.37	645853		2.04	646853		2.50	644853	
125	50	170	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	550	440	3.66	645863		2.65	646863		-	-	-
150	50	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560	4.81	645854		3.55	646854		-	-	-
160	50	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600	4.93	645864		4.08	646864		-	-	-
180	50	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600	5.30	645855		4.45	646855		-	-	-
200	50	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600	6.06	645856		5.15	646856		-	-	-

Extra-Heavy Duty Castors - EP

								4 km/h	6 km/h	Kg	swivel		Kg	fixed		Kg	swivel + brake	
100	38	140	100x85	80x60	9	46	-	350	300	2.15	647852		1.92	648852		-	-	-
125	38	164	100x85	80x60	9	48	-	350	300	2.64	647853		2.44	648853		-	-	-
125	50	188	140x110	105x80	11	70	-	550	440	4.61	647863		4.16	648863		-	-	-
150	50	200	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	700	560	5.04	647854		4.63	648854		5.56	646654	
150	60	200	135x110	105x80	11	70	-	850	680	5.44	647824		4.96	648824		-	-	-
160	50	205	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	750	600	5.16	647864		4.75	648864		5.68	646664	
180	50	228	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	900	720	5.60	647855		5.20	648855		6.20	646655	
200	50	250	140x110	105x80	11	70	126	1000	800	6.35	647856		6.06	648856		6.95	646656	
200	80	275	175x140	140x105	14	66	-	1600	1300	12.30	647866		10.46	648866		-	-	-
250	60	300	175x140	140x105	14	66	-	1500	1200	13.16	647857		11.32	648857		-	-	-

Electro Welded Castors - EE HD

								4 km/h	6 km/h	Kg	swivel		Kg	fixed		Kg	swivel + brake	
150	80	218	175x140	140x105	14	50	166	1000	1000	12.15	648315		10.61	648415		13.03	648515	
150	80	218	200x160	160x120	17	74	-	1000	1000	12.15	648324		10.61	648424		-	-	-
200	80	275	175x140	140x105	14	65	166	1600	1600	13.72	648316		12.18	648416		13.72	648516	
250	60	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1500	1500	14.82	648307		13.23	648407		14.82	648507	
250	80	320	175x140	140x105	14	74	166	1600	1600	16.50	648317		14.91	648417		16.50	648517	
250	80	325	200x160	160x120	17	74	166	1900	1900	17.56	648327		15.23	648427		17.56	648527	
300	60	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	1600	1600	18.24	648308		16.62	648408		18.24	648508	
300	60	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	1750	1750	19.30	648328		16.95	648428		19.30	648528	
300	80	360	175x140	140x105	14	81	166	1600	1600	20.61	648318		18.99	648418		20.61	648518	
300	80	365	200x160	160x120	17	81	166	2300	2300	21.67	648338		19.32	648438		21.67	648538	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Our expert says
Safe to use with your hands full
Sit or stand!

GS APPROVED STEEL KICK STEPS

- Approved to the recognised European GS Standard.
- Kick and it rolls - Step and it stays.
- Spring loaded castors retract instantly when step up commences, they are silent, non-marking and maintenance free.
- It's also a stool - height of top step is ideal for use as a stool, eliminating back strain when accessing low shelves.
- Manufactured from quality steel and rubber for safety and durability.
- Mounted on 3 sprung loaded polypropylene castors which retract when weight is applied.
- Base dia - 435mm.
- Top dia - 290mm.
- 6 colour options available: black, blue, green, grey, yellow and red (please specify when ordering).

GS geprüfte Sicherheit
Approved Safety

REF	Height mm	Top dia mm	Base dia mm	Weight kg	Qty	
GA009Z/1	435	290	435	5.5	1	
GA009Z/3+	435	290	435	5.5	3+	

GS APPROVED PLASTIC KICK STEP

- Approved to the recognised European GS Standard.
- Constructed from tough and durable plastic.
- Lightweight and incorporates a non-slip platform.
- 150kg capacity.
- 4 colour options available: black, blue, grey and red (please specify when ordering).

REF	Height mm	Top dia mm	Base dia mm	Weight	
GA008Z	450	300	440	2.8kg	

PLASTIC KICK STEPS

For use in all commercial premises or light industrial use.

- Choice of circular, two and three tread options plus available in red, blue, black, green or yellow colours.
- Capacity 180kg.
- Stackable, portable and light.
- Moulded non-slip treads.

REF	Treads	Ext dims L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
RW0105	1	465 dia x 310 H	4.5	
RW0106	2	425 x 580 x 355	5.5	
RW0121	3	500 x 600 x 700	8.5	

MOUNTIE STEPS

- Tough durable plastic moulded with non-slip treads and rounded corners.
- Light and easy to carry with rope handles.
- Choice colours: red, blue, green or pink.

REF	No of treads	Size H x W x L mm	
S521	2	370 x 510 x 600	
S523	3	635 x 520 x 740	

Our expert says
Gain extra height quickly Easily reach high shelves

HANDY STEPS

- Strong injection moulded plastic.
- Stackable one on top of another.
- Non slip feet fitted.
- Platform height 240mm.
- Platform size - 425x280mm.
- Overall size - 480x330mm.
- Weight 1kg.
- Available in grey or black.

REF	
HS501Z	

STEP STOOLS

These nestable steps are constructed from tubular steel and come complete with anti-slip grooved plastic feet.

- Maximum load 150kg.
- Non-slip ribbed rubber mat on treads.

REF	Treads	O/S L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
HJS01Z	1	440 x 385 x 255	2.2	
HJS02Z	2	445 x 555 x 375	3.5	

HEAVY DUTY HANDY STEPS

- Fully welded tubular steel.
- Fitted with non-marking rubber feet and all weather non-slip injection moulded treads.
- HS322Z has a looped handle.
- Colour options available: blue, red, yellow and grey.
- HS322Z only available in red.
- Certified to BS EN 14183

REF	Description	O/S H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
GS301Z	1	280 x 460 x 360	3	
GS311Z	1 with post	1020 x 460 x 370	4	
GS302Z	2	430 x 520 x 550	5	
GS312Z	2 with post	1130 x 520 x 550	6	
HS322Z	Looped handle	1060 x 520 x 555	8	

SAFETY PORTABLE STEP UP STANDS

- Moulded in medium density food grade polyethylene.
- Resistant to most chemicals.
- Treads fitted with anti-slip abrasive strips for added safety.
- Ideal for use in wash down applications and also wet/corrosive environments.
- Available in yellow, red or blue. Other colours available for large quantity.

Our expert says **Food grade safe**

REF	Treads	Ext dims W x D x H mm	Weight kg	
RW0101	1	485 x 310 x 300	5	
RW0102	2	475 x 540 x 415	10	
RW0103	3	440 x 795 x 620	15	
RW0104	4	600 x 1080 x 1620	20	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Our expert says
Don't over reach! Use this handy workmate

TILT AND PULL MOBILE STEP

- Double sided tubular steel unit.
- Non-slip ribbed rubber treads, two swivel castors and a handle on one side.

REF	Top step mm	Overall H x W x D mm	Tread size mm	Weight kg	
HS9222	390	1120 x 400 x 410	290 x 160	7	

PLASTIC STATIC STEP STOOL

- Manufactured from high quality plastic.
- Lightweight and durable 2 step unit.
- Capacity 130kg.
- Anti-slip platform and tread.
- Weight: 1.8kg.

REF	O/S L x W x H mm	
HE400Z	470 x 510 x 400	

DOUBLE SIDED STEPS

Choose between a mobile or static version of steps.

- Double sided steps with all weather, non-slip, injection moulded treads.
- Mobile models have 4 sprung retractable 80mm dia. rubber tyred non marking castors giving easy manoeuvrability.
- Castors retract when weight applied.
- Epoxy powder coated finish.
- Colour options: blue, red, green and light grey. Please specify colour when ordering.

HS3212

MS7212

MS7312

REF	Description	Platform height mm	Overall H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
MS7212	Mobile 2 step without handle	500	575 x 490 x 610	11	
MS7312	Mobile 2 step with handle	500	1245 x 490 x 610	13	
HS3212	Static 2 step without handle	500	555 x 460 x 610	11	
HS3312	Static 2 step with handle	500	1225 x 460 x 610	13	

TILT AND PULL STEPS

- Lightweight design for narrow aisles.
- Wheels contact floor when steps are tilted to move.
- Extended base and safety rail.
- Anti-slip rubber treads.
- Non-marking 75mm dia rubber wheels.

REF	Overall height mm	Platform height mm	Overall width mm	Overall depth mm	Tread size mm	
WS2002	1050	500	470	630	400 x 150	
WS2003	1300	750	490	800	400 x 150	
WS2004	1700	1000	565	1005	400 x 150	

MOBILE SAFETY STEPS

- All models are fully welded throughout and available with ribbed rubber treads. Finish: All colour finishes are hard wearing powder coated, white, grey, light blue, red, green, yellow or orange.
- Close fitting continuous single rail guard around top platform, extending down each side of stairway as a short handrail. Platform W x D: 2 step 380 x 180mm. 3, 4 & 5 step 380 x 280mm.
- Fitted with dome covered spring loaded, 50mm dia swivel castors which retract when weight is applied to the steps, giving firm contact with the floor. Grey non-marking tyres. Dome covers have a double rolled bottom edge together with a protective cover strip, giving a neat appearance and reasonable protection to carpets and other floor surfaces.
- The steps should not be moved with loaded basket in place. Maximum load capacity 120kg (operator and goods carried).

best seller

REF	S001	S003	S009	S011	S013	S015
Treads (inc platform)	2 no grabrail	2 with grabrail	3	4	5	Optional accessory hook-on wire basket (load capacity 3kg). L x W x D 350 x 220 x 220mm. White powder coated finish
Average working height	2.00m	2.00m	2.26m	2.52m	2.77m	
Platform height mm	508	508	762	1016	1270	
Platform width mm	380	380	380	380	380	
Platform depth mm	180	180	280	280	280	
O/all H (inc rails)	610	1185	1425	1683	1940	
O/all width mm	530	530	580	580	580	
O/all depth mm	540	540	795	955	1120	
Weight kg	8	11	14	17	20	

EASY GLIDE MOBILE STEPS

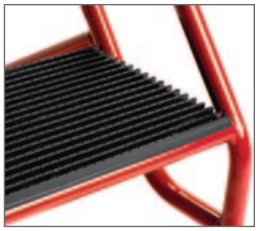
- Choice of injection moulded all weather non-slip treads or expanded steel mesh treads - 400 x 200mm.
- Working platform.
- All weather non-slip injected moulded treads.
- Epoxy powder coated - 4 colour options available.
- Certified to BS EN 131 Professional.

Please specify colour when ordering:

Blue Green Red Light grey

These steps glide easily and effortlessly across floors but once body weight is applied, they stay firmly in position. The strong steel dome feet enclose the spring loaded castor and are fitted with a solid moulded protection ring that grips firmly to the floor when in use.

Inset sprung loaded castor



Heavy duty anti-slip rubber

Description	Platform height mm	Platform size W x D mm	Overall size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	STEEL MESH TREADS REF		INJECTION MOULDED TREADS REF	
2 step with full handrail	500	400 x 300	1185 x 560 x 640	12	GSE512M		GSE512	
3 step with full handrail	750	400 x 300	1435 x 560 x 855	15	GSE513M		GSE513	
4 step with full handrail	1000	400 x 300	1685 x 570 x 1065	18	GSE514M		GSE514	
5 step with full handrail	1250	450 x 300	1935 x 610 x 1275	23	GSE515M		GSE515	

GS5951

GS5941

MSD106

MSD105

'Frame within a frame' weight reactive steps.

When your body weight is applied the uniquely designed inner frame will lower, resting all 4 non-slip rubber feet on the ground.
This immobilises the wheels giving maximum stability and safety.

MSD103

DUPLEX WEIGHT REACTIVE MOBILE STEPS

- Unique 'frame within a frame' design for maximum stability.
- Choice of 3 versions.
- The MS version is an economy version that has non-slip expanded steel mesh treads.
- Fitted with rubber covered non-slip treads.
- Fitted with 4 sprung retractable 100mm swivel castors. When body weight is added the castors retract, leaving the steps stable and safe on rubber feet.
- 3 colour options available* with yellow inner frame. Please specify colour when ordering:

blue red light grey
(*except for economy version which only comes in blue).

Castors sit on floor making these units easily manoeuvrable.

No of steps	Height of top step mm	Overall size H x W x D mm	Tread size W x D mm	Weight kg	REF	
Standard version						
3	645	1828 x 470 x 840	380 x 150	20	**MSD103**	
4	870	1828 x 470 x 840	380 x 150	24	**MSD104**	
5	1090	2310 x 660 x 1120	530 x 150	30	**MSD105**	
6	1310	2310 x 660 x 1120	530 x 150	40	**MSD106**	
BS EN 131 Professional						
3	690	1780 x 560 x 680	380 x 150	30	**GS5931**	
4	920	2015 x 560 x 820	380 x 150	35	**GS5941**	
5	1150	2240 x 760 x 970	530 x 150	45	**GS5951**	
6	1380	2480 x 760 x 1120	530 x 150	50	**GS5961**	
Economy version						
3	665	1585 x 480 x 740	335 x 132	17	**MS5931M**	
4	880	1800 x 480 x 870	335 x 132	21	**MS5941M**	
5	1195	2195 x 680 x 960	530 x 165	28	**MS5951M**	
6	1310	2310 x 680 x 1110	530 x 165	33	**MS5961M**	

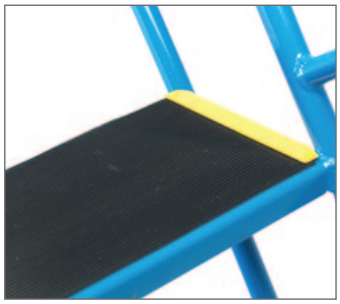
Our expert says
Lots of options We can help you choose the right one

LIGHTWEIGHT MOBILE STEPS

Constructed with tubular steel frames and non slip ribbed rubber treads fitted on 4 spring retractable swivel castors for easy mobility, but when the body weight is added they retract and the steps remain firm and steady on rubber feet. Wheels 75mm dia rubber non marking.

- WS7010 does not have a handrail, WS7011 has a looped handrail on one side. The other models have double handrails.
- Platform size: 400W x 300D mm.
- Tread size: 400W x 150D mm.
- Epoxy powder coated.

REF	No of treads inc platform	Platform height mm	Overall size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
WS7010	2	500	580 x 540 x 510	10	
WS7011	2	500	1230 x 540 x 510	11	
WS7012	2	500	1230 x 540 x 510	12	
WS7013	3	750	1480 x 540 x 720	17	
WS7014	4	1000	1730 x 550 x 870	20	
WS7015	5	1250	1980 x 665 x 1020	25	
WS7016	6	1500	2230 x 750 x 1170	28	



LIGHTWEIGHT MOBILE SAFETY STEPS

This lightweight mobile step is based on the Industrial Range, however, it is manufactured from 19mm lightweight tube. Easy to manoeuvre and perfect for use in stores, warehouses, archives, retail and office environments.

- Fully welded 19mm dia steel tube construction.
- Platform size: 550 x 400mm.
- Tread size: 550 x 200mm.
- 300kg safe working load.
- 2-4 tread models are fitted with 4 retractable castors. 5-6 tread models are fitted with a central lever braking system.
- Choice of metal trends or pvc treads.
- Colours: blue, red, green, grey, yellow and orange.

PREMIUM PRODUCTS · HEAVY DUTY · S.W.L 300 KGS

KL03/P

KL05/P

Platform height mm	No of treads inc platform	Overall size H x W x L mm	Working height mm	METAL TREADS		PVC TREADS	
500	2	1500 x 650 x 605	1500 - 2250	**KL02/M**		**KL02/P**	
750	3	1750 x 650 x 758	1750 - 2500	**KL03/M**		**KL03/P**	
1000	4	2000 x 650 x 911	2000 - 2750	**KL04/M**		**KL04/P**	
1250	5	2250 x 850 x 1178	2250 - 3000	**KL05/M**		**KL05/P**	
1500	6	2500 x 850 x 1332	2500 - 3250	**KL06/M**		**KL06/P**	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

TILT 'N' PUSH STEPS

Available in two versions - as a standard step and certified to BS EN 131 Professional. Both versions are available either in galvanised finish or blue epoxy powder coated finish.
The large working top platform and optional extra of a factory fitted inward opening gate makes them ideal for loading and unloading items.
The steps have two handles at the front, fitted with knuckle guard hand grips for lifting. This facilitates mobility of the unit on the two fixed rear nylon 100mm castors.

- Galvanised or blue painted finish.
- Large platform size: 490 x 600mm.
- Optional extras: inward opening gate (please specify when ordering).
- Platform rail height: 1000mm.
- Tread size: 490 x 160mm.

No of treads inc platform	Platform height mm	Overall dim H x W x D mm	Weight kg	GALVANISED UNITS		BLUE PAINTED UNITS	
				REF		REF	
Standard version							
3	750	1750 x 660 x 1235	43	MS7803G		MS7813P	
4	1000	2000 x 660 x 1420	48	MS7804G		MS7814P	
5	1250	2250 x 660 x 1605	54	MS7805G		MS7815P	
6	1500	2500 x 660 x 1790	60	MS7806G		MS7816P	
Inward opening gate - factory fitted				MS700Z		MS710Z	
Certified to BS EN 131 Professional							
3	750	1750 x 820 x 1235	43	GS7803G		GS7813P	
4	1000	2000 x 820 x 1420	48	GS7804G		GS7814P	
5	1250	2250 x 1020 x 1605	54	GS7805G		GS7815P	
6	1500	2500 x 1120 x 1790	60	GS7806G		GS7816P	
Inward opening gate - factory fitted				GS700Z		GS710Z	

KK06/M

KK13/M

FOLDING KNOCK DOWN MOBILE SAFETY STEPS

The fold down version has been subjected to the same stringent design, safety and ergonomic criteria as our fully welded steps. When bolted and erected for use it is strong, safe and mobile.

- Central 'No Access Bar' braking system.
- 300kg SWL.
- Platform size W x D: 550 x 400mm.
- Standard tread size W x D: 550 x 200mm.
- All models fitted on 2 rubber swivel front castors and 2 rubber rear wheels.
- Colours available: blue, red, green, orange, yellow and grey. Please state choice when ordering.

Treads inc platform	Height of platform from floor mm	Overall height floor to pulpit rail mm	Overall length at base mm	Overall width at base mm	Folded dimensions mm	REF	Double handrail	
							Metal treads	PVC treads
5	1250	2250	1270	850	900 x 835 x 2450	KK05		
6	1500	2500	1360	850	900 x 835 x 2700	KK06		
7	1750	2750	1450	850	900 x 850 x 3000	KK07		
8	2000	3000	1575	850	900 x 850 x 3400	KK08		
9	2250	3250	1730	850	900 x 850 x 3600	KK09		
10	2500	3500	1905	1000	900 x 1000 x 4000	KK10		
11	2750	3750	2070	1000	900 x 1000 x 4400	KK11		
12	3000	4000	2230	1000	900 x 1000 x 4700	KK12		
13	3250	4250	2470	1230	900 x 1230 x 5000	KK13		
14	3500	4500	2630	1230	900 x 1230 x 5200	KK14		
15	3750	4750	2795	1320	900 x 1320 x 5500	KK15		
16	4000	5000	2975	1320	900 x 1320 x 5800	KK16		

BESPOKE PRODUCTS

We can supply products made specifically to order. Safety steps can be supplied with extended platforms as shown in picture or with safety gates to prevent unwanted access. Walk through platforms and detachable chain guards can also be fitted.

HEAVY DUTY MOBILE STEPS

- Certified to BS EN-131 Professional.
- Tread size 160 x 490mm.
- Platform size 540 x 500mm deep.
- Choice of treads.
- Optional security gate.

These tubular steel mobile steps are of a robust design, giving maximum stability whilst also being easily manoeuvrable. The ladder angle is the standard 54° comfort angle. Available with a choice of either non-slip phenolic covered plywood treads or expanded mesh treads. Fitted with lever operated retractable front castors and safety bar to deter access to the steps when they are in the mobile position.
Finish: Epoxy powder coated - red.
6 step units and above are sent folded for delivery - easy to erect.
Platform handrail height 1000mm.
Wheels: - 2 x 200mm black rubber tyred.
2 x 100mm swivel nylon castors.

No of steps inc platform	Weight kg	Platform height mm	Overall size L x W x H mm	EXPANDED STEEL TREADS		NON-SLIP PHENOLIC TREADS	
				REF	PRICE	REF	PRICE
3	25	690	954 x 780 x 1690	GS9803M		GS9803R	
4	35	920	1121 x 780 x 1920	GS9804M		GS9804R	
5	45	1150	1288 x 910 x 2150	GS9805M		GS9805R	
6	55	1380	1425 x 960 x 2380	GS9806M		GS9806R	
7	65	1610	1622 x 1010 x 2610	GS9807M		GS9807R	
8	75	1840	1789 x 1060 x 2840	GS9808M		GS9808R	
9	86	2070	1956 x 1140 x 3070	GS9809M		GS9809R	
10	96	2300	2130 x 1220 x 3300	GS9810M		GS9810R	
11	111	2530	2290 x 1270 x 3530	GS9811M		GS9811R	
12	127	2760	2457 x 1370 x 3760	GS9812M		GS9812R	
13	142	2990	2650 x 1460 x 3990	GS9813M		GS9813R	
14	158	3220	2791 x 1540 x 4220	GS9814M		GS9814R	
15	173	3450	2975 x 1565 x 4450	GS9815M		GS9815R	

Optional Security Gate
A padlockable gate (as shown) can be factory fitted to the bottom of these steps.

REF	
SG500Z	

GS9805R+SG500Z

SG500Z

GSD703G
Galvanised

GSD704M

DOCK STEPS

- Manufactured and approved to European GS standards.
- Certified to BS EN-131 Professional.
- Available with a choice of either non-slip phenolic or expanded steel mesh treads.
- Open to rear to allow step through access to a loading bay or lorry etc.
- Powder coated or galvanised finish.
- Mobile on 150mm rubber tyred rear wheels making these units extremely manoeuvrable.
- Fitted with lift handles which incorporate knuckle guard hand grips.
- Tread depth 145mm.
- Platform size: 400mm wide x 300mm deep.

GSD704M

No of steps inc platform	Platform height mm	Overall size H x W x D mm	Finish	Weight kg	Expanded steel treads REF	PRICE	Weight kg	Non-slip phenolic treads REF	PRICE
2	500	1210 x 480 x 685	Powder coated	16	GSD702M		17	GSD702R	
3	750	1460 x 510 x 857	Powder coated	18	GSD703M		19	GSD703R	
4	1000	1710 x 540 x 1020	Powder coated	20	GSD704M		21	GSD704R	
2	500	1210 x 480 x 685	Galvanised	18	GSD702G		-	-	-
3	750	1460 x 510 x 857	Galvanised	20	GSD703G		-	-	-
4	1000	1710 x 540 x 1020	Galvanised	22	GSD704G		-	-	-

KE06/M

Our expert says
If you can't find a size to suit we'll make them to your exact spec!

MOBILE SAFETY STEPS

- Strong welded construction.
- Unique 'No access bar' immobilising system for extra safety.
- Easy to move.
- Independently tested to a safe working load of 300kg.
- Fully welded.
- Punched metal or anti-slip PVC tread.
- Red or blue - blue supplied as standard.
- Standard tread width 550mm. Extra wide version of 700mm supplied on application - please enquire for prices.
- Double handrail.
- Models KE05 - KE06 fitted on 2 x 160mm dia rear rubber tyred wheels and two 125mm front retractable castors. Models KE07 - KE15 fitted on 2 x 200mm dia wheels and two 125mm retractable front castors.

best seller

KE03/M

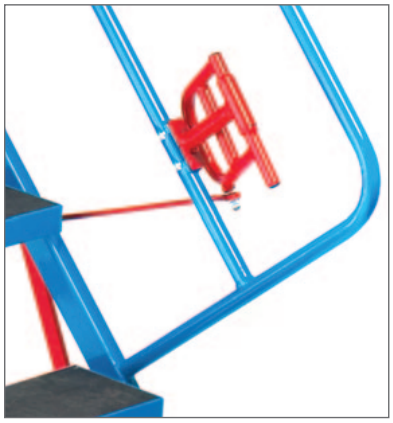
Treads inc platform	Height of platform from floor mm	Overall height floor to pulpit rail mm	Working height mm	Overall length at base mm	Overall width at base mm	REF	Metal treads	PVC treads
3	750	1750	1750 – 2500mm	820	850	KE03		
4	1000	2000	2000 – 2750mm	1040	850	KE04		
5	1250	2250	2250 – 3000mm	1270	835	KE05		
6	1500	2500	2500 – 3250mm	1360	835	KE06		
7	1750	2750	2750 – 3500mm	1450	850	KE07		
8	2000	3000	3000 – 3750mm	1575	850	KE08		
9	2250	3250	3250 – 4000mm	1730	850	KE09		
10	2500	3500	3500 – 4250mm	1905	1000	KE10		
11	2750	3750	3750 – 4500mm	2070	1000	KE11		
12	3000	4000	4000 – 4750mm	2230	1000	KE12		
13	3250	4250	4250 – 5000mm	2470	1230	KE13		
14	3500	4500	4500 – 5280mm	2630	1230	KE14		
15	3750	4750	4750 – 5500mm	2795	1320	KE15		

EASY SLOPE MOBILE SAFETY STEPS

- Certified to EN-131.
- Double handrails on platform and step sides for user safety. Mobile on 2 x 200mm rubber tyred wheels and 2 x 125mm swivel castors with an easy action grip/lift mechanism.
- Platform size: 800mm wide x 500mm deep.
- Tread size: 750mm wide x 160mm deep.
- A factory fitted inward opening gate at the rear of the platform is also available.
- 6 steps and above are despatched folded and are easy to erect.
- Available with non-slip phenolic covered or expanded steel mesh treads.
- 54° slope angle.
- Platform handrail height: 1000mm.

CERTIFIED BS EN 131 CERTIFIED

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY TESTED TO 350kg EXTRA HEAVY DUTY



Grip lift mechanism

No of steps inc platform	Platform height mm	Overall size H x W x D mm	NON-SLIP PHENOLIC COVERED TREADS REF		EXPANDED STEEL TREADS REF	
3	690	1790 x 960 x 1135	GS1003R		GS1003M	
4	920	2020 x 960 x 1330	GS1004R		GS1004M	
5	1150	2250 x 960 x 1500	GS1005R		GS1005M	
6	1380	2460 x 980 x 1665	GS1006R		GS1006M	
7	1610	2710 x 1030 x 1835	GS1007R		GS1007M	
8	1840	2940 x 1080 x 2000	GS1008R		GS1008M	
9	2070	3170 x 1130 x 2165	GS1009R		GS1009M	
10	2300	3400 x 1180 x 2335	GS1010R		GS1010M	
11	2530	3630 x 1230 x 2500	GS1011R		GS1011M	
12	2760	3860 x 1280 x 2670	GS1012R		GS1012M	

Our expert says
Don't know the difference? Ask us to help you choose

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY MOBILE SAFETY STEPS

This is a truly heavyweight industrial safety step. It has a generous platform size to allow safe operation and comes complete with a double handrail. The construction is from an upgraded box section and 25mm dia tube specification with a solid axle bar plus heavy duty wheels as standard. Suitable for use in warehouses, yards and factory environments.

- Load capacity: 500kg.
- Metal or pvc treads.
- Platform: 700 x 600mm.
- Treads: 700 x 200mm.
- Platform heights: 1250 - 3750mm.
- 5 tread models and above are fitted with the unique central safety brake system.
- Durable high gloss powder coated finish in a choice of blue, red, yellow, grey or green colour.

REF	No of treads inc platform	Ht of platform	Working height mm	Overall dimensions H x W x L mm	Metal treads	PVC treads
KHD05	5	1250	2250 - 3000	2250 x 995 x 1470		
KHD06	6	1500	2500 - 3250	2500 x 995 x 1560		
KHD07	7	1750	2750 - 3500	2750 x 995 x 1650		
KHD08	8	2000	3000 - 3750	3000 x 995 x 1775		
KHD09	9	2250	3250 - 4000	3250 x 995 x 1930		
KHD10	10	2500	3500 - 4250	3500 x 1150 x 2105		
KHD11	11	2750	3750 - 4500	3750 x 1150 x 2270		
KHD12	12	3000	4000 - 4750	4000 x 1150 x 2430		
KHD13	13	3250	4250 - 5000	4250 x 1380 x 2670		
KHD14	14	3500	4500 - 5200	4500 x 1380 x 2830		
KHD15	15	3750	4750 - 5500	4750 x 1470 x 2995		

HEAVY DUTY EXTRA WIDE MOBILE SAFETY STEPS

Manufactured using heavy duty tubular steel. They are ideal for heavy industrial applications where exceptional strength and stability is required.

- Load capacity: 300kg.
- Tread size 700 x 200mm.
- Many optional extras to choose.
- Punched metal or anti-slip pvc treads.

REF	No of treads inc platform	Ht of platform	Overall dimensions H x W x L mm	Steel treads - Handrail		PVC treads - Handrail	
				Single	Double	Single	Double
KW03	3	750	1750 x 995 x 820				
KW04	4	1000	2000 x 995 x 1040				
KW05	5	1250	2250 x 995 x 1270				
KW06	6	1500	2500 x 995 x 1360				
KW07	7	1750	2750 x 995 x 1450				
KW08	8	2000	3000 x 995 x 1575				
KW09	9	2250	3250 x 995 x 1730				
KW10	10	2500	3500 x 1150 x 1950				
KW11	11	2750	3750 x 1150 x 2070				
KW12	12	3000	4000 x 1150 x 2230				
KW13	13	3250	4250 x 1380 x 2470				
KW14	14	3500	4500 x 1380 x 2630				
KW15	15	3750	4750 x 1470 x 2795				

REF	Optional Extras	
TWS/WG	Hinged gate at rear of pulpit	
TWS/WGL	Hinged gate at left hand side of pulpit (inc 1 extra tread in platform)	
TWS/WGR	Hinged gate at right hand side of pulpit (inc 1 extra tread in platform)	
TWS/WB	Hinged bar at rear of pulpit	
TWS/WBL	Hinged bar at left hand side of pulpit (inc 1 extra tread in platform)	
TWS/WBR	Hinged bar at right hand side of pulpit (inc 1 extra tread in platform)	
TWS/WT	Chain at rear of pulpit	
TWS/WTL	Chain at left hand side of pulpit (inc 1 extra tread in platform)	
TWS/WTR	Chain at right hand side of pulpit (inc 1 extra tread in platform)	
TWS/E1-4	Extended increments of 200mm (max 3 extra)	
TWS/LR	Side mounted hand locking lever (replaces ascent safety bar/spring loaded castors)	

new

NARROW AISLE MOBILE SAFETY STEPS

The narrow aisle range of safety steps are used when space is restricted. Suitable in warehouse, offices and archive areas.

- Platform size W x D: 450 x 400mm.
- Fully welded construction.
- Tread size W x D: 450 x 200mm .
- Note: operate only where steps are fully supported on both sides, like between aisle shelving.

REF	No of treads	Platform height mm	Working height mm	Overall dimensions H x W x L mm	Brake type	
KNA02	2	500	1500 - 2250	1500 x 590 x 735	Plunger castors	
KNA03	3	750	1750 - 2500	1750 x 590 x 735	Plunger castors	
KNA04	4	1000	2000 - 2750	2000 x 590 x 920	Plunger castors	
KNA05	5	1250	2250 - 3000	2250 x 630 x 1150	Central brake	
KNA06	6	1500	2500 - 3250	2500 x 630 x 1360	Central brake	
KNA07	7	1750	2750 - 3500	2750 x 630 x 1510	Central brake	
KNA08	8	2000	3000 - 3750	3000 x 630 x 1580	Central brake	

KAP05

HEAVY DUTY MOBILE ACCESS PLATFORM

This is a heavy duty platform that is suitable for maintenance access, industrial tasks and warehouse work where a large platform area is required. Side platform access allows greater operator flexibility and safety. The design allows for easy manoeuvrability around site.

- 500kg SWL.
- Strengthened treads.
- Strengthened back axle.
- Platform heights up to 2000mm.
- Fully welded, heavy duty construction.

- Large platform: 700mm x 1600mm.
- Tread size: 700mm x 200mm.
- Brightly coloured braking system to indicate safety.
- Durable powder coated finish in a choice of blue, green, red, yellow or custom colours.
- 2 and 3 tread models come with a side handle braking system. 4 tread models and up come with central or side braking system.
- Optional extras include: walk through sides with chainguard, platform entrance gate, chain or lifting bar, handrail to all 3 sides of platform.

REF	No of treads	Platform height mm	Working height mm	Overall dimensions H x W x L mm	
KAP02	2	500	1500 - 2250	1500 x 995 x 1805	
KAP03	3	750	1750 - 2500	1750 x 995 x 1960	
KAP04	4	1000	2000 - 2750	2000 x 995 x 2110	
KAP05	5	1250	2250 - 3000	2250 x 995 x 2470	
KAP06	6	1500	2500 - 3250	2500 x 995 x 2560	
KAP07	7	1750	2750 - 3500	2750 x 995 x 2650	
KAP08	8	2000	3000 - 3750	3000 x 995 x 2775	

MOBILE TRUCK DOCK STEPS

Designed with the user in mind, this range is manufactured with a 45° angle of accent enabling them to descend facing forward to ensure their safety, making these the ideal solution for loading and unloading large vehicles.

- 500kg SWL capacity.
- Platform height ranges between 1000 - 1800mm.
- Three chained exits for quick release access when loading/unloading.
- Tread size W x D: 700 x 200mm .
- Platform size W x D: 700 x 1200mm.
- Supplied fully welded and ready to use.

REF	No of treads (inc platform)	Platform height mm	Overall dimensions L x W x H mm	Working height mm	Metal treads	PVC treads
KTD05	5	1000	2100 x 995 x 2000	2000-2750		
KTD06	6	1200	2300 x 995 x 2200	2200-2950		
KTD07	7	1400	2500 x 995 x 2400	2400-3150		
KTD08	8	1600	2700 x 1080 x 2600	2600-3350		
KTD09	9	1800	2900 x 1080 x 2800	2800-3380		

EASY SLOPE ACCESS PLATFORM SAFETY STEPS

- Easy slope 48° incline - for safe and easy use.
- Extra wide treads: 750mm wide x 180mm deep.
- Platform size - 800mm wide x 1200mm deep.
- Removable platform chains on three sides for access.
- Fitted with grip lift mechanism fitted to the right hand side, to facilitate movement on the castors.
- Available powder coated blue or galvanised.

MS9106M

No of steps inc platform	Platform height mm	Overall size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Finish	REF	
3	690	1690 x 950 x 1826	74	Powder coated	MS9103M	
				Galvanised	MS9103G	
4	920	1920 x 950 x 2033	82	Powder coated	MS9104M	
				Galvanised	MS9104G	
5	1150	2150 x 950 x 2240	90	Powder coated	MS9105M	
				Galvanised	MS9105G	
6	1380	2380 x 950 x 2447	98	Powder coated	MS9106M	
				Galvanised	MS9106G	

GS9108M

EASY SLOPE PLATFORM SAFETY STEPS

- Certified to BS EN-131 Professional.
- Easy slope 48° incline for safe and easy use.
- Extra wide treads: 750W x 180D mm.
- Inward opening gates on 3 sides of the platform.
- Fitted with grip lift mechanism to facilitate movement on the castors.
- Platform size: 800W x 1200L mm.

REF	No of steps inc platform	Platform height mm	Overall size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
GS9102M	2	460	1460 x 960 x 1479	62	
GS9103M	3	690	1690 x 960 x 1686	72	
GS9104M	4	920	1920 x 960 x 1893	82	
GS9105M	5	1150	2150 x 960 x 2100	101	
GS9106M	6	1380	2380 x 980 x 2307	115	
GS9107M	7	1610	2610 x 1030 x 2514	130	
GS9108M	8	1840	2840 x 1080 x 2721	144	

Optional
Retro-fitted lifting barrier to the front (entry) of the platform of these steps.

REF	
SB910GS	

FOOD INDUSTRY COMPLIANT

Stainless steel steps are designed for use where **hygiene and cleanliness** are of the utmost importance.

Constructed from tubular **food grade 304 stainless steel,** these steps are ideal for use in kitchens, hospitals, food and drink industry and the pharmaceutical trade. Stainless steel should be used where it is vital to avoid build up of ingredient spillage.

The materials used in construction enable them to be **sterilised to prevent the chance of cross contamination.**

The treads are covered in a **'safety walk resilient anti-slip surface'** which is hard wearing, water, oil and chemical resistant.

STAINLESS STEEL TILT AND PULL STEPS

Ideal for use in food industry and clean areas. Constructed from tubular food grade 304 stainless steel. Grey non-marking rubber wheels at the front enable the steps to be tilted forwards and easily wheeled into position.

- Platform size: 400 x 200mm.
- Tread size: 400 x 160mm.
- Treads are covered in a 'safety walk resilient anti-slip surface'.

REF	No of steps	O/A dimensions H x W x D mm	Platform height mm	Weight kg	
SS2002	2	1055 x 455 x 620	500	10	
SS2003	3	1300 x 480 x 790	750	12	
SS2004	4	1700 x 550 x 980	1000	16	

STAINLESS STEEL SAFETY STEPS

High quality range of mobile step units, manufactured from formed tube and sheet stainless steel of quality, particularly suitable for food, drink and chemical industries. Fully welded throughout for maximum rigidity.

- All step units fitted with 4 x 80mm dia spring loaded castors with grey non marking rubber tyres fitted in heavy zinc plated housing which retract when weight is applied to the steps, giving firm contact with the floor.
- Anti-slip tread surfaces.
- Each unit is fitted with four grey non marking rubber feet.
- Stainless steel treads covered with anti-slip surface which is both hard wearing and resistant to water, oil and most chemicals.
- Other stainless steel steps can be made to order. Simply contact us for an informal chat about your requirements.

REF	Treads (inc platform)	Average working height m	Platform H x W x D mm	Overall H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
S215	3	2.26	765 x 380 x 280	1425 x 790 x 710	14	
S216	4	2.52	1016 x 380 x 280	1683 x 790 x 885	17	
S217	5	2.77	1270 x 380 x 280	1940 x 790 x 1140	20	

Stainless steel mobile step units with close fitting handrail round three sides of platform.

MACHINE STEPS

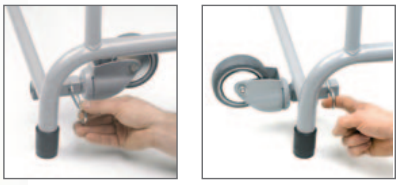
These units are strong and stable, of welded tubular steel construction with wide aluminium treads. The optional handrail can be fitted either side and gives added support if required. Units can be carried and placed in position or the optional factory fitted wheel facility can be used to assist frequent movement if required. Wheels are positioned outside the frame for easy manoeuvring and can be stowed inside the frame to facilitate closer access to machinery if required.

- Aluminium treads.
- Platform size: 550 x 300mm.
- Handrail increases height by 600mm.

MCS05Z

MCS04Z fitted with MCSHR4 and MCS01W

MCS03Z



Wheels can be positioned within the frame or outside the frame for manoeuvring.

MCS04Z fitted with MCSHR4 and MCS01W

REF	No of steps	Platform height mm	Overall size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
MCS02Z	2	400	660 x 665 x 400	12	
MCSHR2	Optional handrail to suit MCS02Z				
MCS03Z	3	600	800 x 715 x 600	16	
MCSHR3	Optional handrail to suit MCS03Z				
MCS04Z	4	800	1010 x 765 x 800	20	
MCSHR4	Optional handrail to suit MCS04Z				
MCS05Z	5	1000	1220 x 815 x 1000	25	
MCSHR5	Optional handrail to suit MCS05Z				
MCS01W	Optional wheels - factory fitted				

WORK STEPS

Non-slip expanded steel treads ensures safe use with muddy boots and dirty environments. Unit conforms to BS EN 14183.

- Available with and without rear handrail or handrail and rear wheels.
- Heavy duty grey non-marking rubber 22mm grounding feet.
- Platform size: 200 x 396mm.
- Epoxy powder coated or galvanised finish.

Description	Platform height mm	Overall size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	PAINTED FINISH REF		GALVANISED FINISH REF	
2 step unit without handrail	400	436 x 450 x 606	7	GS3002M		GS3002G	
2 step unit with handrail		990 x 450 x 606	7	GS3003M		GS3003G	
2 step unit with handrail & rear wheels		990 x 450 x 686	8	GS3012M		GS3012G	
3 step unit without handrail	600	636 x 450 x 806	11	GS3013M		GS3013G	
3 step unit with handrail		1190 x 450 x 806	11	GS3112M		GS3112G	
3 step unit with handrail & rear wheels		1190 x 450 x 806	12	GS3113M		GS3113G	

BUTTRESS STEPS

- Certified to BS EN 14183.
- Graduated widths and a 45° easy slope comfort angle makes these steps strong, comfortable and stable.
- The 2 step unit is static on 4 landing feet but can easily be carried. 3-5 step units are mobile on 2 x 150mm rear wheels which enable 'tilt and pull'.
- Platform sizes: 2 tread - 400H x 630W x 250D mm
  3 tread - 600H x 600W x 250D mm
  4 tread - 800H x 550W x 250D mm
  5 tread - 1000H x 500W x 250D mm
- 3 colour options available: blue, grey or red.

BS9003R

BS9003R

BS9004A

BS9002M

CERTIFIED BS EN 14183 CERTIFIED

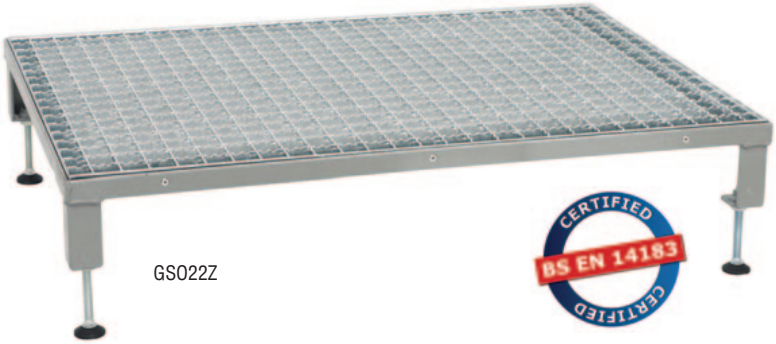
No of treads	Overall size H x W x D mm	Weight kg	PAINTED TUBULAR STEEL STEPS								GALVANISED STEPS			
			Mesh tread		Non-slip phenolic		Aluminium tread		Handrails to suit		Step unit		Handrails to suit	
			REF		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
2	400 x 760 x 600	10	BS9002M		BS9002R		BS9002A		BS9102		BS9002G		BS9102G	
3	600 x 900 x 800	18	BS9003M		BS9003R		BS9003A		BS9103		BS9003G		BS9103G	
4	800 x 900 x 1000	24	BS9004M		BS9004R		BS9004A		BS9104		BS9004G		BS9104G	
5	1000 x 900 x 1200	30	BS9005M		BS9005R		BS9005A		BS9105		BS9005G		BS9105G	

GSO41Z

ADJUSTABLE STEEL WORK PLATFORMS

- Non-slip safety platform.
- Special sizes can be made to order.
- Adjustable screw feet to suit uneven surfaces.

- Mild steel angle construction, easily adjustable in height by turning the threaded feet.
- Available with either a galvanised 50 x 38mm mesh grid or a non-slip phenolic platform, set on top of 18mm plywood.
- Units can be placed alongside each other to provide a large working area.
- Frame finish: epoxy powder coated grey.



GSO22Z

CERTIFIED BS EN 14183 CERTIFIED

Platform size	GALVANISED 50 x 38mm GRID						NON-SLIP PHENOLIC PLATFORM					
	Adj height: 140 - 210mm			Adj height: 230 - 300mm			Adj height: 140 - 210mm			Adj height: 230 - 300mm		
	Weight kg	REF		Weight kg	REF		Weight kg	REF		Weight kg	REF	
610 x 610	16	GSO11Z		17	GSO21Z		13	GSO31Z		14	GSO41Z	
610 x 910	25	GSO12Z		26	GSO22Z		16	GSO32Z		17	GSO42Z	
610 x 1210	34	GSO13Z		35	GSO23Z		19	GSO33Z		20	GSO43Z	
610 x 1510	43	GS014Z		44	GS024Z		22	GS034Z		23	GS044Z	

Our expert says
Create any modular system to fit any working environment

MODULAR WORK PLATFORM SYSTEMS

Use the modular bolt together units to create your unique system to provide permanent access to or around plant, machinery or conveyors.

- Load tested to 500kg/m UDL and point load of 150kg.
- Fitted with adjustable levelling feet.
- UK manufactured with 3 year guarantee.
- Certified to BS EN ISO 14122.
- Steel angle, tube and chequered plate construction.
- Optional floor fixing pack.

Our expert says
Free advice & planning service

PLATFORM STEP UNITS					
REF	No of treads	Platform height mm	Platform size L x W mm	Overall size L x W x H mm	
UMP1001A	1	240	800 x 600	800 x 600 x 240	
UMP1002A	2 (with handrail)	480	800 x 600	940 x 600 x 1585	
UMP1003A	3 (with handrail)	720	800 x 600	1080 x 600 x 1825	
UMP1004A	4 (with handrail)	960	800 x 600	1220 x 600 x 2065	
UMP1005A	5 (with handrail)	1200	800 x 600	1360 x 600 x 2305	

UMP1001A

UMP1002A

UMP1004A

PLATFORM UNITS				
REF	To suit	Platform size L x W mm	Overall size L x W x H mm	
UMP0601A	1 tread	600 x 600	600 x 600 x 240	
UMP1201A	240mm platform height	1200 x 600	1200 x 600 x 240	
UMP0602A	2 treads	600 x 600	600 x 600 x 480	
UMP1202A	480mm platform height	1200 x 600	1200 x 600 x 480	
UMP0603A	3 treads	600 x 600	600 x 600 x 720	
UMP1203A	720mm platform height	1200 x 600	1200 x 600 x 720	
UMP0604A	4 treads	600 x 600	600 x 600 x 960	
UMP1204A	960mm platform height	1200 x 600	1200 x 600 x 960	
UMP0605A	5 treads	600 x 600	600 x 600 x 1200	
UMP1205A	1200mm platform height	1200 x 600	1200 x 600 x 1200	

UMP0601A

UMP1203A

UMP0605A

BRIDGE UNITS (adjoining units must be same height on both ends)				
REF	Description	Platform size L x W mm	Overall size L x W x H mm	
UMP0600A	600mm long bridge unit	600 x 600	600 x 600 x 330	
UMP0800A	800mm long bridge unit	800 x 600	800 x 600 x 330	
UMP1200A	1200mm long bridge unit	1200 x 600	1200 x 600 x 330	

UMP0600A

UMP0800A

UMP1200A

HANDRAILS & FEET				
REF	Description - to suit	Effective height mm	Overall size L x W x H mm	
UMPHR0600	600mm - platform or bridge	1100	585 x 35 x 1420	
UMPHR1200	1200mm - platform	1100	1185 x 35 x 1420	
UMPHR0800	800mm - bridge	1100	785 x 35 x 1420	
UMBHR1200B	1200mm - bridge	1100	1185 x 285 x 1420	
UMPFF01	Optional pack of 4 floor fixing feet			

UMPHR0600

UMPHR0800

UMPHR1200

UMPHR1200B

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

WORK PLATFORMS

Robust and sturdy work platforms fitted with non-slip aluminium treadplate platform and step treads.

MP514A with optional HR514Z

MP514A

MP502A

- Choice of 2, 3 or 4 tread platforms with a further choice of 3 platform sizes.
- UK manufactured with 3 year guarantee.
- Tested to 350kg UDL and certified to BS EN 131.
- Units are supplied with one side handrail and one end handrail as standard. Handrail can be fitted to either side of platform - add optional extra side handrail if required.
- Lift unit onto rear 125mm wheels to move and place platform in position.

REF	No treads	Platform size L x W mm	Platform height mm	Overall size L x W x H mm	
MP502A	2	800 x 500	500	1400 x 580 x 1500	
MP602A		800 x 600		1400 x 680 x 1500	
MP512A		1000 x 500		1600 x 580 x 1500	
HR512Z	Optional extra side handrail for 2 step units				
MP503A	3	800 x 500	750	1550 x 580 x 1750	
MP603A		800 x 600		1550 x 680 x 1750	
MP513A		1000 x 500		1750 x 580 x 1750	
HR513Z	Optional extra side handrail for 3 step units				
MP504A	4	800 x 500	1000	1700 x 580 x 2000	
MP604A		800 x 600		1700 x 680 x 2000	
MP514A		1000 x 500		1900 x 580 x 2000	
HR514Z	Optional extra side handrail for 4 step units				

ALUMINIUM WORK PLATFORMS

A choice of 3 sizes of platform all with simple and safe locking hinges for safety plus a non-slip platform surface.

- Max load: 150kg.
- Splayed legs for stability.
- Light and compact to fold up for easy storage.

REF	Platform H x W x L mm	Safe work height m	Weight kg	
A78060	510 x 600 x 600	2.26	5.7	
A78069	500 x 300 x 690	2.25	3.9	
A78099	500 x 300 x 900	2.25	4.7	

PRO ALUMINIUM WORK PLATFORM

Designed for professionals with dual self-locking opened and closed legs. Folds completely flat for easy storage.

- Non-slip work surface.
- Max load: 150kg.
- Non-marking feet protects floors.
- Easy grab handle.
- Weight: 6.8kg.
- Safe working height: 2.25m.
- Platform H x W x L: 510 x 300 x 1150mm.

REF	
A79025	

ECONOMY STEP LADDERS

best seller

ECONOMY FOLDING STEPS

CERTIFIED EN 14183 CERTIFIED

- Tubular steel construction finished in white epoxy powder coating. The tubular handrail is fitted with black foam rubber for additional grip. Fitted with non-slip black treads and black plastic feet.
- Tread size: 380W x 260D mm.

REF	Treads	Platform height mm	O/A erected W x H x D mm	
GS402Z	2	480	450 x 820 x 520	
GS403Z	3	725	460 x 1180 x 670	
GS404Z	4	980	500 x 1435 x 850	

ALUMINIUM SLIM FOLDING STEPS

Extremely strong and robust design with a fold flat aluminium construction. Ideal for compact storage in small gaps.

- Platform 330W x 260D mm.
- Non-slip feet.
- Safety handrail 600mm above platform.
- Certified EN 14183.

REF	Treads	O/A size open H x W x D mm	O/A size folded H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
FS192Z	2	1050 x 475 x 565	1160 x 475 x 550	4	
FS193Z	3	1280 x 475 x 745	1410 x 475 x 550	5.5	
FS194Z	4	1510 x 475 x 915	1660 x 475 x 550	7	

CHROME PLATED FOLDING STEPS

Aesthetically pleasing with hygienic finished chrome plating. 2 or 3 tread models both with a looped handrail and rubber safety feet.

- Certified to EN14183.
- Non-slip rubber safety treads.

new

REF	Treads	O/S W x D x H mm	Top tread height mm	
FCI02Z	2	480 x 470 x 1070	470	
FCI03Z	3	540 x 630 x 1340	700	

FOLDING STEPS WITH HIGH BACK

These folding steps are manufactured and approved to the recognised standard and tested to EN-14183.

- Constructed from tubular steel and finished in white epoxy powder coating.
- High safety rail.
- Non-slip treads and feet.
- Tread size: 380W x 260D mm.
- Treads: 4.
- Platform height: 960mm.
- O/A erected W x H x D: 520 x 1560 x 810mm.

REF	
FJS64Z	

new

STEP AND TRUCK

Unique design allows operation as a stepladder or as a sack truck.

- 2 for 1 equipment.
- Certified to EN131.
- Capacity - stepladder: 150kg. Truck: 60kg.
- Folding frame and toe plate.
- Sack truck toe plate W x D: 390 x 280mm.
- 100mm dia wheels.

REF	No of treads	Overall size W x D x H mm			Platform height mm	
		Folded	As sack truck	As step unit		
FMS82Y	2	460 x 70 x 990	480 x 490 x 990	470 x 530 x 920	490	
FMS83Y	3	470 x 90 x 1265	490 x 450 x 1265	470 x 735 x 1190	750	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

AFGS3Z + AFGS4Z

EASY SLOPE FOLDING STEPS

This range of sturdy aluminium folding steps is ideal in offices, storerooms, warehouses etc.

- Certified to EN-14183.
- Large serrated aluminium treads (360mm W x 205mm D) and high handrail offer increased safety during use.
- Tilt and pull wheels for easy movement without lifting.
- Easy slope incline. Folded size: only 120mm deep.

AFGS2Z - tilt & pull

REF	No treads	Platform height mm	O/S in use H x W x D mm	Overall height when folded mm	Weight kg	
AFGS2Z	2	440	850 x 520 x 545	790	6.5	
AFGS3Z	3	660	1240 x 550 x 830	1060	9	
AFGS4Z	4	880	1440 x 580 x 1110	1360	11	

ALUMINIUM STEPLADDER WITH HIGH HANDRAIL

Additional safety with high handrail and secure slip-resistant treads.

- Certified to EN-131 Professional.
- Platform handrail height: 600mm.
- Platform size W x D: 250 x 270 mm.

new

REF	Treads	Platform height mm	Open size H x W x D mm	Folded height mm	Weight kg	
ALR03Z	3	610	1220 x 427 x 657	1250	3.2	
ALR04Z	4	830	1440 x 452 x 811	1490	3.8	
ALR05Z	5	1050	1660 x 476 x 967	1730	4.5	
ALR06Z	6	1270	1860 x 500 x 1127	1970	5.9	
ALR07Z	7	1485	2095 x 530 x 1279	2210	7.1	

TRADE SWING BACK STEPS

Designed to comply with BS EN 131. Especially for the tradesman and carrying the relevant British standard. A super rugged step built to last but light enough for all use.

- Class 2 kitemark.
- Double rivetted treads.
- Double braced legs.
- Double braced horn end.
- Deep non slip treads.
- Non slip safety feet.

REF	Open ht m	Closed ht m	Weight kg	No treads	
BSBB4	0.81	0.89	3.30	4	
BSBB5	1.03	1.14	4.00	5	
BSBB6	1.26	1.38	4.70	6	
BSBB7	1.48	1.62	5.40	7	
BSBB8	1.71	1.86	6.10	8	
BSBB10	2.17	2.12	6.80	10	
BSBB12	2.57	2.60	7.50	12	

best seller

TRADE PLATFORM STEPS

Industrial platform steps with the BS EN 131 Safety features. Larger and more comfortable working platform 320 x 345mm giving room for the broadest user. Can have as extra, handrails and/or bucket hooks at a small extra cost.

REF	O/H m open	Closed ht m	Platform ht m	Weight kg	Treads inc plat	
BSBP3	1.24	1.35	0.59	4.50	3	
BSBP4	1.46	1.59	0.81	5.26	4	
BSBP5	1.68	1.83	1.03	6.02	5	
BSBP6	1.91	2.07	1.26	6.78	6	
BSBP7	2.13	2.31	1.48	7.54	7	
BSBP8	2.35	2.55	1.70	8.30	8	
BSBP10	2.74	3.01	2.12	9.06	10	
BSBP12	3.20	3.52	2.60	9.82	12	

WORKSTATION STEPLADDER

Aluminium stepladder suitable for professional and domestic use.

- 150kg max load.
- Integral tool tray with 12kg load.
- Twin safety handrails.
- Non-slip steel platform and extra deep treads.
- EN 131.
- Large non-slip rubber feet.

REF	No of treads	Platform height mm	Weight kg	
7050318L	3	570	4.97	
7050418L	4	800	5.77	
7050518L	5	1020	6.77	
7050618L	6	1240	8.27	
7050718L	7	1470	9.27	

Our expert says

The safe workman's choice!

TRADE ALUMINIUM PLATFORM STEPS

- 50% larger platform.
- Extra strong.
- Twin rail handgrips.
- Extra high support rail.
- Stability base width.
- Super finish.
- Light easy to handle.
- Five models.

REF	No of treads	Platform height	Weight kg	
1203-003	3	0.58m	5	
1203-004	4	0.80m	6	
1203-005	5	1.02m	6.5	
1203-006	6	1.25m	7.5	
1203-007	7	1.48m	9	

PROFESSIONAL ALUMINIUM PLATFORM STEP LADDER

- EN 131 Professional.
- Tread depth: 80mm.
- Distance between treads: 245mm.

- Storage depth: 133mm.
- Top platform tread W x D: 330 x 255mm.
- Handrail height: 610mm.
- Max load: 150kg.

REF	Treads inc platform	Platform height mm	Width mm	
1202-023	3	608	435	
1202-024	4	834	470	
1202-025	5	1060	505	
1202-026	6	1286	540	
1202-028	8	1738	610	
1202-030	10	2190	680	
1202-032	12	2462	750	

WAREHOUSE MOBILE STEPS (NON FOLDING)

Non slip treads and platform.
Robust and stable ideal for all warehouse work.
Handles for lifting onto rear rolling wheels rubber feet.
Manufactured to BS 2037 (class 1).
WS8 - WS14 supplied knocked down to minimise transport costs. Large platform 450 x 370mm.

REF	Platform height	No of treads	Weight kg	
WS5	1.22m	5	11.3	
WS6	1.46m	6	12.7	
WS7	1.71m	7	14.5	
WS8	1.95m	8	15.9	
WS10	2.44m	10	20.0	£0.00
WS12	2.93m	12	23.6	
WS14	3.43m	14	26.8	

PROFESSIONAL ALUMINIUM SWING BACK STEP LADDER

- Tread depth: 80mm.
- Distance between treads: 245mm.

- Storage depth: 133mm.
- Max load: 150kg.
- EN 131 Professional.

REF	Treads inc platform	Open height mm	Width mm	
1200-023	3	599	400	
1200-024	4	824	435	
1200-025	5	1049	470	
1200-026	6	1274	505	
1200-028	8	1724	575	
1200-030	10	2174	645	
1200-032	12	2624	715	

ALUMINIUM RIGID STEPS SINGLE AND DOUBLE SIDED

Non slip treads and platform.
Platform 510 x 460mm all to BS2037 (class 1). Any other sizes with or without handrails, posts and on wheeling to suit special needs.

REF	Height platform	No of treads	
L3	0.73m	3	
L4	0.98m	4	
L5	1.22m	5	
Double Sided			
LD3	0.73m	3	
LD4	0.98m	4	
LD5	1.22m	5	

ALUMINIUM COMBINATION STEP OR LADDER

Converts from medium height ladder into a pair of steps. Rapid conversion with heavy duty locking stays. Non slip treads and rungs. Rubber feet.
Manufactured BS2037 (class 1).

REF	Open height	
LS6/4	2.515m	
LS7/5	3.0m	
LS8/6	3.48m	

HIGH HANDRAIL STEPLADDER

Suitable for professional and domestic use.

- EN 131.
- 150kg max load.
- Non-slip steel platform and treads.
- High safety handrail.

REF	No of treads	Platform height mm	Weight kg	
7400218L	2	380	3.0	
7400318L	3	600	3.5	
7400418L	4	830	4.1	
7400518L	5	1050	4.8	
7400618L	6	1270	7.1	
7400718L	7	1490	8.3	
7400818L	8	1710	9.6	

Our expert says
Versatile and guaranteed to last!

new

KING PROFESSIONAL 3-IN-1 STEPLADDER

A professional 3-in-1 stepladder, extension ladder and single leaning ladder.

- 150kg max load.
- 5 year warranty.
- EN 131 professional certified.
- Rungs 80mm deep.
- Ultra heavy duty feet with aggressive tread for elite traction.
- Palm buttons for easy adjustment.
- Heavy duty grip conforms to inside and outside corners and even offers protection for damageable leaning surfaces such as paint, drywall and stucco.
- Wide flared side offers superior side tip stability.
- Straight side allows operators to access tight work spaces between stud gaps, ceiling trusses and attic access ports.

Our expert says
5 year guarantee
EN 131 certified

REF	AS A STEPLADDER		AS A LADDER				
	Step ht mm	Working ht mm	Rungs	Climbing ht mm	Working ht mm	Folded size mm	
1303-215	900	2500	5 x 2	1500	3100	1530 x 620 x 180	
1303-216	1200	2800	6 x 2	1800	3400	1830 x 620 x 180	
1303-218	1800	3400	8 x 2	3000	4600	2430 x 710 x 180	

TUBULAR FRAMED STEP LADDERS

Manufactured from 50mm aluminium scaffold tube for maximum rigidity. Featuring tough spun-rung 'Duraclimb' technology for intensive use.

- EN 131 Professional.
- Max load: 150kg.
- Extra strong 390 x 382mm bi-folding platform.
- Mammoth 100mm deep steps for maximum climbing support.
- Convex oversized feet ensures maximum ground contact and grip.

REF	Treads	Platform height mm	Open W x D mm	Weight kg	
1205-004	4	900	690 x 980	10.8	
1205-005	5	1200	720 x 1140	12.4	
1205-006	6	1400	750 x 1300	14.5	
1205-008	8	1900	810 x 1620	17.0	
1205-010	10	2400	870 x 1940	21.5	
1205-012	12	2800	930 x 2260	27.5	

CARGO STEPS

The safer alternative to access goods vehicles trailers.

- Single handle for safe access on and off trailer.
- Complete with brackets and lock for secure vehicle storage.
- Step height adjusts to accommodate varying ground.
- Integral tie for securing to underside of vehicle.
- 150kg work load capacity.
- 5 year warranty.

REF	Description	Min/max height m	Overall height m	Overall width m	Weight kg	
1206-050	Cargo 1	0.95/1.17	2.13	0.48	7	
1206-051	Cargo 2	1.17/1.40	2.53	0.48	8	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ALUMINIUM MIDI WORK PLATFORM STEPS

Providing the user with a high handrail incorporating a clip on chain gate which completes the full surrounding guardrail system. Folds for easy transport and distribution and fabricated from industrial strength channel section material.

- Extra wide working platform: 480 x 410mm.
- Large deep serrated treads.
- High handrails to both sides and back.
- Clip on/off chain for entry/exit.
- 2 rear wheels for effortless manoeuvrability.
- Folds for storage and transportation.
- 3 year warranty.
- 150kg work load capacity.

REF	Treads	Platform height m	Closed height m	Width m	Weight kg	
1274-203	3	0.71	1.83	0.73	15.0	
1274-204	4	0.95	2.08	0.77	16.0	
1274-205	5	1.18	2.34	0.83	18.0	
1274-206	6	1.42	2.59	0.88	19.0	

ALUMINIUM WIDE STEP RANGE

- Working platform size 410mm W x 600mm D.
- All aluminium frame, treads and folding stays.
- Suitable for both industrial and trade use.
- Handrails fitted.

Optional features
- Rubber wheels at rear, lift front to wheel along.
- Safety chain set 1m above platform.
- Ladder tag for inspection and maintenance.

REF	Open height mm	Platform height mm	Closed height mm	No treads	Weight kg	
BSWP3	1625	610	1750	2	8	
BSWP4	1855	835	2020	3	9	
BSWP5	2050	1050	2225	4	10	

GLASS FIBRE WIDE SAFETY STEP RANGE

- Working platform size: 410mm W x 600mm D.
- Glass fibre frame and aluminium treads.
- Glass fibre surestep insulated and non-conductive when in use.
- Suitable for both industrial and trade use.
- Handrails fitted.

REF	Open height mm	Platform height mm	Closed height mm	No treads	Weight kg	
GFWP3	1625	610	1750	2	9	
GFWP4	1855	835	2020	3	11	
GFWP5	2050	1390	2225	4	14	

Our expert says
Buy with confidence Extended guarantee with all steps

DOUBLE DECKER ALUMINIUM SAFETY STEPS

- Unit incorporates a tool holder, bucket hook and a screw tray.
- Large rubber anti-slip feet for increased stability.
- EN 131 Professional.
- The aluminium platform features a red safety step indicator for maximum recommended step height and protective edge to prevent cuts, grazes and bangs to limbs.
- There is also a patented large double step underneath the platform for safe and comfortable standing. The unit also incorporates tool holder fittings to enable safe storage of tools and materials when in use. The unit comes complete with heavy duty sturdy feet to make this a superior, professional, platform stepladder.

REF	No treads inc platform	Platform height mm	O/A size in use H x W x D mm	Folded height mm	Weight kg	
ALT-502103	3	616	1244 x 470 x 723	1426	3.8	
ALT-502104	4	828	1461 x 496 x 869	1656	4.4	
ALT-502105	5	1041	1677 x 525 x 1016	1887	5	
ALT-502106	6	1253	1893 x 552 x 1163	2117	6.1	
ALT-502107	7	1465	2110 x 580 x 1309	2348	7.2	
ALT-502108	8	1677	2326 x 607 x 1456	2529	8.4	

HEAVY DUTY SHOP STEPS

- Professional use EN 131.
- 150kg max load.
- Heavy duty aluminium construction.
- Twin safety handrails.
- Non-slip platform and deep treads.
- Large non-slip feet.

REF	No of treads	Platform height mm	Weight kg	
7080518	5	1060	9.01	
7080618	6	1270	9.83	
7080818	8	1690	12.07	
7081018	10	2110	14.68	
7081218	12	2530	16.90	

new

DOUBLE DECKER ALUMINIUM STEPLADDER WITH HANDRAIL

- Unit incorporates a tool holder, bucket hook and a screw tray.
- Large rubber anti-slip feet for increased stability.
- EN 131 Professional.
- The aluminium platform features a red safety step indicator for maximum recommended step height and protective edge to prevent cuts, grazes and bangs to limbs.
- There is also a patented large double step underneath the platform for safe and comfortable standing.

REF	No treads inc platform	Platform height mm	O/A size in use H x W x D mm	Folded height mm	Weight kg	
ALT-502113	3	616	1244 x 470 x 723	1426	3.8	
ALT-502114	4	828	1461 x 496 x 869	1656	4.4	
ALT-502115	5	1041	1677 x 525 x 1016	1887	5	
ALT-502116	6	1253	1893 x 552 x 1163	2117	6.1	
ALT-502117	7	1465	2110 x 580 x 1309	2348	7.2	
ALT-502118	8	1677	2326 x 607 x 1456	2529	8.4	

new

ALUMINIUM WIDE STEPS

Extra wide frame for increased stability whilst able to fold up flat for ease of transport or storage.

- 360° enclosed platform - size W x D: 380 x 630mm.
- Box section back legs and large ribbed channel section stiles with non-slip 80mm treads.

REF	No of treads	Platform height mm	Closed height mm	
ALP02Z	2	500	1710	
ALP03Z	3	750	1980	
ALP04Z	4	1000	2250	
AWS06Z	6	1500	2790	
AWS08Z	8	2000	3300	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

INDUSTRIAL ALUMINIUM DOUBLE SIDED MACHINE STEP

Fixed aluminium platform double sided step, complete with handrail (supplied loose). Constructed from heavy-duty channel section aluminium with deep serrated non slip treads. Used for a variety of applications including maintenance on machinery in factory environments.

- Deep serrated treads.
- Large chequerplate platform for comfortable stock picking.
- Double handrail for additional safety.

REF	Platform height mm	O/A height mm	Width	Weight kg	
1272-003	743	1533	490	3	
1272-004	981	1771	510	4	
1272-005	1239	2029	540	5	
1272-006	1487	2277	560	6	
1272-007	1738	2528	590	7	

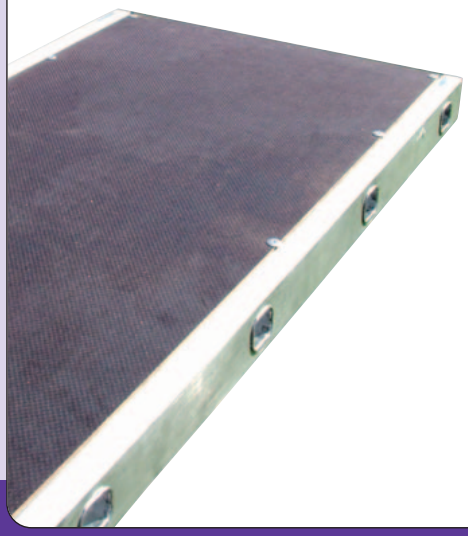
INDUSTRIAL BRIDGING STEPS

These steps are perfect for gaining safe access over conveyor runs or assembly lines in warehouses and factories. Also ideal for machine maintenance.

- Double handrail - 500mm high.
- Non-slip platform.
- Can be used freestanding or floor bolted.
- Choice of of 900 or 1200mm long platform x 530mm wide.
- 150mm deep treads.

Treads	Platform height mm	Width of 900mm unit*	900mm PLATFORM		1200mm PLATFORM	
			REF		REF	
3	700	1700	3020-300		3020-310	
4	900	1900	3020-301		3020-311	
5	1100	2200	3020-302		3020-312	
6	1300	2400	3020-303		3020-313	
7	1500	2700	3020-304		3020-314	
8	1800	2900	3020-305		3020-315	
9	2000	3200	3020-306		3020-316	

* add 300mm for width of 1200mm long units.



ALUMINIUM STAGING BOARDS

- Conforms to BS2037 Class 1.
- Trestles for use with 450mm or 600mm wide staging boards.
- Staging boards have non-slip rot proof decking and aluminium/wood struts.
- 'K' straps fitted to end struts.

ALUMINIUM STAGING BOARDS				
REF	Width	Length	Weight	
PRO24	450mm	2.4m	13.00kg	
PRO30	450mm	3.0m	15.30kg	
PRO36	450mm	3.6m	19.50kg	
PRO42	450mm	4.2m	22.00kg	
PRO48	450mm	4.8m	23.50kg	
PRO54	450mm	5.4m	33.00kg	
PRO60	450mm	6.0m	36.00kg	
PROEX24	600mm	2.4m	17.40kg	
PROEX30	600mm	3.0m	20.50kg	
PROEX36	600mm	3.6m	26.20kg	
PROEX42	600mm	4.2m	29.50kg	
PROEX48	600mm	4.8m	31.50kg	
PROEX54	600mm	5.4m	44.50kg	
PROEX60	600mm	6.0m	48.50kg	

Shown in use with trestles (not included)

Our expert says
Make operator safety a priority!

PODIUM STEPS

The sensible and safe alternative to standard step ladders. Our range of 8 sizes are superbly manufactured for PAS250 compliancy and BS8620 standards. The lightweight, all aluminium construction means that they are easily handled and transported whilst folding flat for storage.

- Safe working load 150kg.
- Stabilisers are an optional extra on 750mm - 1500mm height models but are standard on 1750 and 2000mm models. Use to comply with PAS250.
- Easy access on incline ladder for models above 1000mm.
- Auto locking back frame.
- Locking gate hook.
- Fitted on 2 swivel braked castors - 125mm dia.
- 4 models have platforms that can fit at two different heights (see pricing table).

1000/1250OFC

1500OFC

REF	Platform height mm	Reach height mm	Weight kg		Stabiliser type	REF	
500OFC	500	2500	22		n/a	-	-
750OFC	750	2750	31		mini	MINI/STAB	
1000OFC	1000	3000	33		mini	MINI/STAB	
1250OFC	1250	3250	31		standard	STAND/STAB	
1000/1250OFC	1000/1250	3250	34		standard	STAND/STAB	
1500OFC	1250/1500	3500	40		standard	STAND/STAB	
1750OFC	1500/1750	3900	43		standard inc	-	-
2000OFC	1750/2000	4000	46		standard inc	-	-

TELESCOPIC PODIUM STEPS

Available in three sizes, this podium is a safe and versatile alternative to step ladders.

- Only 2 removable parts: platform deck and access ladder.
- Certified to EN: 8620 (PAS250).
- Saloon gates for easy access and egress.
- Stoppers for extra safety.
- All models have 2 platform heights.
- Anti-surf as standard.
- Lightweight.
- Compact folding dimension.
- Non removable stabilisers.

Our expert says

DON'T RISK A FALL! Put safety first when working at height

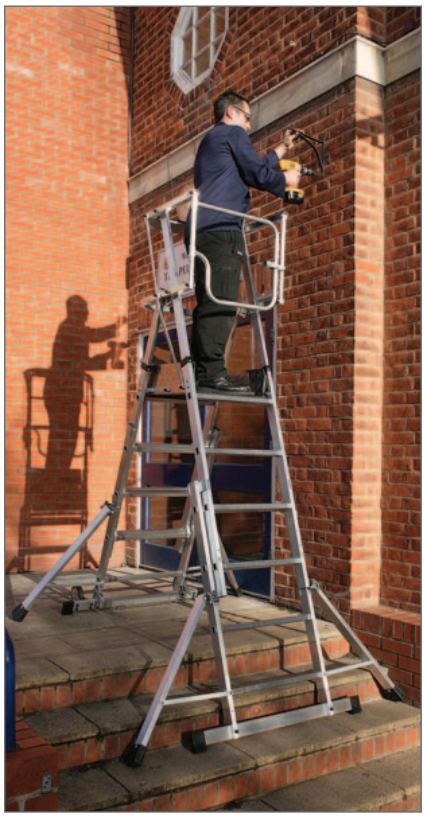
REF	Platform height mm	Overall height mm	Width mm	Treads	
POD10X	725 or 975	2010	670	4	
POD12X	975 or 1225	2260		5	
POD15X	1225 or 1475	2510		6	

POD LOW LEVEL WORK PLATFORM

Lightweight sturdy all-in-one podium platform that is certified to BS8620:2016. Single folding unit for ease of transportation and storage. Fully integral parts that compact its size to allow ease of access through doors and corridors.

- 150kg load capacity.
- Guardrail and safety gate allowing 360° user protection.
- Auto close hands free gate mechanism.
- Pivoting stabilisers and integrated ladder.
- Optional toe board kit.
- Platform size: 560 x 540mm.
- Aluminium construction.

REF	Platform height m	Folded dimension m	Weight kg	
31051000	0.9	2.0 x 0.8 x 0.31	32	
31051500	1.45	2.5 x 1.02 x 0.31	38	



TELESCOPIC PLATFORM LADDER

The ultimate telescopic platform ladder. For use on flat ground and on stairways.

- 150kg max load.
- EN 131.
- Simple height adjustment rung by rung.
- Double guardrail and locking gate.
- Deep draining tool tray.
- Auto locking deck load clip for safety.
- Platform size: 610 x 540mm.

REF	Rungs	Platform height m	Weight kg	
31651500	4 - 6	1.08 - 1.63	37	
31851500	5 - 8	1.4 - 2.2	42	

ALUMINIUM WORK PLATFORM

The flanged ladder design enhances stability and can be retro-fitted with stabilisers to comply with EN 131-part 7.

- Anodised hand and guardrails.
- 80mm deep treads with fatigue-freestanding technology.
- Platform: 400 x 400mm with 1000mm high three sided guardrail.
- Storage tray for parts and tools.

REF	No treads	Platform height mm	Ladder length mm	Overall width mm	Wt kg	
41672	2	530	1870	590	10.6	
41673	3	790	2150	620	11.8	
41674	4	1060	2430	650	13.0	
41675	5	1320	2710	680	14.4	
41676	6	1580	2990	710	16.1	
41677	7	1850	3270	740	17.4	
41678	8	2110	3550	770	19.1	
41679	9	2340	3830	880	20.4	

TELESCOPIC PLATFORM LADDER

Equipped with useful parcel shelves and handrails/guardrails that fold down for easy transportation.

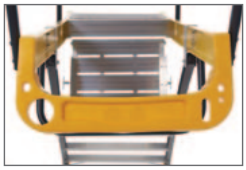
- Complies with EN 131-7.
- Platform: 500 x 400mm.
- Aluminium construction.
- Collapses to a compact size: 750mm W x 420mm D. Retracted width: 670mm.
- 150kg max load.

REF	No rungs	Working height m	Adjustable height m	Weight kg	
41661	7	3.80	1.54/1.79/ 2.05/2.30	30	
41662	9	4.30	1.06 to 1.53	35	

GLASS FIBRE PODIUM STEPS

These podium steps offer the user a very robust and spacious enclosed platform for ultimate safety when working at height. The safety rail is 950mm above the platform to again provide security.Insulated to 30,000 volts, these glass fibre steps are ideal for carrying our work around corrosive environments and electricity.

- Certified to EN 131 Professional.
- Integral tool tray included.
- Wheels to aid easy positioning when folded.
- Platform size: 406W x 475Dmm.
- Capacity: 150kg.



Tool tray

new

REF	No of rungs	Platform height mm	Open size H x W x D mm	Stabilisers	
GFP53Z	3	805	1755 x 644 x 935	no	
GFP54Z	4	1090	2040 x 684 x 1122	no	
GFP55Z	5	1375	2325 x 724 x 1308	yes	
GFP56Z	6	1660	2610 x 764 x 1495	yes	
GFP57Z	7	1945	2895 x 804 x 1681	yes	
GFP58Z	8	2230	3180 x 844 x 1868	yes	

TELESCOPIC PODIUM STEP

This telescopic podium can be positioned at three different working heights which makes it the ideal solution when working on stairs or slopes.

- Platform height: adjustable 1.06m to 1.52m.
- Adjustable working heights between 3.06m and 3.52m.
- Choose how many treads inc platform to have: 5 - 7.
- Adjustable stabilisers.
- Base width (without stabilisers deployed): 790mm.
- Platform size: 600mm x 420mm.
- Weight: 30kg.
- Manufactured to French standard PIR NFP 93 352.
- Meets all HSE working at height regulations.
- Maximum safe working load: 150kg.
- Folds easily for transportation in a vehicle or on a roof rack.

Our expert says
Super versatile
Can be set up to suit your needs

REF	
SHERPAS46	

GRP FIBREGLASS PODIUM

This podium is suited for any Zone 1 environment that requires protection from electrical danger to the operative. It has great strength, safety, stability and rigidity ensuring that priority is given to the protection of the user.

- Suitable for factory, warehouse, office, retail and construction.
- Fail safe joint system.
- Anti-surf as standard.
- Available in two sizes.
- Toe boards optional.
- Complies with BS8620.
- Extremely easy to assemble and fully mobile on rear swivel castors.

REF	Platform height mm	O/A height mm	W x L mm	Weight Kg	
GPOD10	1000	2000	730 x 1400	50	
GPOD12	1200	2200		55.5	

new

STADIUM STEPS

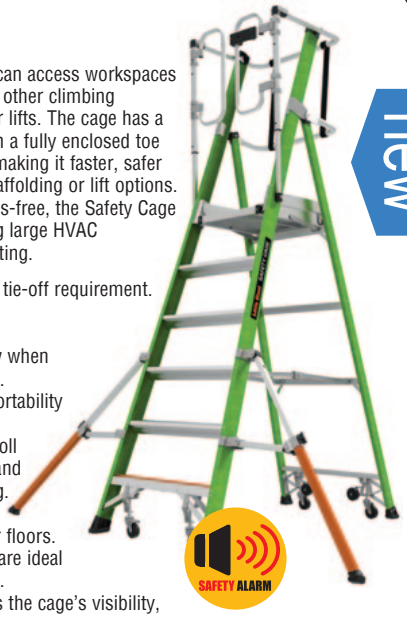
Designed with a stabilising system to make this platform even safer, the stadium enclosed work platform is constructed of non-conductive, high strength fibreglass. It protects operators in a fully enclosed working platform, allowing them to work safely and quickly with two hands. The Stadium Step has wide rungs that help reduce foot fatigue.

- Side-mounted, height adjustable stabilising legs.
- Stiles manufactured from hi-viz green non-conductive fibreglass.
- Top platform tread L x W: 410 x 520mm. Handrail height: 1020mm.
- Secure handrails for climbing up and down with wide steps for comfort and security.
- Lightweight and easy to move around.
- Capacity: 150kg.

REF	Treads	Approx working height mm	Platform height mm	Closed height mm	W x open D mm	Weight kg	
1304-063	3	2480	880	2040	660 x 1030	17.3	
1304-064	4	2780	1180	2230	700 x 1220	20.2	
1304-065	5	3050	1450	2600	740 x 1410	22.9	
1304-066	6	3340	1740	2890	790 x 1600	24.2	
1304-067	7	3620	2020	3180	830 x 1780	26.1	

SAFETY CAGE STEPS

With the Safety Cage Steps, you can access workspaces all with less time and labour than other climbing solutions: tying-off, scaffolding or lifts. The cage has a comfortable standing surface with a fully enclosed toe kick and wraparound enclosure, making it faster, safer and less expensive than many scaffolding or lift options. Plus, because you can work hands-free, the Safety Cage is perfect for jobs like maintaining large HVAC equipment or installing stage lighting.



- Enclosed safety cage eliminates tie-off requirement.
- Compliant with industry rules for three points of contact.
- Bottom rung alert lets you know when you've reached the bottom rung.
- Tip and glide wheels increase portability during transportation.
- Wheel lift castors allow you to roll the ladder while fully deployed and lock in place for secure climbing.
- Light enough to work on weight-limited stages and upper floors.
- Non-conductive fibreglass rails are ideal when working around electricity.
- Hi-viz green fibreglass increases the cage's visibility, preventing accidental bumping.
- Top platform tread L x W: 460 x 530mm. Handrail height: 1070mm.
- Max load: 150kg.

REF	Treads	Approx working height mm	Platform height mm	Closed height mm	W x open D mm	Weight kg	
1304-092	2	2160	560	1960	830 x 860	23.3	
1304-094	4	2780	1180	2540	900 x 1210	27.0	
1304-096	6	3300	1700	3150	980 x 1560	31.8	
1304-098	8	3860	2260	3760	1050 x 1910	35.1	
1304-100	10	4440	2840	4360	1120 x 2260	42.8	

GLASSFIBRE PODIUM PLATFORM

The Glassfibre Podium Platform offers a fully insulated platform ideally suited for safe access to internal ceiling heights.

- Choice of two standard heights: 1.88 or 2.1m.
- Fully insulated. Both the frame and the platform are manufactured from glassfibre ensuring the product is non-conductive.
- Folding frame allows ease of transport and makes access into confined areas easier. Easily passes through standard doorways.
- Non-slip glassfibre platform. Integral folding side stabilisers and integral front stabiliser wheel.
- Integral guardrail and gate assembly - complete protection from falls.

REF	Overall height m	Height to platform m	Width of frame m	Weight Kg	
GPPM	1.88	0.79	0.70	38.2	
GPPL	2.1	1.04	0.70	45.1	

3WAY LIGHT DUTY COMBINATION LADDER

The 3Way Combination Ladder can be used in three separate modes using a simple sliding mechanism for quick and easy conversion. It quickly converts from a step ladder into a two section extension and stairwell ladder. The ladder comes with a stabiliser bar that adds extra comfort and stability and greatly helps to prevent the ladder from leaning side to side.

- Use as a stairway ladder, step and double extension ladder.
- Stabiliser bar for additional stability.
- Anti-slip rungs for extra comfort.
- Can be used on stairs.
- 150kg work load capacity.
- EN 131.

REF	Closed height	Open height	O/A width	Rungs	Weight	
1300-200	2.02m	3.14m	760mm	2 x 7	8kg	

MULTIFUNCTIONAL COMBINATION LADDER

Versatile use as either a 2 or 3 section ladder, double sided step, extended step or ladder for use on stairs (6&9 rung only).

- Large comfortable 'D' shaped rungs for comfort and stability.
- Strong box section stiles.
- Large stabiliser bar.
- Solid sidearms increase stability.
- Suitable for regular trade use.
- Certified to BS EN 131.

REF	Rungs per section	Closed height m	'A' frame height m	Extended step height m	Extension ladder length m	Weight kg	
LCL6	6	1.86	1.78	2.83	4.1	14.4	
LCL9	9	2.69	2.57	4.15	6.1	20.3	
LCL12	12	3.54	1.36	5.55	8.4	25.2	

LIGHT DUTY COMBI LADDER

The light duty combination ladder is a versatile multi-function ladder that can be used as a straight extension, basic A-frame step, extended A-frame step and stairwell ladder. Strong box section stiles that is easy to use and light enough to carry comfortably between jobs. The ladder comes with a stabiliser bar that adds extra comfort and stability and greatly helps to prevent the ladder from leaning side to side.

- Use as a Stairway ladder.
- Extension ladder and free standing extending step.
- Large anti-slip feet.
- Can be used on stairs.
- 150kg work load capacity.
- EN 131.

REF	Closed height m	Extended height m	'A' frame height m	O/A width height m	Rungs per section	Weight kg	
1300-310	2.02	4.26	4.04	0.76	3 x 7	12	
1300-312	2.58	5.94	4.86	0.86	3 x 9	16	
1300-314	3.14	7.06	5.68	0.96	3 x 11	20	

INDUSTRIAL COMBI LADDER

A triple ladder, an A-frame stepladder, an extended stepladder, a stairwell ladder together with a telescopic safety base. The Industrial Combi is safer and more refined than other combination ladders on the market. The telescopic safety base is unique and not only does it provide additional stability in all configurations, but also permits safe use on uneven surfaces, such as kerbs and slopes.

- Unique telescopic splayed base stabiliser for uneven ground.
- Shaped rungs for comfortable climbing.
- Strong nylon coated steel guides for ease of adjustment.
- Integrated wall wheels as standard to assist placement.
- Aluminium locking stays for additional rigidity.
- Can be used on stairs.
- Rubber skid-resistant feet.
- 150kg work load capacity.
- EN 131.

REF	Closed height m	Extended length m	Max tread height ('A' frame) m	O/A width mm	Rungs per section	Weight kg	
1300-051	2.04	4.20	1.94	0.83-1.28	5 x 6 x 6	16	
1300-053	2.64	5.65	2.54	0.83-1.28	7 x 8 x 8	20.5	
1300-054	2.94	6.25	2.84	0.83-1.28	8 x 9 x 9	25	
1300-056	3.54	8.10	3.44	0.83-1.28	10 x 11 x 11	29.5	

Step ladder

Extended step ladder

HEAVY DUTY 3 WAY COMBINATION LADDER

Combines an extension ladder, stepladder and stairway ladder all in one product. Conforms to the new EN 131 standard making it suitable for professional use.

- Quickly and simply adapts to 3 different positions.
- Unique sliding mechanism for easy conversion.
- Heavy duty box section stiles for extra rigidity.
- Locking restraint for added ladder stability when in use.
- Wide stabiliser bar for added safety when in use.
- Conforms to EN 131.
- Ideal for professionals.

Stair ladder

Specification	Extension ladder	Stepladder	Stair ladder
Closed height m	1.71	1.71	1.71
Open height m	2.48	1.64	2.12
Safe working height m	3.27	2.73	3.02
REF	Complete with instruction leaflet		
5101318			

MULTI-PURPOSE TELESCOPIC COMBINATION LADDER

When work flexibility is paramount, you need tools that can provide that. This combination ladder combines a stepladder, extension ladder, stairwell ladder and a solid scaffold base - all in one!

- EN 131/ANSI.
- 150kg max load.
- Adjustable telescopic sections with simple 'click-lock' hinge system.
- Splayed base legs and slip resistant feet for stability.
- Compact folded up dimensions so easy to use, transport and store.

75055

75053

75055
(Plank and tie downs not included)

75055

75056

REF	Sections x rungs	Safety	Max load kg	Closed length m	Extended ladder height m	Safe working height* in extension ladder mode m	Weight kg	
75053	4 x 3	Conforms to EN 131	150	1.00	2.88	3.63	11.75	
75054	4 x 4	Conforms to EN 131	150	1.30	3.98	4.97	14.2	
75055	4 x 5	ANSI type 1A	136	1.75	5.79	6.71	19.8	
75056	4 x 6	ANSI type 1A	136	2.05	7.01	7.87	28.3	

* Based on 1.75m (5'9") as the average reach height of a person.

COMBINATION EXTENSION LADDER

Robust box section combination ladder that combines a stepladder, extension ladder, stairwell ladder and a freestanding extension ladder - all in one!

- EN 131.
- 150kg max load.
- Safety lock bar.
- Slip resistant 'D' rungs.
- Base stabiliser bar.

7251818

7252418

7252918

7253518

REF	Total no of rungs	Closed length m	Extension ladder mode		Weight kg	
			Open length m	Safe working height m		
7251818	17	1.84	3.78	4.40	12.76	
7252418	23	2.40	5.18	5.76	16.26	
7252918	29	2.96	6.86	7.38	21.27	
7253518	35	3.52	8.54	9.00	27.65	
7254118	41	4.08	10.22	10.60	34.15	

* Based on 1.75m (5'9") as the average reach height of a person.

new

ALL TERRAIN MULTI PURPOSE LADDER

Our new multi purpose ladder comes with built-in side-mounted stabilising legs that work on uneven ground and a swivel foot that easily handles flat or soft ground. New safety features, include side-mounted safety rails, for use as walkthrough rails to get up and onto a roof, for example, or use them as a wide ladder standoff to improve steadiness at the top. Created for use by technical teams working in tough situations, including telecoms, power networks, as well as domestic use. It enables you to work quickly and efficiently in multiple positions. Use in the stepladder, extension, staircase, 90-degree depending on the needs of the job. So versatile it can be used to form two trestles for a quick scaffolding system.

- Max load capacity: 150kg.
- Standard: EN131-4:2020.
- Distance between rungs: 297mm.
- Swivel feet for smooth floors and hard/soft ground.
- Tip and glide wheels for easy transport.
- Rapid lock and trade makes adjusting the ladder quick and easy.

REF	Rungs/ sections	Approx working ladder ht mm	Approx working stepladder ht mm	Open step ht mm	Extended length as ladder mm	Closed length as ladder mm	
1304-034	4 x 4	5130	3070	1370-2290	2720 - 4550	1400	
1304-035	5 x 4	6320	3630	1680-2900	3330 - 5770	1700	
1304-036	6 x 4	7490	4220	1980-3510	3940 - 6990	2010	

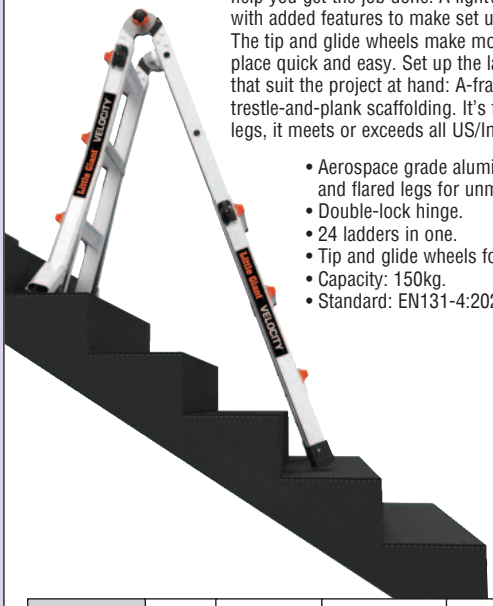
12-IN-1 MULTI-PURPOSE LADDER

Twelve positions in one ladder that includes a stepladder, extension ladder, stairwell ladder, level platform and stair platform which can be positioned in various configurations to create the perfect access for every type of job.

- EN 131.
- 150kg max load.
- Removable slip resistant platform.
- Base stabiliser bar for safety.
- Simple 'click-lock' conversion system.
- Compact folded dimensions for easy transport and storage.
- Weight: 14.2kg.
- Safe working height in extension ladder mode (based on 1.75m as the average reach height of a person): 4.03mm.

REF	Combination heights m			
	Stepladder	Platform	Extension ladder	
75012	1.65	0.92	3.38	

ADJUSTABLE MULTI-PURPOSE LADDER



This multi-purpose ladder is the perfect solution for so many tasks. From framing a house, to hanging drywall, this step will help you get the job done. A lightweight, multi-position ladder with added features to make set up and take down simple. The tip and glide wheels make moving the step from place to place quick and easy. Set up the ladder in different configurations that suit the project at hand: A-frame, extension, staircase, 90° or trestle-and-plank scaffolding. It's fast and easy. Fitted with wider legs, it meets or exceeds all US/International standards.

- Aerospace grade aluminium construction and flared legs for unmatched stability.
- Double-lock hinge.
- 24 ladders in one.
- Tip and glide wheels for easy transport.
- Capacity: 150kg.
- Standard: EN131-4:2020.

new

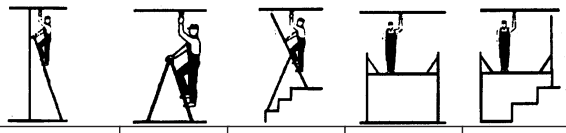
REF	Rungs	Extended length mm	Approx working height mm	Closed length mm	Storage W x D mm	Weight kg	
1304-013	3	2110 - 3330	3960	1090	580 x 200	12.3	
1304-014	4	2720 - 4550	5130	1400	610 x 220	14.7	
1304-015	5	3330 - 5770	6320	1689	685 x 220	18.6	
1304-016	6	3940 - 6990	7490	1990	780 x 220	23.5	

Working height is calculated as 1,600mm plus platform height or last climbing tread, whichever is appropriate. Ladders set at an angle of 75°.

MULTIWAY PRO-DECK

5-way ladder and deck combination ideal for all maintenance work. Can be used as an extension ladder, double sided step ladder, stairwell ladder, work platform and stairway work platform.

- Sturdy locking bar for extra strength and security.
- Heavy duty large working platform for comfortable working area.
- Rigid construction with wide base stabilisers.
- Unique operating mechanism for easy conversion to all 5 ways.
- Box section stiles for added rigidity.
- Conforms to EN 131 Standard.



Specification	Extension ladder	Stepladder	Stair ladder	Level platform	Stair platform
Closed height m	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55
Open height m	2.39	1.49	2.05	0.85	1.4
Max load kg	150	150	150	150	150
Max working height m	3.37	2.57	2.84	2.6	3.15
Platform width mm	-	-	-	400	400
Platform length m	-	-	-	1.2	1.2
Max stair rise mm	-	-	-	750	750
REF	Complete with instruction leaflet				
5101518					

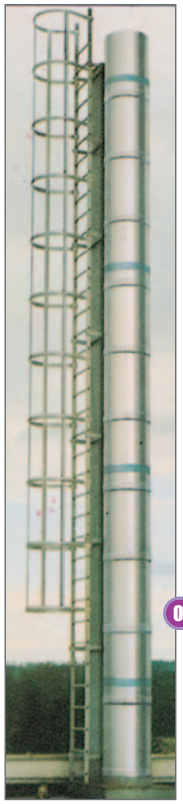
Our expert says
Is your job on the move? You need these ladders!

SOFT CLOSE TELESCOPIC EXTENSION LADDER

Soft close design to prevent finger trapping. Suitable for professional and domestic use.

- 5 year guarantee.
- 150kg max load.
- EN 131-6.
- Automatic locking mechanism.
- Single handed unlocking system.
- Easy to fold up, carry, transport and store.

REF	No rungs	Closed length mm	Extended length mm	Weight kg	
85026	9	760	2600	8.4	
85029	10	790	2900	9.4	



VERTICAL ACCESS LADDERS

We will manufacture access ladders to meet your exact requirements. for both indoor or outdoor use.

- Fixed ladders suitable for buildings, lofts, mezzanine floors etc.
- Made to your exact specification.
- Fitted with back hoops and bolt plates.
- Easy installation.
- Can be weatherproofed - for outside use.
- Site survey can be arranged.

Price on application.

Our expert says
Looking for bespoke?

REF
3055

TELESCOPIC EXTENSION LADDER

Suitable for professional and domestic use. Telescopic design for easy carry fold up and storage.

- 5 year guarantee.
- 150kg max load.
- Extra rung spacing to prevent finger trapping.
- Auto lock mechanism and single handed unlock.
- 8603220 model fitted with stabilising base bar.

REF	No rungs	Closed length mm	Extended length mm	Weight kg	
8602920	10	970	2930	9.4	
8603220	11	1020	3220	10.4	

TELESCOPIC EXTENSION LADDER

Easy to fold, extend, carry and transport. Professional and domestic use, with a single handed unlocking system.

- 150kg max load.
- EN 131.
- Lock indicators for increased safety.
- Automatic locking mechanism.
- Extra rung spacing to prevent finger trapping.
- 8703220 model fitted with stabilising base bar.

REF	No rungs	Closed length mm	Extended length mm	Weight kg	
8702920	9	970	2920	9.0	
8703220	10	1020	3220	10.0	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ALUMINIUM TRADE EXTENSION LADDER

Suitable for professional and non-professional use. Excellent construction in aluminium that will provide years of durable and robust service.

- EN 131 certification.
- 150kg max load.
- Box section stiles for great strength and rigidity.
- Single section has box rungs. Double and triple sections have 'D' rungs for slip-resistance and comfort use.
- Thumb locking catches prevent sections separating.
- Heavy duty non-slip base stabiliser bar on models over 3m open length.

Triple section

Double section

Single section

SINGLE SECTION TRADE EXTENSION LADDERS					
REF	Sections x rungs	Length m	Safe working height* m	Weight kg	
57010218	1 x 10	3.08	4.83	5.5	
57010418	1 x 14	4.24	5.99	9.2	
57010618	1 x 18	5.40	7.10	12.6	
57010718	1 x 20	5.94	7.69	14.7	

DOUBLE SECTION TRADE EXTENSION LADDERS						
REF	Sections x rungs	Closed length m	Open length m	Safe working height* m	Weight kg	
7221818**	2 x 6	1.85	2.95	3.60	6.80	
7222418	2 x 8	2.42	4.08	4.69	9.66	
7222918	2 x 10	2.98	4.92	5.50	11.96	
7223518	2 x 12	3.54	6.04	6.58	15.34	
7224118	2 x 14	4.10	7.16	7.66	17.65	
7224418	2 x 15	4.38	7.73	8.20	21.35	
7224918	2 x 17	4.94	8.84	9.29	23.55	

* Based on 1.75m as the average reach height of a person.

** Stabilser bar not required or supplied with this model.

TRIPLE SECTION TRADE EXTENSION LADDERS						
REF	Sections x rungs	Closed length m	Open length m	Safe working height* m	Weight kg	
7231818	3 x 6	1.86	4.04	4.68	11.86	
7232418	3 x 8	2.42	5.18	5.77	15.46	
7232918	3 x 10	2.98	6.86	7.39	20.37	
7233518	3 x 12	3.54	8.54	9.01	28.55	
7234118	3 x 14	4.10	10.22	10.63	32.75	

HEAVY DUTY ALUMINIUM EXTENSION LADDERS

Suitable for professional and non-professional use.

- EN 131 certification.
- 150kg max load.
- Robust box section stiles for durability.
- Slip-resistant box section rungs for strength.
- Unique wrap-around top clips with smooth glide runners to reduce wear and tear.
- Heavy duty wide base stabiliser with slip-resistant feet for safety.

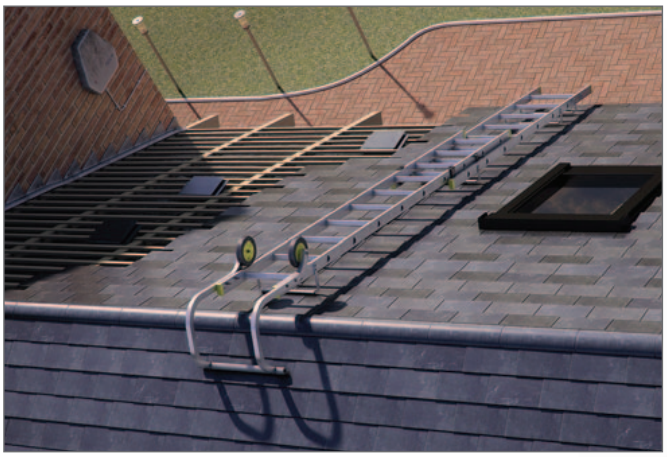
Double section

Triple section

REF	Sections x rungs	Closed length m	Open length m	Safe working height* m	Weight kg	
57711018**	2 x 6	1.92	2.79	3.65	7.34	
57711118	2 x 8	2.51	3.96	4.67	10.49	
57711218	2 x 10	3.09	5.12	5.76	12.57	
57711318	2 x 12	3.67	6.28	6.85	16.22	
57711418	2 x 14	4.24	7.44	7.94	21.49	
57711518	2 x 16	4.83	8.60	9.03	24.36	
57711618	2 x 18	5.41	9.76	10.12	32.95	
57712018	3 x 6	1.93	3.96	4.77	14.09	
57712118	3 x 8	2.51	5.70	6.31	15.76	
57712218	3 x 10	3.09	7.44	7.94	22.36	
57712318	3 x 12	3.67	9.18	9.58	30.17	
57712418	3 x 14	4.25	10.63	10.94	37.45	

* Based on 1.75m as the average reach height of a person.

** Stabilser bar not required or supplied with this model.



ALUMINIUM ROOF LADDERS

Double section roof ladders with strong box section stiles for strength.

- 150kg max load.
- Wheels for easy manoeuvring on the roof.
- Heavy duty roof hook.
- Heavy duty locking catches.
- Rubber sleeved non-slip support bars.

REF	Total number of rungs	Closed length m	Overall length m	Weight kg	
77101	8 + 10	3.21	4.89	13.05	
77102	10 + 12	3.77	6.01	14.77	
77103	12 + 14	4.33	7.13	16.80	
77104	14 + 16	4.89	8.25	18.53	

Our expert says

DO YOU COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT HEALTH & SAFETY REGULATIONS WHEN WORKING AT HEIGHT?

WHEN CHOOSING HEIGHT ACCESS EQUIPMENT, IT IS IMPORTANT THAT YOU BUY THE RIGHT PRODUCT FOR THE JOB, AS FALLS FROM HEIGHT IS THE MOST COMMON CAUSE OF FATALITIES IN THE WORKPLACE (RIDDOR 2016/15-2020/21).

WE OFFER FREE ADVICE TO HELP YOU CHOOSE THE BEST PRODUCT TO SAFELY SUIT YOUR APPLICATION.

WE ALSO SERVICE AND REPAIR ACCESS EQUIPMENT, HELPING YOU TO COMPLY WITH THE LAW.

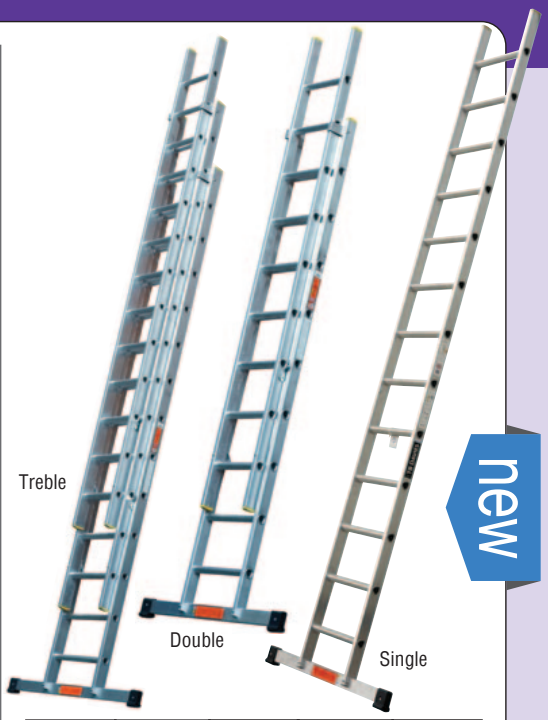
CONTACT US FOR FULL INFORMATION BY PHONE, EMAIL OR LIVE CHAT ON OUR WEBSITE!

TRADE ALUMINIUM EXTENSION LADDER

best seller

Strong ladder multi-usage. Non slip D rungs. Moulded safety feet. Far superior to DIY models manufactured BS EN 131.

REF	Closed ht m	Ext ht m	Weight kg	No rungs	
Two Section Push Up – Double					
GB225	2.42	4.2	9	8	
GB230	2.92	5.2	10.5	10	
GB235	3.42	6.2	14	12	
GB240	3.92	7.2	16	14	
GB245	4.42	8.2	20.5	15	
GB250	4.92	9.2	23.5	17	
Three Section Push Up – Triple					
GB325	2.42	5.95	16.5	8	
GB330	2.92	7.45	18.5	10	
GB335	3.42	8.95	25.5	12	
GB340	3.92	10.45	28.5	14	



new

PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION LADDERS

Top quality professional grade ladders - EN 131 with super strong aluminium construction. Manufactured in the UK, they come with a 3 year warranty.

- Max load: 150kg.
- D shaped comfortable rungs - 35mm depth set at 250mm spacings.
- Box section construction with twist proof rung joints.
- Stabilising bar supplied - once fitted, ladder can't be used without the bar.
- Anti-slip feet.

REF	No rungs x sections	Closed length mm	Extended length mm	
1102-029	7 x 3	2000	4000	
1102-030	9 x 2	2500	4000	
1102-031	11 x 2	3000	5000	
1102-032	13 x 2	3500	6000	
1102-033	15 x 2	4000	7000	
1102-034	17 x 2	4500	8000	
1102-035	19 x 2	5000	9000	
1102-036	21 x 2	5500	10000	
1102-037	9 x 3	2500	5500	
1102-038	11 x 3	3000	7000	
1102-039	13 x 3	3500	8500	
1102-040	15 x 3	4000	9900	
1102-050	9 x 1	2500	-	
1102-051	11 x 1	3000	-	
1102-052	13 x 1	3500	-	
1102-053	15 x 1	4000	-	
1102-054	17 x 1	4500	-	
1102-055	19 x 1	5000	-	
1102-056	21 x 1	5500	-	

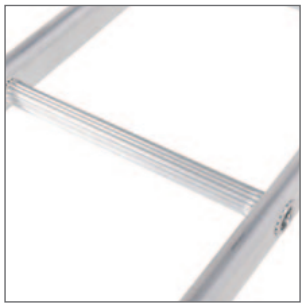
ROOF LADDERS

Rugged oval section roof ladder fitted with a roof hook and wheels.

- Max load: 175kg.
- Anti-slip locating bar.
- Rungs 25mm depth x 300mm spacings.

new

REF	No rungs x sections	Closed length mm	Extended length mm	
1305-000	13 x 1	4350	-	
1305-001	15 x 1	4950	-	
1305-002	17 x 1	5550	-	
1305-011	9+8 x 2	3115	4950	
1305-012	11+10 x 2	3715	6147	
1305-013	12+11 x 2	4115	6847	
1305-014	14+13 x 2	4715	8047	



MEGA FIBREGLASS SAFETY STEP

Fibreglass step ladder that is suitable for professional and domestic use. Large platform for secure and stable use.

- Ideal for working with or around electricty.
- Platform size: 586 x 380mm with safety chain.
- Conforms to EN 131.
- 150kg max load.
- Twin handrails.
- 360° working protection.
- Highly resistant to weathering.

REF	Treads	Closed length m	Platform height m	Safe working height* m	Weight kg	
30090218	2	1.45	0.42	2.17	11.0	
30090418	4	1.91	0.85	2.60	14.0	
30090618	6	2.38	1.27	3.02	17.0	
30090818	8	2.85	1.70	3.45	20.0	

* Based on 1.75m as the average reach height of a person.

FIBREGLASS PODIUM LOCK-IN STEPLADDER

This fibreglass stepladder is extremely strong yet light enough to easily move around. Suitable for professional and domestic use. It has a range of 'lock-in' compatible extras that enable you to customise your stepladder (see next page).

- ANSI conformity.
- 136kg max load.
- Customise ladder top with accessories.
- Waist high guardrail wraps around operative and holds tools.
- Podium platform step with toe guard.

REF	Treads	Platform height m	Safe working height* m	Weight kg	
72003	3	0.88	2.63	10.2	
72004	4	1.17	2.92	11.9	
72006	6	1.76	3.51	15.4	
72008	8	2.33	4.08	21.0	
72010	10	2.92	4.67	26.0	

* Based on 1.75m as the average reach height of a person.

LOCK-IN STEPLADDER ACCESSORIES

Compatible with 720, 716 and 717 series stepladders.

Paint Cup and Paint Cup Liner

- 1 litre paint holder and handle.
- Built-in magnet to hold brush.
- Pack of 4 liners (79002).

REF	
79001	
79002	

Job Caddy

- 4 storage compartments in one.
- Add other accessories to this caddy.

REF	
79005	

Job Bucket

- Increase storage and work space.
- 11kg capacity.

REF	
79003	

Utility Hook

- Keep all types of cords tidy.

REF	
79006	

Utility Bucket

- Extend work surface.
- 11kg capacity.

REF	
79004	

Tool Lasso

- Prevents tools from falling.

REF	
79007	

FIBREGLASS LOCK-IN STEPLADDERS

Fibreglass stepladder with a swingback tool holster top. Suitable for professional and non-professional use. Optional extras available: see lock-in stepladder accessories.

- EN 131 certification.
- 150kg max load.
- Non conductive fibreglass stiles to suit working with or around electric.

REF	Treads	Open height m	Safe working height* m	Weight kg	
7160418	4	1.12	2.04	6.79	
7160518	5	1.40	2.32	7.70	
7160618	6	1.67	2.59	8.80	
7160818	8	2.23	3.15	11.60	
7161018	10	2.79	3.70	16.50	
7161218	12	3.34	4.26	19.60	

* Based on 1.75m as the average reach height of a person.

FIBREGLASS PLATFORM LOCK-IN STEPLADDERS

Fibreglass stepladder with a steel platform and tool holster top. Suitable for professional and non-professional use. Optional extras available: see lock-in stepladder accessories.

- EN 131 certification.
- 150kg max load.
- Non conductive fibreglass stiles to suit working with or around electric.
- Heavy duty design for strength and rigidity.
- Non-slip treads and platform.

REF	Treads	Platform height m	Safe working height* m	Weight kg	
7170218	2	0.47	2.22	6.43	
7170318	3	0.70	2.46	6.73	
7170418	4	0.93	2.68	9.15	
7170518	5	1.17	2.92	10.37	
7170618	6	1.40	3.15	11.75	
7170818	8	1.87	3.62	15.17	
7171018	10	2.33	4.08	18.13	
7171218	12	2.80	4.55	21.20	

* Based on 1.75m as the average reach height of a person.

Our expert says
The electrician's best friend!

GLASS FIBRE FOLDING PLATFORM STEPS

- Non conductive glass fibre front and back legs.
- Conform to ANSI 14.5 and EN131.
- Top quality products for the professionals.
- Double riveted non slip aluminium treads.
- Non slip rubber feet front and back.

All steps fitted with tool tray

STANDARD DUTY						
REF	Open height	Closed height	Platform height	Weight kg	No treads	
GFBP3	1.24	1.35	0.59	5.00	3	
GFBP4	1.46	1.59	0.81	6.00	4	
GFBP5	1.68	1.83	1.03	7.00	5	
GFBP6	1.91	2.07	1.26	8.00	6	
GFBP7	2.13	2.31	1.48	9.00	7	
GFBP8	2.39	2.53	1.66	10.00	8	
GFBP10	2.72	2.98	2.10	12.00	10	
GFBP12	3.18	3.50	2.58	14.00	12	

NON-CONDUCTIVE

GLASS FIBRE SWINGBACK STEPS

- Non conductive glass fibre front and back legs.
- Conform to ANSI 14.5 and EN131.
- Top quality products for the professionals.
- Double riveted non slip aluminium treads.
- Non slip rubber feet front and back.

All steps fitted with tool tray

NON-CONDUCTIVE

STANDARD DUTY					
REF	Open height	Closed height	Weight kg	No treads	
GFBB4	0.81	0.89	4.25	4	
GFBB5	1.03	1.14	4.75	5	
GFBB6	1.26	1.38	5.50	6	
GFBB7	1.48	1.62	6.50	7	
GFBB8	1.70	1.86	7.50	8	
GFBB10	2.17	2.10	9.00	10	
GFBB12	2.57	2.34	10.50	12	

HI-VIZ FIBREGLASS STEP LADDERS

Unique safety ladders that feature a ground cue indicator that alerts user to last step.

- Hi-viz green makes the highly visible.
- Wide comfortable deep serrated treads.
- Slim storage profile.

REF	Treads inc platform	Platform height mm	Approx working height m	
1303-952	2	560	2.16	
1303-953	3	860	2.46	
1303-954	4	1140	2.74	
1303-956	6	1730	3.33	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

GLASS FIBRE PLATFORM STEPS WITH HANDRAILS

best seller

- Manufactured for industrial use, these lightweight steps are ideal for maintenance and electrical use and comply with EN131 regulations.
- Accessory top tray accommodates tools and fittings.
- Fitted with aluminium treads and anti-slip rubber feet.
- Double handrails.

REF	No of steps	Platform height mm	Open/closed height mm	
GFBP3HR	3	590	1240/1350	
GFBP4HR	4	810	1460/1590	
GFBP5HR	5	1030	1680/1830	
GFBP6HR	6	1260	1910/2070	
GFBP7HR	7	1480	2130/2310	
GFBP8HR	8	1660	2390/2530	
GFBP10HR	10	2100	2720/2980	

GRP FIBREGLASS SWINGBACK STEP LADDER

Ideal for short duration work in a spark risk environment. The combination of super strong C-section glass fibre stiles, gives you a durable yet lightweight and easy-to-handle set of steps.

- Deep serrated aluminium treads.
- Non-conductive fibreglass stiles for electrical work.
- Built-in tool tray.
- Large slip-resistant rubber feet.

Our expert says
All electricians should use them!

REF	Treads	Open height mm	Closed height mm	Width mm	Open depth mm	Weight kg	
1235-004	4	940	1050	460	750	6	
1235-005	5	1180	1300	490	890	7	
1235-006	6	1420	1550	520	1050	8	
1235-008	8	1890	2050	580	1360	10	
1235-010	10	2360	2550	640	1670	12.5	

THREE WAY GLASS FIBRE STEPS

Some spark risk sites demand minimal metal content equipment. All glass fibre steps are the solution with robust GRP stiles, aluminium treads and nylon straps.

- Certified to EN 131 Professional.
- Tested to 100,000V, far beyond most products on the market.
- 5 year guarantee.
- Locking mechanism to ensure increased safety.
- Roller wheels for ease of movement on a building.
- Available for use as a stepladder, extension ladder or freestanding extension ladder.

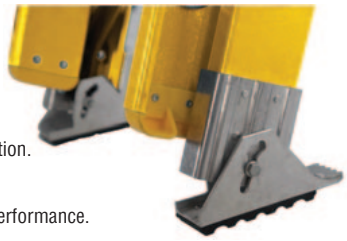
Our expert says
Tested to 100,000v perfect steps for spark risk sites

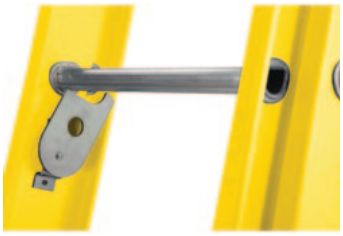
new

REF	No of rungs	Closed length mm	Extended length mm	Overall height in position mm	Weight kg	
SV-V3-3X8	3 x 8	2400	5470	2300	21	
SV-V3-3X10	3 x 10	3000	7450	2900	32	

Our expert says
Can reduce the risk of electric shock

FIBREGLASS TRADE EXTENSION LADDER





Suitable for trade use with BS EN 131 certification.

- 150kg max load.
- Exclusive alfro rung joints offer twist proof performance.
- Non-conductive fibreglass stiles for working around electricity.
- Heavy duty interior rope pulley operation.
- Semi-auto locks secure sections safely in place.
- Manual locking catch prevents sections from separating.
- Slip resistant 'D' rungs for comfort and safety.

REF	Sections x rungs	Closed length m	Open length m	Safe working height* m	Weight kg	
77525	2 x 8	2.45	3.90	4.48	14.5	
77531	2 x 10	3.03	5.06	5.60	17.2	
77535	2 x 12	3.61	6.22	6.73	20.1	
77539	2 x 13	3.90	6.80	7.28	24.7	
77545	2 x 15	4.48	7.96	8.40	28.4	

* Based on 1.75m (5'9") as the average reach height of a person.

ALUGLAS EXTENSION LADDERS

An innovative Aluglas range of access equipment combines glass fibre sections with aluminium rungs. This range of glass fibre ladder has been designed specifically for professionals who require a lightweight, yet strong and durable, fibreglass extension ladder. The stiles are constructed from extruded rectangle box section glass reinforced plastic. The 'D' shaped aluminium rungs are secured to the stiles using a revolutionary method of fixing.

- The Aluglas ladder has been tested to comply with the strength requirements of the standards, EN 131, ANSI 14.5 and BS2037 Class 1 (rungs).
- Single section can be supplied as a roof ladder.
- 2 and 3 sections can be fitted with rope and pulley operation - please enquire for prices.

SINGLE SECTION				
REF	Height m	Rungs	Weight kg	
AGS8	2.44 (8')	8	7.5	
AGS10	3.05 (10')	10	9.5	
AGS12	3.66 (12')	12	11.4	
AGS14	4.27 (14')	14	13.3	
AGS16	4.88 (16')	16	15.2	
AGS18	5.49 (18')	18	17.0	
AGS20	6.10 (20')	20	20.0	

2 SECTION LADDER					
REF	Closed Ht m	Ext Ht m	Rungs	Weight kg	
AGD14	2.44 (8')	4.2 (14')	16	15.1	
AGD18	3.05 (10')	5.49 (18')	20	18.9	
AGD22	3.66 (12')	6.70 (22')	24	22.7	
AGD26	4.27 (14')	7.92 (26')	30	26.5	
AGD29	4.88 (16')	8.84 (29')	34	30.3	
AGD33	5.49 (18')	10.06 (33')	38	34.0	
AGD36	6.10 (20')	10.97 (36')	42	40.5	

3 SECTION LADDER					
REF	Closed Ht m	Ext Ht m	Rungs	Weight kg	
AGT20	2.44 (8')	6.2 (20')	24	23.7	
AGT27	3.05 (10')	8.2 (27')	30	29.4	
AGT32	3.66 (12')	9.7 (32')	36	35.0	
AGT38	4.27 (14')	11.57 (38')	42	40.7	
AGT40	4.88 (16')	12.0 (40')	48	46.4	

EUROGLAS EXTENSION LADDERS

The Euroglas ladder is constructed from glass-reinforced plastic and represents the ultimate in GRP ladders. Not only are the box section stiles made of glass reinforced plastic, but also the rungs are manufactured from serrated non-slip, resin matrix glass reinforced tubes, which are fully bonded into specially designed box section stiles. It complies with the EN 131 standard, American ANSI 14.5 and British ESI 13.1. The 'Euroglas' ladder provides a structure which is totally electrically insulated and has a high degree of weather and chemical resistance.

- Frodal ladder also available in the above size:- Fire Resistant Offshore Designed Access Ladder (FRODAL). Please phone for further information.
- Available with rope and pulley operation.

SINGLE SECTION				
REF	Height m	Rungs	Weight kg	
SEG8	2.44 (8')	8	8.2	
SEG10	3.05 (10')	10	10.4	
SEG12	3.66 (12')	12	12.5	
SEG14	4.27 (14')	14	14.6	
SEG16	4.88 (16')	16	16.7	
SEG18	5.49 (18')	18	18.7	
SEG20	6.10 (20')	20	22.0	

2 SECTION LADDER					
REF	Closed Ht m	Ext Ht m	Rungs	Weight kg	
EG14	2.44 (8')	4.2 (14')	16	17.7	
EG18	3.05 (10')	5.49 (18')	20	22.1	
EG22	3.66 (12')	6.70 (22')	24	25.9	
EG26	4.27 (14')	7.92 (26')	30	29.6	
EG29	4.88 (16')	8.84 (29')	34	33.4	
EG33	5.49 (18')	10.06 (33')	38	37.1	
EG36	6.10 (20')	10.97 (36')	42	40.9	

3 SECTION LADDER					
REF	Closed Ht m	Ext Ht m	Rungs	Weight kg	
TEG20	2.44 (8')	6.00 (20')	24	26.5	
TEG24	3.05 (10')	7.30 (24')	30	33.1	
TEG30	3.66 (12')	9.10 (30')	36	38.8	
TEG36	4.28 (14')	11.00 (36')	45	44.4	
TEG40	4.88 (16')	12.20 (40')	51	56.0	

LADDER TAGS

The Yellow Book provides easy to follow, step by step guidance on legal requirements and all the necessary documents to set up your own ladder inspection management system. It works in conjunction with the Safety Tag Insert and Holder. Duplicate inspection reports and triplicate fault notification reports and step by step guidance on legal requirements and how to conduct a risk assessment are included.

- Plastic holder for safety tag inserts.
- Visual record of ladder inspection.
- Designed to work with Scafftag Inserts.
- 1 year warranty.

REF	Packs of 10	
1400-050	Safety Tag Holder	
1400-050A	Safety Tag Insert	

LADDER GUARD

The Ladder Guard accessory restricts unauthorised ladder access on site and is an important safety measure. It also provides a quick and easy solution, hooking over the rung and locks at the rear via a solid brass long shackle padlock (included). Suits ladders with internal rung widths 250mm - 375mm.

- Padlock included.
- Restricts unauthorised access to your ladder.
- Quick and easy to use.
- Weighs 0.5kg.

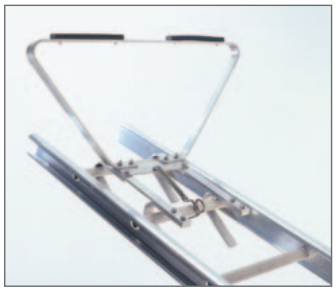
REF	W x D mm	
1400-052	400 x 1400	

WALL BRACKET

Ideal for convenient storage and to guard against theft.

- Big enough to store triple section ladders.
- Quick and easy to use.
- 1 year warranty.

REF	Weight kg	
1400-034	0.5	



ALUMINIUM STANDOFF LADDER STAY

- Long established favourite. Designed to keep the top of the ladder 300mm away from the wall, to assist in painting and general maintenance work etc.
- Easy to attach and detach. Suitable for trade, industry and domestic use.

REF	
LLS	

RIDGE HOOK

- Replacement hook for trade and industrial roof ladders.
- Easily attached.
- Fitted with easy positioning wheels.

REF	
RHW	

LADDER SAFETY FEET

- Designed to give good grip on a variety of surfaces.
- Easy to fit on aluminium ladders.

REF	Type	
C1100	Suction Feet (C) pair	
C1006	Articulated Feet (D) pair	

THE LADDER STOPPER

- One man safety - no need for another to 'foot' your base.
- Tried and tested on wet and dry floors, concrete, polished floors, even on grass etc.
- Prevents bottom and sideways slips.
- Gives longer life to the rubber feet of the ladder.
- 1400-058: rugged construction of solid rubber base and TUV tested to NEN2484. 1400-033: polypropylene and rubber, more suited in anti-slip situations like grass, oily concrete, gravel, snow and even ice.

REF	Description	
1400-200	Suits ladders up to 610mm wide	
1400-033	Suits ladders up to 485mm wide	

ROOF RACK LADDER CLAMPS

- Easy to use. Designed to lock ladders or steps securely in place. Will secure up to three ladders.

REF	Description	
C1443A	Per pair with padlock	

Our expert says
Creates a safer environment for off the ground workers

CENTREFOLD ACCESS TOWER

A heavy duty industrial tower with a centrefold design and a captive folding brace mechanism to minimise components, plus increased size trapdoor opening for ease of use.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

- Heavy duty construction with optional platform heights.
- Fitted with lockable castors and non-slip platform boards.
- Passes easily through standard doorways.
- Large working platform 0.7 wide and 2m long.
- 5 year warranty.
- 150kg workload capacity on 1.5m platform.
- Approx working height: 3.3m.
- Platform height: 1.7m.
- Platform L x W: 1.50 x 0.70m.
- Depth: 0.7m.
- Weight: 29kg.

REF	
3010-012	

SPEEDY ACCESS TOWER

A tough, efficient and adaptable tower which is a strong but lightweight. Designed for regular use, the folding base unit is easy to move around on four lockable castors or fold in half to fit through narrow spaces. Available in three options with guardrail for projects up to 7 metres working height.

- Quick and easy build – no tools required.
- Manufactured from 40mm tube.
- Flexible modular design to reach different heights.
- Anti-slip 1.41 x 0.6m platform.
- Stabilisers included above 3.5m platform heights.
- 3 year warranty.
- 150kg work load capacity.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

REF	Approx working height m	Platform height m	Platform L x W m	Overall L x W mm	Weight kg	
3010-040	3.3	1.7	1.41	1750 x 830	45.6	
3010-041	5	3.4		3900 x 3400	83.9	
3010-042	6.8	5.2		3900 x 3400	95.1	

MOBILE SCAFFOLD TOWER

This mobile tower is approved to EN1004. The compact design can be stored and transported inside a small van and erected by one person in three minutes, with just the minimum of training!

Gravity latches make rung-by-rung height adjustment effortless allowing the tower to be quickly adjusted to your desired height.

Compact closed dimensions of 1.34m opens up to 3.1m x 2.0m platform.

- Safe working load of 150kg.
- Platform size: 1540 x 600mm.
- 250mm adjustable sections.
- Multi height adjustment up to 2.8m.
- Just two components: tower and folding anti-slip platform.
- No loose components to lose or leave behind.
- Fitted with four adjustable height 150mm dia locking castors.
- Foldable toe boards integrated to the platform.
- Stabilisers are millimetre adjustable for uneven ground.
- Folding hand and knee rails.
- Industrial strength design and components for frequent use.

			WITH STABILISERS		WITHOUT STABILISERS		
REF	Platform height mm	Overall height mm	O/A width mm	O/A length mm	O/A width mm	O/A length mm	
3010-036	2800	3850	840	1600	2050	2340	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ALUMINIUM MOBILE ACCESS TOWER

Professional duty 3T - through the trapdoor method tower.

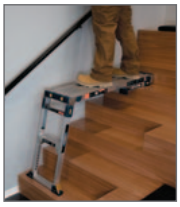
- Compact design with 1.8 x 0.6m platform easily fits through doors and corridors.
- EN1004:2004.
- 220kg max load.
- Snap click fittings for ease of assembly.
- Adjustable platform height.
- Stabilisers included above 1.7m platform height.
- 4 x braked castors and toeboards included.

REF	Platform height m	Safe working height* m	Approx product weight kg	
380606	0.6	2.6	41	
380617	1.7	3.7	79	
380637	3.7	5.7	120	
380658	5.8	7.8	174	

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORK PLATFORM

Go where other platforms can't with this single handed lock and height adjustment.

- Adjust height of one or both legs to suit use on stairs or uneven ground.
- Platform height: 510m - 760mm.
- Platform size: 350 x 1160mm.
- Weight: 9.75kg.
- Suitable for trade and DIY use - 136kg max load.
- Lightweight aluminium design with easy grab carry handle.
- Folds down flat to 110mm high.
- Open dimensions W x L: 510 x 1450/1580mm.
- Folded dimensions W x L: 510 x 1190 x 110mm.

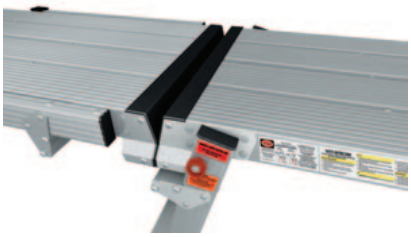


REF	
AP79023	

LINKING ALUMINIUM WORK PLATFORM

This aluminium work platform has the ability to connect two linking platforms together to form an extended extra large working surface.

- Suitable for trade and DIY use.
- 150kg max load.
- Easy grab handle.
- Dual self locking legs for opening and closure.
- Platform non-slip 410 x 1220mm.
- Dimensions -
  L x W x D folded: 1250 x 490 x 100mm.
  H x W x L open: 520 x 490 x 1400mm.
- Weight: 9.98kg.



REF	
AP79035	

SOLO RAPID BUILD ACCESS TOWER

An aluminium tower which is designed to be assembled and operated by one person. The tower can also be dismantled to form a trolley into which the components fit for easy transportation.

- Variable working heights up to 6.2m.
- BS EN1004:2004. 275kg safe working load per platform level.
- Compact base size of 1.3 x 0.7m fits through standard doorways.
- One piece aluminium toe board set.
- Simple camlock mechanism allows assembly by one person.
- 0.25m rung pitch for versatility.
- Complete with four stabilisers.
- Trolley unit with components - H x L x W: 1.73 x 1.36 x 0.77m.

REF	Platform height m	Working height m	
61402200	2.2	4.2	
61403200	3.2	5.2	
61404200	4.2	6.2	

new

MOBILE FOLDING WORK PLATFORM

With it's three different platform heights, central brake system and guardrail, this is the safe efficient choice for working at height.

- Swing-up steps with treads 200 mm deep for comfortable and safe ascent.
- Can be moved very quickly and easily, thanks to four swivel castors on the access section and two fixed castors on the support section.
- Can pass through doors - even when erected.
- 1m high double-sided handrail on the access steps and platform guardrail for maximum work safety.
- Folding frame and pivotable steps mean space saving transport and storage.
- Base area inc steps L x W: 2.17 x 0.75m.
- Folded dimensions: 1.93m x 0.75 x 0.75.
- Adjustable platform heights: 0.42 / 0.72 / 0.99m.
- Platform W x L: 600 x 1800mm.
- Max capacity load: 216kg.

REF	
ACT53796	

FIBREGLASS MOBILE ACCESS TOWER

Superbly engineered range of fibreglass (GRP) towers. Suitable for use when working around electrics or any zone 1 environments.

- Supplied with dual locking castors, platforms and stabilisers.
- Patented fail safe joint system.
- Non-conductive/sparking.
- Non-corroding.
- Non-oxidising.
- Tested to EN1004:2004.
- Available in 2 widths: single (0.85m) or double (1.45m).
- Maximum safe-working platform load of 200kg (double width 400kg).
- Other standard heights available along with 2.5m lengths - enquire for details.

Widespan stabilisers offer a more solid base. Castors fitted to provide easy mobility.

Our expert says
Use fibreglass when working with or around electrics

	SINGLE WIDTH 0.85m		DOUBLE WIDTH 1.45m	
O/S H x L mm	REF		REF	
4200 x 1800	GRP500/085/4.2		GRP500/145/4.2	
5200 x 1800	GRP500/085/5.2		GRP500/145/5.2	
6200 x 1800	GRP500/085/6.2		GRP500/145/6.2	
7200 x 1800	GRP500/085/7.2		GRP500/145/7.2	
8200 x 1800	GRP500/085/8.2		GRP500/145/8.2	
9200 x 1800	GRP500/085/9.2		GRP500/145/9.2	
10200 x 1800	GRP500/085/10.2		GRP500/145/10.2	
11200 x 1800	GRP500/085/11.2		GRP500/145/11.2	
12200 x 1800	GRP500/085/12.2		GRP500/145/12.2	

TELESCOPIC SCAFFOLD TOWER

The telescopic scaffold tower has a wide range of uses from maintenance work, decorating, through to light industrial tasks. The unique patented telescopic operation allows the tower to easily be transported, stored or erected.

- 7 adjustable platform heights from 0.33m up to 2m at 25mm increments offering a working height up to 4m.
- Operates as a podium with low level fixed height options of 33cm and 61cm.
- Fully erected in under 3 minutes saving down time and man hours.
- Can be transported in a small van or estate car.
- Comprises only two parts - tower and platform (no more leaving parts in the yard).
- Large folding aluminium work platform (1.40m x 0.7m) with climb through hatch.
- Integral telescopic hand and knee rail.
- Integral platform stabilisers.
- Integral stabilising legs with 5 optional positions and lockable castors.
- Single person operation.
- Minimal product footprint for ease of transportation and storage.
- Includes toeboards.
- Conforms to EN1004.
- Weight only 70kg.
- SWL 150 kg.

REF	
TELE/ST	

Our expert says
Gives you safer access

new

COMPACT FOLDING WORK PLATFORMS

Quick to set up and easy to move around this tower is suitable to use inside or outside for most industrial maintenance tasks.

- Large-area work platform 0.50 x 1.95 or 0.60 x 2.5m
- 300kg maximum capacity.
- Peripheral railing for maximum work safety.
- Simple height adjustment according to the self locking push-up ladder principle, allowing you to reach different heights with only one work platform.
- 1m high guardrail.
- Easily collapsible for transport and storage.
- Highly mobile and able to pass through doors when erected and collapsed.
- Extendable stabilisers with sturdy height-adjustable foot plates for stability and for levelling out on uneven ground
- No ballast weights are required for indoor use.
- Scaffolding category 3 (maximum load of 200 kg/m²) according to DIN EN 1004.

REF	Footpoint. stabiliser rod extended L x W m	Overall height m	Platform height m	Closed length/ extended length m	
ACT53794	1.9 × 2.3	2.31 - 3.52	1.25 - 2.46	0.8 / 1.9	
ACT53795	2.3 × 2.85	2.87 - 4.64	1.81 - 3.58	1.2 / 2.3	

FOLDING ACCESS PLATFORM

High quality aluminium folding access platform fitted with a large, anti-slip standing surface.

- Steel handrails on both sides of platform for increased safety.
- Built-in inclined access ladder.
- Folds up easily so can fit through narrow doorways and ease of transport.
- EP880Y model has a built-in tool holder.
- 150kg max capacity.
- Fitted on 2 x 100mm nylon wheels.
- Adjustable stabilisers get you closer to walls and working areas.

Our expert says
Provides safe access for all types of maintenance work

EP880Y folded

EP880Y

REF	No of treads	Platform height mm	Overall size H x W x D mm	Overall size folded W x D mm	Weight kg	
EP880Y	2	880	1550 x 930 x 1140	930 x 180	14	
EP990Y	3	994	1860 x 1077 x 1360	1204 x 546	19	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

STAIRSPAN ACCESS TOWERS

Class one industrial aluminium tower as rented by the hire shops.

- 3T compliant (through the trap door) and WAHR compliant with conformity cert.
- Built-in ladder design.
- 500mm rung spacing for multi platform user options.
- SIngle width 800mm or double width 1400mm.
- All platforms have side edge protection.
- Supplied with multi platforms to suit height, stabilisers plus all necessary components.
- Alternative 2.5m or 3m base lengths available. Please enquire for prices.

Easy to operate locking brace hooks

Secure stabiliser lock

Leg adjustment and braked castor

	BASE 1800 x 800mm		BASE 1800 x 1400mm	
Platform height m	REF		REF	
1.03	S10SW08		S10DW14	
1.53	S15SW08		S15DW14	
2.03	S20SW08		S20DW14	
2.53	S25SW08		S25DW14	
3.03	S30SW08		S30DW14	
3.53	S35SW08		S35DW14	
4.03	S40SW08		S40DW14	
4.53	S45SW08		S45DW14	
5.03	S50SW08		S50DW14	
5.53	S55SW08		S55DW14	
6.03	S60SW08		S60DW14	
6.53	S65SW08		S65DW14	
7.03	S70SW08		S70DW14	
7.53	S75SW08		S75DW14	
8.03	S80SW08		S80DW14	
8.53	S85SW08		S85DW14	
9.03	S90SW08		S90DW14	

AGR ACCESS TOWERS

Heavy duty AGR (advanced guard rail) aluminium towers used in industrial situations.

- Adjustable legs and braked castors.
- Supplied complete with toe board, four stabilisers and ladder frames.
- Multiple hatch platforms to suit platform heights.
- Secure locking systems to comply with current regs.
- Alternative platform lengths of 2.5m or 3m available. Please enquire for prices.

Our expert says
Easy and quick to install

	BASE 1900 x 850mm		BASE 1900 x 1450mm	
Platform height m	REF		REF	
2.03	A20SW08		A20DW14	
2.53	A25SW08		A25DW14	
3.03	A30SW08		A30DW14	
3.53	A35SW08		A35DW14	
4.03	A40SW08		A40DW14	
4.53	A45SW08		A45DW14	
5.03	A50SW08		A50DW14	
5.53	A55SW08		A55DW14	
6.03	A60SW08		A60DW14	
6.53	A65SW08		A65DW14	
7.03	A70SW08		A70DW14	
7.53	A75SW08		A75DW14	
8.03	A80SW08		A80DW14	
8.53	A85SW08		A85DW14	
9.03	A90SW08		A90DW14	
9.53	A95SW08		A95DW14	
10.53	A10SW08		A10DW14	

Our expert says
We offer bespoke designs too Ask us for prices

FOLD EASY ACCESS TOWER

The fold easy tower is designed for mainly low level maintenance tasks but as you can see, it can be built up to a platform height of 4.9m. The tower consists of the folding base unit, hatch door platform, toe board, stabilisers (above 2.9m), castors, braces and the required number of extension frames to build to the platform height needed.

- Base size: 1900mm long x 800mm wide. Other sizes available: 1.3m and 2.5m long, 1400mm wide, contact us for prices.
- Central automatic locking device.
- Hatch door platform with side protection.
- Folds for ease of transport ad storage.
- Made under ISO 9001 quality standards.

REF	Platform height mm	
FET1.9	1900	
FET2.9	2900	
FET3.4	3400	
FET3.9	3900	
FET4.4	4400	
FET4.9	4900	

DEALER DESK BRIDGING TOWER

The dealer desk tower was designed as a bridging access platform to perform low level maintenance tasks over stockbroker desks in the City of London. Since its inception it has been developed as a system that can be employed in offices, warehouses and factories alike.

- The standard platform height is 2.03m with single width (800mm) or double width (1400mm) options and the platform lengths available of 1.8, 2.4 or 3m.
- Complete with hatch platform.

Our expert says
Ideal for quick jobs
No need to move tables and chairs

HEIGHT 2.03m	SINGLE WIDTH 800mm		DOUBLE WIDTH 1400mm	
Platform length mm	REF		REF	
1830	DDSW18		DDDW18	
2440	DDSW24		DDDW24	
3050	DDSW30		DDDW30	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

• Dual braking castors.

• Large rubber feet.

• Quick release pull rings.

ALUMINIUM MOBILE ACCESS TOWER SYSTEM

- Full specification to HD 1004 and BS 1139 (Part 3) UK and Euro.
- Easy and quick to erect or dismantle.
- Wide ladder with hexagonal rungs, easy to climb.
- Reinforced platforms and strong toeboards.
- Three lengths available 1.8m, 2.5m and 3.2m.
- Heat treated gravity castings.
- Spring steel frame lock clips.
- Stainless steel bracing lock pins.

SINGLE WIDTH TOWERS 1.8m x 0.85m		
REF	Platform ht	
LB22SW25	2.2m	
LB27SW25	2.7m	
LB32SW25	3.2m	
LB37SW25	3.7m	
LB42SW25	4.2m	
LB47SW25	4.7m	
LB52SW2	5.2m	
LB57SW25	5.7m	
LB62SW25	6.2m	
LB67SW25	6.7m	
LB72SW25	7.2m	
LB77SW25	7.7m	
LB82SW25	8.2m	
LB87SW25	8.7m	
LB92SW25	9.2m	
LB97SW25	9.7m	
LB102SW25	10.2m	
LB107SW25	10.7m	
LB112SW25	11.2m	
LB117SW25	11.7m	
LB122SW25	12.2m	

MOBILE MINI TOWER

- Platform simply lifts into position by hand from ground level.
- Counterbalance platform for easy raising.
- Toeboards and handrails are permanently fixed in place so cannot be forgotten.
- Fits easily into the back of a van with a minimum weight of 90kg enables manual handling.
- Fits into lifts with a footprint of 1200 x 700mm.
- Maximum working height: 3.9m.

REF	Max platform raised height	SWL	
MINITOWER	1925mm	150	

Our expert says
Easily transported!

MOBILE PERSONNEL TOWER

- Can be erected and dismantled by one person.
- Platform simply winds into position meaning there are no batteries or hydraulics to maintain.
- Toeboards and handrails are permanently fixed in place.
- Towed behind any tow bar equipped van or car.
- Minimum width of 700mm lets the tower fit through a single 2'6" doorway or gate.
- Maximum safe working height: 6.5m.

REF	Max raised platform height	SWL	
MAXTOWER	4.5m	250kg	

MICRO POWERED ACCESS PLATFORM

There are many hundreds of work tasks and working environments for which this access platform is ideally suited, most public areas will benefit from the use of this product, from changing light bulbs in an office, cleaning on a hospital ward, decorating a hotel or christmas tree to point of sale in a supermarket. It's an entirely unique concept in micro powered access.

- Designed to compliment its working environment, to be unobtrusive and blend with its surroundings.
- Enjoy the benefits of a product engineered for your workplace and not building sites.
- Almost silent in operation.
- Lightweight and exceptionally manoeuvrable.
- Will not damage or mark floor surfaces, walls and doors.
- Compact, suited to narrow aisles and confined areas.
- Operators quickly feel comfortable and confident when operating.
- Minimal floor loading, almost silent in operation, compact size, exceptional manoeuvrability and smart unobtrusive appearance make for all overhead applications in all public access environments.
- Specifically designed for public access environments such as shops, offices, hospitals and hotels. Unlike products intended for the building site, not big, bulky and awkward to move.
- CE marked and supplied complete with operation decals and instructions, certification and manual.

Familiarisation training available, please contact us for prices.

- Cleaning.
- Electrical.
- Signage.
- Stock filling.
- Shop dressing.
- Plumbing.
- Point of sale.
- General maintenance.
- Lighting.
- Decorating.
- Repairs.
- Security.

REF	Description	
PILOTXL	Push around with 3000mm platform height and 5000mm working height	
DRIVEXL	Self propelled with 3000mm platform height and 5000mm working height	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

TWO MAN AERIAL WORK PLATFORM

A superb lightweight access platform capable of accommodating two people plus tools. An exceptionally compact and manoeuvrable lift which remains stable even under extremely tight working areas.

- Auto closing entry gates.
- Toe guards fitted to all wheels.
- Emergency stop.
- Non-slip platform surface.
- Emergency lowering.
- Spirit level.
- EN1570 loading compliance.
- Fast and accurate elevation.
- Controlled descent with soft stop.
- Fits easily through a standard doorway.
- Non-marking wall and door protection buffers.
- Instant access - no set up time.
- Push handle to aid ergonomics.
- IP65 deadman operating controls.
- Please contact us for prices.

REF	TZIP2
Max platform height mm	1650
Min platform height mm	450
Max working height mm	3650
Lifting capacity kg	300
Platform size mm	1000 x 800
Handrail height mm	1100
Weight kg	260
Power	2 x sealed 12vDC batteries
Wheels	2 x fixed, 2 swivel, 2 x total stop brakes
Lift time secs	9

SUPER SERIES AERIAL WORK PLATFORMS

Super Series aerial work platforms are an industry favourite due to their ease of use, convenience and flexibility. Their lightweight manoeuvrability and durable design make them a versatile option for a wide variety of rental, light duty construction and maintenance applications.

- CE compliant.
- Choose from two bases (standard or rough terrain) and four platform options.
- User friendly ground and platform controls with auxiliary platform lowering.
- A tilt back frame allows the AWP-36 and AWP-40 to roll through doorways.
- AC or DC power source as optional extra.
- Quick set up and simple to operate.
- Durable patented mast system.
- Easy to manoeuvre around and over obstacles with the rocker base system.
- Small outrigger footprint for positioning close to walls.
- Easy loading and transport in pickup trucks.
- Super Straddle option to work over fixed seating.

REF	AWP20S	AWP25S	AWP30S	AWP36S	AWP40S
Working height m	8.12	9.57	11.0	13.10	14.29
Platform height m	6.12	7.57	9.0	11.0	12.29
Platform size L x W x H m	0.69 x 0.66 x 1.14				
Height stowed m	1.98	1.98	1.98	2.78	2.78
Length stowed m	1.24	1.31	1.35	1.40	1.42
Width m	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74
Outrigger - inside L x W	1.55 x 1.35	1.75 x 1.55	1.93 x 1.73	2.12 x 1.91	2.26 x 2.06
Outrigger - outdoors L x W	2.46 x 2.26	2.97 x 2.79	2.97 x 2.79	3.53 x 3.33	3.89 x 3.68
Lift capacity kg	159	159	159	159	136

There is a large range of optional extras: alternative platform styles, narrow base models, super straddle sizes, lights, tool trays, alarm descent package, tilt back frame, power options and 'smart' charging system.

SELF PROPELLED AERIAL WORK PLATFORMS

Our expert says
Ideal for tight spaces

Self propelled scissor lifts are the industry solution for increasing worksite productivity.

They're excellent for indoor and outdoor construction, maintenance and installation applications with firm, level surfaces.

Characterised by low noise levels, these lifts provide excellent capacity and large platform workspace.

SELF PROPELLED SCISSOR LIFT WORK PLATFORM

High quality safe working platform designed for indoor and outdoor use (2/1 person use respectively). Superb built-in safety features. CE EN280 compliance.

- Zero emission electric operation.
- Front wheel drive and zero inside turning radius.
- 1m roll out platform extension.
- Automatic 25 amp battery charger.
- Proportional controls for drive functions.
- Multiple disc brakes provide smooth deceleration.
- Drive speed interlock limits speed while elevated.
- On board diagnostics for easy troubleshooting.
- Emergency stop at both platform and ground controls.
- Solid non-marking tyres.
- AC power to platform.
- Drive speed - stowed/raised - 2.5/0.5mph.
- Lift capacity: 227kg.
- Size stowed L x W x H: 1820 x 813 x 2020mm.
- Platform size O/A extended to 2540mm length.

REF	GS1932
Working height m	7.8
Platform height m	5.8
Power source	24v (4 x 6v batteries)

SELF PROPELLED SCISSOR LIFT WORK PLATFORM

High level working platform. Superb manoeuvrability in tight areas. CE compliant.

- Zero emission electric operation.
- 1m roll out platform extension.
- High angle steering for excellent manoeuvrability.
- Folding rails with half height swing gate standard on GS2032.
- Fixed rail with chain entry gate standard on GS2632.
- Universal 20 amp smart charger.
- Proportional controls for lift and drive functions.
- On board diagnostics for easy troubleshooting.
- Multiple disc brakes provide smooth deceleration.
- Emergency stop at both platform and ground controls.
- Solid non-marking tyres.
- AC power to platform.
- Drive speed - stowed/raised - 2.2/0.5mph.
- Lift capacity: 363/227kg (GS2032/GS2632).
- Size stowed L x W x H: 2240 x 810 x 2260mm.
- Platform size O/A 3180 x 810mm.
- Large range of optional extras.

REF	GS2032	GS2632
Working height m	7.90	9.92
Platform height m	5.90	7.92

SELF PROPELLED SCISSOR LIFT WORK PLATFORM

High level working platform. CE compliant.

- Zero emission electric operation.
- Front wheel drive and zero inside turning radius.
- 39" (1m) roll out platform extension.
- Folding rails with full height swing gate.
- Universal 20 amp smart charger.
- Proportional controls for lift and drive functions.
- Multiple disc brakes provide smooth deceleration.
- On board diagnostics for easy troubleshooting.
- Emergency stop at both platform and ground controls.
- Solid non-marking tyres.
- AC power to platform.
- Manual platform lowering valve.
- Tilt sensor with an audible alarm.
- Pot hole guards.
- Size stowed L x W x H: 2410 x 1170 x 2390mm.
- Platform size O/A 3180 x 1150mm.
- Drive speed - stowed/raised - 2.2/0.5mph.
- Lift capacity: 454/318kg (GS2646/GS3246).
- Large range of optional extras.

REF	GS2646	GS3246
Working height m	9.80	11.75
Platform height m	7.80	9.75

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ELECTRIC ORDER PICKER

The electric order picker is fantastic for order picking, small package despatch and low level work amongst shelving/racking systems. Highly suitable for all industries and service centres. The unit is hand pushed between picking tasks then electrically operated by one person to raise the standing platform up to a maximum of 1500mm.

- Lifting capacity: 200kg.
- Very easy to push and manoeuvre in tight spaces.
- Two parking brakes.
- Mandatory safety bar.
- Built-in charger.
- O/S H x W x L: 1210 x 630 x 1040mm.
- Platform size: 600 x 550mm.
- Minimum platform height: 670mm.
- Weight: 151kg.

REF	
WF200	

Our expert says

Ask us for help and advice about working at height.
We can ensure that your tasks will be quicker, easier and safer to carry out!

MEDIUM LEVEL ORDER PICKER

An amazing machine that makes the picking of small package non-pallet items a quick, simple, safe task. Electric lift means that coverage of picking tasks for retail, ecommerce, auto and electronics industries becomes a smooth professional operation.

- Safe and secure standing platform has all the controls at your fingertips.
- Capacity of standing platform: 136kg, with rated capacity on rear platform of 137kg and front platform of 227kg (derated to 72kg above 3600mm high).
- Fitted with heavy duty 24v/224Ah battery.
- Turning radius 1385mm (1450mm on JX14880).

Easy to use controls

REF	Lowered mast height mm	Elevated stand height mm	Overall L x W mm	Service weight kg	
JX12200	1590	2200	1500 x 800	1090	
JX13200	1590	3200	1500 x 800	1160	
JX13600	1870	3600	1500 x 800	1230	
JX14100	2120	4100	1500 x 800	1340	
JX14880	2120	4880	1610 x 860	1530	

Our expert says
The industrial workhorse! Servicing available

2000KG HAND PALLET TRUCK

- Capacity 2000kg.
- CE approved and marked.
- Maximum lift 202mm. Lowered height 85mm.
- Powder coated high visibility finish.
- Choice of 4 fork sizes (mm):
  1000 x 540
  1000 x 685
  1150 x 540
  1150 x 685
- Fitted with tandem nylon rollers.
- Brake systems are available as an extra.
- Servicing and repairs available.
- Choice of rubber or nylon steer wheels.

Our expert says
For a seriously smoother ride

PALLET TRUCK any fork size	
REF	
TX2000	

- Please advise fork size required with order.

OPTIONAL BRAKES		
REF	Type	
AHE/FB	Foot brake	
AHE/DB	Deadman's brake	
AHE/HB	On/off handle brake	
AHE/PB	Progressive handle brake	

2500KG HAND PALLET TRUCK

Tough hard wearing hand hydraulic pallet truck fitted on nylon steer wheels and nylon single load rollers with entry/exit rollers on forks.

- 2500kg capacity (2000kg on 450 x 900mm model).
- Choice of fork sizes as detailed.
- Servicing and repair maintenance available.
- Totally sealed pump unit with overload release valve.
- One piece 'C' section folded forks for extra strength.
- Fully adjustable push rods.

REF	Fork size W x L mm	
AHE2500/A	550 x 1000	
AHE2500/B	550 x 1150	
AHE2500/C	685 x 1000	
AHE2500/D	685 x 1150	
AHE2000/E	450 x 900	

HEAVY DUTY 2500KG PALLET TRUCKS

A 2500kg capacity hand pallet truck range that is reliable, sturdy and torsion-resistant due to its extremely strong high quality steel profile.
Quality painting system ensures the best powder coating and painting quality available.
All pivot points are greased ensuring excellent manoeuvrability with effortless steering.
The chromed bearing bushes and joints ensure quiet running properties and a particularly long service life.

- Heavy duty usage.
- Choice of wheeling options available.
- Choice of fork lengths: 1000 or 1150mm.
- Choice of fork widths: 550 or 685mm.

Our expert says
Manufactured for a long service life

best seller

- Repair and service contracts available.

REF	Wheeling type	
CBG/SN	Single nylon rollers	
CBG/TN	Tandem nylon rollers	
CBG/SP	Single polyurethane rollers	
CBG/TP	Tandem polyurethane rollers	

- Please advise fork size required with order.

HEAVY DUTY 3000KG AND 5000KG PALLET TRUCKS

Extremely tough and hard wearing trucks for heavy duty capacity work.

- Choice of either 3000kg or 5000kg capacity.
- Heavy duty upgraded pump unit.
- CE approved.
- Servicing and repairs available.
- Unique pump requires less effort to lift heavy loads.

Our expert says
Seriously heavy duty workload!

AHPT50

REF	Cap kg	Fork width/length mm	
AHPT06	3000	540 or 680/1000 540 or 680/1150	
AHPT50	5000	580/1150	

PALLET TRUCKS WITH EXTRA LONG FORKS

A choice of 6 fork sizes with lengths of 1500, 1800 or 2000mm.

- 2000kg capacity.
- CE approved.
- Nylon or rubber steer wheels with single nylon load rollers.
- Tandem load rollers and other wheeling options available.

REF	Fork size W x L mm	
REC2000/A	540 x 1500	
REC2000/B	685 x 1500	
REC2000/C	540 x 1800	
REC2000/D	685 x 1800	
REC2000/E	540 x 2000	
REC2000/F	685 x 2000	

BRAKED HAND PALLET TRUCKS

A hand pallet truck that is fitted with a handbrake.

- 2000kg capacity.
- Choice of 3 fork sizes.
  W x L (mm):
  550 x 1000
  680 x 1000
  550 x 1150

Handbrake

REF	Brake type	Wheels	
AH25HB	Handbrake	Rubber/single nylon	

SERVICE CONTRACTS

ARE YOU AWARE THAT IT IS NOW LAW?

In accordance with HSE HS (9) all lifting equipment supplied must have a minimum of one service per annum. We are pleased to offer you our superb service facility. We operate three levels of service for hand pallet trucks (gold, silver and bronze service levels) plus annual service contracts for hydraulic scissor lift tables, stackers and electric stackers.

best seller

Prices include:
- Service by a fully qualified service engineer.
- Labour and travelling.
- Minor repairs and adjustments.
- Full nationwide coverage of UK mainland.

Gold Service Level
Two service visits plus one free call out p.a.
-
per truck, per annum.

Silver Service Level
Two service visits per annum, no call out.
-
per truck, per annum.

Bronze Service Level
One service visit per annum, no call out.
-
per truck, per annum.

OTHER SERVICE CONTRACTS
- Hand Scissor Lift Table - One visit per annum.
  - per table, per annum.
- Hand Stacker Truck - One visit per annum.
  - per truck, per annum.
- Electric Lift Manual Stacker - One visit per annum.
  - per truck, per annum.
- All Electric Stacker - One visit per annum.
  - per truck, per annum.
  Excludes battery and motor.
- Chain Test Cert
  - per chain.
  Certificate supplied.

All other lifting equipment can be serviced - enquire for prices.

THOROUGH EXAMINATIONS

Thorough Examination for pallet trucks, stackers and fork lift trucks is roughly the equivalent to the MOT for cars - a mandatory check to ensure that the mechanical parts of your lifting equipment are in safe working order. It is not the same as regular maintenance - so you need one whether or not you've just had the truck serviced.

Thorough Examination is required by law and must take place at regular intervals that depend on the type of truck you're running ... but it will certainly be at least once a year often more. PUWER and LOLER regulations legally require all lift trucks to have a valid Certificate of Thorough Examination.

For peace of mind, you should always get your Thorough Examination from a CFTS-accredited Competent Person.

THOROUGH EXAMINATION

Get a valid certificate from us for pallet trucks, stackers & fork lift trucks

REF	Description	
TE/PT	Pallet trucks	
TE/HLPT	High lifting pallet truck/Scissor lift table	
TE/EPT	Electric pallet truck	
TE/MS	Manual stacker	
TE/SES	Semi electric stacker	
TE/FES	Fully electric stacker	
TE/FLT	Fork lift truck/Reach truck	

Our expert says
Look after your purchase Servicing & repairs available

STAINLESS STEEL HAND PALLET TRUCK

Ideal for use in corrosive environments and harsh applications. Suitable for food hygiene areas or pharmaceutical industry. 316 graded stainless steel.

- All parts are made from stainless steel including the hydraulics, fork frame, handle, rods and bearings.
- Constant lowering speed for safe operation.
- Totally sealed high quality pump unit.

- 2000kg capacity.
- Nylon wheels.
- Choice of 4 fork sizes W x L (mm):
  550 x 1000
  685 x 1000
  550 x 1150
  685 x 1150

REF	
AHSS20	

GALVANISED HAND PALLET TRUCK

For use in wet and low temperature conditions.

- Anti-corrosion design.
- 2000kg capacity.
- Nylon wheels and tandem load rollers.
- Min/max fork height: 85/185mm.
- Choice of 4 fork sizes W x L (mm):
  550 x 1000, 685 x 1000,
  550 x 1150, 685 x 1150.

REF	
AHBFG	

QUICK LIFT HAND PALLET TRUCK

The Quick Lift is a great tool for warehouses where multiple lightweight pallets need moving. The Quick Lift pump operates up to a capacity of 150kg - thereafter the truck reverts to its normal pump speed. In quick lift mode it will raise a pallet to full height in 5 strokes.

- Normal capacity 2000kg.
- Quick Lift cap 150kg.
- Single nylon rollers.
- Choice of fork sizes.

REF	Fork Sizes L x W mm	
AHE/QLHPT	530 x 1000, 530 x 1150, 530 x 1220, 685 x 1000 or 685 x 1220	

LOW PROFILE HAND PALLET TRUCK

Many goods are now supplied on low profile pallets so we offer this model to deal with such situations.

- Tandem load rollers.
- Closed height: 51mm.
- Choice of fork sizes. L x W:
  1000 x 540, 1000 x 685, 1150 x 540, 1150 x 685mm
  (please state choice on order).
- Capacity: 2000kg.
- Raised height: 165mm.
- Wheels/Rollers: Poly/Poly.
- CE approved.
- Servicing and repairs available.

REF	
LP2000	

Our expert says

Don't make expensive mistakes when purchasing pallet trucks. We can offer free advice to help you choose the correct model.

Also regular servicing and maintenance is vital to keep your equipment working well.

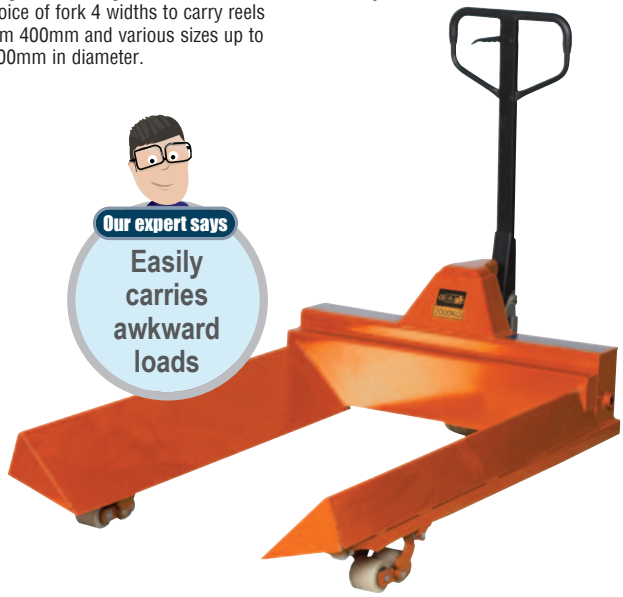
Gold Service Level
Two service visits plus one free call out p.a.
-
per truck, per annum.

Silver Service Level
Two service visits per annum, no call out.
-
per truck, per annum.

Bronze Service Level
One service visit per annum, no call out.
-
per truck, per annum.

REEL HANDLING PALLET TRUCK

- Capacity 2000kg.
- 3000kg models also available on request.
- Electric powered versions also available.
- Range of fork lengths available.
- Choice of fork 4 widths to carry reels from 400mm and various sizes up to 1600mm in diameter.
- Designed for carrying horizontal transport loads such as rolls, reels, cable drums.
- 4mm thick, steel reinforced fork bracing.
- Nylon wheels and load rollers.



Our expert says
Easily carries awkward loads

REF	Capacity kg	Fork length mm	For reels dia mm	
BFRH1150400PPP	2000	1150	400 - 600	
BFRH1150600PPP	2000	1150	600 - 800	
BFRH11508000PPP	2000	1150	800 - 1200	
BFRH11501200PPP	2000	1150	1200 - 1600	

ADJUSTABLE FORKS PALLET TRUCK

Hand pallet truck with adjustable width forks allows movement of different sized pallets by one machine.

Wide setting

Narrow setting

- 2200kg capacity.
- Choice of two width ranges: 400-520mm or 530-680mm.
- Length of forks available: 910, 1060 or 1160mm.
- Optional extras: Foot pedal pump to raise load (useful in tight areas) or tandem rollers.
- Polyurethane wheels fitted as standard.

Our expert says
Can move multiple sized pallets

REF	Fork size mm	
PTA22MS	400-520 x 910	
PTA22M	400-520 x 1060	
PTA22ML	400-520 x 1160	
PTA22LS	530-680 x 910	
PTA22LM	530-680 x 1060	
PTA22L	530-680 x 1160	
PTA22/TW	Tandem load rollers	

PALLET TRUCK ANTI-ROLL STABILISER

Our pallet truck anti-roll stabiliser is designed to eliminate freight and vehicle damage due to moving pallet trucks. Its easy to use, easy to store and it protects valuable freight and equipment from damage caused when a pallet truck moves during transit.

- Lightweight only 4kg.
- Innovative, inexpensive solution.
- Unique T-shaped design allows for increased stability.

REF	
PTARS	

FULLY ELECTRICAL ROUGH TERRAIN PALLET TRUCK

- Electric travel (forward and reverse) and electric lift.
- Easy to use over rough terrain found on building sites, farms, garden centres etc.
- Electrics, batteries protected in metal casings, cables in tubes to avoid possible damage.
- Supplied with batteries and charger, overnight charge for a full days work.
- Easy maintenance.
- Security brake complying to EC standards
- Key operated for security and safety.
- Contamination free of noise or fumes.
- Minimum operators effort required, easy to use and time saving.
- Please contact us for price.

REF	Specifications	
H2/E	Load capacity 1200kg. Fork elevation 200mm. Fork length 890mm. Max pallet width 1200mm. O/A width 1640mm. O/A length 1430mm.	

ROUGH TERRAIN PALLET TRUCK

The Rough Terrain Pallet Truck is ideal for those outdoor applications where a conventional industrial truck just won't do! Mounted on large pneumatic tyred wheels all round the truck rides over the undulating surfaces you find in some applications. With a capacity of 1200kg and an inside straddle width of 1277mm the RTT12 will handle most pallets. Ideal for garden centres, building sites, farmyards and all sorts of other rough terrain applications.

REF	RTT12
Capacity	1200kg
Overall width	1605mm
Inside straddle width	1277mm
Overall length	1375mm
Overall height	1200mm
Fork length	860mm
Adjustable forks	212-735mm
Fork width	100mm

WEIGH SCALE PALLET TRUCK

- Capacity: 2000kg in 1kg steps.
- Tolerance: ±2kg.
- Scale functions: zero correction, gross/net weighing, total weight.
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5V AA batteries.
- Low battery warning + auto shut off function after 3 minutes.
- Total fork width 570mm width per fork 180mm, fork height 90mm, fork length 1150mm.
- Polyurethane steering wheels.
- Polyurethane tandem rollers.
- Options: Memory, Parameter Settings and Parking Brake.

Capacity kg	Min/Max fork height	FORK SIZE mm		
		Length	Width over forks	Fork width
2000	85 - 200mm	1150	570mm	182
REF				
HPTSCALERTP				

COMPACT WEIGH SCALE PALLET TRUCK

- Capacity 2000kg.
- Fork length: 1150mm.
- Fork width: 555mm.
- The built-in weigh scale has an accuracy of ±5kg.
- Weighs up to 3000 times with one set of batteries.
- Requires forks to be raised to weighing level indicated on display.
- Rubber steer wheels and poly tandem load rollers.

REF	
WS1150555PPP	

best seller

SEMI ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

It's halfway between a hand pallet truck and a fully electric model. This model has electric travel combined with manual hydraulic lift. Designed and built to be highly efficient, energy saving and compact.

- Ideal for 'back of lorry' work or for working in confined spaces.
- Ergonomic handle control.
- Reverse button.
- Emergency stop.
- Automatic electro magnetic brake.
- Drive wheel cover.
- Built-in charger.
- Maintenance-free battery.
- 1500kg capacity.
- Fork size: 560 x 1150mm or 685 x 1150mm.
- Lift height: 115mm.
- Weight: 140kg.

REF	
AHEP/J1	

MAXIMIN FULLY ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

Ingenious design means that all of the electrical drive and lift unit is contained in a very small area which means that the truck is light, highly manoeuvrable and extremely easy to operate. Revolutionary design means modular structure that makes maintenance and servicing far easier.

- 1500kg capacity.
- Electric drive and lift.
- Superb turning radius - only 1475mm.
- Electro-magnetic brake.

REF		EPT20-15ET
Capacity to full height	kg	1500
At load centre	mm	600
Wheels	type	polyurethane
Lift height	mm	115
Closed fork height	mm	85
Fork length	mm	1150
Fork width	mm	560
Fork spacing	mm	380
Overall length	mm	1600
Overall height	mm	1170
Driving speed	Km/h	4
Driving motor power	w	0.65
Battery voltage/capacity	v/Ah	24/60
Wheels - load roller	mm	80 x 60
steer wheel	mm	210 x 70

Our expert says
Increase efficiency and save money!

FULLY ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCKS

- High quality hydraulic pump assures very little noise, maximum efficiency and durability.
- Electro-magnetic brake that is spring applied and electrically released.
- Brake is activated by the control handle position.
- Ergonomic design control handle for lift and lower.
- Lift limit switch operates at maximum lift height, shutting off pump motor.
- Perfect for handling most types of pallets.
- Service weight at 547kg including battery.
- Electric lift and drive.

new

REF		SQR20HE
Capacity	kg	2000
Fork height min/max	mm	85/120
O/Dim L x W x H	mm	1660 x 725 x 1380
Turning radius	mm	1450
Weight inc battery	kg	547

Our expert says
Go electric! Increase productivity & reduce operator fatigue

RIDER STAND ON ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

A heavy duty truck that provides the operator the option of using a fold up stand on rider platform. Suitable for use in warehouse and factory situations where increased production or travel time is paramount.

- 2000kg capacity.
- Fully electric operation.
- Unique driving floating adjustable system offers greater stability and less vibration.
- Enhanced safety features.
- Operator fatigue is reduced.

REF		EPT20-20RA
Capacity to full height	kg	2000
At load centre	mm	600
Wheels	type	polyurethane
Lift height	mm	125
Closed fork height	mm	85
Fork length	mm	1150/1220
Fork width	mm	540/685
Fork spacing	mm	-
Overall length	mm	1930
Overall height	mm	1470
Driving speed	Km/h	8.5
Driving motor power	w	1.5
Battery voltage/capacity	v/Ah	24/210
Wheels - load roller	mm	85 x 70
steer wheel	mm	230 x 75

WEIGH SCALE ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK

A superbly engineered truck that combines the benefits of using an all electric pallet truck with that of a weighing scale. Save time and money by being able to transport goods quickly from point to point and weigh them accurately as and when required.

- 1500kg capacity, load centre 600mm.
- Overall size L x W x H: 1600 x 560 x 1170mm.
- Lift height: 115mm.
- Unit has a great turning radius of only 1475mm so it is easy to use in confined spaces and tight aisle widths.
- Small body size and weighing only 205kg means that it is ergonomic and easy to use.
- CE certification.
- Maintenance-free battery 24v/60Ah.
- Option of printer supplied - please enquire for price.

Our expert says
Only smart people buy this smart mover

REF	Capacity kg	Fork size L x W mm	
ETSCALE	1500	1150 x 560	

MANUAL HIGH LIFT PALLET TRUCK

- Operation: Extremely easy to pump and use makes this unit very suitable as combined hand pallet truck and lift table.
- Quick-lift as standard with automatic transfer to normal lifting with loads over 150kg.
- Automatic descending speed control by a uniquely hydraulic valve, the descending speed always keeps the same regardless of the truck with or without load. It will prevent cargo damage from fast descending.
- Front support legs and adjustable stabilisers extended to the floor automatically when the forks reach a height of 420mm, to ensure maximum stability and optimum braking.
- Conforms to EN1757-4.
- Choice of 1000kg or 1500kg capacity.
- Choice of fork sizes.

Our expert says

Helps eliminate operator injury

best seller

REF		JL5210	JL6810	JL5215	JL6815
Rated capacity	kg	1000	1000	1500	1500
Max lifting height	mm	800	800	800	800
Min fork height	mm	85	85	85	85
Fork overall width	mm	520	680	520	680
Fork length	mm	1140	1140	1100	1100
Net weight	kg	105	112	118	125

ELECTRIC HIGH LIFT PALLET TRUCK

- Operation: These electric high lift pallet trucks have further advantages when working with heavy items and constant daily use. They are ideal as combined hand pallet truck and lift table.
- Adjustable stabilisers extended to the floor automatically when the forks reach a height of 420mm, to ensure maximum stability and optimum braking.
- Ergonomic warm handle offers you simple and comfortable operation.
- Top quality power unit made in Europe.
- Conforms to EN1757-4 and EN 1175.
- Choice of 1000kg or 1500kg capacity.
- Choice of fork sizes.

REF		JE5210	JE6810	JE5215	JE6815
Rated capacity	kg	1000	1000	1500	1500
Max lifting height	mm	800	800	800	800
Min fork height	mm	85	85	85	85
Fork overall width	mm	520	680	520	680
Fork length	mm	1140	1140	1100	1100
Battery		70Ah/12V			
Battery charger		10A/12V			
Net weight	kg	140	147	149	157

HEAVY DUTY HIGH LIFT PALLET TRUCK

Our premium quality range of high-lift pallet trucks features innovative design features. The range is ergonomically designed and built to the highest standards for the rigours of all day use. This truck is able to work in the same manner as a pallet truck but allows the load to be lifted to 800mm for comfortable loading and unloading of the pallet without constant bending.

- Capacity 1000kg.
- Lift height 800mm.
- Fork widths 540 & 680mm.
- Fork length 1165mm.
- Alternative lengths and widths made quickly to order.
- Single lift ram.
- Quick lift function for loads over 250kg.
- Choice of manual or electric lift.
- Nylon steer and load wheels.
- When raised, the truck locks itself to the floor with extended outriggers - stable loading.
- Electric models come complete with a 12 volt/60Ah integral battery and 12 volt/10Ah external charger.

Type of lift	Fork size W x L mm	REF	
Manual pump	540 x 1165	HL1000/540	
Manual pump	680 x 1165	HL1000/680	
Electric lift	540 x 1165	HLE1000/540	
Electric lift	680 x 1165	HLE1000/680	

Our expert says
Hygiene area friendly

STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL HIGH LIFTER

Optimum hygiene with a stainless steel construction, the risk of bacterial contamination is minimised. For use in hygiene environments and exposed aggressive environments.

- Easy to clean and optimum resistance.
- Acid-resistant, sandblasted and electric polished fork chassis.
- Strong surface.
- Corrosion resistant.
- Long operating life and low maintenance costs.
- Reliable cylinder construction.
- Strong construction.
- AISI316L steel used on the fork chassis.

Three models to choose from:
- HL1000/3RF-S is a galvanised truck with stainless fork chassis and handle.
- HL1000/3RF-P has a stainless fork chassis, handle and forks plus yellow chromate pump.
- HL1000/3RF-P/EX is an explosion proof version of the above.

REF	HL1000/3RF-S	HL1000/3RF-P	HL1000/3RF-P/EX
Cap kg	1000	1000	1000
Lift height	800mm	800mm	800mm
O/S L x H mm	1480 x 1195	1480 x 1195	1480 x 1195
Forks L x W	1140 x 540	1140 x 540	1140 x 540
Lowered height	90mm	90mm	90mm
Wheel type	nylon or poly	nylon or poly	nylon or poly

Extra for increased fork width to 680mm	REF	
	HL1000/3/ADDW	

STAINLESS STEEL ELECTRIC HIGH LIFTER

Optimum hygiene with a stainless steel construction, the risk of bacterial contamination is minimised. Particularly designed for use in hygiene environments and exposed aggressive environments.

Two models to choose from:
- EHL1000/3RF-S is a galvanised truck with stainless fork chassis and handle.
- EHL1000/3RF-P has a stainless fork chassis, handle and forks plus a part stainless lifting cylinder.

- Electric lift with built in battery and charger.
- Easy to clean and optimum resistance.
- Acid-resistant, sandblasted and electric polished fork chassis.
- Strong surface.
- Corrosion resistant.
- Long operating life and low maintenance costs.
- Reliable cylinder construction.
- Strong construction.
- AISI316L steel used on the fork chassis.

REF	EHL1000/3RF-S	EHL1000/3RF-P
Cap kg	1000	1000
Lift height	800mm	800mm
O/S L x H mm	1580 x 1195	1580 x 1195
Forks L x W	1140 x 540	1140 x 540
Lowered height	90mm	90mm
Wheel type	nylon or poly	nylon or poly

LIFT AND TILT WORK POSITIONER

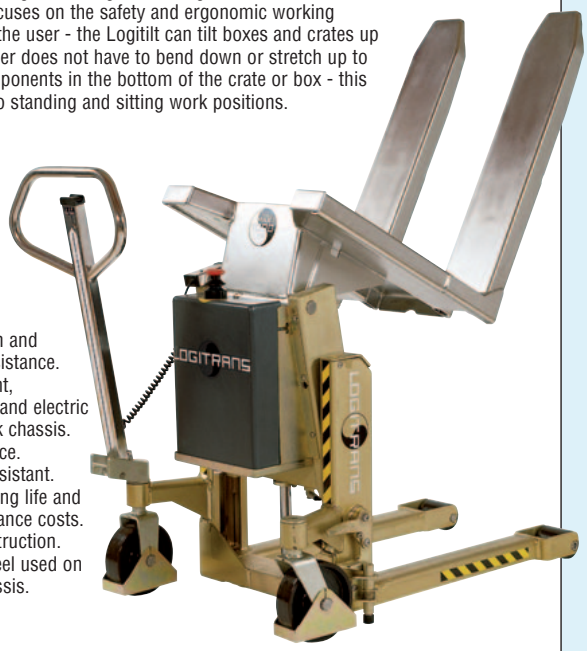
The design focuses on the safety and ergonomic working conditions of the user - the Logitilt can tilt boxes and crates up to 90°. The user does not have to bend down or stretch up to reach the components in the bottom of the crate or box - this applies both to standing and sitting work positions. The handle can be turned to the side and locked to ease operator access to products.

- Electric lift with built in battery and charger.
- Choice of narrow or straddle wheel arms.
- Fitted on polyurethane wheels.
- Fork size 800/1150 x 560mm.
- Optimum safety for the user:
- Foot protectors.
- Parking brake.
- Safety valve.
- Emergency stop.

REF	Wheel arms	Cap kg	Tilt height	O/S H x L x W mm	
LT1000TE	narrow	1000	750-950mm	1090 x 1410 x 780	
LT750TE	narrow	750	750-950mm	1090 x 1410 x 780	
LT1000TES	straddle	1000	750-950mm	1090 x 1410 x 1016/1472	

STAINLESS STEEL LIFT AND TILT WORK POSITIONER

The stainless-semi machine is developed for environments where severe hygiene is needed on the surfaces that are in direct contact with the goods being handled eg meat, fish or medicine. The design focuses on the safety and ergonomic working conditions of the user - the Logitilt can tilt boxes and crates up to 90°. The user does not have to bend down or stretch up to reach the components in the bottom of the crate or box - this applies both to standing and sitting work positions.



- Easy to clean and optimum resistance.
- Acid-resistant, sandblasted and electric polished fork chassis.
- Strong surface.
- Corrosion resistant.
- Long operating life and low maintenance costs.
- Strong construction.
- AISI316L steel used on the fork chassis.

REF	Cap kg	Tilt height	Forks L x W	O/S H x L x W mm	
LT1000TERF-SEMI	1000	750-950mm	800 x 560	1090 x 1410 x 780	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

SIDE TILTING WORK POSITIONER

The tilt facility allows up to 20° in either direction. Supplied as standard with parking brake and foot protectors. Manual pump lift operation.

- Capacity 800kg.
- Manual lift/tilt.
- Max fork height 920mm.
- Min fork height 88mm.
- Fork dimensions 1150mm x 540mm.
- Net weight 210kg.

Our expert says

The tilt reduces operator fatigue

REF	
CTM-T	

MINI STACKER

- Lightweight design, very easy to operate by hand winch.
- Suitable for supermarket, office, warehouse, narrow area etc.
- Adjustable fork.
- Conforms to EN1757-1.

REF		PM120
Capacity	kg	120
Lifting height	mm	1050
Min fork height	mm	95
Fork width	mm	adjustable 345-485
Individual fork width	mm	50
Fork length	mm	400
Load wheel	mm	Ø50 x 20
Steering wheel	mm	Ø200/50-140
Net weight	kg	31

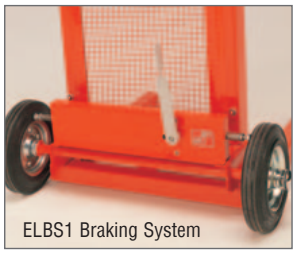
Our expert says

Ideal for restricted access and spaces

MINI PORTABLE WINCH OPERATED LOADER

- 200kg capacity.
- Lift height: 1220mm.
- Fork dimensions: 450L x 315W x 65D mm.
- Wheels 200mm dia. Bright zinc centres with roller bearings, solid rubber.
- Finish fully powder coated throughout. Colours orange and grey.
- All models with load retention frame and anchor points for retention straps.
- Protective hand grips are fitted as standard.
- Easy to operate in confined space.

ELP 200 122



ELBS1 Braking System

RPP6

Platform

REF	Overall dimensions mm lowered ht	raised ht	width	
ELP200122	1500	1660	680	
RPP6	Detachable platform 485mm wide x 470mm long			
ELBS1	Foot operated braking system			

GENERAL PURPOSE WINCH OPERATED LIFTER

Great lightweight lifter for moving boxes, cartons and equipment.

- 250kg capacity.
- Lift height: 1220mm.
- Fork dimensions: 450L x 315W x 65D mm.
- 125mm dia nylon castors with brakes plus two rollers.
- Finish fully powder coated throughout. Colours orange and grey.
- All models with load retention frame and anchor points for retention straps.
- Push pull handle fitted.
- Easy to operate in confined spaces.
- Optional extras: detachable platform, jib arm with hook and cylinder boom.

new

REF	Overall dimensions mm lowered ht	raised ht	width	
ELP250122	1450	1660	550	
RPP6	Detachable platform 485mm wide x 470mm long			

Our expert says
Easy to move and use!

MINI PLATFORM STACKER

Easy lifting tool for one person operation.

- 400kg capacity.
- Choice of 3 lift heights.
- Fitted with adjustable forks as standard.
- Optional detachable platform: 650 x 576mm.
- Hydraulic foot pump operation.
- Overload protection.
- Conforms to EN1757:1.

Our expert says
Easily lifts & moves goods in confined areas

REF	Lift height mm	O/ht x W mm	
MPS850	850	1075 x 600	
MPS1200	1200	1425 x 600	
MPS1500	1500	1725 x 600	
MPS/PLAT	Detachable platform		

ELECTRIC MINI PLATFORM STACKER

Electric lift mini stacker complete with built-in charger.

- 400kg capacity.
- Choice of 3 lift heights.
- Fitted with adjustable forks as standard.
- Optional detachable platform: 650 x 576mm.
- Hydraulic foot pump operation.
- Overload protection.
- Conforms to EN1757:1.

REF	Lift height mm	O/ht x W mm	
EMPS1200	1200	1425 x 600	
EMPS1500	1500	1725 x 600	
EMPS1700	1700	1925 x 600	
EMPS/PLAT	Detachable platform		

MINI FORK STACKERS

- Low profile forks for lifting small loads.
- Easy foot pump hydraulic operation.
- Optional detachable platform.
- Conforms to EN1757-1.

Fixed Fork REF		PF4120A	PF4150A
Adjustable Fork REF		PJ4120A	PJ4150A
Capacity	kg	400	400
Min fork height	mm	80	80
Max fork height	mm	1200	1500
Load roller dia	mm	Ø75	Ø75
Steering wheel	mm	Ø125	Ø125
Net weight	kg	81	85

ELECTRIC MINI FORK STACKERS

- Low profile forks can lift the pallet easily.
- Easier and faster lifting operation.
- High quality hydraulic motor.
- Service free battery.
- Option platform available.
- Conforms to 1757-1 and EN1757-1.

Fixed Fork REF		EF4120A	EF4150A
Adjustable Fork REF		EJ4120A	EJ4150A
Capacity	kg	400	400
Min fork height	mm		
Max fork height	mm	1200	1500
Power unit	Kw		
Battery	Ah/V	12V/80Ah	12V/80Ah
Net weight	kg	122	127

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

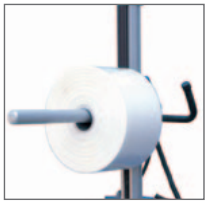
WORK POSITIONERS

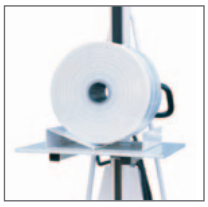
- Ideal for use in narrow aisles and confined spaces. Perfect for all applications from pharmaceutical to catering, from packaging line to food processing, from warehouse to office, kitchens, laboratories, retail outlets etc.
- Manual model: operated via a manual hand winch. Auto brake system prevents uncontrolled lowering.
- Electric model: automatic electronic overload protection system ensures safety. Maintenance free and sealed batteries, automatic charger.
- Quick change attachment options available - please enquire.
- Conforms to EN1757-1 and EN1175-1.

REF		M200A/NW	E150A
Type		Manual	Electric
Capacity	kg	200	150
Load centre	mm	235	235
Max height	mm	1500	1500
Min height	mm	130	130
Platform size	mm	470 x 600	470 x 600
Load wheel	mm	Ø75	Ø75
Steering wheel	mm	Ø125	Ø125
Battery, service free	mm	-	24V/12Ah
Net weight	kg	60	63

Option attachments:

Reel Rotator


Spindle


V Block

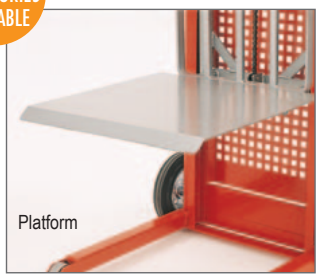
M200A

E150A

Jib with swivelling hook

Boom

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE


Platform

MIDI WINCH OPERATED LIFTER

The midi lifter is easy to manoeuvre around in tight spaces yet able to lift goods up to 1500mm height.

- 250kg max load.
- 2 x 125mm dia nylon castors with footbrakes, plus reinforced front straddle leg nylon wheels.
- Load retention frame and anchor points for straps.
- Powder coated orange and grey.
- O/S H x W x D: 1845 x 640 x 990mm.
- Forks W x D: 410 x 500mm.
- Fully lowered height: 1845mm.
- Load centres: 305mm.

new

Our expert says

1500mm lift height easy to move in tight spaces

REF	Description	
ELIM250150	Midi lifter	
ELIMJ	Jib	
ELIMB	Boom	
RPP10	Detach platform	

Our expert says
Easily transport to site!

LOAD LIFTER

Ideal lightweight lifter for parcels, electrical goods, appliances, cartons and common handling tasks.

- Capacity 91kg but weighs only 20kg.
- Legs and platform fold away for storage and transportation.
- Fitted with rear stair glides for handling goods on stairways.
- Choice of 200mm dia rubber non marking or pneumatic wheels.
- Max lift height 1700mm.
- Platform size 410 x 430mm.
- Overall size 730L x 520W x 1140H mm.
- Loading minimum height 5mm.

REF	Description	
LL5.5/R	Rubber non mark wheels	
LL5.5/P	Pneumatic wheels	
LL5/BRAKE	Foot brake	

SUPER HOIST

A portable telescopic pneumatic hoist that can be set up in seconds. No special tools are required and the legs fold out from the base to aid stability. Great for lifting, positioning and installing air ducts, plumbing, sprinklers, ceiling panels, electric appliances etc.

- Detachable platform.
- Pistol grip control handle.
- Operates off CO2 or compressed air - bracket accepts any common bottle size.
- Easy to transport - weighs 31kg.
- Choice of two lifting heights.
- Recommended PSI - 5.86 bar.
- Platform size - 480 x 610mm.
- Base width - 1350mm.

REF	Lift height mm	Cap kg	Height mm	Stored dimensions mm	
GH3.8	3800	136	1040	360 x 360 x 1000	
GH5.6	5600	113	1370	360 x 360 x 1000	

Standard base

Counterbalanced model

Straddle base model with ladder

MATERIALS LIFTER

- This new improved design provides many years of reliable service.
- Easy to load into any size pickup vehicle to go wherever needed.
- The lift comes either standard, straddle or counterweight base options.
- Safety brake winch automatically locks load in place.
- Legs, forks, platform boom attachments etc, all remove without tools.
- Reversible forks can be used in two positions for greater versatility.
- Easy to store or transport.
- Durable steel forks.
- Reversible winch handle.
- Winch operates while ladder is stowed or in use.
- Hold down mechanism to secure for transporting.

Options and Accessories
- Load platform.
- Aluminium ladder - standard or straddle base.
- Electric winch - straddle or counterbalanced base.
- Pneumatic rear wheels - standard or straddle base.
- Foot release brake - standard or straddle base.
- Castor options.
- Stair rollers - standard base.

REF	Type	Cap kg	Lift height mm	Overall stowed size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
GL4	Standard base	227	1800	305 x 730 x 1715	51	
GL8		181	3100	305 x 730 x 1715	60	
GL4/SB	Straddle wheel arms	227	1800	489 x 730 x 1715	57	
GL8/SB		181	3100	489 x 730 x 1715	66	
GL10/SB		159	3600	489 x 730 x 1969	68	
GL12/SB		159	4200	489 x 730 x 2305	70	
GL4/CB	Counterbalance base	227	1800	724 x 730 x 1715	178	
GL8/CB		181	3100	724 x 730 x 1715	186	
GL10/CB		159	3600	724 x 730 x 1969	188	
GL/BA	Optional extra: Jib/boom attachment					
GL/SP	Optional extra: Sheet steel platform					
GL/RB	Optional extra: Rear brakes (on standard only)					
GL/AL	Optional extra: Aluminium ladder					

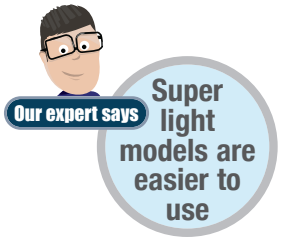
Jib attachment option

Steel platform - option

SUPERLIFT CONTRACTOR

- Ideal tool for contractors and for positioning any high loads.
- Heavy duty design, yet lightweight and portable.
- Quick set-up requires no tools.
- Loads easily into a pickup truck for transporting.
- Rear transport wheel assembly.

Optional extras:
- Fixed front castor option.
- Stabiliser set (standard on SLC-18 and SLC-24).
- Wide range of accessories.



REF	Cap kg	Lift height mm	Width mm	O/A stowed size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
SLC12	82-295	3940	1680	864 x 800 x 2184	93	
SLC18	73-295	5640			139	
SLC24	73-295	7320			170	

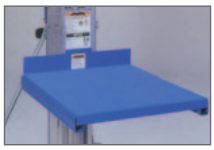
REF	Accessories	
32564	Adjustable forks	
33667	Boom	
32550	Fork extensions	
32568	Load platform	

Standard base

MANUAL SUPERLIFT

The Superlift is a flexible lifting and positioning tool for construction and industrial applications. It is easily stored and transported and can be moved through narrow doorways.

- Standard or straddle base.
- Choice of 4 lift heights.
- Choice of forks: standard, adjustable and flat.
- Stabilisers for increased stability with heavy loads are standard on SLA20/25.
- Telescopic mast and fold up legs for easy storage.
- Interchangeable handling attachments.



The Superlift has a wide range of attachments like adjustable forks, drum grabs, flat forks, two speed winch plus the other popular ones priced below.

Straddle base

REF	Type	Cap kg	Lift height mm	Overall stowed size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
SLA10	Standard base	454	3000	737 x 800 x 1994	118	
SLA15		363	4500	737 x 800 x 1994	144	
SLA20		363	5900	737 x 800 x 1994	184	
SLA25		295	7400	737 x 800 x 1994	204	
SLA10/SB	Straddle base	454	3000	737 x 800 x 1994	137	
SLA15/SB		363	4500	737 x 800 x 1994	163	

REF	Optional extras	
SLA/BA	Jib/boom attachment	
SLA/FE	Fork extensions	
SA/LP	Load platform	

Our expert says
The perfect workmate For all applications

ML100S

ML100SC

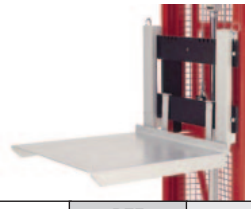
MANUAL MINI LIFTER

The Mini Lifters are available in a standard or counterbalanced model. The latter can manoeuvre up close against a lifting point without the obstruction of wheel arms coming into contact with anything.

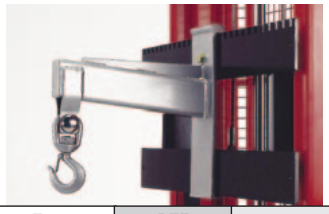
- 100kg capacity.
- Lift heights: 1500/1600mm.
- Hand pulley winch lift operation.
- Wheel brakes.
- Push/pull handle.
- Mesh protective load guard.
- Large range of lifting tool accessories available to customise the Mini Lifter to suit specific lifting tasks.
- Both models can be fitted with lifting jibs, clamps, reel holder, glass panel holder, crane arm, platform, roller platform, spur pole or stainless steel lifting accessories.

REF		ML100S	ML100SC
Capacity	kg	100	100
Lifting min/max	mm	1500	1600
Mast height	mm	1750	1920
Rollers	N/ø mm	2/60 x 20	2/80 x 30
Wheels	N/ø mm	2/100 x 30	2/150 x 40
Lifting speed	N. giri	30	31
Weight	kg	57	250

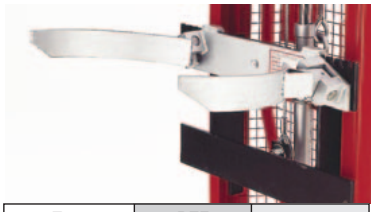
Winch



Type	REF	
Platform	MSU512	



Type	REF	
Jib	MSU513	

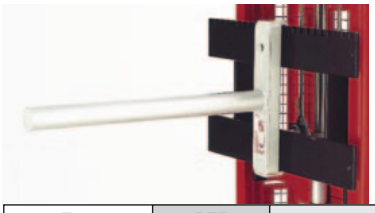


Type	REF	
Drum clamp	MSU514	

HAND WINCH STACKER

Use in any area for many applications.
No electrics, no hydraulics. Self sustaining at all heights with lift ratio of 30/35mm per one winch handle revolution. Great range of add-on lifting attachments available.

- Fully welded channel and tube construction.
- Fixed weld mesh guarding fitted as standard.
- Steel straddle rollers 75mm dia with roller bearing.
- Total stop brakes and foot protectors fitted as standard.
- Fitted with 200mm dia nylon wheels with polyurethane tyres and ball bearing journals.



Type	REF	
Boom	MSU510	

REF		MSU500W
Max load capacity	kg	500
Max lift height	mm	1725
Load centres	mm	300
Adjustable forged forks	mm	600L x 655W
Lowered height	mm	2130
Fully raised height	mm	2130
Width	mm	815
Front to rear	mm	1210

ST1015

HAND HYDRAULIC STACKER

Unique technology with quick lift system. Compact design and strong, accurate steel construction.

- Heavy duty design.
- Top quality hydraulic pump and cylinder.
- Heavy duty one piece 'C' section forks for added strength.
- Top of stroke bypass valve built in.
- Conforms to EN ISO3691-5:2009 based on directive 2006/42/EC, N.B.

REF		ST0515	ST1015
Capacity	kg	500	1000
Load centre	mm	550	550
Max fork height	mm	1500	1500
Min fork height	mm	90	90
Fork length	mm	1150	1150
Single fork width	mm	160	160
Overall fork width	mm	540	540
Load roller	mm	Ø78 x 80	Ø78 x 80
Steering wheel	mm	Ø150 x 38	Ø150 x 38
Overall length	mm	1595	1595
Overall width	mm	680	680
Overall height	mm	2010	2010
Net weight	kg	230	230

HAND HYDRAULIC STACKER

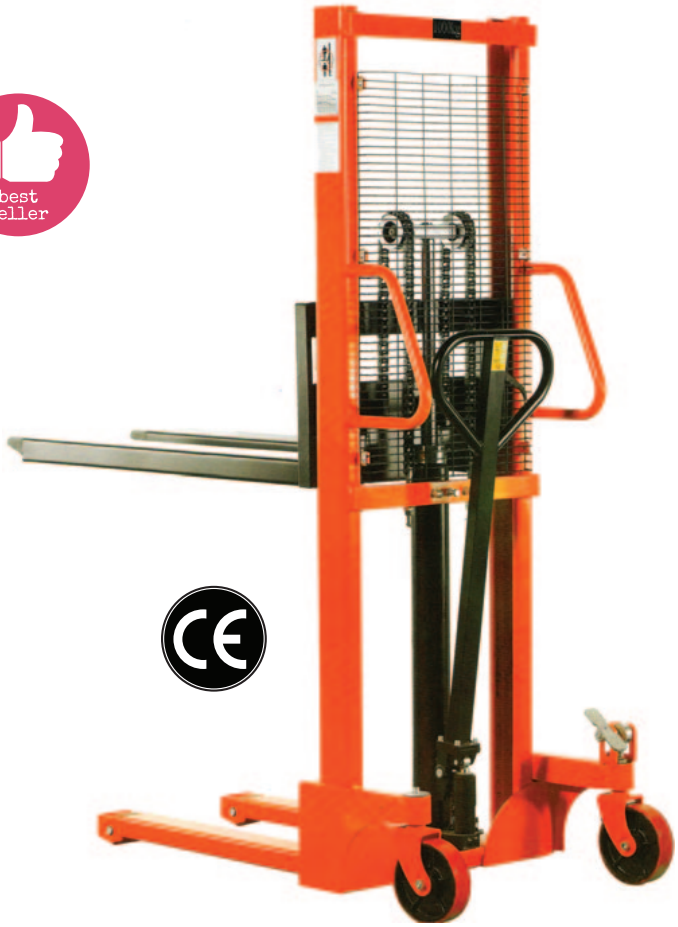
This range of stackers comes in three lift heights, all with 1000kg capacity. All models have a very good turning circle making them ideal for use in tight areas, for example where narrow aisles reduce operational space.

The straightforward pump up lift operation is easy to use and the adjustable working height makes it suitable for use in numerous environments including factories, warehouses, cash and carries, storerooms etc. This cost effective, low cost handling solution offers both quality and safety. The stacker is fitted with locking braked castors and it also conforms to recognised safety standards. It's no wonder that this ergonomic friend is one of our best sellers!

- C shaped steel profile for strength and rigidity.
- Braked castors for locking.
- Conforms to CE Safety Standard and EN1757-1.

best seller

REF		CTM1016	CTM1025	CTM1030
Capacity	kg	1000	1000	1000
Load centre	mm	575	575	600
Lift height	mm	1600	2500	3000
Fork length	mm	1150	1150	1150
Width over forks	mm	550	550	550
Overall length	mm	1660	1575	1668
Overall width	mm	740	740	740
Overall height	mm	1980	1830	2060
Net weight	kg	220	300	310



new

MANUAL STRADDLE LEGS STACKER

Designed to lift and move all types of pallets including those closed boarded pallets. Safe and ergonomic adjustment to suit individual users.

- 1000kg capacity.
- Lift height: 890 or 1620mm.
- Long operating life and low maintenance costs.
- Please contact us for prices.

REF		RHMS/890	RHMS/1620
Capacity	kg	1000	
At load centre	mm	½	
Lifting height with wrap-over forks	mm	890	1620
Fork length	mm	1067, 1150	
Overall height	mm	1330	
Overall width	mm	660	
Fork span min/max	mm	wrap-over: 350/800	
Length without forks	mm	415	
Overall length	mm	1605	1695
Lowered height, forks	mm	65	
Width between legs	mm	942/1124/1306	
Fork width	mm	163	
Gangway (pallet 1200 x 800)	mm	2190 (pallet 1200 x 800)	
Turning angle of wheels	deg	180	
Lifting speed		normal/quick: 8/26 mm per pump	
Lowering speed with/without load		max 0.19 m/s / max 0.07 m/s	
Weight	kg	285	320

MANUAL STRADDLE STACKERS

The manual straddle stackers are heavy duty with high quality steel construction. Ideal for open (EURO) and closed board pallets (GKN).

- Capacity: 1000kg.
- Maximum lift height: 1600mm, 2500mm and 3000mm.
- Easy to use hydraulic lifting.
- Light and easy manual steering.
- Comes with adjustable forks, fixed forks available on request.
- Adjustable straddle legs.
- Suitable for light duty stack on level floor.
- High quality hydraulic pump assures very little noise, maximum efficiency and durability.
- Excellent stability in operation.
- Conforms to CE standard EN1757-1.
- Optional foot pump, wheel protection, quick lift.

REF		CTMS1016	CTMS1025	CTMS1030
Capacity	kg	1000	1000	1000
Load centre	mm	500	500	500
Max fork height	mm	1600	2500	3000
Fork length	mm	915	915	915
Width over forks	mm	210-800	210-800	210-800
Overall length	mm	1480	1480	1480
Overall width	mm	1080-1360	1080-1360	1080-1360
Overall height	mm	1980	1770	2020
Net weight	kg	335	360	385

SEMI ELECTRIC STACKER

Highly manoeuvrable range of semi electric stackers with wrapover forks suitable for open board pallets.

- 1000kg and 1500kg capacities.
- Available in lift heights 1600mm, 2500mm, 3000mm and 3500mm.
- Built-in brake.
- Steering/pulling handle.
- Steer wheel foot guards.
- 90° stacking aisle (1000mm long x 1200mm wide) 2145mm.
- Made of high quality steel to ensure stability and strength.
- Easy to operate.
- 12V 150Ah battery.
- Built-in charger.
- Available with adjustable forks as special request.

Our expert says
Choice of capacity to suit your needs and budget

REF		CTE1016	CTE1025	CTE1030	CTE1035	CTE1535
Capacity	kg	1000	1000	1000	1000	1500
Fork length	mm	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100
Fork spread	mm	570	570	570	570	570
Fork spacing	mm	210	210	210	210	210
Overall length	mm	1720	1720	1720	1720	1720
Closed mast height	mm	1980	1830	2080	2280	2280
Extended mast height	mm	1980	3070	3570	4020	4020
Lowered fork height	mm	85	85	85	85	85
Lift height	mm	1600	2500	3000	3500	3500
Load rollers	mm	Ø74 tandem nylon, polyurethane				
Steer wheels	mm	Ø180 nylon, polyurethane, rubber				

SEMI ELECTRIC STRADDLE STACKER

Easy to use range of semi-electric stackers fitted with straddle wheel arms that means that this stacker can move and lift both open and closed boarded pallets.

- Capacity: 1000kg.
- Available in lift heights 1600mm, 2500mm and 3000mm.
- Built-in brake.
- Steering/pulling handle.
- Steer wheel foot guards.
- Made of high quality steel to ensure stability and strength.
- Easy to operate.
- 12V 150 Ah battery.
- Built-in charger.

REF		CTES1016	CTES1025	CTES1030
Capacity	kg	1000	1000	1000
Fork length	mm	1100	1100	1100
Lift height	mm	1600	2500	3000
Fork spread	mm	200-800	200-800	200-800
Overall length	mm	1800	1800	1800
Closed mast height	mm	2044	1854	2104
Extended mast height	mm	2044	3094	3594
Lowered fork height	mm	70	70	70
Load rollers	mm	Ø80 tandem nylon, polyurethane	Ø80 tandem nylon, polyurethane	Ø80 tandem nylon, polyurethane
Steer wheels	mm	Ø180 nylon, polyurethane, rubber	Ø180 nylon, polyurethane, rubber	Ø180 nylon, polyurethane, rubber

SEMI ELECTRIC STRADDLE STACKER

This electric stacker has a straddle leg design for additional stability and suitable to lift 1000 x 1200mm pallets or closed bottom pallets.

- Ideal for loading/unloading from backs of vehicles and for pallet racking operations.
- Easy access to pallets at ground level.
- Heavy duty channel section mast.
- Drop forged forks.
- Safety guards on load rollers and steer wheels.
- Light and easy manual push steer system.
- Built-in charger.
- Adjustable forks.
- Fork length - 1000mm.
- Capacity - 1000kg.

REF	Lift height mm	Weight kg	
MW1016	1600	482	

We offer electric stacker training for individual people or groups

Semi electric stacker training
REF: ACTRAIN/SES

CONTACT US NOW!

Fully electric stacker training
REF: ACTRAIN/FES

LIGHT DUTY FULLY ELECTRIC STACKERS

A range of 4 stackers with a choice of mono single mast for ease of operator view or the more traditional mast with twin framed mast.

- Lift heights 1600mm or 3000mm - alternative 1955, 2700. 3300mm heights are available.
- 1000kg lift capacity.
- DC drive control from Curtis.
- Gel battery 2 x 12/80 V/Ah mono mast, 2 x 12/105 V/Ah twin mast.
- Narrow or straddle wheel arms.
- Complete with battery and charger.
- Excellent turning circle for operation in tight areas.

REF		ES10-10MM	ES10-10ES	ES10-22MM	ES10-22DM
Mast type		Mono	Twin	Mono	Twin
Wheel arm type		Narrow	Narrow	Straddle	Straddle
Capacity	kg	1000	1000	1000	1000
At load centre	mm	600	600	600	600
Wheels	mm	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly
Lift height	mm	1600	3000	1600	3000
Freelift	mm	1590	-	1500	-
Closed mast height	mm	1940	2050	1940	2025
Open mast height	mm	1955	3480	2045	3895

Our expert says

Fully electric stacker training individual or groups. **REF: ACTRAIN/FES**

MEDIUM DUTY FULLY ELECTRIC STACKERS

A range of two mid to high capacity stackers providing excellent performance yet with great emphasis on ergonomic operation, safety and efficiency.

- 1000kg and 1200kg options.
- Robust traction battery and built in charger.
- Longer lifting and operating periods.

Our expert says

Designed with the operator's visibility in mind

REF		ES10-10WA	ES12-12WA
Capacity	kg	1000	1200
At load centre	mm	600	600
Wheels		Polyurethane	Polyurethane
Lift height	mm	3000	3000
Freelift	mm	100	100
Lowered mast height	mm	1970	1970
Extended mast height	mm	3529	3529
Fork sizes L x W	mm	1150 x 550	1150 x 550
Battery	V/Ah	24/210	24/210

FREE Evaluation Service

Take advantage of our free evaluation service to ensure you obtain the best equipment for the job.

SERVICE REPAIRS MAINTENANCE

Keeping you running at all times!

MEDIUM DUTY STACKERS

- Capacity 1000kg.
- Lift height 1610mm.
- Medium duty battery for 4 hours continuous work.
- Single mast for ease of use.
- Optimum driving qualities and manoeuvrability.
- Straddle legs, adjustable forks, side tilting forks available.

REF		CLC10.16
Capacity	kg	1000
At load centre	mm	600
Wheels		Polyurethane
Lift height	mm	1610
Lowered height forks	mm	90
Overall height	mm	1970
Mast configuration		Single
Battery	V/Ah	12/60

Our expert says

Clearer operator visibility

MEDIUM DUTY STACKERS

- Capacity 1200kg.
- Lift height 2820mm, special orders: 3600mm + 2900mm full free lift.
- High quality hydraulic pump assures very little noise, maximum efficiency and durability.
- Lift limit switch operates at maximum lift height to shut off pump motor.
- Electromagnetic braking that is spring applied and electronically released.

- The CURTIS electronic controller provides plenty of low end torque while increasing the motor and battery life.
- Polyurethane wheels used throughout.

REF		CLC12.29	CLC12.29FFL	CLC12.36
Capacity	kg	1200	1200	1200
At load centre	mm	600	600	600
Wheels		Polyurethane	Polyurethane	Polyurethane
Lift height	mm	2820	2820	3520
Freelift	mm	158	1490	158
Lowered mast height	mm	1946	1946	2296
Extended mast height	mm	3276	3276	3976
Mast configuration		Duplex	Duplex	Duplex
Battery	V/Ah	24/210	12/210	12/210

Our expert says
High capacities & lift heights but low prices!

ELECTRIC STACKER WITH WRAP-OVER FORKS

Extremely robust and well engineered range of heavy duty all electric stackers with narrow wheel arms and wrap-over forks. Two stage mast (except CLC1214H which is single mast) for maximum lowered height flexibility. The stacker is a pedestrian walkie type but also fitted with a hinged ride-on stand plate.

- Electromagnetic brake system.
- Curtis control unit.
- Polyurethane drive and bearing wheels.
- Load centre 600mm.
- Lift pump motor 3kw (2kw on 1200kg models).
- Battery voltage/cap ah: 24/280 (2 x 12/100 on 1200kg models).
- Service weight with battery: 1240kg (500/570/630 respectively on 1200kg models).
- Standard fork length: 1150mm (1220mm option available).

REF	Lifting cap kg	Lift height kg	Overall L x W mm	Extended height mm	Lowered height mm	Turning radius mm	Travel speed laden/unladen	
CLC1214H	1200	1400	1755 x 795	2014	2014	1366	4/4.2	
CLC1225H		2500		2924	1724			
CLC1233H		3300	2050 x 856	3924	2185			
CLC1614H	1600	1400		1900	1185	1580	5/5	
CLC1625H		2500		3000	1765			
CLC1633H		3300	2050 x 856	3800	2135			
CLC2014H	2000	1400		1900	1185			
CLC2025H		2500		3000	1765			
CLC2033H		3300		3800	2135			

Our expert says
Fully electric stacker training
REF: ACTRAIN/FES
individual or groups

ELECTRIC STACKERS WITH STRADDLE WHEEL ARMS

Extremely robust and well engineered range of heavy duty all electric stackers with wide straddle wheel arms to suit pallets with perimeter base boards. Two stage mast for maximum lowered height flexibility. The stacker is a pedestrian walkie type but also fitted with a hinged ride-on stand plate.

- Electromagnetic brake system.
- Curtis control unit.
- Polyurethane drive and bearing wheels.
- Load centre 600mm.
- Lift pump motor 3kw.
- Battery voltage/cap ah: 24/280.
- Service weight with battery: 1370kg (580/650/656 respectively on 1200kg models).
- Standard fork width: 1070mm.

REF	Lifting cap kg	Lift height kg	Overall L x W mm	Extended height mm	Lowered height mm	Turning radius mm	Travel speed laden/unladen	
CLC1214HS	1200	1400	2005 x 1470	1900	1135	1565	5/5	
CLC1225HS		2500		3000	1765			
CLC1233HS		3300		3800	2135			
CLC1614HS	1600	1400		1900	1185			
CLC1625HS		2500		3000	1765			
CLC1633HS		3300		3800	2135			
CLC2014HS	2000	1400		1900	1185			
CLC2025HS		2500		3000	1765			
CLC2033HS		3300		3800	2135			

FULLY ELECTRIC HEAVY DUTY STACKER

- Capacity 500kg and 1400kg at full lift heights.
- Lift heights from 2900mm - 5000mm.
- Duplex and Triplex mast configuration allows good sight through the mast uprights.
- Ergonomic drive controls.
- Heavy duty traction battery for 8 to 9 hours continuous work even when negotiating inclines.
- Smooth stepless drive controls.

Our expert says
High lift reach up to 5m!

REF	CLC15.29	CLC15.36FFL	CLC15.46FFL	CLC15.50FFL
Capacity to full lift height kg	1400	850	1100	500
At load centre mm	600	600	600	600
Wheels	Polyurethane	Polyurethane	Polyurethane	Polyurethane
Lift height mm	2900	3600	4600	5000
Freelift mm	160	160	160	160
Optional freelift mm	150	1780	1505	1660
Closed mast height mm	1700	2300	2100	2480
Open mast height mm	2800	4070	5115	5520
Mast configuration	Duplex	Duplex	Duplex	Duplex
Battery V/Ah	24/280	24/280	24/280	24/280

FULLY ELECTRIC HEAVY DUTY STRADDLE STACKER

A range of heavy duty stackers with straddle legs allowing the lifting of all pallet types.

- Capacity 1600 & 2000kg.
- Duplex mast for visibility.
- Lift heights 2800 - 3600 mm.
- Built-in battery charger.
- Heavy duty traction battery for 8 to 9 hours continuous work.
- Smooth stepless drive control.
- CE marked.
- Optional rider platform.
- Choose from 3 standard straddle widths: 1050, 1150 or 1250mm.

Our expert says
Seriously heavy duty!

Straddle Leg Gap	Overall Truck Width
1050	1250
1150	1350
1250	1450
Other special straddle widths available on request, just ask...	

REF		CP15.28S	CP15.32S	CP15.36S	CP20.28S	CP20.36S
Capacity to 2000mm	kg	1500	1500	1500	2000	2000
Capacity to full height	kg	1200	1000	800	1600	1000
At load centre		600	600	600	600	600
Wheels		Polyurethane				
Lift height	mm	2900	3600	4600	2800	3600
Freelift	mm	160	160	160	160	160
Optional freelift	mm	1400	1600	1800	1400	1800
Closed mast height	mm	1900	2100	2300	1900	2300
Open mast height	mm	3300	4000	4400	3200	4000
Mast configuration		Duplex	Duplex	Duplex	Duplex	Duplex
	Drive Km/h	4.5 / 6.0				
Speeds	Lift cm/sec	10 / 17				
laden/unladen	Lower cm/sec	20 / 13				
Max gradient laden/unladen		8 / 13				
Battery	v/Ah	24 / 240				
Charger	v/Ah	24 / 30				

Optional extra Rider Platform

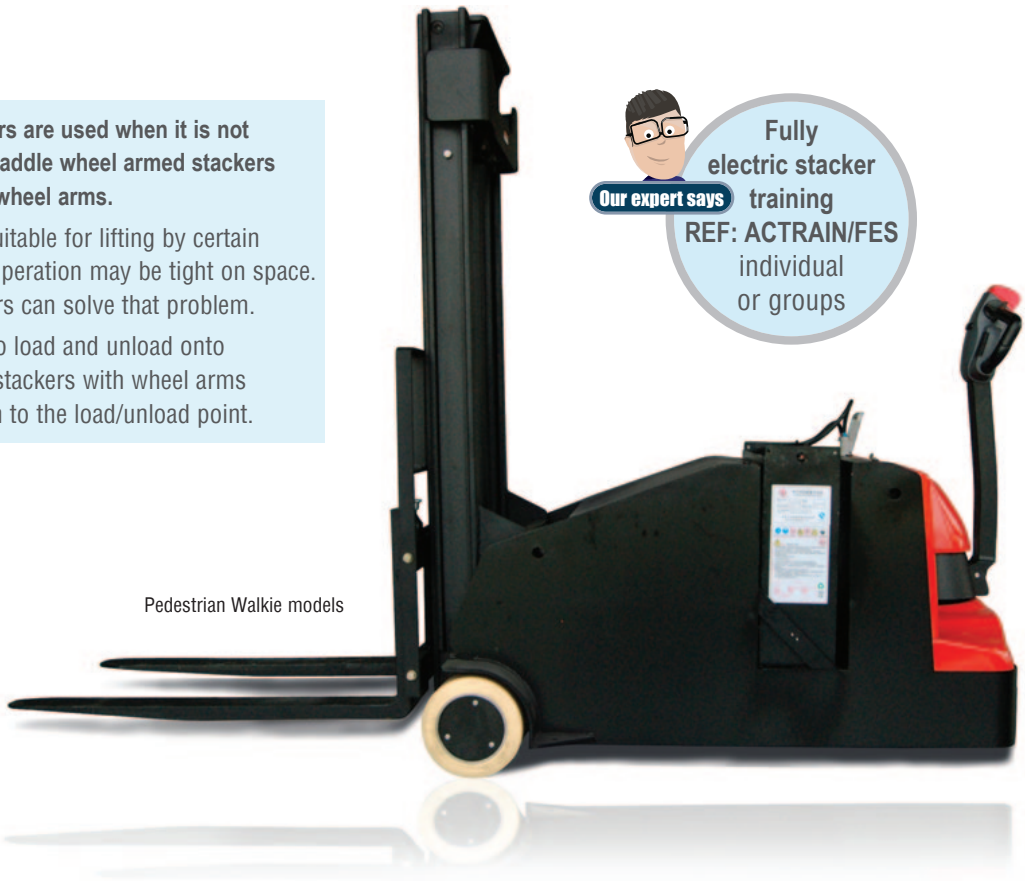
Our expert says
Can lift loads where other stackers can't!

Counterbalanced stackers are used when it is not suitable to use either straddle wheel armed stackers or conventional narrow wheel arms.

The pallet may not be suitable for lifting by certain stackers or the area of operation may be tight on space. Counterbalanced stackers can solve that problem.

They can also be used to load and unload onto mezzanine floors when stackers with wheel arms cannot get close enough to the load/unload point.

Our expert says
Fully electric stacker training
REF: ACTRAIN/FES
individual or groups



Pedestrian Walkie models

COMPACT COUNTERBALANCED STACKER

We are able to offer three fantastic types of counter balanced stackers. The ride on model features electric power steering with 1200kg capacity and two 'pedestrian walkie' models can also lift up to 600kg/1000kg respectively.

- 3000mm lift height.
- Duplex mast.
- CN Battery 24V/210Ah with CN charger 24V/12Hrs.
- Anti roll back facility as standard to protect operator and loads.
- Small minimum turning radius.
- Extremely easy servicing with sideway battery design.
- CE marked and compliant.
- Ergonomic drive controls with smooth stepless facility.
- Optional battery/charger capacities.
- Vast range of attachments and extras available.
- Comprehensive warranty, after sales and maintenance services provided.

REF		ES06-CA	ES10-10C	ES12-12CS
Operator type		Walkie	Walkie	Ride On
Load capacity	kg	600	1000	1200
Load centre	mm	500	600	600
Service weight (inc battery)	kg	1300	1970	1890
Tyre type		PU/PU	PU/PU	PU/PU
Tyre size, operator side	mm	230 x 75	230 x 75	230 x 75
Tyre size, load side	mm	204 x 76	254 x 102	254 x 102
Height, mast lowered	mm	2035	1960	1960
Free lift height	mm	-	100	100
Lift height	mm	2920	3000	3000
Height, mast extended	mm	3896	3915	3915
Overall length	mm	1920	2680	2748
Overall width	mm	850/798	710/900	850/910
Fork dimensions	mm	35/100/920	40/100/1070	40/100/1070
Outer turning radius	mm	1060	1425	1535 2055
Travel speed, laden/unladen	Km/h	4.5	4.5/5.0	5.5/6.0
Battery voltage/ rated capacity (5h)	V/Ah	24/165	24/210	24/210

Ride On model

Our expert says
Stainless - for easy cleaning!

HAND HYDRAULIC STAINLESS STEEL STACKER

Optimum hygiene with the stainless steel stacker. The risk of bacterial contamination is minimised. The stainless steel products are developed for environments where severe hygiene is needed on the surfaces that are in direct contact with the goods being handled eg meat, fish or medicine.

- Central location of all control buttons on the handle.
- Transparent and impact resistant safety screen on the mast.
- Location of parking brake.
- Closed forks mean easy cleaning and few hiding places for bacteria.

REF		HS1000/1200	HS1000/1400	HS1000/1600	HS1000/2050	HS1000/2450
Capacity	kg	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
Lifting height	mm	1200	1400	1600	2050	2450
Fork length	mm	1150	1150	1150	1150	1150
Overall height	mm	1530	1730	1930	1530	1730
Overall width	mm	654	654	654	654	913
Fork span	mm	560	560	560	560	560
Length without forks	mm	390	390	390	390	390
Overall length by 1150 forks	mm	1650	1650	1650	1660	1660
Overall height	mm	w/o telescopic mast			2490	2890
Lowered height	mm	90	90	90	90	90
Load centre	mm	max 600	max 600	max 600	max 600	max 600
Weight	kg	163	163	163	163	163

SEMI ELECTRIC STAINLESS STEEL STACKER

The semi electric version gives electric lift operation and easy to move push/pull movement control. Designed for severe hygiene areas where bacterial control needs to be minimised. The design focuses on the safety and ergonomic working conditions of the user. As an example, the ergonomically correct handle ensures the user a relaxed hold.

- Central location of all control buttons on the handle.
- Transparent and impact resistant safety screen on the mast.
- Location of parking brake.

Our expert says
First choice for hygiene and corrosive environments

REF	Cap kg	Lifting height	Fork length	Overall height	Overall width	Fork span	Length w/o forks	Overall length by 1150 forks	Overall height	Lowered height	Load centre	Fork width	
EHS1000/1200	1000	1200	1150	1530	670	560	500	1715	without telescopic mast	90	max 600	163	
EHS1000/1400	1000	1400		1730									
EHS1000/1600	1000	1600		1930									
EHS1000/2050	1000	2050		1530				1725	2490				
EHS1000/2450	1000	2450		1730					2890				
EHS1000/2850	1000	2850		1930	930				3290				

FULLY POWERED STAINLESS STEEL STACKER

- Fully powered stainless stacker - capacities 1200kg + 1500kg.
- Lift heights: 1700mm, 2400mm, and 3200mm.
- Ideal for wet, aggressive and clean environments in the food and pharmaceutical industries.
- Lifts, transports and stacks pallets in very confined areas and optimises space utilisation.
- Long operating life and low maintenance costs through, Ingress protection - IP54 strong and solid construction and steel type EN1.4301.
- 3 phase A.C. drive motor.
- Optional extras: full free lift, straddle leg version, larger capacities up to 3500kg.

Our expert says
Gives you 3.5 times the lifting capacity of standard stackers

Max lift height	@ load centre	Overall width mm	Overall height mm	Gangway (pallet: 1200 x 800) mm	Fork length mm	Truck weight kg	REF 1200kg		REF 1500kg	
1700	560	850	2000	2170	1120	505	CLINOX1217		CLINOX1517	
2400			1700			585	CLINOX1224		-	-
3200			2100			625	CLINOX1232		-	-

Our expert says
Cost effective way to enhance fork truck capabilities

FORK EXTENSIONS

Soundly constructed from mild steel channel section. Fork extensions heel shaped to fit truck without fouling carriage or mast. No sharp edges. Secured to forks by lock bolts. Painted Blue. Conform to 86/663/EEC.

When ordering please state lifting capacity required at required centres.

NOTE: When ordering please specify overall length of extension shoe, existing fork length, width & thickness and whether slip on or bolt type.
Triangular or conical shaped extensions can be supplied.

Length of fork ext mm	TO SUIT 100 x 50mm THICK FORKS (max.)		TO SUIT 125 x 50mm THICK FORKS (max.)		TO SUIT 150 x 60mm THICK FORKS (max.)	
	REF		REF		REF	
1220	IFE448		IFE548		IFE648	
1372	IFE454		IFE554		IFE654	
1525	IFE460		IFE560		IFE660	
1600	IFE463		IFE563		IFE663	
1650	IFE465		IFE565		IFE665	
1829	IFE472		IFE572		IFE672	
1981	IFE478		IFE578		IFE678	
2134	IFE484		IFE584		IFE684	
2438	IFE496		IFE596		IFE696	

CRANE FORKS

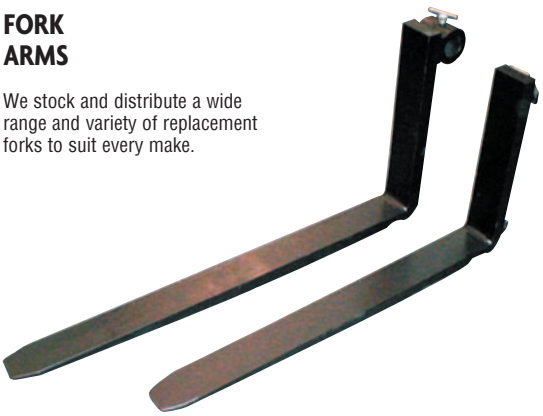
Self balancing crane forks for the lifting of pallet loads from overhead hoists or cranes.

- Forks will remain horizontal when loaded or unloaded.
- Adjustable fork width.
- Adjustable height.
- No slings or chains are necessary.
- Crane operator will not need to leave cab position.
- The load must be centrally positioned.

REF	Cap kg (min req'd 20% of load)	Adjustment of tines	Max int height mm	Weight kg	
CY10	200-1000	350-900	110 - 1600	140	
CY20	400-2000	400-900	1300	220	
CY30	600-3000	450-900	to	280	
CY50	1000-5000	500-1900	2000	380	

FORK ARMS

We stock and distribute a wide range and variety of replacement forks to suit every make.



Whether its a C1A-C4B fork, din type, bar type, drilled type of stainless steel/brass cladded.

We are sure to have stock or alternatively they can be manufactured and delivered within 10 working days from receipt of order.

Please enquire for prices and details in order to quote our best price. Please have the full specification of your forklift truck available.

FOUR FORK ATTACHMENT

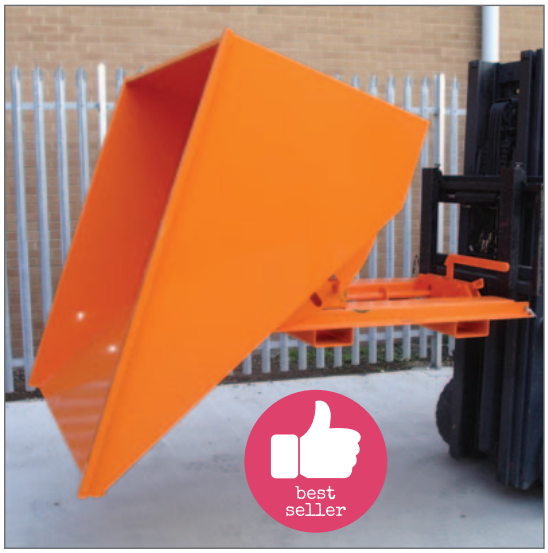
Four Fork Attachments are designed to handle wide unpalletised loads, such as plastic pipes, timber or sheet steel, safely and helping to reduce the possibility of product damage.

Standard features:
- Zinc plated fork heel pins for safe attachment to truck.
- Polyester powder coated bright orange for safety.

Optional extras:
- Six fork configuration.
- Choice of intermediate width options.

Our expert says
Gives you better control over wide goods

REF	Width mm	Pocket length mm	Capacity kg	Max fork size mm	
IFF-1	1500	1200	1500	150 x 60	
IFF-2	2000	1200	2000	150 x 60	
IFF-3	2500	1200	2500	150 x 60	
IFF-4	3000	1200	3000	150 x 60	



COMBI SELF TIPPING SKIPS

Designed to simplify the holding, movement and disposal of material in confined areas with the unique '4 way entry' base. The skip is supplied as manual operation as standard but automatic tipping at high level can be achieved by ordering the conversion kit allowing the forklift driver to empty the skip without leaving the safety of his seat.

Standard features:
- Low loading height.
- Reinforced leading edge and body sides.
- 4 way fork pocket entry.
- Secondary locking mechanism to prevent accidental discharge.
- Fully seam welded for retention of fluids.
- Manual handle override.
- Zinc plated heel pins for safe attachment to truck.
- Painted bright orange for safety.

Optional features:
- Conversion kit for automatic operation.
- 125mm diameter nylon castors.
- Colour finish for waste separation/department.

REF	Nominal capacity (m^3)	Capacity kg	Max fork mm	Fork centres mm	Body size mm length	Body size mm width	Overall height	
ICUS-1	0.9	750	150 x 50	675	1600	1060	1035	
ICUS-2	1.2	960	150 x 50	675	1600	1300	1035	
ICUS-3	1.5	1100	150 x 50	675	1600	1560	1035	
ICUS/AUTO	Conversion kit for automatic operation							
ICUS/CAS	Castor base - 125mm dia nylon castors							

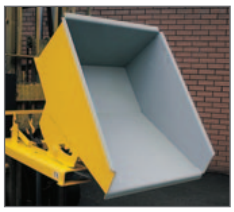
AUTOMATIC LOW LEVEL SKIPS

The skip can be easily positioned at the end of a conveyor, dross shoot or manufacturing line to collect by-products that are below waste level. The unique automatic tipping mechanism enables the forklift driver to tip the skip at high level without leaving the safety of his seat, with the added benefit of a manual handle for low level tipping.

Standard features:
- Low loading height.
- Reinforced leading edge and body sides.
- 4 way fork pocket entry.
- Secondary locking mechanism to prevent accidental discharge.
- Fully seam welded for retention of fluids.
- Manual handle override.
- Zinc plated twist screws for safe attachment to truck.
- Painted bright orange for safety.

REF	Nominal capacity (m^3)	Capacity kg	Max fork mm	Fork centres mm	Body size mm length	Body size mm width	Overall height	
IALS-1	0.7	300	150 x 60	683	1380	910	700	
IALS-2	1.0	600	150 x 60	683	1380	1300	700	
IALS/CAS	Castor base - 125mm dia nylon castors							

Optional features:
- 125mm diameter nylon castors.
- Colour finish for waste separation/department.



ROLL FORWARD SELF TIPPING SKIPS

Strategically placed in production or storage areas, roll forward skips keep working areas clear and allow safe and speedy removal of scrap or rubbish to the appropriate skip or waste compacter.
All skips have unique twin locks and simple to operate release mechanism.

- Regular 3mm body plate construction.
- Safety retaining chain to secure skip onto truck.
- Max fork size 150 x 60mm with 890mm spread.

Optional extras include:
- Standard castors.
- Braked castors.
- Heavy duty castors.
- Heavy duty braked castors.
- Lifting lugs.
- Fork clamps.
- Drain taps.
- Auto retention.
- Auto release kit.
- Colour options.

REF	Volume capacity (m^3)	Load cap kg	Load centre mm	Overall length	Overall width	Overall height	
RFS25L	0.25	1000	575	1148	794	678	
RFS40L	0.40	1000	679	1410	794	781	
RFS80L	0.80	1000	735	1710	960	985	
RFS120L	1.20	1250	835	1710	1300	985	
RFS160L	1.60	1500	835	1710	1700	985	
RFS200L	2.00	1500	835	1710	2125	985	

Our expert says
Ideal for wet environments Choice of corrosion-free too!

HEAVY DUTY GALVANISED SELF TIPPING SKIPS

A heavy duty range of galvanised self tipping skips.

- Construction from 5mm steel body.
- Galvanised finish to withstand external or wet conditions.
- Fitted with safety retaining chain.
- Maximum fork section 150mm x 60mm.

REF	Capacity M³	Capacity kg	Weight kg	Load centres mm	L x W x H mm	
		1000				
RFS25L-HD/G	0.25	1000	198	601	1148 x 794 x 678	
RFS40L-HD/G	0.40	1000	212	685	1410 x 794 x 781	
RFS80L-HD/G	0.80	1250	252	735	1710 x 960 x 985	
RFS120L-HD/G	1.20	1500	285	835	1710 x 1300 x 985	
RFS160L-HD/G	1.60	1500	307	835	1710 x 1700 x 985	
RFS200L-HD/G	2.00		335	835	1710 x 2125 x 985	

SEMI STAINLESS STEEL SELF TIPPING SKIPS

Regular range of Roll Forward Skips with steel underframe but fitted with a body manufactured from stainless steel. Its corrosion resistance makes it ideal for handling wet or corrosive products or for use in a harsh environment. Fitted with safety retaining chain. Body construction - 3mm. Max fork section 150mm x 60mm.

- Please contact us for prices.

REF	Capacity M³	Capacity kg	Weight kg	L x W x H mm	
RFS25L-SB	0.25	1000	100	1148 x 794 x 678	
RFS40L-SB	0.40	1000	110	1410 x 794 x 781	
RFS80L-SB	0.80	1000	145	1710 x 960 x 985	
RFS120L-SB	1.20	1250	170	1710 x 1300 x 985	
RFS160L-SB	1.60	1500	180	1710 x 1700 x 985	
RFS200L-SB	2.00	1500	225	1710 x 2125 x 985	

FULLY STAINLESS STEEL SELF TIPPING SKIPS

This fully stainless steel skip is designed for use primarily in the food and drinks industry where corrosion resistance and the minimisation of contamination is vital. Every part is manufactured from stainless steel, making it suitable for pressure washing or steam cleaning. Construction in 3mm stainless steel. Fitted with safety retaining chain. Max fork section 150 x 60mm.

- Please contact us for prices.

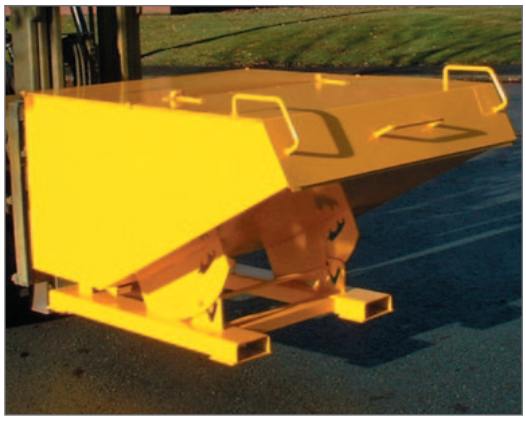
REF	Capacity M³	Capacity kg	Weight kg	L x W x H mm	
RFS25L-SS	0.25	1000	100	1148 x 794 x 678	
RFS40L-SS	0.40	1000	110	1410 x 794 x 781	
RFS80L-SS	0.80	1000	145	1710 x 960 x 985	
RFS120L-SS	1.20	1250	170	1710 x 1300 x 985	
RFS160L-SS	1.60	1500	180	1710 x 1700 x 985	
RFS200L-SS	2.00	1500	225	1710 x 2125 x 985	

SELF TIPPING SKIPS WITH LIDS

Standard range of skips but with a full lid fitted to prevent rubbish blowing about and reduce odours. Choice of painted or galvanised finish. The front of the lid folds back over the fixed rear portion. Construction in 3mm steel. Fitted with safety retaining chain. Max fork section - 150mm x 60mm.

Our expert says
Helps to stop over filling of the skip

REF PAINTED	Capacity M³	Capacity kg	L x W x H mm		REF GALV	
RFS25L-L	0.25	1000	1148 x 794 x 678		RFS25L-L/G	
RFS40L-L	0.40	1000	1410 x 794 x 781		RFS40L-L/G	
RFS80L-L	0.80	1000	1710 x 960 x 985		RFS80L-L/G	
RFS120L-L	1.20	1250	1710 x 1300 x 985		RFS120L-L/G	
RFS160L-L	1.60	1500	1710 x 1700 x 985		RFS160L-L/G	



MINI SELF TIPPING SKIP

These skips are specifically designed for production areas where space is limited. Very easy to use and simple to remove unwanted production waste. Optional mesh top cage (200mm high) is available as a factory fitted extra.

- Mobile on 3 x 100mm nylon castors, 2 fixed and 1 swivel.
- CE marked and plated.

MINI SKIP ONLY					MESH TOP CAGE	
REF	Capacity litres	Size: L x W x H mm	Weight kg		REF	
SK410Y	100	850 x 450 x 480	47		SK006Z	
SK415Y	150	850 x 600 x 480	52		SK007Z	
SK419Y	190	850 x 750 x 480	59		SK008Z	

ROLL FORWARD PACKAGING TIPPING SKIP

Manufactured by adding 500mm mesh height extensions on three sides to give higher volume and added rigidity without a significant increase in the weight. Ideal for high volume, low weight material, such as paper, packaging materials etc.

- Maximum fork size 150mm x 60mm.

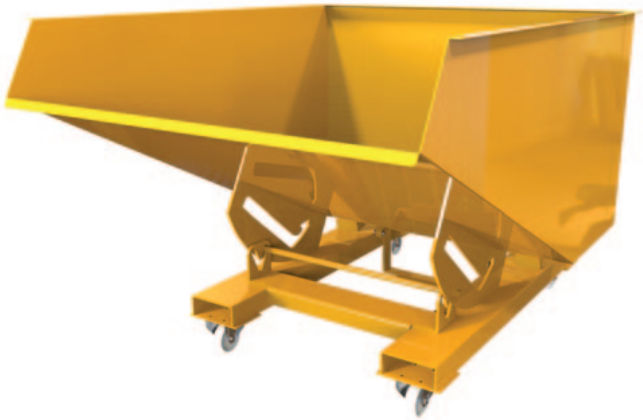
REF	Capacity M^3	Capacity kg	O/A dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
RFS40LP	0.70	1000	1148 x 794 x 678	140	
RFS80LP	1.40	1000	1710 x 960 x 985	180	
RFS120LP	1.90	1250	1710 x 1300 x 985	221	
RFS160LP	2.50	1500	1710 x 1700 x 985	246	

SKIP COMPACTOR

The fork mounted skip compactor has been designed to achieve maximum skip capacity. Waste is usually deposited into a skip which is then removed once full but in most cases the skip is 30-45% full of fresh air. The skip compactor can reduce this considerably thus reducing the number of collections required saving time and money.

- Adjustable height to suit up to 8 foot deep skips.
- Heel pin locking for the safe attachment to forklift truck.
- Robust and sturdy construction.
- Painted bright orange for safety.

REF	Capacity kg	Dimensions H x W x L mm	Centre of gravity mm	
ISC-1	1000	320 x 1500 x 800	390	
ISC-2	2000	6000 x 1500 x 800	390	



ROLL FORWARD AUTO RELEASE TIPPING SKIP

This skip can be used for a wide variety of applications and therefore makes it a popular choice for waste handling. Designed to be placed in production areas, roll forward skips keep working areas clear and allow safe and speedy removal of scrap or rubbish to the appropriate waste receptacle. It has a fully automatic tipping function by means of a nudge bar. Benefits of this is speed of operation and negating the need for the operator to get out of the forklift in order to tip the skip. Skips can also be tipped safely at height. Maximum fork size: 150 x 60mm. Manufactured with a regular duty 3mm thick steel body and heavy duty under frame, 100mm dia nylon castors also come supplied as standard to aid manoeuvrability.

REF	Capacity kg	Overall dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
RFS25L-AU	1000	1148 x 794 x 678	119	
RFS40L-AU	1000	1410 x 794 x 781	133	
RFS80L-AU	1000	1710 x 960 x 985	173	
RFS120L-AU	1250	1710 x 1300 x 985	206	
RFS160L-AU	1500	1710 x 1700 x 985	228	

BOTTOM EMPTY SKIPS

Bottom empty dumping skips are designed to simplify the movement and disposal of factory waste. The unit is operated by lowering onto the side of your skip allowing the contents to be dumped automatically without the driver leaving his seat.

- Polyester powder coated in bright orange for safety.
- Zinc plated fork heel pins for safe attachment to truck.
- Supplied with castors ready for use.
- Fully tested with certificate.

REF	Nom cap cu metre	Body thick	Fork spread	Size L x W x H mm	
IBE-1	0.80	3mm	848mm	1050 x 850 x 900	
IBE-2	1.20	3mm	848mm	1200 x 1050 x 900	
IBE-3	1.45	3mm	848mm	1500 x 1050 x 900	

HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WASTE TRUCK

This heavy duty, sturdy waste truck is fitted with 6 x 4" nylon swivel castors for mobility whilst also being fork lifted under the handles. It features a hinged drop away base for easy emptying and can be supplied with a rodent-proof lid. A fork lift will be required to unload on delivery.

- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- CE marked and plated.
- Load capacity: 300kg.
- Fitted as standard with a deflector panel at the base of the waste truck to allow gradual safe and controlled emptying.

REF	Overall height mm	Overall width mm	Internal bin height x width mm	Load capacity litres	Weight kg	
SK206Y	1460	1150	1210 x 720	800	100	
SK206Z	Lid for above				17	

MULTIPURPOSE SCOOP FORK TRUCK ATTACHMENT

Multipurpose Scoops are an essential all round mechanically operated attachment, ideal for handling a variety of loose materials such as sand, coal, grain, potatoes, ash, scrap metals and swarf etc where accurate measurement of volume is not essential.

Standard features:
- Operating mechanism protection.
- Zinc plated fork heel pins for safe attachment to truck.
- Polyester powder coated in bright orange for safety.
- Secondary locking mechanism.
- Removable toothed leading edge wear blade.

REF	Nominal cap (m^3)	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	
IMS-1	0.25	150 x 60	848	900	860	400	
IMS-2	0.50	150 x 60	848	900	1300	500	

UNDER SLUNG SCOOP FORK TRUCK ATTACHMENT

The Under Slung Scoop is a perfect choice when space and manoeuvrability is at a premium as the scoop is positioned below the forks and with the added benefit of a reduced load centre. Ideally suited to the large non-calibrated volume movement of sand, gravel, top soil etc.

Standard features:
- Polyester powder coated in bright orange for safety.
- Zinc plated fork heel pins for safe attachment to truck.
- Secondary locking mechanism.

Optional extras:
- Left and right hand lever discharge.

REF	Nominal cap (m^3)	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	Scoop length mm	Scoop width mm	Scoop height mm	
IUSS-1	0.3	150 x 60	848	1000	470	745	
IUSS-2	0.7	150 x 60	848	1000	725	1145	

FORK TRUCK YARD SCRAPER

This attachment is a general purpose appliance suitable for a variety of scraping applications. Ideal for cleaning warehouse floors, exhibition halls, car parks and yards etc.

Standard features:
- Angled end wings to prevent rubbish from spilling out past the sides.
- Secured safety to the forks with zinc plated thumb screws.
- Comes fitted with castors and a durable rubber blade insert as standard.

REF	Blade width mm	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	
FMYS-1500	1500	140 x 50	830	
FMYS-1800	1800	140 x 50	830	

FORK TRUCK PLOUGH ATTACHMENT

Snow Plough attachments provide a vital handling solution for clearing snow falls, rubble and loose granular materials from access roads, car parks, forecourts and congested work areas etc.

Standard features:
- Fixed left or right hand sweep angle.
- Detachable and reversible wear strip for longer blade life.
- Secured safely to the forks with zinc plated thumb screws.
- Polyester powder coated bright orange for safety.
- Stand skids for ease of operation.

Optional extras:
- Castors.
- Rubber blade inserts.

REF	Blade length mm	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	
ISP-1	1250	150 x 60	848	
ISP-2	1500	150 x 60	848	
ISP-3	1800	150 x 60	848	

SIDE EMPTYING SKIP FORK TRUCK ATTACHMENT

This side emptying skip is capable of tipping its contents from either side. The balanced tipping action is engaged by the use of a foot operated release mechanism and incorporates a dampening system for controlled emptying. A fork lift will be required to unload on delivery.

- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- CE marked and plated.
- Four way entry fork pockets.
- Load capacity of 400kg (0.3 cu m).
- Fully welded construction.

REF	Overall dim L x W x H mm	Internal dim L x W x D mm	Weight kg	Wheels mm	
SK204Y	1335 x 800 x 1110	1000 x 750 x 600	78	2 fixed 2 swivel 125mm nylon	

SPRUNG ACTION SNOW PLOUGH

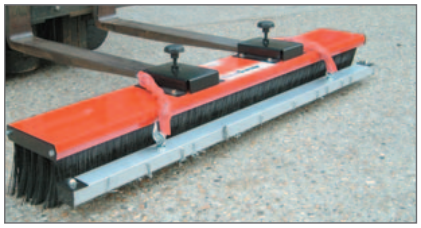
Ideal for clearing areas where hidden objects like manhole covers could be encountered. The sprung loaded blade minimises damage.

- Screw clamps secure to forks.
- Adjustable left to right.
- Rubber blade insert.
- Castors in contact with ground.

REF	Size W x H mm	Max fork mm	Fork spread mm	
SSP-1525RC	1525 x 550	140 x 50	830	
SSP-1830RC	1830 x 550	140 x 50	830	
SSP-2130RC	2130 x 550	140 x 50	830	

INDUSTRIAL FORK TRUCK SWEEPER ATTACHMENT

- A new concept for fast cleaning. Proven to cut cleaning time by more than 90%.
- Economical, practical and better than former methods.
- Brushes require no maintenance or servicing.
- Replacement brushes easy and quick to fit.
- Brush life estimate: 400-450 miles.
- Various add-on fitments can be supplied to suit most models. Enquire price availability and suitability to your requirements:
  - Debris collector ends.
  - Debris, leaf pusher.
  - Magnetic kit.
  - Bucket and fork combi.
  - Skid steer pivot hitch.
  - Three point hitch.



Magnetic bar collects nails and metal pieces as you sweep

Make light work of warehouse waste

Easy replacement brush

Sweep anything from dust to small boulders

PRO-BROOM		
Heavy duty for indoor or outdoor use. Eight rows of bristles. Complete with integral forklift mount.		
REF	Description	
PB600	Width of sweep 1.52m	
PB720	Width of sweep 1.83m	

best seller

FORK MOUNTED MAGNETIC SWEEPER

- Ideal for factory, warehouse or car parks etc to clear floors of swarf, nails, screws etc, to clear hazards to tyres and operators.
- Stainless steel housing.
- To suit forks of maximum section 150 x 50mm.
- Thumbscrew locking clamping for safe attachment to fork.
- Operating height 60mm.

REF	Size L x W x H mm	
IFMM-1220	1220 x 120 x 80	
IFMM-1800	1800 x 120 x 80	

Our expert says

Keep it clean and help to reduce accidents

Our expert says
Ensures a thorough job is done

LIGHTWEIGHT MAGNETIC FLOOR SWEEPER

Designed to pick up ferrous metal waste in small or confined areas.

- For nails, screws, needles, grinding dust, shot and punchings.
- Factory, warehouse and assembly areas can be cleared of damaging and dangerous waste quickly.
- Hinged operating handle enables operation under work benches and machinery.
- Waste release mechanism.
- 100mm dia nylon wheels.

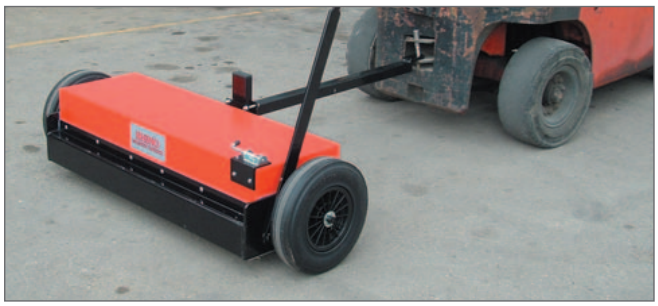
REF	O/D W x D x H mm	Ground clearance	Weight kg	
RMS300	395 x 260 x 100	20mm	4	

MAGNETIC FLOOR SWEEPERS

Designed to pick up ferrous metal waste in workshops, yards, car parks, around plant and even in standing water.

- For nails, screws, pop rivets, off-cuts, shot, swarf and punchings.
- Durable for harsh industrial applications.
- 250mm dia solid rubber tyres.
- Choice of two magnet widths - 600 or 900mm.

REF	O/D W x D x H mm	Ground clearance	Weight kg	
NB600	740 x 300 x 250	70mm	25	
NB900	1050 x 300 x 250	70mm	30	



MAGNETIC FLOOR SWEEPERS

A range of three sizes of magnetic sweepers that are towed behind tugs, forklifts or personnel vehicles. Heavy duty industrial applications on large plant and sites.

- Will collect nails, screws, wire, security tabs, off-cuts, swarf etc.
- Double row of powerful magnets.
- Waste release dump lever.
- Fully adjustable tow bar.
- Internal and external operation, even works in standing water.
- Can be towed at 5-6mph.
- 400mm dia solid rubber wheels.

REF	Magnet	O/S W x D x H mm	Ground clearance	
SCT1200	1220mm	1500 x 400 x 400	80	
SCT1500	1520mm	1800 x 400 x 400	80	
SCT1800	1820mm	2100 x 400 x 400	80	

HEAVY DUTY MAGNETIC FLOOR SWEEPERS

Very robust sweeper for the most arduous heavy duty industrial applications.

- Will collect nails, screws, nuts, bolts, off-cuts, swarf and pop-rivet studs.
- Ideal for internal and external work in large plants, factories, processing plants etc. It even works in standing water.
- Adjustable ground clearance 35-95mm.
- Waste release mechanism.
- Copes with bulky waste and uneven ground.
- Handle 860mm long.
- 250mm solid rubber tyres.

REF	O/S W x D x H mm	Weight kg	
R600	750 x 510 x 230	36	
R900	1050 x 510 x 230	46	

Our expert says
Keeps yards free of unsightly mess

FORK MOUNTED SWEEPER

The fork mounted sweeper is a quick and easy solution for reheaping your loose granule products such as sand, top soil, grain or similar. Optional left and right hand sweep gives you the versatility of clearing your yard, roadway, footpaths or warehouse.

Standard features:
- Interchangeable blue nylon brushes.
- Facility to hang to fork mounted magnet from the frame.
- Zinc plated twist screws for safe attachment to truck.
- Painted bright orange for safety.

Optional extras:
- Left and right hand sweep bracket.

REF	Brush width mm	No of brushes	Max fork size mm	Fork centres mm	
IFMS-1200	1200	5	150 X 60	683	
IFMS-1500	1500	8	150 x 60	683	
IFMS-1800	1800	8	150 x 60	683	
IFMS-2450	2450	8	150 x 60	683	

ECONOMY ACCESS PLATFORMS

Our range of access platforms provide a safe environment for a wide range of maintenance and inspections to be carried out from, with the reassurance that they have been manufactured in accordance with HSE document PM28 3rd edition.

Standard features:
- Automatic locking and unlocking gates (IAP-7 & 8 only).
- Hinge back guard for ease of transportation and storage.
- Safety harness attachment rings.
- Self draining non-slip floor.
- Zinc plated heel pins for safe attachment to truck.
- Painted bright orange for safety.

Optional features:
- Tool tray.
- Safety harness.

best seller

REF	Personnel access	No of persons	Platform base size L x W x H mm	Capacity kg	Max fork mm	Fork centres mm	
IAP-6	Lift-up bar	2	950 x 950 x 2120	250	150 x 50	525	
IAP-7	Side gate	2	950 x 950 x 2120	250	150 x 50	525	
IAP-8	Side gate	2	1250 x 950 x 2120	250	150 x 50	525	
IAP-SH	Safety harness						

ACCESS PLATFORM

The 'top of the range' platform incorporating every feature needed to carry out any emergency unscheduled work, whatever the industry.

Standard features:
- Castors.
- Tool tray.
- Clip board.
- Auto locking/unlocking to truck.
- Strip light bulb holder.
- Safety harness.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Always check:
- Truck capacity and type
- Max fork spread
- Fork width, thickness

Our expert says

Don't take unnecessary risks, keep your workforce safe

REF	Gate position	No of persons	Platform size W x L mm	Weight kg	Max fork mm	Fork spread mm	
WP-ULTIMATE	Side gate	2	1000 x 1200	150	150 x 50	794	

FOLDING ACCESS PLATFORM

- Complies with PM28 working standards.
- Unique folding design (light and easy to assemble - no tools required).
- Entire attachment hinges into floor base.
- Internal handrail.
- Safety harness point.
- Self-draining non-slip floor.
- Zinc plated heel pins for safe attachment to truck.
- Maximum fork section 150 x 50mm at 525 centres.
- Painted bright orange for safety.

Our expert says

Design is uncomplicated making it very easy to assemble

REF	Max fork size at 525mm centres	Size in use W x D x H mm	Max capacity kg (1 person + tools)	Weight (unladen) kg	
IAP-FOLD	150 x 50	1000 x 1000 x 1905	250	95	

ACCESS PLATFORM WITH EXTRA RAISED HEIGHT

- Compliant to HSE note PM28 and 86/663/EEC.
- Platform from chequerplate self draining with floor sided kickplate to prevent tools etc from falling.
- Fork heel locking pins for safe attachment to truck along with mesh protection.
- Single side gate entry and access ladder. EPC finish.
- Max fork size 150 x 50mm. Fork spread 690mm max. Cap 250kg at 500mm load centre.
- Options: larger sizes, castor base, tool tray, overhead guard.

REF	Size L x W x H mm	Platform height mm	Centre of gravity mm	
IAP-3HL	950 x 950 x 2930	900	525	

CRANE ACCESS PLATFORMS

Designed for attachment via a minimum of four chains, constructed with 3mm durbar bases 40 x 40 box section framework and overhead mesh with centre bracing.

Standard features (all models):
- Fork liftable pockets.
- Overhead mesh protection.
- Multipoint harness attachment.
- Occupant steadying handle.
- Self draining durbar base.

REF	Description	Persons	Platform size mm	Mesh coverage	Hook attachments	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	
ICAP-2	Auto gate	2	1200 x 1200	50%	4	150 x 60	690	

LIFT UP LID FORK LIFTABLE CAGE

Completely secure unit with a lid that can be locked down to lock the doors in place - padlock not supplied.

- Fully welded construction.
- Fork lift pockets (forklift will be required to unload).
- Powder coated finish.
- Internal height - 710/1130mm.
- Forklift required to unload on delivery.

3 year guarantee

REF	Size W x D x H mm	Weight kg	
GBC12Z	1260 x 1260 x 830	150	
GBC18Z	1860 x 1260 x 1250	180	

FORK MOUNTED HOOK ATTACHMENT

Choice of either adjustable or fixed. Both easily mounted on forks, complete with safety swivel hook. Maximum fork size 150 x 60mm for adjustable and 150 x 50mm for fixed. Maximum fork spread 600mm.

Adjustable Hooks

REF	Cap kg	
IAH-1.0	1000	
IAH-1.5	1500	
IAH-2.0	2000	
IAH-2.5	2500	
IAH-3.0	3000	
IAH-4.0	4000	
IAH-5.0	5000	

Fixed Hooks
Capacity at 600mm load c.

REF	Cap kg	
IFH-1.0	1000	
IFH-2.0	2000	
IFH-3.0	3000	
IFH-4.0	4000	

FORK MOUNTED JIB ATTACHMENT

- Converts forklift truck into a crane. Comes complete with shackle and safety swivel hook.
- Multi hook positions up to 3000mm load centres. Secured to fork lift by safety lock bolts.
- Slings and chains can be supplied to assist lifting. Conforms to EEC directive 86/663/EEC.

REF	Capacity at centres shown mm				To suit Fork size mm	Fork spread mm	Weight kg	
	1000	1250	1500	1750				
IFJ-1.0	1000	800	600	300	150 x 60	600	141	
IFJ-1.5	1500	1000	800	400	150 x 60	600	146	
IFJ-2.0	2000	1500	1000	600	150 x 60	600	152	
IFJ-3.0	3000	2000	1500	1000	150 x 60	600	159	
IFJ-4.0	4000	3000	2000	2500	150 x 60	600	171	
IFJ-5.0	5000	4000	3300	2800	150 x 60	600	183	

TELESCOPIC FORK MOUNTED JIB ATTACHMENT

Telescopic version of the fork mounted jib (above). Designed to reach loads where fork truck cannot gain access. Multi load positions up to 3000mm load centres, otherwise as above.

- Other lengths, capacities and designs can be made to order.
- The jibs can be carriage mounted instead of fork mounted.
- Also high lift models are available.

REF	Capacity at 1000mm load centres kg	Capacity kg jib fully extended at 3000mm load c.	To suit forks mm	Weight kg	
IEJ-1.0	1000	200	150 x 60	180	
IEJ-1.5	1500	400	150 x 60	180	
IEJ-2.0	2000	400	150 x 60	182	
IEJ-3.0	3000	700	150 x 60	183	
IEJ-4.0	4000	850	150 x 60	185	

LOW PROFILE JIB ATTACHMENT

Low Profile Jibs are specifically designed to convert a forklift truck into a mobile crane. Allowing increased flexibility to reach and transport long and awkward loads where a height restriction may apply. Extending jib models are for particularly long loads.

Standard features:
- Multi-hook positioning.
- All models suitable for a maximum 150 x 60mm forks.
- Zinc plated fork heel pins for safe attachment to truck.
- Supplied complete with safety swivel hook and bow shackle for immediate use.
- Polyester powder coated in bright orange for safety.
- Fork spacing: 450mm.

CAPACITY (kg) @ CENTRES SHOWN mm											FIXED JIB		EXTENDING JIB	
500mm	750mm	1000mm	1250mm	1500mm	1750mm	2000mm	2250mm	2500mm	2750mm	3000mm	REF		REF	
1000	900	700	500	400	250	260	230	190	150	100	ILP10		ILEP10	
1500	1300	1100	900	650	450	400	350	300	220	150	ILP15		ILEP15	
2000	1800	1600	1200	900	600	500	400	350	280	200	ILP20		ILEP20	
3000	2700	2100	1600	1100	850	715	620	440	320	250	ILP30		ILEP30	
4000	3800	3200	2500	1900	1100	975	850	650	500	400	ILP40		ILEP40	

WHEELIE BIN AND DRUM ROTATOR ATTACHMENT

Designed for use in areas where drums and wheelie bins are used, this drum rotator has a special girdle that allows both to be clamped around their mid points and rotated. Can be rotated by either means of a crank handle or loop chain. Handles 210 litre drums and 120/240 litre wheelie bins. Bin/drum is located in the girdle by a ratchet and webbing strap. Capacity is 360kg.

REF	Max fork size	Method of operation	Drum type	
DTR-1-MP	140 x 50	Crank handle	Wheelie bin	
DTR-2-MP	140 x 50	Loop chain	Wheelie bin	

WHEELIE DRUM HANDLER ATTACHMENT

The unique attachment allows wheelie bins to be picked up and emptied into a skip or container. The bin is picked up via the rear handles and a pull cord attached to the wheel. The other end is fed through a winch, which is located onto the truck cab. When the mast is raised and/or the winch is opened the rear end of the wheelie bin is pivoted upwards to allow the lid to open and the contents discharged. The winch/pulley mechanism can be mounted to the left or right depending on the offset of the fork truck seat. Supplied complete with locating stand. Only suitable for small wheelie bins and use with light waste.

REF	Capacity kg	Max fork size	Fork spread	Wheelie bin type	Weight kg	
FM-WBH-L	200	145 x 60	507mm	90-240 litre	65	
FM-WBH-R	200	145 x 60	507mm	90-240 litre	65	

Carriage mounted

CARPET POLE ATTACHMENT

Carpet Poles are designed for efficient and safe handling of long coiled or round loads of fabric, carpet or other types of coverings. The ICP range are carriage mounted and IFB range are fork mounted for a quick change solution.

Standard features:
- High tensile pole with a tapered end for easy location.
- Smooth finish to protect carpets.
- Polyester powder coated bright orange/matt black for safety.

REF	IFA/FEM Class	Boom dia mm	Length mm	Cap kg @ 1829mm	Lost load centre mm	Centre of gravity mm	
ICP-1	2	70	3000	500	85	690	
ICP-2	2	75	3000	600	85	650	
ICP-3	3	75	3000	600	90	595	

REF	Boom dia mm	Length mm	Cap kg @ 1829mm	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	
IFB-1	70	3000	500	125 x 50	445	
IFB-2	75	3000	600	125 x 50	445	
IFB-3	75	3500	600	125 x 50	445	

FORK FENDER ATTACHMENT

This low cost safety device is a must for any working area where fork trucks are present. Moving or stationary trucks with bare forks present a serious hazard to pedestrians. Have piece of mind knowing you have safeguarded this danger.

- Helps prevent pedestrian accidents.
- Highlights the danger of fork tines.
- Safeguards against trip hazards.
- Size: 1000mm L x 100mm W x 85mm H. Slot size is 300mm x 15mm with a 790mm fork spread.

REF	
FBF-C	

DRUM TONGS - FULLY AUTOMATIC FORK TRUCK ATTACHMENT

Designed for handling 210 litre drums of the steel tight head and L ring plastic. The operation of this drum tongs is fully automatic allowing the truck operator to complete the whole operation without leaving his seat. May be fitted under a fork mounted hook, fork or carriage mounted jib.

REF	Capacity kg	Weight kg	Drum type	
DTG-AU-1	500	29	Steel, L ring	

DRUM TONGS - SEMI AUTOMATIC FORK TRUCK ATTACHMENT

Used for picking up 210 litre drums of the tight-head or open topped steel varieties. May be fitted under a fork mounted hook, fork or carriage mounted jib or under an overhead or lorry mounted crane. Semi-automatic in operation.

REF	Capacity kg	Weight kg	Drum type	
DTG-1	500	26	Steel	
DTG-1-HD	1000	33	Steel, L ring	
DTG-1-M	500	28	Egg shape plastic	

FORK MOUNTED DRUM GRAB ATTACHMENT

The 'entry-level' drum grab designed for handling steel drums with rolling hoops. Ideal for low to medium volume movement of drums around the factory or store. Fully automatic operation.

best seller

210/220 LITRE DRUMS (45 gallon)									
REF	Max SWL kg	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	Lost load centre	C of G	No of drums	Drum types	.Weight kg	
FDH-1	500	140 x 50	560	130	470	1	Steel	58	
FDH-1BP	500	180 x 90	560	130	450	1	Steel	73	
FDH-2	1000	140 x 50	880	130	589	2	L ring	75	
FDH-2BP	100	180 x 90	880	130	560	2	L ring	90	
110 litre drums (20/25 gallon)									
FDH-110	250	140 x 50	560	130	554	1	Steel	45	

REF	The simple to use drum grab has quick slide, two position adjustment to allow handling of 210 litre steel drums with rolling hoops or 210/220 'L' or 'XL' style plastic drums. Lost load centre is measured from the tip of the forks.	Max SWL kg	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	Lost load centre	C of G	No of drums	Drum types	Weight kg	
FDHU-1		500	140 x 50	560	120	561	1	Steel. L ring	62	
FDHU-2		1000	140 x 50	880	120	580	2	Steel. L ring	79	

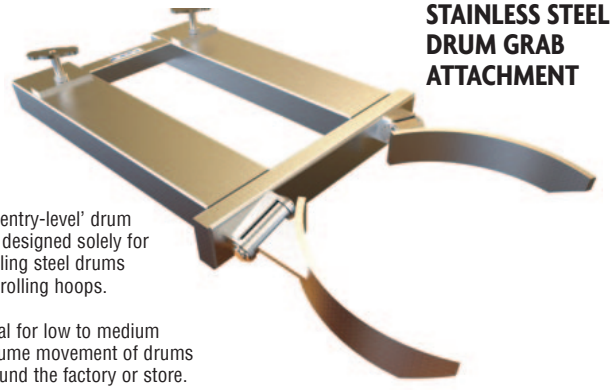
REF	Designed for handling 210 litre steel drums with rolling hoops, where contents have high mass to volume ratios, such as powders, metals etc. Lost load centre is measured from the tip of the forks.	Max SWL kg	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	Lost load centre	C of G	No of drums	Drum types	Weight kg	
FDH-1HD		1000	140 x 50	560	130	563	1	Steel	65	

DRUM GRAB ATTACHMENT FOR MAUSER DRUMS

Designed for use with 210 litre Mauser open top and tight head egg shaped plastic drums. Arms close automatically around the base of the drum holding it securely during transportation. Fully automatic operation. Secured to the truck by fork pockets and screw clamps.

REF	Capacity kg	No of drums	Max fork size	Weight kg	
FDHM-1	380	1	140 x 50	55	
FDHM-2	760	2	140 x 50	85	

STAINLESS STEEL DRUM GRAB ATTACHMENT



The 'entry-level' drum grab designed solely for handling steel drums with rolling hoops.

- Ideal for low to medium volume movement of drums around the factory or store.
- Fully automatic operation.
- Manufactured entirely from stainless steel.
- Suitable for ATEX certification. .

REF	Max SWL kg	Max fork size mm	Fork spread mm	Lost load centre	C of G	No of drums	Drum types	Weight kg	
FDH-1-SS	500	140 x 50	560	130	470	1	Steel	58	
FDH-2-SS	1000	140 x 50	880	130	589	2	L ring	75	

TAPER GRIP DRUM CLAMP ATTACHMENT

- CE marked and plated.
- Suitable for use on 210 litre steel drums.
- The steel jaws grip the rim of the drum, allowing the drums to be picked up or set down without spaces between them.
- Automatic grip lock will not open and ensures safe drum transportation.
- Grip head has different positions to fit different heights.
- Capacity: single 360kg, double 720kg.

REF	No of drums held	Fork spread	Overall size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
DLC01Z	1	560mm	830 x 710 x 1000	60	
DLC02Z	2	605mm	1030 x 850 x 1000	96	

NB It is important for the safe use of this unit that the drum ring is not damaged and is strong enough to support its own weight.

HEAVY DUTY RIM GRIP DRUM HANDLER ATTACHMENT

The drum handler to choose for handling drums packed tightly together. Steel jaws grip the rim (chimb) of the drum, allowing the drums to be picked up or set down without spaces between them. Ideal for stuffing and destuffing containers and suitable for use on rough terrain. May be used with 120 or 210 litre drums of steel, 'L' ring or 'XL' ring plastic types. A rubber lined clutch support cushions drums during transport. This model is available with a mild steel frame and a zinc plated head as standard, which is suitable for most applications.

REF	Max SWL kg	Size mm	Spread mm	Load centre	C of G	No of drums	Drum types	
PB-1	750	140 x 50	560	187	570	1	Steel & L ring plastic	
PB-2	1500	140 x 50	560	187	640	2		

DTR-3-DS

CRANE SLUNG DRUM ROTATOR ATTACHMENT

Rotation is carried out by means of a crank handle (for below shoulder operation), a continuous loop chain (for operation above shoulder height) or by hydraulic motor to replace the handle/chain that is connected to the aux valve on the truck. Supplied without hoses. Fitted with a heavy duty gearbox for precise and controlled pouring.

Designed primarily for sitting under an overload crane for decanting the contents of 210 litre steel drums or 210 litre 'L' and 'XL' plastic drums. Drums are retained in the attachment by two webbing harnesses and ratchets to avoid slippage.

REF	Max SWL kg	Max fork size mm	Method of operation	Drum types	Weight kg	
DTR-3-DS	360	140 x 50	Crank handle	Steel & L ring plastic	92	
DTR-4-DS	360	140 x 50	Loop chain		94	
DTR-3-DSH	360	140 x 50	Hydraulic		113	

DRUM TILTING AND DISPENSING FORK ATTACHMENT

- Two models available looped hand chain for controlled geared tilting at high level or lever handle for low level.
- Suitable for 210 litre open top or tight head drums with rolling hoops.
- Complete with fork sleeves to take maximum 150 x 60mm at 820mm centres of fork pockets. Thumb screw locations for fork sleeve safety.
- Capacity rating at 500mm load centres. Fully tested 33% live overload.
- Manufactured to health and safety standard.
- Quick, easy to fit girdle. Standard height high level 3m.
- Finish: Standard blue.

REF	Type	SWL	Weight kg	
PFDT3LL	High level	360kg	88	
PFDT3H	Low level	360kg	88	

Our expert says
Products on this page are all with EC conformity

DL360SP

DRUM LIFTERS

Choice of three simple to use drum lifters that are great for lifting in confined spaces. All three lift steel drums vertically with the DL360SP being able to lift both steel and plastic drums.

DL350

DL360

REF	Capacity kg	Drum type/size	Weight kg	
DL350	350	steel/250 ltr	9.5	
DL360	360	steel/250 ltr	4.5	
DL360SP	360	steel & plastic/35/55 gal	5	

DRUM LIFTERS

These drum lifters are very easy to attach to a lifting device and are easy to use. The DL500A lifts drums vertically whilst the DL500 (fitted with alloy chains) will handle drums in the vertical and horizontal position.

DL500A

DL500

REF	Capacity kg	Drum type/size	Weight kg	
DL500	500	steel/210 ltr	5	
DL500A	500	steel/210 ltr	5	

PDL500

VERTICAL DRUM LIFTERS

Both lifters will operate drums in the vertical position only. Simple mechanical operation to save time and ease lifting task. The PDL500 handles 35 gallon plastic drums with a maximum 465mm dia drum opening.

DL500B

REF	Capacity kg	Drum type/size	Weight kg	
DL500B	500	steel/210 ltr	8	
PDL500	500	plastic/35 gal	10	

HORIZONTAL DRUM LIFTERS

Both lifters will operate to lift drums in the horizontal position only. The DN500 has a semi-automatic mechanical operation.

DN500

DM500

REF	Capacity kg	Drum type/size	Weight kg	
DM500	500	steel/210 ltr (55 gal)	4	
DN500	500	steel/210 ltr (55 gal)	8	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

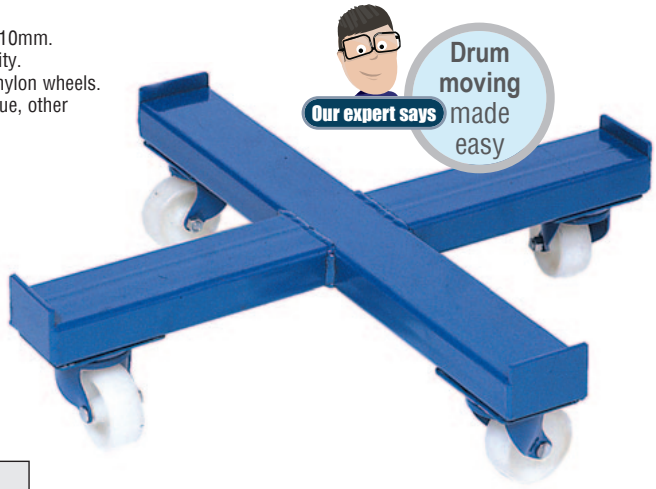
LIGHT DUTY DRUM DOLLY

- Light duty economy dolly.
- 250kg capacity.
- Fitted on 75mm dia black nylon wheels.
- Painted red.
- To suit 210 litre drums with 619mm diameter.

REF	
HITC0102	

HEAVY DUTY DRUM DOLLY

- To suit drum dia up to 610mm.
- Heavy duty 450kg capacity.
- Fitted on 4 x 70mm dia nylon wheels.
- Finish: powder coated blue, other colours to order.



REF	
A/B/X1	

3 WHEELED DRUM DOLLY

- Design allows loading by truck.
- 270kg capacity.
- To suit 130 litre or 210 litre drums.
- 80mm dia nylon wheels.
- Powder coated finish.
- O/H - 120mm H x 800mm dia.

REF	
DT12	

MOBILE DRUM STAND WITH TILT LEVER

- Capacity 250kg for 210 litre steel drums.
- Welded steel construction.
- 2 fixed outrigger wheels 150 x 40mm.
  2 swivel castors nylon wheels 80 x 35mm.
- Tilt lever and drum rotation rollers.
- Finish: red epoxy.
- O/A L x W x H: 880 x 725 x 580mm.

REF	
DS19	

UNIVERSAL DRUM TRUCK

For the easy transportation of steel, plastic or fibre drums.

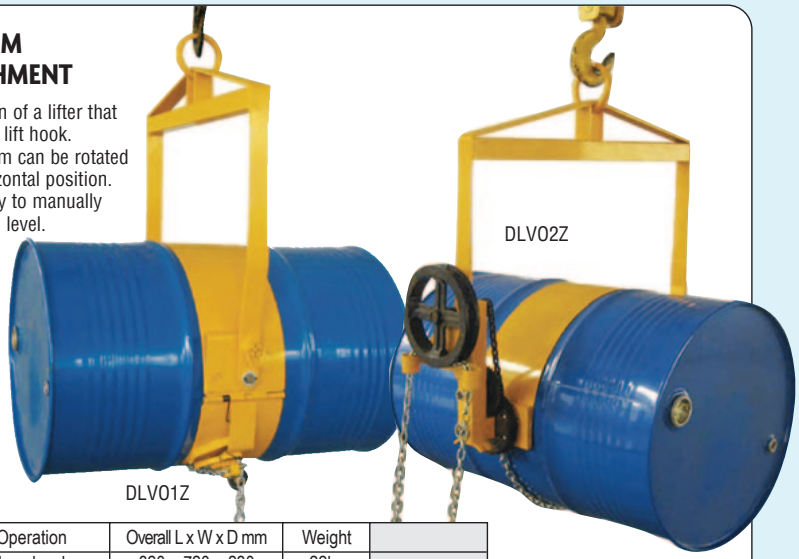
- Fully welded construction.
- Rubber tyre wheels 200mm dia with roller bearings.
- Fitted with adjustable quick release strap.
- Capacity 250kg.
- Overall size 1330H x 660W mm.

REF	
DT250	

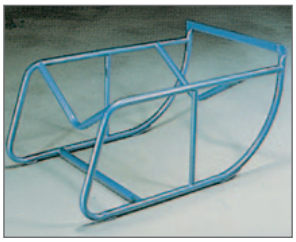
VERTICAL DRUM LIFTER ATTACHMENT

One person operation of a lifter that is suspended from a lift hook. Capacity 350kg. Drum can be rotated from vertical to horizontal position. Low level model easy to manually operate from ground level.

- High level model operated with a geared pull chain mechanism.
- Suitable for 210 litre drums.
- CE marked and plated.



REF	Operation	Overall L x W x D mm	Weight	
DLV01Z	Low level	820 x 720 x 230	22kg	
DLV02Z	Geared high level	850 x 850 x 250	40kg	



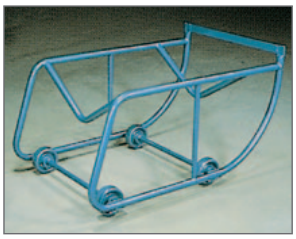
STATIC DRUM STAND

Height to underside of drum 290mm. All stands constructed from heavy duty tube. Painted finish.

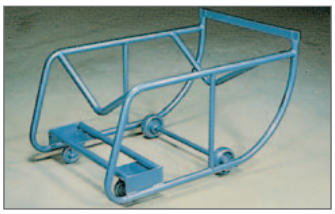
REF	Cap	
T24	370kg	

MOBILE – NON STEER DRUM STAND

Fitted on four inline wheels 100mm dia heat resistant nylon.



REF	
T24A	



SWIVEL DRUM STAND

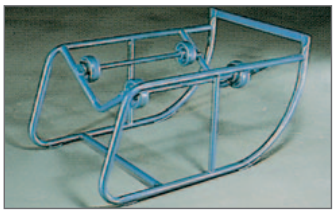
Fitted on two 100mm dia fixed wheels and two 63mm dia nylon wheeled castors. Very popular wheel arrangement.

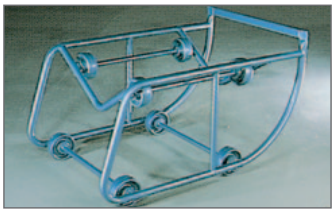
REF	
T24B	

ROTATING DRUM STAND

As T24 stand but with 100mm dia top wheels to revolve the drum for positioning the bung etc.

REF	
T24C	

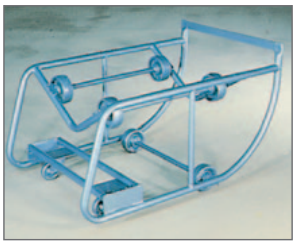




MOBILE AND ROTATING DRUM STAND

Combination of types T24A and T24C. Non steer inline wheels and top rotating wheels.

REF	
T24D	



MULTI FUNCTIONAL DRUM STAND

Combination of types T24B and T24C. Swivel steer and top rotating wheels.

REF	
T24E	

DRUM STAND HANDLE

Factory fitted handle to suit T24A - T24E.

REF	
T246	

DRUM TRANSPORTER TRUCK

Extra strong construction with sliding clip which locates drum rim. Drums 40/50 Gallon.

Our expert says

BARGAIN BUY! Priced to suit your budget

REF	Capacity kg	Wheel type	
T33	350	16 x 4 pneu tyred wheels	
T33/1	350	16 x 4 solid rubber	

best seller

DRUM TRUCK AND CRADLE

Doubles up as a drum truck or a drum cradle when laid down.

- For use with 210 litre or 55 gallon drums.
- 300kg capacity.
- Height 1300mm.
- 405mm dia wheels.

REF	Wheels	
HI15DT30PN	Pneumatic	
HI15DT30PO	Polyurethane	

DRUM TILTER

Simple lever action lifts drum for transportation and further movement of lever allows drum to be rotated. Drum held securely in steel girdle harness with ratchet clamp. Suitable for 210 litre steel drums only.

- Capacity 300kg steel drum.
- O/A H x W x D: 1712 x 1420 x 900mm.
- Fitted with 2 x 180mm dia wheels and 1 x 75mm dia swivel castor.
- CE marked and plated.

REF	
DT300P	

HYDRAULIC DRUM LIFTERS

Designed to allow one operator to pick up and transport full or empty 210 litre steel drums. The DLL03Z unit will load or unload drums on pallets with ease. The DL388Y unit will lift a drum to a maximum 150mm height.

- CE tested.
- Foot pedal pump operation.
- Secure automatic top rim clamp.

DL388Y

DLL03Z

REF	L x W x H mm	Max cap kg	Wheels/Castors	Weight kg	
DL388Y	812 x 1219 x 1100	250	2 x 200mm nylon/rear 100mm rubber	50	
DLL03Z	1100 x 900 x 990	450	2 fixed, 2 swivel 130mm wheels, one braked	105	

OIL DRUM TROLLEY

For the safe transportation of 210 litre or 55 gallon drums.

- 270kg capacity.
- Choice of 254mm dia polyurethane puncture proof or pneumatic wheels.
- 1220H x 560W mm.
- Toe plate: 250mm long.
- Heavy duty 30mm angle iron frame.
- Complete with retaining chain.

REF	Wheels	
HI12ADRUMPN	Pneumatic	
HI12ADRUMPU	Polyurethane	

DRUM SCALE

Low profile base and easy access ramp for weighing drums and other products. Ideal applications: weighing, parts counting, percentage weighing, checkweighing and dynamic weighing.

- Rugged industrial construction.
- Adjustable levelling feet.
- Built-in ramp either side.
- Chequered plate surface.
- 3m load cell cable.
- Integrated wheels for ease of movement.
- O/S W x D x H: 1020 x 803 x 75mm.
- Pan size: 760 x 580mm.
- Included indicator.

REF	
PTM500(GK)	

BUNDED SPILL FLOORING

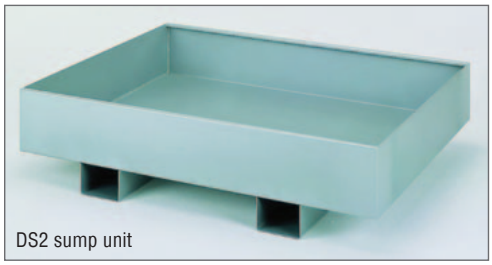
Bunded spill flooring sections are fully welded and have a removable galvanised grid mesh deck. Three section sizes can be joined together to form a fully contained storage area or they can be used individually.

- 3mm steel plate.
- Finished in green RAL 6029.
- Optional ramp and joint strips.
- Please contact us for prices.

REF	Sump capacity ltr	Size L x W x H mm /description	
SF10	110	1050 x 1050 x 110	
SF20	230	2300 x 1050 x 110	
SF30	360	2800 x 1300 x 110	
SFRAMP	n/a	1000 x 500 x 110 ramp	
SFSTRIP	n/a	Joint strip per 1000mm	

Our expert says
Reduce spill damage Safe storage with spill sump

DS100 pallet unit


DS2 sump unit

STACKING DRUM PALLET SYSTEM

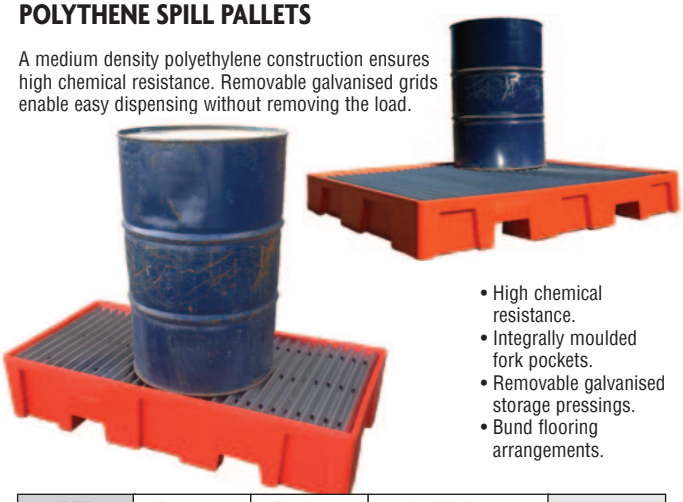
Our stacking drum pallets are suitable to take 2 drums - 200/220 litre capacity. The pallets can stack up to 3 units high. They have a strong welded construction with 4 x 127mm square pallet feet.
We also supply a 250 litre capacity sump unit which can be used to fit under the drum pallets or used separately on its own. 3mm sheet steel, fully welded seams.
Both units are epoxy powder coated finish.

STACKING DRUM PALLETS					
Overall size H x W x D mm	Fork pocket W x H mm	Max width over forks mm	Distance between pockets	REF	
890 x 1460 x 615	240 x 70	920	430	DS100	

250 LITRE SUMP UNIT			
Overall size H x W x D mm	Ground clearance mm	REF	
300 x 1250 x 1000	100	DS2	

POLYTHENE SPILL PALLETS

A medium density polyethylene construction ensures high chemical resistance. Removable galvanised grids enable easy dispensing without removing the load.



- High chemical resistance.
- Integrally moulded fork pockets.
- Removable galvanised storage pressings.
- Bund flooring arrangements.

REF	Drum cap	Bund cap	L x W x H mm	
GA/0027/011	2 (205 ltr)	225 ltr	1475 x 710 x 300	
GA/0025/011	4 (205 ltr)	225 ltr	1460 x 1330 x 195	

GALVANISED STEEL SPILL PALLET

Galvanised steel 2mm thick construction to provide rugged weather protected storage for 2 x 205 ltr drums with a spill sump that complies with the 110% rule on sump capacities.

- Max distributed load: 600kg.
- O/S L x W x H: 1220 x 815 x 393mm.
- Sump capacity: 226 ltr.
- Fork truck/pallet truck legs.
- Fork truck needed to unload on delivery.
- Please contact us for price.

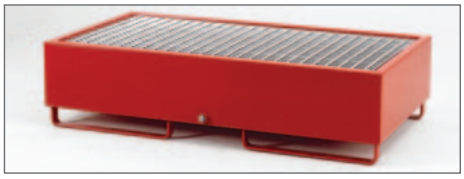
REF	
GSP2D	

DS402 + DS411

DRUM SUMP STORAGE UNITS

Designed to store drums vertically or horizontally (using DS411 stand that fits onto DS402 unit). In the case of drum leakage the sump will hold up to 125% of drum contents (based on 200/220 litre drums).

- Fully welded seams.
- Removable galvanised steel grid and retaining chain.
- Sumps are fitted with drain plug.
- Fork guides.
- Epoxy powder coated red finish.


DS401 stores 2 vertical drums

DS402 stores 4 vertical drums

REF	Drums	Cap litres	L x W x H mm	
DS401	2	250	1365 x 734 x 345	
DS402	4	470	1365 x 1365 x 345	
DS411	2	-	1375 x 540 x 940	

MOBILE DRUM SUMP TROLLEY

Designed to store up to 2 drums vertically.

- Sump capacity 250 litres with removable galvanised steel support grid and drain plug.
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel 125mm nylon wheels.
- Push/pull handle and fork guides for lifting.
- O/S L x W x D: 1405 x 725 x 970mm.

REF	
DS403	

HORIZONTAL DRUM STORE

- Manufactured from heavy duty corrugated steel.
- Enclosed on three sides to stop splash contamination.
- Four drum unit.
- Can be stacked two high.
- A fork lift is required to unload on delivery.

REF	Size W x D x H mm	Sump cap	
DH274Z	1645 x 1360 x 1900	490 litres	

FULLY ENCLOSED DRUM STORES

For use outside or where security is of importance.

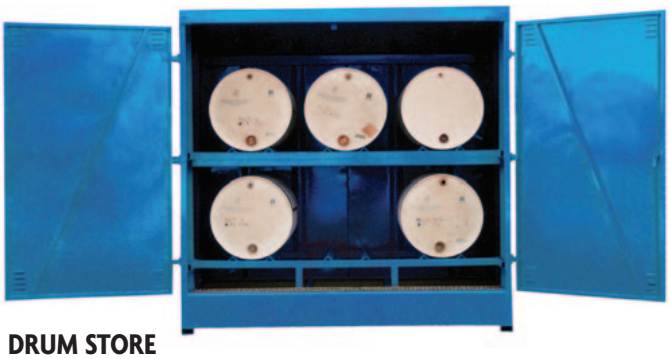
- One drum units are fitted with one door and 2 and 4 drum units have two doors - all with 3 point locking.
- Vertical units are fitted with galvanised grid floors and horizontal units have an open topped sump.

DH244Z

DH204Z

REF	No of drums stored	Storage type	Sump cap litres	Overall size W x D x H mm	Weight kg	
DH241Z	1	Vertical	234	800 x 800 x 1470	80	
DH242Z	2		263	1510 x 750 x 1470	125	
DH244Z	4		439	1510 x 1250 x 1470	150	
DH201Z	1	Horizontal	233	1250 x 800 x 1280	80	
DH202Z	2		439	1510 x 1250 x 1280	110	
DH204Z	4		439	1510 x 1250 x 2170	150	

NB: A forklift will be needed to unload these units.



DRUM STORE

For use outside or where security is a concern. Doors have high and low level venting with 3 point locking. Drums are set back to allow space to dispense liquids. Fork lift required to unload on delivery.

- Comply to oil storage regulations (England) 2001.

REF	No of drums stored	Sump cap litres	Overall size W x D x H mm	
DH296Z	6	631	2250 x 1350 x 2275	

DRUMBANK VAULT

The Drumbank is designed for the safe storing and dispensing of fuel in drums up to 205 litres in size.

Fully complies to all regulations for the safe storage of 205 litre drums.

REF	Weight kg	External dims W x D x H mm	Internal dims W x D x H mm	
DB2	185	1350 x 950 x 1350	1300 x 875 x 1000	
DB4	225	1350 x 1250 x 1350	1300 x 1225 x 1050	

Our expert says
Prevent accidental spills - store safely!

AHEDS2P

AHEDS4S

BUNDED SECURE DRUM STORES WITH DOUBLE DOORS

For the safe and secure method of storing drums, oil cans and containers. Fitted with a fully welded sump that has a galvanised grid mesh removable decking.

- Double hinged lockable doors.
- Extremely tough 3mm steel sheet floor base with RHS cross braces and pressed ribs.
- Back, side and door panels 2mm sheet.
- High and low level vents.
- 20 year structural guarantee.
- Sump fully complaint with all UK regulations.
- Finished painted green RAL 6029 after shotblasting preparation.
- Please contact us for prices.

REF	External size L x W x H mm	Content capacity	Sump cap ltr	Distributed load kg	
AHEDS2P	1460 x 1460 x 2769	8 x 205 ltr	450	560	
AHEDS4S	1500 x 1500 x 2114	4 x 205 ltr + shelf for 25 ltr containers	420	464	

BUNDED SECURE DRUM STORES WITH SLIDING DOORS

Heavy duty construction with 3mm steel sheet base and 2mm back, side and door panels.

- 20 year structural guarantee.
- Finished painted green RAL 6029.
- All units have: removable galvanised grid decks, lockable sliding doors, crane lifting points, sloping roofs with a rain channel and base plinths to eliminate ground contact with the sump.
- All sumps are fully compliant with current UK regulations.
- Please contact us for prices.

AHEDS8SE
If you need the ability to connect funnels or pumps to the drums or you have an IBC that needs storing too then the extra height in this model makes it ideal.

AHEDS12S
Store 4 x 205 ltr drums horizontally on one side of this unit and 4 x 205 ltr drums vertically on the other side with a shelf above the vertical drums for small containers.

REF	External size L x W x H mm	Content capacity	Sump cap ltr	Distributed load kg	
AHEDS8SE	2930 x 1500 x 2445	8 x 205 ltr	1125	965	
AHEDS12S	2706 x 1410 x 2350	4/4 x 205 ltr vertical/horizontal + shelf	1125	965	

AHEDPU164

AHEDPU9624

AHEDPU328

Our expert says
Comes with
20 YEAR
structure
guarantee

AHEDPU4812

DRUM OR IBC BUNDED STORES

These storage units are engineered and designed to the highest specification and are suitable to store either 205 ltr steel drums or 1000 ltr IBCs, or a mixture of both. The 5 models all offer you practical options on the way to use bunded storage for up to 96 drums/24 IBCs. Three units have sliding doors on one side with the two larger models having sliding doors on both sides for extra easy access.

AHEDPU6416

- Base construction 3mm sheet steel with RHS supports and pressed ribs. 2mm sheet steel back, sides and doors, corrugated where required.
- All units have: removable galvanised grid decks, lockable sliding roofs with a rain channel and base plinths to eliminate ground contact with the sump (grid mesh for upper shelf also available).
- Fully enclosed unit with 1350mm top shelf space.
- All sumps are fully compliant with current UK regulations.
- Vents can be supplied to order as an optional extra.
- Please contact us for prices.

REF	Ext size L x W x H mm	Number of drums or IBC	Type of doors	Sump capacity ltr	Tare weight kg	
AHEDPU164	3000 x 1500 x 3295	16 or 4	Double - one sided	1125	1160	
AHEDPU328	5920 x 1500 x 3295	32 or 8	Double - one sided	2200	1970	
AHEDPU4812	8840 x 1500 x 3275	48 or 12	Double - one sided	3300	3200	
AHEDPU6416	5920 x 2800 x 3325	64 or 16	Double - both sides	4100	3100	
AHEDPU9624	8840 x 2800 x 3325	96 or 24	Triple - both sides	6100	4100	

DRUM/IBC BUNDED STORES WITH PUSH BACK LOADING

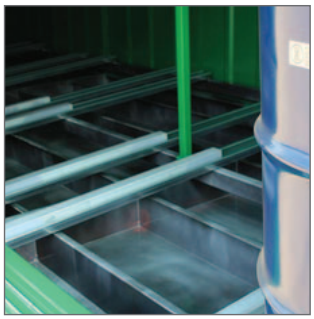
- All units have: removable galvanised sump grid mesh, 'support beam' shelves, lockable sliding doors, crane lifting points, sloping roofs with a rain channel and base plinths to eliminate ground contact with the sump. Grid mesh available for shelving at additional cost.
- Base construction 3mm sheet steel with RHS supports and pressed ribs. 2mm sheet steel back, sides and doors, corrugated where required.
- Vents can be supplied as an optional extra.
- All sumps are fully compliant with current UK regulations.
- On-site fork lift or crane will be required for unloading delivery.
- Please contact us for prices.

Our expert says

Comes with **20 YEAR** structure guarantee

The same high specification of engineering used on our standard bunded stores but also fitted with push back loading shelves. Push back loading is a simple way of gaining access to pallets without the need for extended forks or up rated fork lift trucks. A 'sliding rail device' allows the pallet to be pushed to the back of the unit. The front pallet controls the movement of the back one.

Push back loading



REF	External size L x W x H mm	No of drums/IBCs	Sump cap ltr	Tare weight kg	
AHEDPU6416PB	5920 x 2800 x 3660	64 or 16	4100	3400	
AHEDPU9624PB	8840 x 2800 x 3660	96 or 24	6100	4400	

AHECBS1
A 6m long unit with a 16 x 205 ltr vertical drum store built in to one end with the remaining space (approx 4.5m) a fully contained work area with 3 sets of shelves.

DRUM/IBC BUNDED COMBINATION STORES

Our fully enclosed and secure combination stores allow the safe storage of your liquids, drums and IBCs whilst also providing a secure work area within the unit. One end of the stores is fitted with lockable sliding doors giving access to a shelved area for up to 16/32 205 ltr drums and up to 4 IBC pallets. The walk-in compartment is accessed via a hinged door to the side and has shelving for small containers and equipment.

- These units can be customised to suit your specific needs. For example the sump can be compartmentalised for the safe storage of incompatible liquids. The internal layout can also be bespoke designed with partitions or fire rated dividers.
- External size: 6000L x 3000W x 3357H mm.
- Sump capacity: 4500 ltr.
- Tare weight: 3000kg.
- Please contact us for prices.

Our expert says

2 for the price of 1! Storage space plus work area

AHECBS2
A 6m long unit with a 16 x 205 ltr vertical drum store built into each end, leaving a 3m (approx) work area in between.

REF	Drums	
AHECBS1	16 + shelved area	
AHECBS2	32 + shelved area	

SINGLE IBC CONTAINMENT BUNDS

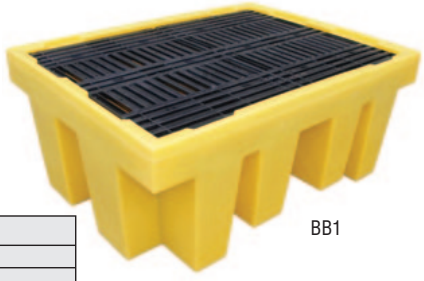
Our range of 4 different sized bunds to store single IBCs (intermediate bulk container) are made from 100% corrosion-free polyethylene.

- UK, EC and worldwide compliant.
- Removable grid mesh decking to assist cleaning (BB1 and BB1FW only).
- Integral base fork pockets.
- IBC not included.

BB1D has a secondary containment solution with an integral dispensing area

BB1 shown with optional BB1T overflow tray

BB1FW



BB1

BB3

REF	L x W x H mm	Sump litre	UDL kg	
BB1	1760 x 1350 x 710	1100	2000	
BB1T	525 x 545 x 835	86	n/a	
BB1FW	1340 x 1230 x 1090	1150	1500	
BB1D	2065 x 1445 x 705	1100	1500	
BB3	1590 x 1455 x 715	1125	1500	

BB2HCS

BB1HCS

HARD COVERED SPILL PALLETS

These units are made from a medium density polyethylene spill pallet with a 0.6mm thick galvanised steel cover and hinged doors.

- Cover and doors are powder coated finish.
- BB1HCS and BB4HCS fitted with hinged doors with locks and retaining catches to hold them open when loading/unloading. BB2HCS fitted with two sliding doors.
- Metal cover is bolted to the spill pallet.
- BBIHCS holds 1 x 1000 litre IBC.
- BB2HCS holds 2 x 1000 litre IBCs or 8 x 205 litre drums.
- BP4HCS holds 4 x 205 litre drums.
- Please contact us for prices.

BP4HCS

REF	Holds	Sump ltrs	UDL kg	L x W x H mm	Door opening H x W mm	Weight kg	
BB1HCS	1 x IBC	1100	1200	1840 x 1425 x 2405	1590 x 1165	223	
BB2HCS	8/2 IBC	1140	2200	2625 x 1430 x 2110	1490 x 2365	285	
BP4HCS	4 drums	410	1250	1480 x 1385 x 1865	1390 x 1225	221	

Our expert says
It's important to store chemicals safely!

BB2FW

BB4 with 2 x BB4T

DOUBLE IBC CONTAINMENT BUNDS

Our range of 3 different sized bunds can store two 1000 litre IBCs (intermediate bulk containers) or two 1200 x 1000mm pallets.

- 100% corrosion-free polyethylene.
- Removable grid mesh decking to assist cleaning (BB2 and BB2FW only).
- Base fork pockets (4 way on BB2FW).
- IBC not included.
- Optional overflow trays (BB2 and BB4 only).

BB2 (IBCs and drums not included)

REF	Size L x W x H mm	Sump ltrs	UDL kg	
BB2	2550 x 1360 x 565	1140	2500	
BB4	2340 x 1360 x 520	1150	2800	
BB4T	530 x 520 x 530	86	n/a	
BB2FW	2340 x 1225 x 610	1150	3000	

BUND FLOORING

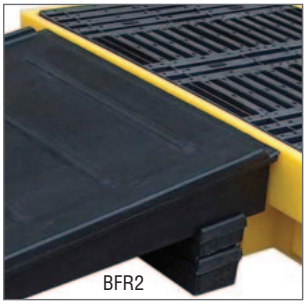
The three bund flooring units can each be used as standalone workstations or combined to create a flexible storage decking area to suit your working environment. Multiple configurations can be created. The low height or addition of the choice of two ramps will enable easy access. Optional joint strip covers can be applied for a superior finish, with bund connectors linking the sumps.

- Ref BF2 holds up to 4 x 100 litre drums. Refs BF4 and BF4S hold up to 4 x 205 litre drums.

BF2

BF4

BFR


BFR2

BF4S

REF	Description	Size L x W x H mm	Sump ltrs	UDL kg	
BF2	Bund	1260 x 860 x 150	130	1000	
BF4	Bund	1660 x 1260 x 150	300	2000	
BF4S	Bund	2610 x 895 x 150	300	2000	
BFR	Ramp 650 L x 800 W mm. 1000kg				
BFR2	Ramp 1740 L x 1000 W mm. 1000kg				
BFC	Sump connector 790mm L x 40mm dia.				
BFS2	Joint strip cover 1260 L x 60 W mm				
BFS4	Joint strip cover 1660 L x 60 W mm				

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Our expert says
Avoiding spills is better than having to clean them up!

DRUM BUND SPILL PALLETS

Superb quality range of bund pallets that are designed for the safe storage of 205 litre drums. Range available to hold 1, 2, 3, 4 and 8 drums.

- UK, EC and worldwide bund regulation compliant.
- Supplied with removable plastic drainage grids.
- Compatible with most liquids with broadband chemical compatibility.
- Corrosion-free.
- Easily cleaned.
- Fork pockets for easy lifting (not BP1 and BP3).
- Four way lifting access (BP2FW and BP4PW).
- BP4L is a low profile model (not shown).

BP3

BP2FW

BP2

BP4L

BP1

BP3 shown with drums

BP8

BP4

BP4FW

REF	Drums	Fork access	Size L x W x H mm	Sump ltrs	UDL kg	
BP1	1	no	900 x 700 x 525	225	300	
BP2	2	2 way	1220 x 820 x 330	240	650	
BP2FW	2	4 way	1220 x 820 x 450	230	1200	
BP3	3	no	1785 x 780 x 240	228	900	
BP4	4	2 way	1310 x 1310 x 370	410	1250	
BP4L	4	2 way	1280 x 1280 x 275	230	1250	
BP4FW	4	4 way	1220 x 1220 x 390	250	1500	
BP8	8	2 way	2560 x 1350 x 510	1140	3000	
BFR3	Ramp 1740 x 1000mm for BP4L				1000	
BFR4	Ramp 1740 x 1000mm for BP4FW				1000	

HARD COVERED DRUM BUND PALLETS

Designed for the safe storage of 205 litre drums and hazardous chemicals in smaller containers. Bund capacity: 230 or 410 litres (BP2HC for 2 x 205 litre drums, BP4HC 4 x 205 litre drums).

- 100% recyclable polyethylene.
- Hard covered bunded store.
- Lockable shutter door.
- Integral base fork pockets.
- Delivered fully assembled.
- Optional loading ramp.
- Choice of 2 sizes and options of shelving or cradle on the smaller unit.

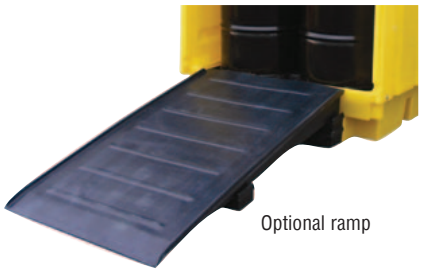
BP2HCH

BP2HC
Basic unit for 2 drums

BP2HCS

best seller

BP2HC closed


Optional ramp

REF	Description	Size L x W x H mm	
BP2HC	Basic unit - 230 litres	1490 x 990 x 1690	
BP2HCS	Supplied with shelving unit	1490 x 990 x 1690	
BP2HCH	Supplied with drum cradle	1490 x 990 x 1690	
BP4HC	Basic unit - 410 litres	1470 x 1420 x 2070	
BFR5	Optional ramp	1740 x 1000 x 370	

COVERED DRUM BUNDS

Drum bunds supplied with an easily demountable frame, roof and cover.

- Choice of 2 models for storage of 4 or 8 x 205 ltr drums or hazardous chemicals.
- Simple assembly on site.
- Cover protects bund and drums from rainwater.
- 8 drum unit can also be used to store 2 x 1000 ltr IBCs.
- 100% recyclable polyethylene bund.
- Integral base fork pockets.

BP4C

BP8C

BP4C without cover

BP4C Folded up and packed

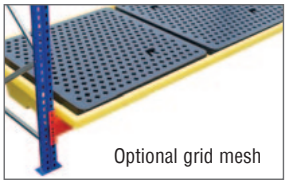
REF	Drums	Size L x W x H mm	Sump cap ltrs	Cap kg UDL	
BP4C	4	1415 x 1310 x 1870	410	1250	
BP8C	8	2560 x 1350 x 2140	1140	3000	

Showing RB1

RACK BUNDS

Turn pallet racking into bunded racking easily. Made from 100% polyethylene. The rack bund sits across the beams and then the pallet sits inside the rack bund.

- Choice of two sizes.
- Optional grid mesh infill.
- Use with most existing racking.
- Stops damaging leaks.
- Segregate liquids.



Optional grid mesh

REF	Size L x W x H mm	Sump cap	Qty required	
RACK/B1	1310 x 1310 x 245	220	2 per 2.7m bay	
RBGRID	1200 x 1200 x 60	-	2 per 2.7m bay	

DRUM OVERPACK

The Overpack is an excellent spill response for damaged drums and containers.

- Resistant to acids, caustics and corrosives.
- Stackable, lightweight and robust.
- H x D: 1020 x 830mm.
- Lid type: screw top.
- Capacity: 340 litres.

REF	
OP1	

RECYCLED DRIP TRAYS

A range of 100% recycled drip trays manufactured in polypropylene. Model TT16 has a useful pouring lip in one corner, whilst TT9 has a ribbed profiled base.

TT9

TT16

- Lightweight and easy to clean.
- Can be used to store a multitude of chemicals.

TT28

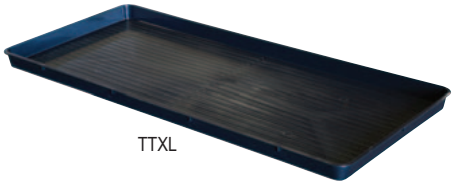
REF	L x W x H mm	Sump cap litre	
TT9	790 x 400 x 50	11.5	
TT16	530 x 400 x 100	16	
TT28	645 x 490 x 120	28	
TT64	800 x 800 x 120	64	

OPEN DRIP TRAYS

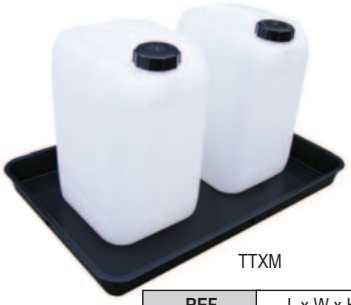
Polyethylene drip trays with sump capacities from 9 litres to 145 litres.

- Model TTHD has a high ribbed base allowing a container to stand above any spilled liquid.

TTL



TTXL



TTXM

TTHD

REF	L x W x H mm	Sump cap litre	
TTXL	1200 x 550 x 50	28	
TTXM	570 x 385 x 50	9	
TTL	1450 x 840 x 70	60	
TTHD	1460 x 960 x 120	145	

Our expert says
Eliminate all spillages Use a spill tray!

SPILL TRAYS

General bunded spill trays suitable for storage of containers, batteries and component parts.

- Recycled polypropylene.
- Anti-friction base.
- Lipped edges.

REF	Capacity ltr	Size L x W x H mm	
TT65	65	1000 x 550 x 150	
TT100	100	1000 x 1000 x 120	

SPILL TRAYS

Provides safe, bunded storage that is ideal for use with drums, containers, batteries and machine parts.

- Polyethylene construction.
- Ribbed base.

REF	Capacity ltr	Size L x W x H mm	
GPT110	100	730 x 730 x 295	
GPT2	230	1290 x 730 x 295	

BUNDED SPILL TRAY

Spill trays are ideal for catching minor leaks and spills in the workplace and are great for storing smaller drums and containers. Compact and lightweight they can fit into small areas, are robust, easy to clean and compatible with most liquids.

- Low profiles for limited height applications.
- Broadband chemical compatibility.
- Fitted with removable mesh grid platform to assist cleaning.

REF	Designed to hold	Size L x W x H mm	Sump cap ltrs	
BB100	4 x 25 litre containers	920 x 720 x 175	100	

BUNDED SPILL TRAYS

The ideal solution for catching spills in the workplace and storing small drums, containers and wet components.

- Can be purchased either with or without the removable surface drainage grid.
- Robust, easy to clean and broadband chemical compatibility.
- 100% polyethylene.

Spill base trays

Spill trays with grids

SPILL TRAY SUPPLIED WITH GRID					SPILL TRAY BASE ONLY	
REF	Size L x W x H mm	Cap ltrs	UDL kg		REF	
ST20/G	595 x 395 x 175	22	55		ST20BASE	
ST30/G	805 x 405 x 170	31	55		ST30BASE	
ST40/G	800 x 605 x 170	43	105		ST40BASE	
ST60/G	1000 x 605 x 200	63	205		ST60BASE	
ST100/G	1195 x 795 x 185	104	205		ST100BASE	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

GENERAL PURPOSE BUNDED TROLLEY

The BT100 was designed to safely transport four 25ltr drums - but since it's construction this versatile trolley has become a 'must have' general purpose trolley for workshops, warehouses and laboratories across all sectors.

- Lightweight and easy to use.
- Broadband chemical compatibility.
- 100ltr sump capacity.
- Move batteries and paints safely.
- Made from 100% polyethylene.
- For indoor and outdoor use.
- Two lockable castors.
- Move small drums and containers easily.
- Size L x W x H: 1000 x 700 x 1000mm.
- Weight 15kg.

REF	
BT100	

BUNDED DRUM TROLLEY

Drums are fully bunded even when being transported. Store in either vertical or horizontal position.

- One person operation.
- Safe liquid storage.
- Safe dispense of liquid.
- Fully mobile.
- Colour: yellow.

REF	BT230
Size 1600mm x 740mm x 640mm. 230 litre capacity bund. Designed for 1 x 205ltr drum. Tare weight 42kg.	

POLY WORK CART

Complete with a secure integral storage area for containers, machine parts, tools and fixings and a convenient slotted opening in the door for gloves and manuals. The two external trays are ideal for holding tools and additional materials.

- Made from 100% polyethylene.
- For indoor and outdoor use.
- Upper storage level suitable for 5ltr cans or absorbent pads.
- External tool tray.
- Lightweight and easy to handle.
- Broadband chemical compatibility.
- Lower storage level suitable for 20 to 25ltr plastic drums.
- Lockable door.
- Sump: 45 litres.
- Weight: 27kg.

REF	Size L x W x Hmm	Wheels	
PWC4	640 x 725 x 1075	4	

LOCKABLE FULLY BUNDED STORAGE CABINETS

A comprehensive range designed for a wide variety of storage applications.

- All units fully bunded and fitted with lockable doors.
- Use as a PPE cupboard spill response store to keep your liquids safe.
- Adjustable shelves.

PSC3

PSC4

PSC5

PSC1

REF	Detail	
PSC1	Size 534x420x990mm. 17 litre cap bund. Weight 15kg tare.	
PSC2	Size 650x570x1650mm. 70 litre cap bund. Weight 44kg tare.	
PSC3	Size 720x920x1835mm. 225 litre cap bund. Hold 1 x 205 litre drum (vertical). Weight 50kg tare.	
PSC4	Size 720x920x1835mm. 225 litre cap bund. Shelved to hold mixture of container sizes. Weight 60kg tare.	
PSC5	Size 740x920x1520mm. 100 litre cap bund. Weight 55kg tare.	

BUNDED SPILL TRAY

Two sizes of tray, both available either with or without removable surface drainage grid.

- 100% polyethylene.
- ST70 model can be moved by pallet truck.

REF	Type	Size L x W x H mm	Sump ltrs	UDL kg	
ST66	Base & grid	804 x 608 x 220	66	150	
ST66BASE	Base only	804 x 608 x 220	66	150	
ST70	Base & grid	804 x 608 x 315	70	150	
ST70BASE	Base only	804 x 608 x 315	70	150	

DISPENSING STANDS

- PDS and PDSD designed for absorbent dispensing.
- Galvanised steel bar roll holder.
- Made from 100% polyethylene.
- Max roll size: 550 dia x 520 W mm.
- PWSD designed for workstation applications.
- Removable internal tray.
- Tough, rigid construction.

REF	Type	Size L x W x H mm	
PDS	Roll/no door	640 x 580 x 1180	
PDSD	Roll/door	640 x 580 x 1180	
PWSD	No roll/door	640 x 580 x 980	

SINGLE BARREL DRUM STACKER STAND

- Multi purpose cradle for the horizontal storage of a drum or two smaller containers.
- Ideal for use with sump pallets, sump flooring and bund trolleys.
- Size: 875 L x 765 W x 730 H mm.
- Enables the safe decanting of liquids into smaller containers.
- Made from tough durable 100% polyethylene.

REF	
SBS	

DRUM TOP WASH TRAY

- Made from 100% polyethylene.
- Enables safe decanting of liquids into 205 ltr.
- Fitted with mesh debris strainer.
- A stable 'parts' cleaning station.
- Fits most 205 ltr drums.
- Size: 870mm dia, 240mm height, 50ltr capacity.
- 50mm spout provides no spill decanting.
- A chemical dousing point accessory.
- A liquid dispensing workstation.

REF	
BT75	

DISPENSING BUND AND CRADLE

- Store 4 x 205 litre drums in the horizontal above a large bund.
- Dispense in safety knowing that any leaks or spills are fully contained.
- Available in yellow, green or blue.
- Bund 1390 x 1250 x 490mm, 400 litre capacity, cradle 1240 x 795 x 370mm.

REF	Type	
DB4/R	Lower bund	
DBC	Cradle	

SPILL GUARD DRUM CONVERTER

Transforms a wood pallet into a bunded pallet.

- 2 or 4 drum size.
- Suitable for smaller drums or containers.
- Made from polyethylene.
- Unique compressible front wall allows fork truck entry into spill guard.
- Impervious to almost all chemicals.

REF	Cap ltrs	Takes	Dims mm	
SPC2	250	2 x 205 lt drums	1500 x 1100 x 440	
SPC4	310	4 x 205 lt drums	1500 x 1300 x 440	

Our expert says
Drums should always be vented when being heated

- Designed for heating liquids, such as fats, paints, varnishes, oils, resins, waxes, chemicals and food products etc.
- Allows drum contents to be removed by dripping, pouring or pumping. • Suitable on drums up to 200 litres.

SIDE DRUM HEATER

The HTSD side drum heater a specifically designed for either melting or reducing viscosity in products. This jacket provides the industry recognised standards for handling products such as waxes, soaps, paints, chemicals and materials with a high water content. As the element need to effectively deliver heat to the product s that have a high thermal consumption the jacket is constructed with an outer layer of silicone coated glass fibre.

- High operating temperature.
- 20 to 220°C capillary thermostat.
- IP40 protection.
- 4 metre power cable.
- Adjustable quick release buckles.

REF	Drum size ltr	Dims mm	Watts	
HTSDA	25	400 x 1020	380	
HTSDB	50	460 x 1250	450	
HTSDC	105	370 x 1650	700	
HTSDE	200	450 x 1950	1200	

DRUM HEATER

The HISD drum heater was designed to be an effective solution for all types of drums, particularly plastic ones as the jacket gives a gentle and efficient heating system. Ideally suited for the warming of items such as fats, oils and foodstuffs you will find this product being used in an array of industries such as pharmaceutical, chemical, food and cosmetics.

- Polyester outer fabric, double insulated.
- 0 to 40°C or 0 to 90°C capillary thermostat.
- IP40 protection.
- 4 metre power cable.
- Adjustable quick release buckles.

REF	Drum size ltr	Dims mm	Watts	
HISDA	25	400 x 1020	200	
HISDB	50	460 x 1250	250	
HISDC	105	370 x 1650	455	
HISDD	200	450 x 1950	450	
HISDE	200	800 x 1950	1200	

FLEXIBLE BAND HEATER

The HSSD flexible heater designed to be an effective way to heat products in steel drums. With a silicone side this jacket reduces the viscosity of materials such as varnishes, soaps, fats and chemicals which allows them to be poured or pumped out easily.

- Silicone rubber class II double insulated construction.
- 0 to 120°C capillary thermostat.
- High temperature tolerance.
- 2 metre power cable.
- Simple hook and spring assembly.

REF	Drum size ltr	Voltage	Dims mm	Watts	
HSSDA	25	230v	125 x 800	300	
HSSDB	50	230v	125 x 940	500	
HSSDC	105	110v or 230v	125 x 1300	800	
HSSDD	200	230v	125x 1665	1000	
HSSDE	200	110v or 230v	180 x 1665	1000	
HSSDF	200	230v	180 x 1665	1500	

- Even heat over the platen area.
- 0 to 150°C thermostat.
- Robust steel construction.
- High temperature tolerances.
- Armoured supply cable 110v or 230v options.
- 2m power cable.

REF	
HIJD	

DRUM BASE HEATER

Specifically designed for melting or reducing the viscosity of soaps, fats, waxes, varnishes and oil based type of products. The diameter of the base enables use on all sizes of drums up to 45 gallons (200 Lt). Heat is provided by a 900W silicone rubber insulated heater mat, providing an even distribution of heat to the base. If a rapid heat up is required or solid mediums are involved requiring higher power input, side drum heaters can be used in conjunction with the HBD; alternatively a thermally insulated jacket can be used.

REF	
HBD	

INSULATION DRUM JACKET

High performance ceramic fibre thermal insulation contained within layers of Teflon coated polyester give the jacket a durable and industrial feel. Easy to fit with Velcro fixing strips and a moveable flap for ease of access makes the jacket the most convenient way to keep your products warm.

- Thermal insulation.
- Flap for filler access.
- Can be used with HSSD, HISD or HBD.
- Standard sizes: 25L, 50L, 105L, 200L.
- Bespoke sizes made to order.
- Water resistant.

IBC CONTAINER/ FOUR DRUM HEATER

The HIBC/B container heater is designed to heat products stored in 1000 litre intermediate bulk containers. The HIBC/B is an insulated heater jacket, which covers all four sides of the IBC/Drums and has an optional insulated lid.

- Teflon/Polyester jacket.
- Dual power circuits.
- Thermally insulated.
- 0 to 40°C or 0 to 90°C thermostat.
- Bespoke sizes to order.
- 4 metre power cable.
- Class II double insulation.
- IP40 protection.
- Choose from 110v or 230v.

REF	
HIBC/B	

Our expert says
The best way to stop theft Lock it up!

3 year guarantee

SECURITY CAGES

- This range of heavy duty security cages is available in a choice of five sizes to suit application. Ideal for the security of both hazardous and valuable materials, the units have a padlock facility (padlock not supplied).
- All welded units constructed from steel angle and 25 x 25mm weld mesh. Fitted with cranage eyes enabling cages to be easily lifted.
- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Mobile versions are also available. Units are fitted with 4 x 100mm nylon swivel castors, 2 braked.
- A hazardous chemical sign is available as a factory fitted extra. There are two finishes available: hard wearing powder coated yellow or galvanised body with stove enamel yellow doors.
- For mobile units add 115mm to the overall height.

Overall dimensions H x W x D mm	Internal dimensions H x W x D mm	Weight kg	POWDER COATED YELLOW				GALVANISED - YELLOW DOORS				SHELF TO SUIT (factory fitted one per unit)	
			Static		Mobile		Static		Mobile			
			REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
880 x 700 x 700	790 x 690 x 690	37	SCS01Z		SCS01S		SCG01Z		SCG01S		-	-
880 x 1400 x 700	790 x 1380 x 690	52	SCS02Z		SCS02S		SCG02Z		SCG02S		-	-
1680 x 700 x 700	1585 x 690 x 690	55	SCS03Z		SCS03S		SCG03Z		SCG03S		SCS003	
1680 x 1400 x 700	1585 x 1380 x 690	110	SCS04Z		SCS04S		SCG04Z		SCG04S		SCS004	
1680 x 2070 x 700	1585 x 2040 x 690	124	SCS05Z		SCS05S		SCG05Z		SCG05S		SCS005	
Optional Hazardous Sign - Factory Fitted											SCS001	

SECURITY CAGES

Ideal range of cages to store drums. cylinders, hazardous and valuable materials.

- Fully welded units constructed from steel angle iron with 25 x 25mm weld mesh infill.
- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Doors fitted with facility to secure by padlocks (not supplied).
- Blue powder coated finish.
- Bespoke sizes made to order.

SCB05Z

3 year guarantee

SCB06Z SCB01Z

REF	Overall dims W x D x H mm	Internal dims W x D x H mm	Weight kg	
SCB01Z	700 x 700 x 830	690 x 690 x 790	37	
SCB02Z	1400 x 700 x 830	1380 x 690 x 790	52	
SCB03Z	700 x 700 x 1630	690 x 690 x 1585	55	
SCB06Z	700 x 1000 x 1630	690 x 690 x 1585	58	
SCB04Z	1400 x 700 x 1630	1380 x 690 x 1585	110	
SCB07Z	1400 x 1000 x 1630	1380 x 990 x 1585	113	
SCB05Z	2070 x 700 x 1630	2040 x 690 x 1585	124	
SCB08Z	2070 x 1000 x 1630	2040 x 990 x 1585	127	

LOCK UP SECURITY CAGE

Security cage with a hasp and staple locking facility (padlock not supplied).

- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Choice of 3 standard sizes - bespoke sizes made to order.
- Construction from angle iron frame with 50 x 50mm mesh infill panels and a galvanised steel roof.
- Unit supplied fully assembled - fork lift will be needed to unload on delivery.
- Powder coated finish.
- Fork lift required to unload on delivery.

3 year guarantee

REF	Overall Size W x D x H mm	Weight	
GLC12Z	1580 x 1175 x 1910	100	
GLC15Z	2700 x 1175 x 1910	150	
GLC18Z	3160 x 1175 x 1910	160	

SECURITY CAGE

A robust versatile security cage, designed for safely storing gas cylinders or expensive equipment. This galvanised unit is a flat pack, one piece unit that is easily erected in minutes. It has no detachable parts and has fork skids for stacking flat packed.

- One piece construction with no removable parts.
- Very quickly erected and dismantled.
- Folds down to 180mm high.
- Galvanised to sustain all weather conditions.
- 2 padlock points.
- Easily stacked when folded down, with the fork skids on the base.
- Weight 130kg.

REF	Size W x D x H mm	
TC1.2	1200 x 1200 x 1800	

GCC01N

GAS CYLINDER/ SECURITY CAGES

- UK manufactured with a 3 year guarantee.
- Galvanised or painted finish.
- Complete with 'Highly Flammable' sign.
- Provision for padlock.
- Useable distance between shelves - 720mm.

Frame manufactured in angle iron with sides, end and top infilled with metal strip. Base of inverted angle. These complete security cages have hinged lockable doors.

Mobile models have a push handle at one end. All models carry a maximum of 16 calor-gas type cylinders. Available with either stove enamel blue paint or galvanised finish.

Please note a fork lift is needed to off-load these cages.

Overall dims H x W x D mm	Internal dims H x W x D mm	Weight kg	200mm Nylon Wheels	Painted Finish		Galvanised Finish	
				REF		REF	
1900 x 1690 x 890	1560 x 840	80	2 fixed, 2 swivel	GCC01N		GCC11G	
1900 x 1690 x 940	1560 x 840	80	-	GCC02Z		GCC12G	

CYLINDER STORAGE/ TRANSPORT PALLET

Heavy duty design to carry combinations of cylinder sizes - minimum cylinder height 1000mm. Manufactured from strong box section supports, thick sheet steel fork products and checker plate base. Cylinders secured with ratchet straps mounted to internal framework.

- 1000kg capacity.
- Fork pocket size: 70H x 195W mm.

REF	O/S H x W x D mm	Internal deck W x D mm	
SC6100	1000 x 1020 x 1000	Front 940 x 670 - Back 940 x 270	

CYLINDER STORAGE PALLET BASE

- Strong angle iron construction.
- Infilled 50 x 50 x 10G. Mesh braced.
- Base drilled for bolting down.
- Pallet base with internal retaining chain.
- Hinged doors provided with hasp and staple for padlocking.
- Complete with danger 'Highly Inflammable' sign.
- Finish blue.

Description	O/A dim mm L x W x H	REF	
Cage with pallet base	1360 x 1095 x 1990	CP601Z	
Cage with pallet base	1360 x 1715 x 1990	CP602Z	

- Fork lift required to unload on delivery.

Our expert says
Move cylinders safely! Reduce hazardous risks!

PROPANE CYLINDER TROLLEY

Designed for cylinders dia x H: 325 x 535mm.

- T-bar handle.
- Steel cross member cylinder support and vertical sides with cylinder retention chain.
- Wheels: 200mm dia solid rubber tyres.
- Weight: 10kg.

REF	
SC15	

GAS CYLINDER TROLLEY

Suitable for cylinders 140mm - 230mm dia.

- Choice of pneumatic or solid rubber wheels.
- Fully welded construction.
- 250kg capacity.
- O/S H x W x D: 1250 x 390 x 235mm.
- Zinc plated adjustable retention chain.
- Durable powder coated finish.

REF	Wheels	
HI36GCT2P	Pneumatic 254mm dia	
HI36GCT2R	Solid rubber 200mm dia	

SINGLE CYLINDER TROLLEY

SC140

Strong and sturdy UK manufactured trolley constructed in tubular steel with a powder coated painted finish.

- Choice of 2 cylinder sizes: 230mm diameter or 275mm diameter.
- Max load 200kg.
- Fitted on two x 200mm diameter solid rubber tyred wheels with roller bearings.
- Retaining chain.

Our expert says
Handle and move bottles safely

SC141

REF	Cylinder dia mm	H x W x D mm	
SC140	230	1170 x 430 x 450	
SC141	275	1170 x 475 x 450	

TALL CYLINDER SUPPORT TRUCKS

Designed to carry cylinder loads on 3 wheel base, thus minimising operator fatigue and risk. Easy to load with flat foot plate. Both models have an adjustable rear support bar that can alter the angle of the cylinder on the trolley.

- All models with 200mm dia wheels with roller bearings and plate fixing rear swivel castor 125mm dia rubber tyres.
- Finish: blue epoxy.

SC147

Series	Cylinder dia mm	Overall W x H mm	Weight kg	REF	
	230				
AR	275	430 x 1140	25	SC146	
AR		475 x 1140	25	SC147	

TWIN CYLINDER WELDERS TROLLEY

Designed to carry oxy acetylene, argon gas or oxy propane bottles.

- Fitted with welding rod holder.
- Fitted with retention chain and a hose and torch clip
- Choice of 390mm dia pneumatic wheels or puncture proof polyurethane for areas where there is lots of swarf.
- Capacity 350kg.
- Size: 1300mm high x 1050mm wide.
- Toe plate width is variable to suit your bottles. Please advise dimensions.

REF	Wheels	
HI36TWB2/PN	Pneumatic	
HI36TWB2/PO	Polyurethane	

HIJDPG4PN

GAS BOTTLE/CYLINDER TROLLEYS

Heavy duty trolleys suitable for hospitals, pharmaceutical and industrial use. Will handle propane/LPG and gas cylinders up to 390mm dia.

- Choice of puncture proof polyurethane (poly) wheels or pneumatic (pneu) wheels. Model HIJDPG47PU is suitable for rough terrain.
- Fitted with retaining chains.
- Toe plate 220L x 350W mm. Other sizes to order.

REF	Cap kg	Wheels /mm	H x W x L mm	
HI11UGBPN	270	pneu/254	1220 x 560 x 220	
HI11UGBPU	300	poly/254	1220 x 560 x 220	
HIJDPG47PN	350	pneu/400	1270 x 710 x 220	
HIJDPG47PU	350	poly/400	1270 x 710 x 220	

HI11UGBPU

CB200Z

CAMBUCKLE CLAMPING WALL RACKS

- Individual quick release webbing straps with adjustable cambuckle.
- Units can be used in pairs, top and bottom of cylinders if being moved in transit.

REF	Cylinder dia mm	No of cylinders held	Overall size W x D mm	
CB200Z	180-270	2	720 x 190	
CB300Z		3	1036 x 190	
CB400Z		4	1352 x 190	
CB210Z	205-305	2	835 x 230	

CYLINDER WALL STORAGE RACKS

Wall storage 2 or 3 cylinder units for 2 cylinder sizes.

- These racks must be fixed to the wall at a height of at least two-thirds of cylinder height.
- Supplied with pre-drilled fixing holes (fixings not supplied).
- Cylinder sizes: 100 - 180mm dia and 140 -270mm dia.
- All racks fitted with steel link retention chains.
- Finish: blue epoxy.

REF	No & dia of cylinders	Rack W x D	
SC200	2 x (100-180mm)	538 x 155	
SC201	3 x (100-180mm)	765 x 155	
SC202	2 x (140-270mm)	765 x 195	
SC203	3 x (140-270mm)	1045 x 195	

FLOOR FIXING CYLINDER RACKS

Single or double sided for 2, 3, 4 or 6 cylinders.

- Single sided units have rear frames pre-drilled.
- We strongly recommend that single sided units are fixed to the wall.
- Fully welded construction throughout.
- Steel link retention chains fitted.
- Finish: blue epoxy.
- Overall height: 1000mm.
- Bases supplied pre-drilled for floor fixing (fixings not supplied).

SINGLE SIDED					
REF	Cylinder dia mm	No cylinders	Rack W x D mm	Weight kg	
SC300	100 - 180	2	540 x 370	12	
SC301	100 - 180	3	770 x 370	13	
SC302	140 - 270	2	725 x 400	13	
SC303	140 - 270	3	1040 x 400	14	
DOUBLE SIDED					
REF	Cylinder dia mm	No cylinders	Rack W x D mm	Weight kg	
SC304	100 - 180	4	540 x 685	14	
SC305	100 - 180	6	770 x 685	15	
SC306	140 - 270	4	725 x 685	15	
SC307	140 - 270	6	1040 x 685	16	

SC211

SC212

SC213SS

ECONOMY STATIC CYLINDER FLOOR STANDS

A choice of epoxy powder finish or made in stainless steel 304 grade.

- To store 1 or 2 cylinders, either 100 - 180mm or 140 - 270mm diameter.
- 3mm sheet steel construction.
- Pre-drilled for wall or floor fixing which is mandatory.
- Create back to back runs by bolting back to back.

Cylinder dia mm	No of cylinders	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Painted finish REF		Stainless steel REF	
100-180	1	255	255	1005	SC210		SC210SS	
	2	500			SC211		SC211SS	
140-270	1	340	345		SC212		SC212SS	
	2	660			SC213		SC213SS	

TANDEM CYLINDER TROLLEY

- Capacity: 200kg.
- Steel link retaining chain fitted.
- Wheels: 2 x 250mm dia solid rubber tyres, 2 x 100mm dia rubber swivel castors.
- Finish: blue epoxy.

REF	Cylinder sizes mm	Overall H x W x D mm	
SC115	230 x 265	1070 x 475 x 1005	

Cylindrical Stands

CYLINDER STORAGE STANDS

A choice of two types of stand. Both are suitable for floor mounting - each available for three cylinder sizes. Also ideal for keeping bottle stable when in use.

- Fully welded mild steel construction.
- Hinged latch stands have two hinged access latches secured by wing nuts.
- Finish - epoxy powder coated blue.

Hinged Latch Stands

CYLINDRICAL STANDS					
REF	Cylinder dia mm	O/A height mm	O/A dia base mm	Weight kg	
SC11	100	330	310	9	
SC12	140	380	345	10	
SC13	180	610	420	11	

HATCH LATCH STANDS					
REF	Cylinder dia mm	O/A height mm	O/A dia base mm	Weight kg	
SC17	180	605	420x420	14	
SC18	230	605	420x420	15	
SC19	285	605	420x420	16	

Our expert says
Also available to your spec Contact us with your requirements

Strongly constructed and fully welded. Prices based on a minimum of 20 off. Finish: green, blue, yellow or red - green supplied if not specified.

BIN PALLETS

Welded steel bin pallets for cost effective storage of small parts.

REF	Dimensions W x D x H mm	
BP1/SD	610 x 305 x 305	
BP3/SD	610 x 455 x 305	
BP4/SD	610 x 610 x 305	

CORRUGATED STEEL PALLETS

- Cost effective construction.
- Capacity 1000kg.
- Corrugated sides.
- Box or half drop side.

Our expert says
LARGE capacity
Choose from 2 types

REF	Type	Dimensions W x D x effective H mm	
CP1-B1	Box	915 x 610 x 455	
CP1-H1	Half Drop	915 x 610 x 455	

POST RACK PALLETS

- To take 'EURO' pallets 1200 x 1000mm and other suitable items.
- Capacity 1000kg.
- Size 1300mm internal width x 900mm overall depth.

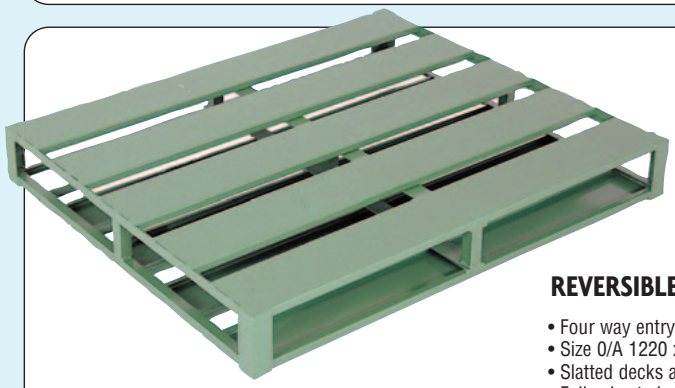
REF	Type	Dimensions mm Effective Post Height	
PR1-F1	Fixed posts	1000	
PR2-F1			
PR1-D1	Demountable posts	1500	
PR2-D1			

CHUTE FRONT STEEL PALLETS

- Capacity 500kg.
- Components easily accessible.
- Stacking five high.
- 70mm dia. steel feet.

Our expert says
Easy view fronts allow quick access

REF	Dimensions width x depth x effective height mm	
CP-1	610 x 610 x 305	
CP-2	915 x 610 x 305	
CD-610	Central removable divider	



REVERSIBLE FLAT STEEL PALLETS

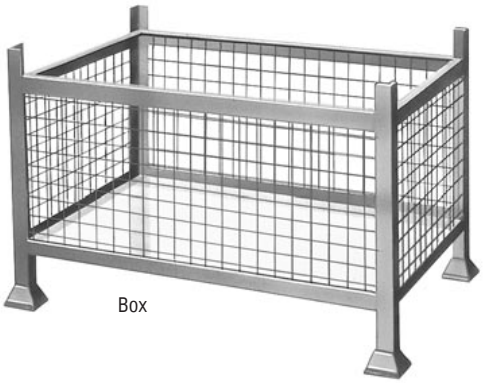
- Four way entry.
- Size O/A 1220 x 1020mm.
- Slatted decks as shown.
- Fully sheeted or special sizes catered for.

REF	Capacity kg	
FP1000	1000	

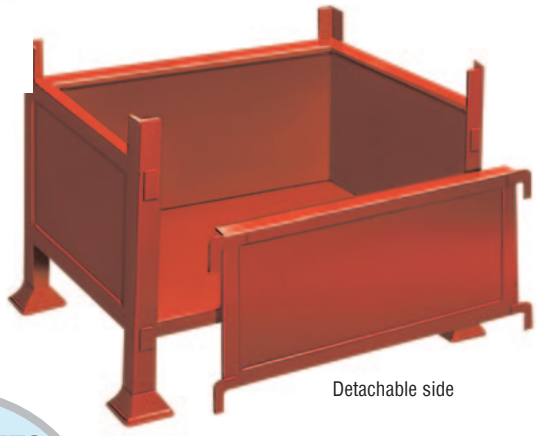
Our expert says
Nothing here suitable? We can make any shape, style or size, contact us

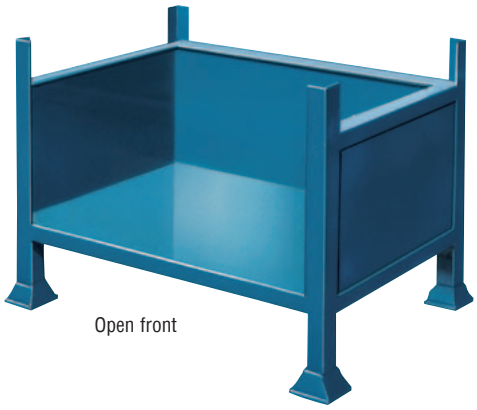
STEEL PALLETS

- Strong constructed prime quality steel.
- Spray finished enamel paint in blue, grey, green, red or yellow.
- Any type, size material or finish fully catered for.
- Any quantity large or small within our scope.
- Shown are a general cross section of our extensive range.
- If it's special to suit your own needs, consult with our technical staff.
- Prices below are based on quantities of minimum 20.
- Alternative colours can be supplied at an extra cost.


Box

best seller

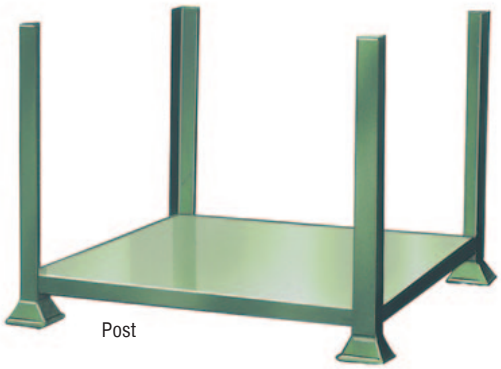

Detachable side


Open front

Our expert says

ALL PALLETS
choose from blue, grey, green, red or yellow finish

ANY SIZE
from the table or to your spec!


Post

Half drop side

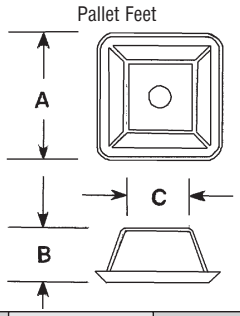
REF	Dimensions L x W x Effective Height	Type of infill	500kg CAPACITY PALLETS					1000kg CAPACITY PALLETS				
			Box Pallet	Half Drop Side	Detachable Side	Post Pallet	Open Front	Box Pallet	Half Drop Side	Detachable Side	Post Pallet	Open Front
PAL1S	610x610x455mm	Sheet										
PAL1M		Mesh										
PAL2S	915x610x455mm	Sheet										
PAL2M		Mesh										
PAL3S	915x610x610mm	Sheet										
PAL3M		Mesh										
PAL4S	915x915x610mm	Sheet										
PAL4M		Mesh										
PAL5S	915x915x760mm	Sheet										
PAL5M		Mesh										
PAL6S	1220x915x610mm	Sheet										
PAL6M		Mesh										
PAL7S	1220x915x760mm	Sheet										
PAL7M		Mesh										

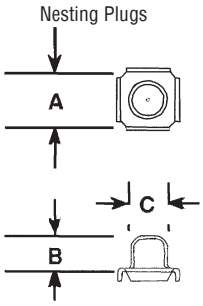
Prices on this page are ex-works

PALLET FEET AND NESTING PLUGS

- Most popular sizes of pallet feet are listed below.
- Manufactured from pressed steel and supplied self colour.
- Other sizes and styles available on request.
- Supplied in minimum quantity of 4 off.

These products are priced ex-works





Type	A mm	B mm	C mm	For pallet leg type & size	Thick mm	REF	per unit 4 - 49 off	REF	per unit 50 - 149 off
Pallet Feet	127 square	54	54	50mm Angle/RHS	2.3	AHE/0138/4-49		AHE/0138/50+	
	165 square	57	70	70mm Angle/RHS	3.0	AHE/0140/4-49		AHE/0140/50+	
	89 square	37	44	40mm Angle/RHS	2.3	AHE/1410/4-49		AHE/1410/50+	
Nesting Plugs	50 x 54	36	32	3 sided - 50mm RHS	3.0	AHE/0116/4-49		AHE/0116/50+	
	50 square	36	32	4 sided - 50mm RHS	3.0	AHE/0117/4-49		AHE/0117/50+	

HEAVY DUTY HYPACAGES

- Robust wire formed construction.
- Collapsible - save space when not in use, ideal for return journeys.
- Bright electro zinc plated finish.
- Standard half-hinged gate access.
- Long lasting, economical alternative to disposable packaging.
- Heavy duty design up to 1500kg rating on model 15.SJA7 and 15.SJA7FG.

- Fork guides on model 15.SJA7FG.
- Mesh size 50 x 50mm.
- Stackable up to 4 high.
- Folded height only 210mm.

Unit can be fitted on castors - please enquire for details

REF	O/S L x W x H mm	Capacity kg	Int height mm	Weight kg	
15.SJA5	800 x 1000 x 850	1200	700	48	
15.SJA7	1000 x 1200 x 900	1500	750	75	
15.SJA7/FG	1000 x 1200 x 900	1500	750	85	

COLLAPSIBLE CAGE PALLET STILLAGE

Stackable four sided collapsible pallet which has a removable half drop gate on one long side and a removable gate to the opposite long side.

- Sheet steel base: 1150 x 975mm.
- Overall height: 1005mm.
- Internal height: 800mm.
- 75mm mesh infill.
- Blue epoxy powder paint finish.
- Unit weight: 62.5kg.

REF	
UC775P	

STACKABLE PALLET CONVERTER

Convert a flat pallet into a stackable container in seconds. Fitted with a removable front gate.

REF	
16.160	

- Pallet size: 1000 x 1200mm.
- Overall height: 1200mm. Internal height: 1025mm.
- Bright electro zinc plated finish.
- Fully stackable up to 4 high.
- Save space - 25 units stack onto one pallet for return journeys.
- Long lasting, economical alternative to disposable packaging.
- Up to 800kg capacity.
- Security lids and dividers available from stock.

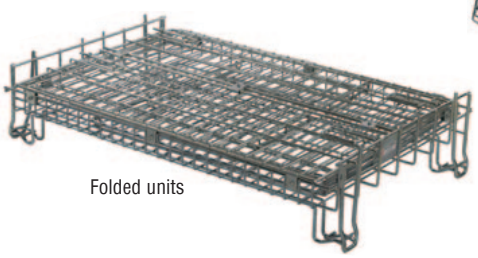
Rapidly turn a wooden pallet into a bulk storage container!

STACKABLE PALLET CAGES

Constructed to withstand constant use. Easy to assemble and fold for storage. Location spigots for safe stacking. Most suitable for retailing, shipping, transporting and merchandising.

- All models provided with a half drop gate on one long side, except 15.739 which has a half opening gate on one long side.
- Patented semi-auto latch for simple assembly.
- Electroplated finish.
- Extra reinforced models on request.
- Stack up to 4 high.

Stacked units



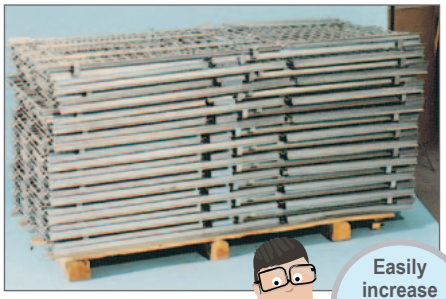
Folded units

REF	Overall size mm (nominal)	Int. ht mm	Folded ht mm	Gate aperture mm	Weight each kg	Cap kg	
15.739	850 x 600 x 670	540	230	660x400	18	350	
15.HC2	800 x 1200 x 1000	850	280	1200x425	46	1000	
15.HC3	1000 x 1200 x 1000	850	280	1200x425	51	1000	

STACKABLE RETENTION UNITS

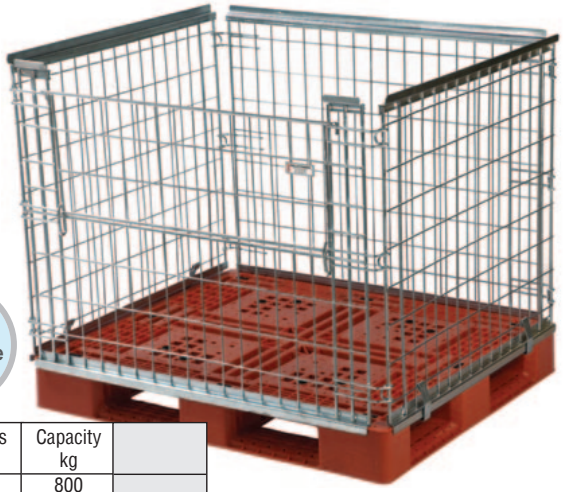
With the introduction of a retention unit a wooden pallet is transformed into a stackable container. Ideal for visual storage in racking with access via half drop gate. Also to retain the load in transit. Many uses in most trades including retailing, shipping, transport and merchandising.

- Suitable to stack four units high.
- Constructed from 60 x 105mm mesh and bright electro zinc plated.
- Cleats are normally fitted on 1200mm side but can be changed to 800/1000 side for small extra charge.



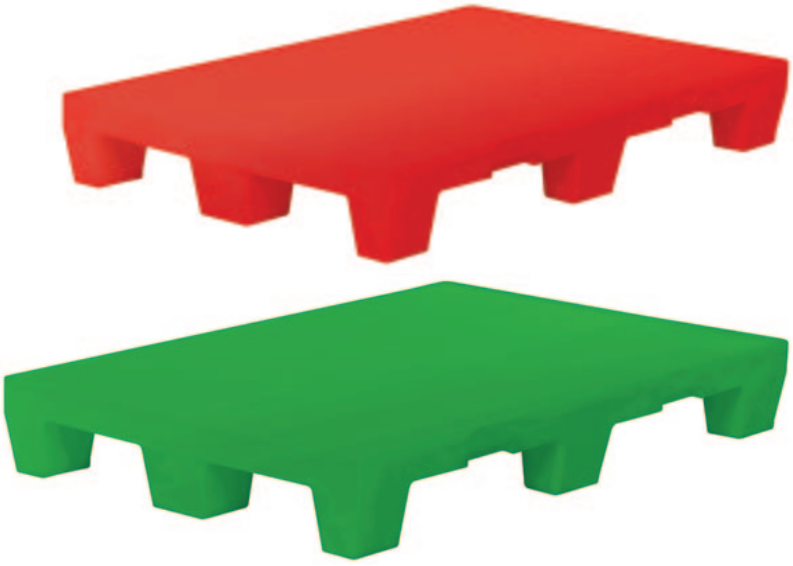
Our expert says

Easily increase your storage ability



REF	To suit pallet size mm	Internal ht mm	Overall ht mm	Gate aperture mm	Weight each kg	Folded dimensions (20 units) mm	Capacity kg	
16/106	800 x 1200	850	1000	890 x 410	30	910 x 2050 x 65	800	
16/110	1000 x 1200	850	1000	890 x 410	32.5	910 x 2250 x 65	800	
16/130	1000 x 1200	1050	1200	885 x 473	37.5	1100 x 2250 x 65	800	
16/140	1000 x 1200	1300	1450	885 x 592	48.5	1350 x 2250 x 65	1000	

Also available non stacking retention units type RU11/MP. Size to suit 1000 x 1200mm pallets, with the internal height of 1000mm.



PLASTIC 4 WAY ENTRY PALLET

Ideally suited to use within the food industry. The smooth sealed top deck means there are less areas where dirt and dust can collect making them hygienic and easy to clean. The four way entry allows easy access at any angle.

- Capacity: 1000kg.
- Weight: 56kg.
- Available in green, white, red, blue and yellow.
- Also available with lipped edge.

Our expert says

Easy to keep clean

Won't rot away!

REF	Description	Dimensions mm	
R800AF	Flat edge	1200 x 800 x 106	
R1000AF	Flat edge	1200 x 1000 x 106	
R800AL	Lipped edge	1200 x 800 x 106	
R1000AL	Lipped edge	1200 x 1000 x 106	

RECYCLED PLASTIC PALLETS

An extensive range of plastic pallets manufactured from entirely recycled materials - polypropylene/HDPE. They are designed specifically for storage, transport or export of products. All the pallets are strong, light, clean and safe. We offer a range of popular sizes with a selection of designs offering nesting styles for space saving and a choice of loading capacities.

- Economical due to their durability.
- No water absorption so very light.
- Can be exported without treatment.
- Safe in use - no nails or screws.
- Good chemical resistance.
- Can be stored outside.
- Minimum order quantities apply, see pricing box.

best seller

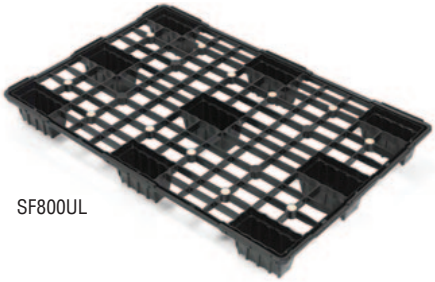
P44

AK60/80

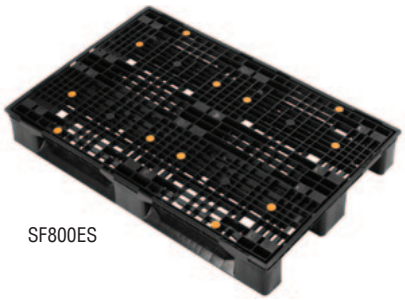
Our expert says

The safe, clean, eco option to dirty, broken wooden pallets

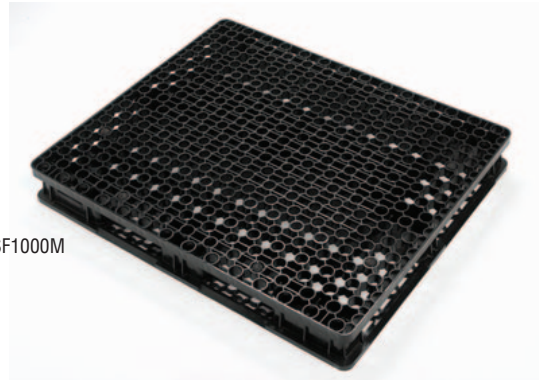
SF1W


SF800UL

SF800L

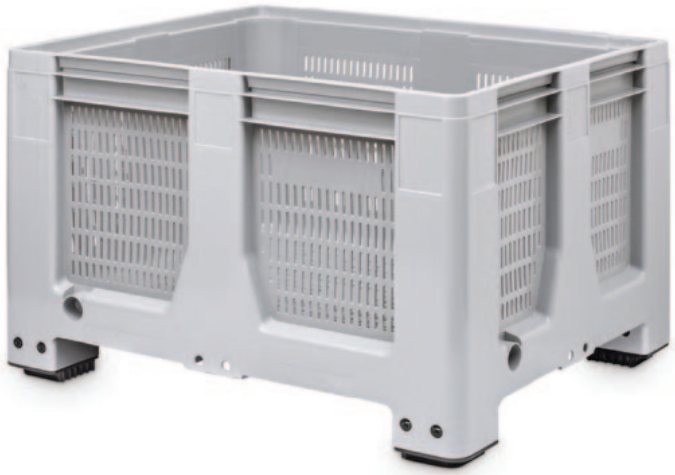

SF800ES

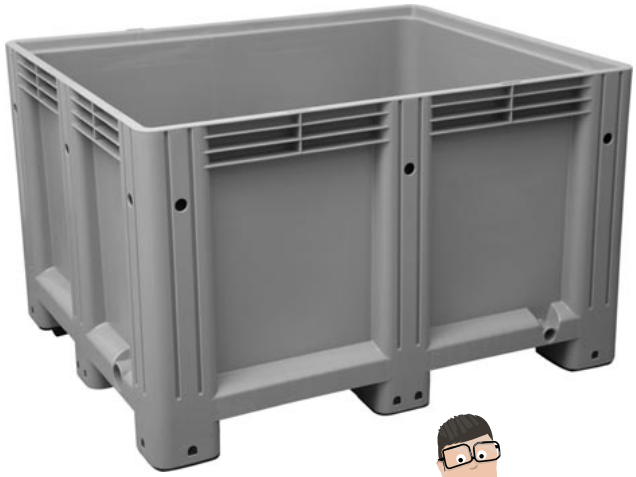
SF800NR


SF1000M

SF1000L

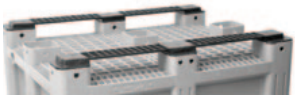
REF	Size mm	Style	Dynamic capacity kg	2 or 4 way	Pallets/stack	Min order quantity	
P44	400 x 600	Nesting	200	2	40	40	
SF1W	600 x 800	Nesting/runner	400	4	132	32	
SF600	600 x 800	Runner	500	4	32	10	
AK60/80	600 x 800	Nesting/runner	500	4	70	30	
SF800UL	800 x 1200	Nesting	350	4	80	28	
SF800L	800 x 1200	Nesting	800	4	45	23	
SF800NR	800 x 1200	Nesting/runner	800	4	35	13	
SF800ES	800 x 1200	Runner	1000	4	16	9	
SF800PES	800 x 1200	Runner	1000	4	16	10	
SF1000L	1000 x 1200	Nesting	1000	4	45	19	
SF1000M	1000 x 1200	Perimeter	1500	4	16	7	
SF1000PES	1000 x 1200	Runner	1500	4	14	10	



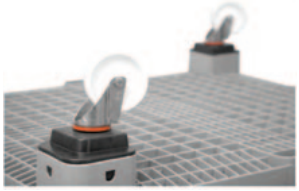


BULK CONTAINERS

- Colour: grey.
- Choice of solid side or ventilated side models.
- Castors or runners can be purchased to adapt the product to your specific requirement (supplied for self fitting).
- Optional lid available.



Runners



Castors

Our expert says

Large carrying capacity allows more stock to be moved in one go

REF	Type	Capacity ltrs	Capacity kg	Ext size L x W x H mm	Int size L x W x H mm	
TBOXPB1210/G	Solid	625	700	1200 x 1000 x 760	1120 x 920 x 610	
TBOXPB1210P/G	Ventilated	625	700	1200 x 1000 x 760	1120 x 920 x 610	
TBOXCASTORSET	Set of 4 castors					
TBOX2RUNNERS	Set of 2 runners					
LIC40204	Lid to suit					

Lid

HI-VOLUME BOX PALLET

Choice of two high volume plastic box pallets.

- Solid or slotted sides and base.
- 660 litre capacity.
- Available in green, red or blue.
- Skids fitted on 1200mm sides.

REF	Type	L x W x H mm	
PB1210V/1	Slotted	1200 x 1000 x 790	
PB1210S/1	Solid	1200 x 1000 x 790	
COPAG11	Lid to suit	-	

HEAVY DUTY FOLDING BULK CONTAINER

Stacks up to 5 high with a unit load of 500kg each.

- 780 litre capacity.
- 3 runners and 2 drop doors.
- Ext: 1200 x 1000 x 975mm.
  Int: 1118 x 918 x 760mm.
- 62% height saving when folded.
- Loading: 500kg x 5 high.
- Weight: 63.9kg.
- Colour: black.

REF	Description	
FL097520	Container	
L109759D	Lid	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

BOX PALLETS - SL RANGE

Excellent Rigidity
- Safe stacking even with high stacking loads.
  Static stacking capacity: 1500kg.
  Mobile stacking capacity: 1000kg.
- Individual container capacity: 500kg.

Double Base
- Welded sandwich construction for high load capacities.
- Version for automated bin storage (smooth base, no runners) can be supplied. Price on application.

Lid Options
- Two part lid, hinged to container. Can be strap-sealed and security tagged.
- One part lid, perfect protection against content soiling. Drop-on fitting, can be removed anytime.

Dual Colour Design
- Colour coding for easy stock identification.
- Corner uprights in various colours.

Accessories
- Divider strips.
- Container trolley.
- Intermediate drop-in layer.
- Rubber anti-slip matting.
- Label holders.
- Ticket holders.

Contact us for prices.

Runners
- Convenient handling with fork lift truck or hand pallet truck.
- Suited for pallet live storage.
- Easy to mount and remove.

SL86 WITH SOLID SIDES, WITH RUNNERS, WITHOUT LID			
REF	Ext dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Volume ltrs	
SL86421K	800 x 600 x 520	145	
SL86621K	800 x 600 x 720	223	

Hinged Lid
- Can be strap-sealed and security tagged.

SL86 WITH SOLID SIDES, WITH RUNNERS, WITH HINGED-ON LID			
REF	Ext dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Volume ltrs	
SLD86421K	800 x 600 x 538	145	
SLD86621K	800 x 600 x 738	223	

Pick Opening
- The pick opening allows easy access to your products even when the containers are stacked.
- Long or short side options available.

SL86 WITH PICK OPENING, WITH RUNNERS, WITHOUT LID				
REF	Ext dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Half Drop Door	Volume ltrs	
SL86424K	800 x 600 x 520	On short side	145	
SL86426K	800 x 600 x 520	On long side	145	
SL86624K	800 x 600 x 720	On short side	223	
SL86626K	800 x 600 x 720	On long side	223	

Half Drop Door
- For easy loading and retrieval in order picking.
- The drop door can be closed with one hand.
- Fitted with solid hinges, the drop door will open and close without jamming.

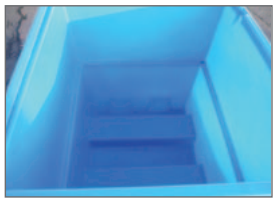
SL86 WITH PICK OPENING AND HALF DROP, WITH RUNNERS				
REF	Ext dimensions (L x W x H) mm	Half Drop Door	Volume ltrs	
Without lid				
SLK86424K	800 x 600 x 520	On short side	145	
SLK86426K	800 x 600 x 520	On long side	145	
SLK86624K	800 x 600 x 720	On short side	223	
SLK86626K	800 x 600 x 720	On long side	223	
With hinged-on two part lid				
SLDK86424K	800 x 600 x 538	On short side	145	
SLDK86624K	800 x 600 x 738	On short side	223	

PALLET BOX

Heavy duty box for the movement or storage of food grade or industrial materials.

- 500 litre capacity.
- Fork liftable from base.
- Nests for storage.
- Enclosed fork pockets for safe lifting.
- Suitable for pallet trucks.
- Hinged lid options.
- Available in black or blue.

REF	Size L x W x H mm	
PBOXECO	1070 x 970 x 895	



PLASTIC BOX PALLETS & PRESSWOOD PALLETS

RIGID PLASTIC BOX PALLETS

These box pallets are suited to heavy industrial, storage and transport applications. They are easy to clean and wash down.

- Solid sides and base.
- Stackable up to 6 high (5 high for PB1425A and PB1425AR models).
- 4 way entry for lift trucks.
- Choice of pallet leg version or fitted on 4 castors - 125mm dia wheels.

PB1425A

PB1425B

Our expert says

'Once used' pallet boxes also available. Contact us for prices!

REF	Type	L x W x H mm	Int height mm	Cap kg	Cap ltr	
PB1425A	Non-mobile	1200 x 800 x 800	650	380	550	
PB1425AR	Mobile	1200 x 800 x 930	650	380	550	
PB1425B	Non-mobile	1040 x 640 x 670	515	200	285	
PB1425BR	Mobile	1040 x 640 x 800	515	200	285	

COLLAPSIBLE PLASTIC BOX PALLETS

Fully collapsible plastic box for ease of transport and storage.

- 500kg/820 litre capacity.
- Folded height: 345mm.
- Half drop gate on one long and one short side.
- Fully removable sides.
- Two skids.
- Can stack up to three high.
- Internal dimensions: 1130 x 930 x 815mm.

REF	L x W x H mm	
PB484039/1	1000 x 1200 x 975	

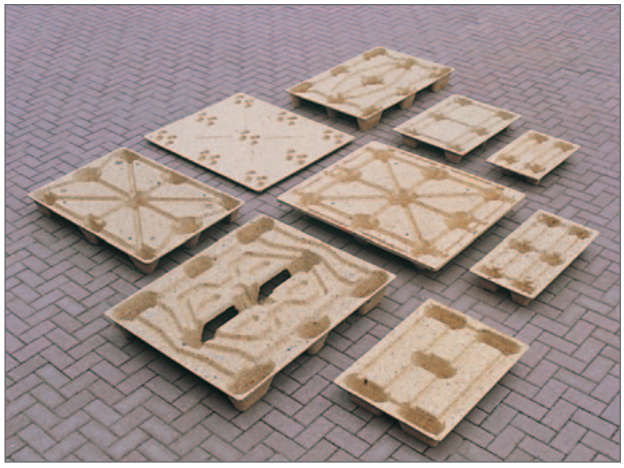
PRESSWOOD PALLETS

Unique range of pallets manufactured whole from a mix of wood fibre and synthetic resin under controlled conditions involving very high temperature and pressure.

- Each pallet nests into the next saving valuable storage space - half of traditional timber pallets.
- Suitable for export.
- Environmentally friendly and recyclable.
- Low moisture content reduces tare weight.
- Safer as they have no nails or screws and neither do they splinter.
- Ideal for shrink or stretch wrapping.
- Consistent size and weight ensures easy load weighing.
- Capacities listed are dynamic (static capacities equal four times dynamic) loads should be evenly spread and restrained.

REF	2 or 4 way entry	Size W x L mm	Cap kg	Tare wt kg	*
F44	2	400 x 600	250	3.0	
F36	2	400 x 800	500	3.5	
F64M	2	600 x 800	500	5.0	
F64S	2	600 x 800	1000	5.5	
F76	4	760 x 1140	900	9	
F76S	4	760 x 1140	1250	10	
F86	4	800 x 1200	350	12.00	
F8LF-2	4	800 x 1200	900	10.00	
F8LF-2S	4	800 x 1200	1250	12.00	
F8LF-FIVE	4	800 x 1200	600	9.5	
F10-FIVE	4	1000 x 1200	600	13.5	
F10M	4	1000 x 1200	900	15.00	
F10S	4	1000 x 1200	1250	20.00	
F11	4	1140 x 1140	900	22.0	
F11S	4	1140 x 1140	1250	22.0	

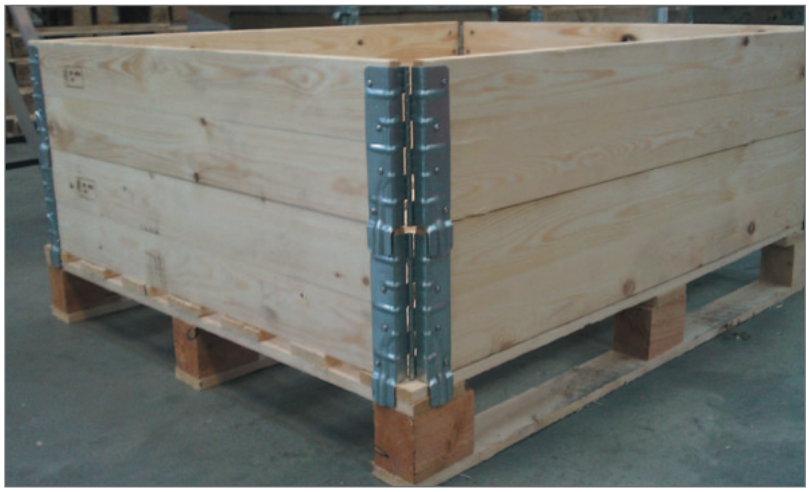
*Minimum order value quantity 10 off.



Prices on this page are ex-works

Our expert says

Superb money saving device! Easily turn a flat pallet into a box pallet



WOODEN PALLET COLLARS

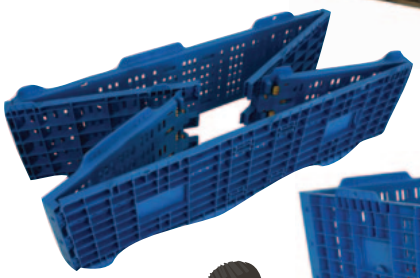
Folding pallet collars convert base pallets into mini bulk containers. They help to store heavy awkward or irregular shaped loads.

- Collars light to handle and able to stack up to desired height.
- Collars fold flat for storage.
- 195mm deep collars.
- Special sizes supplied to order.
- Ex kiln dried softwood planed all round to finish at 18mm thickness.
- Galvanised corner hinges.
- ISPM15 heat treated.

Our expert says

Turns an ordinary pallet into a storage container

REF	To suit pallet mm	Quantity	10-19	20-30	31-50	51-105	106-210
A/G/R/1	800 x 600						
A/G/R/2	1200 x 800						
A/G/R/3	1000 x 1200						



PLASTIC PALLET COLLARS

- Eases loading and unloading, reduces handling time and saves distribution costs.
- Converts 1200 x 1000mm wooden or plastic pallets into a robust pallet box in seconds.
- The folding mechanism helps to save storage space when not in use.
- Folded dimensions: 1150 x 350 x 115mm.
- Available in red or blue, please state colour when ordering.

Our expert says

Easy to keep clean

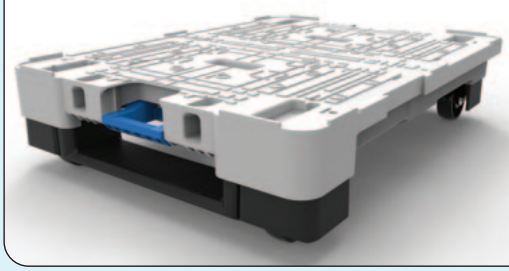
Won't rot away!

REF	L x W x H mm	Quantity	
PC1210/1-15	1200 x 1000 x 300	1 - 15	
PC1210/15+	1200 x 1000 x 300	15+	

THE PALLET AND DOLLY IN ONE

The 'Pally' integrates the features of both a pallet and a dolly in one ingenious patented design. The 'Pally' is a half Euro sized (800 x 600mm) pallet and dolly combination. With one pedal push from either end, the 'Pally' with its load of up to 500kg is transformed into a movable wheeled dolly unit and vice versa.

PLEASE NOTE prices are ex-works, please enquire for carriage costs)



- No lifting equipment (fork lift or pallet truck) needed.
- Actionable from both ends.
- Size: 800 x 600mm. Capacity: 500kg.
- Compatible with production lines, racking and mechanical handling equipment.
- Stackable when empty.
- Optional polypropylene load securing lid with retractable strapping system eliminates the need of stretch wrap or banding.
- Handle supplied as optional extra.

REF	Description	
PALLY	Pallet & dolly in one. 5 - 100 qty	
HELID	Load securing lid. 5 - 100 qty	
PALLY/LID	Pally & lid together. 5 - 100 qty	
PALLY/HA	Pull handle	

PALDISK PALLET LOADER

Paldisk is designed for a pallet truck to position a pallet on or off of the turntable. The load can easily be rotated by fingertip control thus eliminating the need to stretch. Less back stretch improves work efficiency and reduces the risk of injury. 360º rotation with access for a pallet truck by a built in shallow ramp. Ideal for use in restricted spaces, on mezzanine floors, narrow aisles, hygienic areas, food and pharmaceutical industries. Supplied with a fork truck lifting handle.

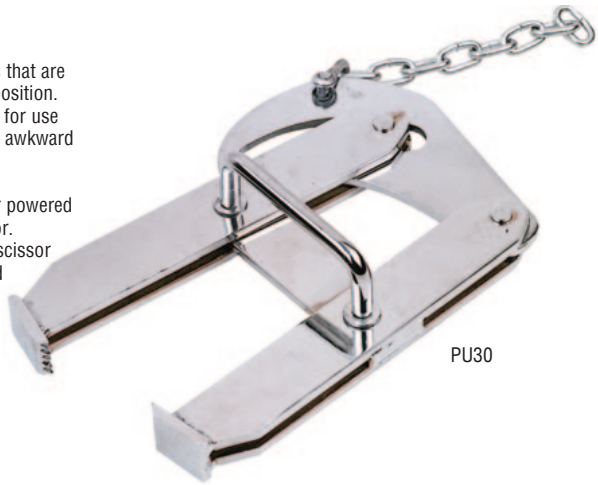
REF	Turntable O/H	Diameter	Weight	Capacity	
PALDISC	22mm	1100mm	100kg	2000kg	

PALLET PULLER

A range of three pallet pullers that are designed to pull pallets into position. They are particularly effective for use on the backs of vehicles or in awkward warehouse spaces.

- Simply attach to a forklift or powered truck and pull along the floor.
- There is a single or double scissor model along with a cammed mechanical model: PU30.

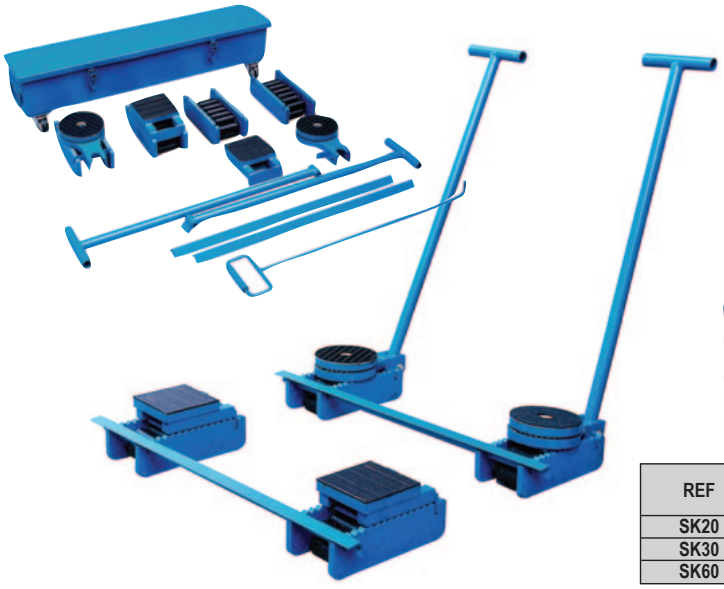
PU10



PU30

REF	Max pallet weight kg	Max stringer size mm	Action	Weight kg	
PU10	2270	76	single	9.5	
PU20	2270	140	double	5.5	
PU30	2045	89	cammed	6.4	

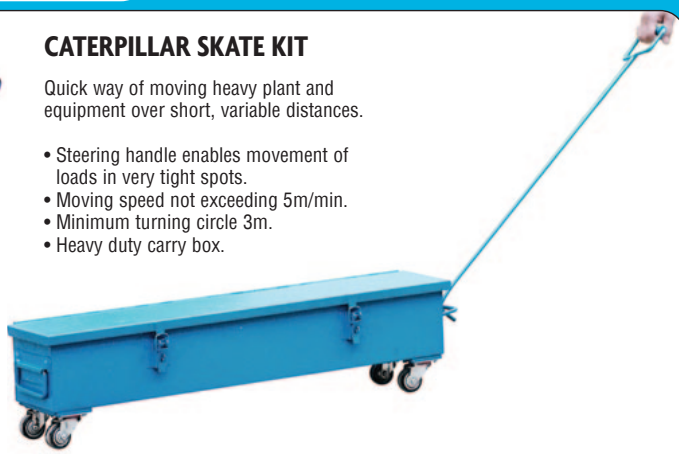
Prices include delivery on orders over £100 (except the Pallet and Dolly In One)



CATERPILLAR SKATE KIT

Quick way of moving heavy plant and equipment over short, variable distances.

- Steering handle enables movement of loads in very tight spots.
- Moving speed not exceeding 5m/min.
- Minimum turning circle 3m.
- Heavy duty carry box.

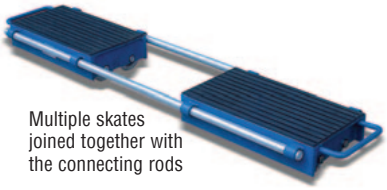


REF	Capacity per set kg	Total height mm	Dia rollers mm	Rollers	Weight kg	
SK20	20000	108	18	steel	50	
SK30	30000	117	24	steel	59	
SK60	60000	140	30	steel	92	

REAR ADJUSTING SKATES WITH CONNECTING RODS

Supplied as a pair of skates with connecting rods to be able to make the skates adjustable (500 - 1400mm for CM60 and 720 - 1500mm for models CM120/CM240).

- Maintenance-free.
- Rubber surface to protect load.



Multiple skates joined together with the connecting rods

REF	Capacity per set kg	Rollers	Size mm	Weight kg	
CM60	6000	8 nylon	300 x 250 x 115	30	
CM120	12000	12 nylon	360 x 220 x 115	38	
CM240	24000	16 steel	360 x 220 x 115	65	

FRONT STEERABLE SKATES WITH HANDLE

Choice of 3 skates that come complete with a front steerable handle.

- Avoids point load damage to floors.
- Protective rubber surface.
- Easy to move and position under machinery and plant.

REF	Capacity per set kg	Rollers	Size mm	Weight kg	
ST30	3000	4 nylon	310 x 255 x 105	15	
ST60	6000	8 nylon	630 x 400 x 115	50	
ST120	12000	8 steel	630 x 400 x 115	66	

FIXED SKATES

Swim design to facilitate easy positioning under awkward loads.

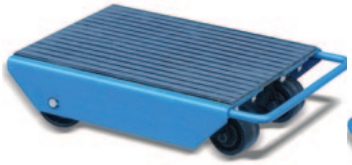
- Top rubber surface to protect loads.
- Carrying handles.
- Capacities from 1000 - 6000kg.

REF	Capacity kg	Rollers	Size mm	Weight kg	
SF10/A	1000	4 nylon	320 x 220 x 120	7	
SF20/A	2000	8 nylon	330 x 220 x 120	8	
SF25/A	2500	2 nylon	210 x 100 x 105	4	
SF30/A	3000	4 nylon	330 x 300 x 120	9.5	
SF60/A	6000	6 nylon	260 x 230 x 105	12	

ECONOMY SKATE WITH CASTORS

Easy to use lightweight shifting skate. Suitable for machinery, plant and office equipment.

- Carrying handle.
- Choice of two wheeling types.
- Rubber top platform to protect load.



REF	Capacity kg	Wheels	Size mm	Weight kg	
SC102/A	1000	2 fixed & 2 swivel	430 x 340 x 120	13	
SC104/A	1000	4 swivel	430 x 340 x 120	14	

MANUAL FURNITURE MOVER

Manual winch operation for moving furniture and office equipment.

- Supplied as a pair.
- O/A size: 570 x 390 x 780mm.
- Side supports lined with felt, platform rubber covered to protect load.
- Securing strap.

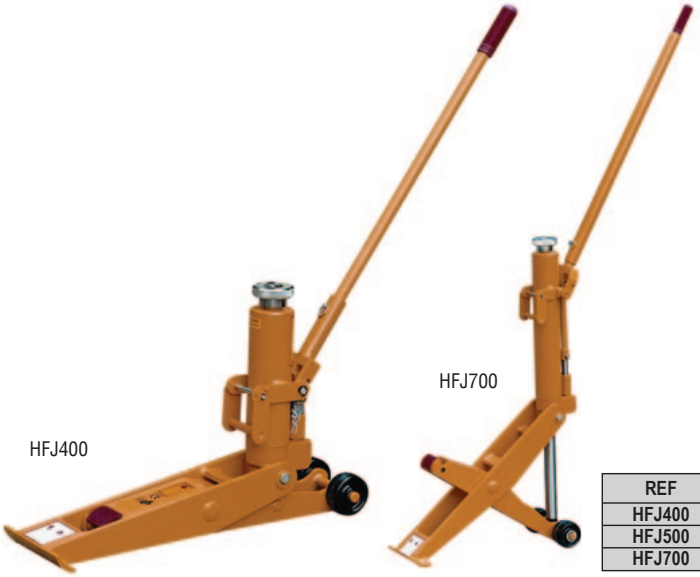
REF	Capacity kg	Lifting height mm	Weight kg	
FM60	600	300	25	

HYDRAULIC FURNITURE MOVER

Pump action hydraulic operation for moving furniture and office equipment.

- Supplied as a pair.
- Steering handle has 180° full lock for easy movement of load.
- Support frame foam lined to avoid product damage.
- Heavy duty poly wheels.
- Securing strap.

REF	Cap kg	Lifting ht mm	L x W x H mm	
FM180A	1800	100	570 x 420 x 1000	
FM180B	1800	250	680 x 420 x 1070	



FORKLIFT JACKS

A range of three heavy duty easy to use hydraulic jacks suitable for raising forklift trucks.

- Simple rugged design with a pump action hydraulic arm.
- Low min height means it is easy to use under low loads.
- Two position lift pads.
- Lift pads swivel as jack is raised and lowered to gain more grip.
- Safety valve.

REF	Capacity kg	Min height mm	Max height mm	Weight kg	
HFJ400	4000	65	406	35	
HFJ500	5000	65/416	426/724	45	
HFJ700	7000	65	420	53	

ROTATIONAL TOE JACK

Easy to use pump action hydraulic jack.

- Housing revolves 360°.
- Overload protection.
- Adjustable lowering speed.
- Pump lever is removable.

REF	Capacity kg	Lift range of foot mm	Lift range of head mm	Weight kg	
HM50	5000	25-230	368-573	25	
HM100	10000	30-260	420-650	35	
HM250	25000	58-273	505-720	102	

MECHANICAL RATCHET TOE JACK

Safety crank operation with a folding handle for easy storage.

- Low body height for operation with low loads.
- In accordance with DIN 7355.
- Lifts loads of any type.
- Lifts loads either from fixed toe or on clawed head.

REF	Capacity kg	Min height mm	Stroke mm	Weight kg	
HVS1.5	1500	70	350	12	
HVS3	3000	75	350	20	
HVS5	5000	70	300	24	
HVS10	10000	90	300	42	
HVS20	20000	95	340	60	

The mover's friend!
Cap 1500 to 5000kg

ROLLER PINCH BAR

The roller pinch bar is an ideal companion to the professional load mover. It's compact and light weight design makes it simple and very easy to use and transport. With it's low toe plate height it is able to get into the tightest gaps.

REF	Capacity Kg	Lift height mm	Overall length mm	Roller D x W mm	Weight Kg	
RC15	1500	145	2000	75 x 55	14	
RC50	5000	145	2000	70 x 54	35	

DOOR AND PANEL LIFTER

Door, panel and board swivel lifter. Also for partitions and to align furniture. Ideal tool for joiners, glaziers, painters, paperhangers, locksmiths, households etc.

- Lifts, swivels and lowers.
- Easy foot operation.
- For weights up to 120Kg or 200Kg.

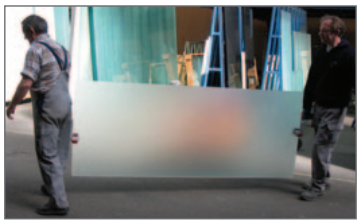
- For the installation of doors including fire doors, windows, furniture, dry walls, partitions etc.
- With integrated tilt compensating lever.

REF	Capacity Kg	
CP/XL	120	
CP/XXL	200	

CARRYMATE RIP-GRIP

- Strong steel construction.
- For removal and transporting trapezoidal roofing remnants and cladding sheets - prevents hands and fingers from injuries.
- For gripping hot or sharp edged metal sheeting.
- Robust leveraged talon, speedy and efficient removal of flooring, roofing remnants (such as corrugated iron) etc.
- Also suitable for lifting or dragging conveyor belting, sheeting etc.
- Enables great strength without increasing forces.

REF	
RIP-GRIP/XL	



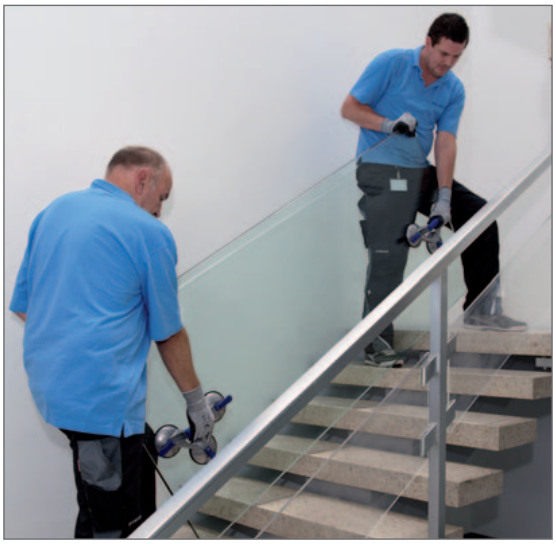
CARRYMATE NON-SLIP PANEL GRIPS

Sturdy lightweight aluminium construction with self adjusting clamp system. All sizes of Carrymate® non-slip grips come with replaceable rubber pads and a plastic protective sleeve along the cushioned handle; therefore preventing damage to the carried load. They are excellent for the transport of a variety of metal and steel materials, stone slabs, wood and ply sheets, laminates, window panes etc. Capacity - 100kg per handle. Sold in pairs.

Increase safety and make the job easier for the operators

REF	To carry material thickness	
CG/CM-5	0 - 80mm	
CG/SENIOR	40 - 120mm	
CG/XL	80 - 160mm	

Our expert says
Imperative for safe lifting & moving!



SUCTION GRIPS

- Safe lifting of awkward loads with confidence - 30kg – 120kg.
- Lifting aids that are economically priced and entirely reliable.
- Complete safety handling for glass, synthetic panels, coated wood panels, sheet steel, marble, ceramic tiles, floor panels, cookers etc.
- Consult our sales team for other designs of lifter.

Plastic body.
Load cap 30 - 50kg.

REF	
602.1G	

Plastic body. Load cap 25kg.
Single handed operation.

REF	
600.1G	

Plastic body. Load cap 35kg.
Articulated design to suit uneven or curved surfaces.

REF	
602.2G	

Aluminium body. Cap 100kg.
Suitable for all gastight surfaces.

REF	
603.021	

Aluminium body. Load cap 70kg.
602.02 for uneven surface 50kg.

REF	
602.0BL	
602.02BL	

Aluminium body. Cap 30kg.
Single handed operation.

REF	
600.0	£53.10

Aluminium body. Cap 120kg.
Built in hand pump with 213mm dia suction pad.

REF	
601	

Aluminium body. For carpet and double carpet floor tiles.

REF	
609.0	£143.65

Aluminium body with priming pump for curved or textured airtight surfaces.
80kg cap vertical.

REF	
B0601.2	

Aluminium body. Cap 60kg.
Parallel lift. Slightly curved or textured surfaces.

REF	
B0602.4BL	

Aluminium body. Single handed operation. Cap 30kg vertical lift.

REF	
B0600.0BL	

Aluminium body. Cap 100kg parallel lift.
For airtight surfaces.

REF	
B0603.0BL	

Suction lifter with priming pump.
Cap 120kg parallel.

REF	
601G	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

HYDRAULIC MANHOLE COVER LIFTER

Lightweight hand hydraulic machine to meet the needs of contractors who have the need for a demountable kit form lifter for survey and site operation.

- 2 sets of keys for imperial and metric sizes.
- Safe one person operation.
- Simple and quick assembly.
- Hydraulic Jacks: 1.
- Weight: 28 kg.
- Max load tonnes: 1.5 SWL
- Max lift: 150mm
- Key centres: 240 - 825mm.
- Max cover width: 925mm.

REF	
CM101L	

MANUAL MANHOLE LIFTING ARMS

Designed as a low cost lifting solution with the ability to exert up to 1 tonne of seal breaking capacity. Can be used as a single or double lift. Easily transported and stored - weighs only 3.5kg. Supplied with a basic set of 'T' keys.

REF	
MLA	

MANHOLE COVER LIFTER

- Designed to overcome the problem of working in confined spaces.
- Lifting capacity is the same on the head or the toe.

REF	
M102	

MANHOLE COVER LIFTERS

Remove heavy and often embedded manhole covers with a single person operation.

102

204

ROUGH TERRAIN

- Up to 3 tonne SWL with safety certificate to 25% overload.
- Supplied with a set of imperial and metric steel keys to fit covers.
- Hydraulic jack operation.
- Choice of two cover widths - each having a standard version.
- High lift version and a rough terrain version.

MAX COVER WIDTH 925mm - key centres 240-825mm			
REF	Type	Lift height	
102	Standard	150mm	
102HL	High lift	254mm	
102RT	Rough terrain	254mm	

MAX COVER WIDTH 1250mm - key centres 240-1200mm			
REF	Type	Lift height	
204	Standard	150mm	
204HL	High lift	254mm	
204RT	Rough terrain	254mm	

FOLDING WORKSHOP CRANES

Three workshop cranes that fold away when not in use.

- Quick lifting with a double acting pump.
- Larger capacity than other shop cranes at 3 positions.
- Chrome plated lifting piston and pump piston.
- Relief valve to prevent overloading.
- 360° swivel operating handle.
- Forged heavy duty swivel hook.
- 125% overload testing before delivery.
- Conforms to CE safety standard.

REF	SC500A	SC1000A	SC2000A
Lifting cap kg - boom ext/closed	350-500	700-1000	1500-2000
Boom length - closed/extended	895/1099	1230/1530	1290/1590
Hook height - closed/extended	340/2120	245/2445	220/2490
Base size L x W mm	1510 x 970	1630 x 1120	2000 x 1165
Weight kg	75	115	165

FOLDING WORKSHOP CRANE

Larger capacity with three adjustable positions.

- Forged heavy duty swivel hook.
- Swivel operating handle. Optional manipulating position.
- Conforms to MD98/37/EC Annex 1.
- Safety overload valve.
- Double action pump for fast operation.
- Chrome plated pistons.

REF	WSCPDJ10
Lifting cap kg - boom ext/closed	250-1000
Boom length - closed/extended	1160-1460
Boom height - closed/extended	350-2350
Base size L x W mm	1126 x 1650
Power ram rating - tonne	7
Weight kg	115

A range of space saving jib cranes fold flat when not in use and supplied in knock down form. All models are fitted with relief valves to prevent overload. Tested 25% overload and certificate issued. 12 months guarantee. Fitted on easy running nylon wheels and heavy duty swivel hooks with safety latch. Ref AFC 250 and AFC500 have 'U' shaped base frames, other models are 'Y' shaped.

MOBILE WORKSHOP JIB CRANE

REF	AFC250	AFC500	AFC750	AFC1000	AFC1500	AFC2000
Cap	1/4 tonne	1/2 tonne	3/4 tonne	1 tonne	11/2 tonne	2 tonne
Capacity position 1	254kg	508kg	750kg	1000kg	1500kg	2000kg
Capacity position 2	178kg	381kg	600kg	750kg	1250kg	1500kg
Capacity position 3	102kg	254kg	500kg	500kg	1000kg	1000kg
Min height hook to ground	585mm	535mm	400mm	480mm	540mm	590mm
Max height hook to ground	2300mm	2130mm	1940mm	2240mm	2745mm	2795mm
Column height	1680mm	1740mm	1590mm	1600mm	1820mm	1870mm
O/A base length	1425mm	1485mm	1650mm	1670mm	1995mm	1995mm
Max width inside legs	620mm	650mm	780mm	820mm	1000mm	1000mm
Max overall width	740mm	750mm	950mm	960mm	1155mm	1155mm
Ht to top of legs	125mm	120mm	150mm	150mm	220mm	240mm
Dia of wheels	100mm	100mm	125mm	125mm	175mm	200mm
Knock down height	400mm	400mm	495mm	495mm	650mm	675mm
Weight	75kg	85kg	100kg	130kg	200kg	210kg
Hydraulic pump	S/A	S/A	S/A	D/A	D/A	D/A

S/A = Single action pump unit
D/A = Double action pump unit
Colour: Hammer orange and black

ACTION'S RUGGED HEAVY DUTY FLOOR CRANES

Similar in appearance to above models but heavier construction and with fast double acting pumps. Chrome plated pistons. Swivel hook with safety latch. Heavy duty nylon wheels and castors. Constructed in strong hollow section steel. Tested 25% overload and certificate supplied.

REF	H-AFC1000	H-AFC2000	H-AFC3000
Capacity	1 tonne	2 tonne	3 tonne
Position no 1	1000kg @ 1003mm	2000kg @ 1270mm	3000kg @ 1000 mm
Position no 2	750kg @ 1232mm	1750kg @ 1500mm	2000kg @ 1092 mm
Position no 3	500kg @ 1410mm	1000kg @ 1600mm	1500kg @ 1270mm
Min ht hook to ground	692mm	521mm	915mm
Max ht hook to ground	2565mm	2642mm	2565mm
Column height	1680mm	1830mm	1780mm
O/A base length	1525mm	1677mm	2082mm
Max width inside legs	800mm	890mm	1110mm
Max overall width	920mm	990mm	1270mm
Height to top of legs	143mm	147mm	235mm
Dia of wheels	125mm	150mm	150mm
Knock down height	610mm	625mm	730mm
Weight	145kg	180kg	350kg
PRICE			
Extras: Alternative wheels cast iron or polyurethane. Also removable column for export POA.			

ACTION'S COUNTERBALANCED CRANES

- Ballast infill not supplied.

REF	CTC152	CTC254	CTC508
Cap	152kg	254kg	508kg
Capacity position 1	152kg	254kg	508kg
Capacity position 2	102kg	178kg	381kg
Capacity position 3	76kg	102kg	254kg
Min hook height	910-810-710	1010-890-490	800-670-420
Max hook height	2060-2230-2370	2080-2240-2350	2350-2490-2730
Height of column	1600mm	1791mm	1840mm
O/A base length	980mm	1200mm	1450mm
Max overall width	530mm	550mm	630mm
Dia of nylon wheels	125mm	200mm	200mm
Wt ex counterbalance	135kg	180kg	215kg
Balance wt required	200kg	249kg	320kg

FIXED HEIGHT PORTABLE GANTRY

This gantry is easily portable and can be used with either electric or hand chain hoists.

- Standard capacities: 500kg - 5000kg.
- Standard gantry size: 3000mm under the beam and 3000mm between the span.
- Larger capacities, sizes and bespoke designs are available.
- Mounted on cast iron swivel castors with the option of poly tyred wheels as an extra.
- Options listed are inrigged, an outrigged version is available at an extra cost.

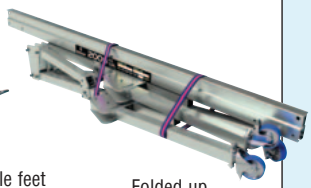
best seller

REF	Gantries SWL	Fixed height	Extra span per 305mm	Extra height per 305mm
3108	500kg			
3108/A	1 tonne			
3108/B	2 tonne			
3108/C	3 tonne			
3108/D	5 tonne			
3108/E	Parking jacks for above			
3108/F	Extra for poly tyred wheels			

Alu-lift winch

Shown being dismantled

Adjustable feet and castor



Folded up for storage

PORTABLE ALUMINIUM GANTRY

A cost-effective alternative lifting solution to overhead cranes. The ultimate in lightweight construction for ease of portability. These high quality and extremely durable gantries are ideal when you require constant assembly and disassembly, such as use by site personnel or for a remote/difficult location. These units can be both built and dismantled in a matter of minutes.

- Spans up to 6 metres.
- Lightweight - complete model starting at just over 45kg.
- Designed to be portable with simple locking pins that make assembly and disassembly easy.
- Carry handles and folding legs makes transportation easy.
- Ergonomic 360° swivel locking castors as standard.
- Six locking pins offer the disassembly into five unique sections.
- Height adjustable.
- Folds up for easy storage.

Cap kg	Beam length m	Max width mm	O/A max height mm	REF	
500	2.0	2211	2683	AL100608M	
	2.0	2211	3183	AL100610M	
	2.0	2211	3683	AL100612M	
	2.5	2711	2683	AL100808M	
	2.5	2711	3183	AL100810M	
	2.5	2711	3683	AL100812M	
	3.0	3211	2683	AL101008M	
	3.0	3211	3183	AL101010M	
	3.0	3211	3683	AL101012M	
	3.5	3711	2683	AL101208M	
	3.5	3711	3183	AL101210M	
	3.5	3711	3683	AL101212M	
	4.5	3711	3183	AL101508M	
	4.5	4711	3183	AL101510M	
	4.5	4711	3683	AL101512M	
1000	2.0	2211	2683	AL200608M	
	2.0	2211	3183	AL200610M	
	2.0	2211	3683	AL200612M	
	2.5	2711	2683	AL200808M	
	2.5	2711	3183	AL200810M	
	2.5	2711	3683	AL200812M	
	3.0	3211	2683	AL201008M	
	3.0	3211	3183	AL201010M	
	3.0	3211	3683	AL201012M	
	3.5	3711	2683	AL201208M	
	3.5	3711	3183	AL201210M	
	3.5	3711	3683	AL201212M	
	4.5	4711	2683	AL201508M	
	4.5	4711	3183	AL201510M	
	4.5	4711	3683	AL201512M	
	5.5	5711	2683	AL201808M	
	5.5	5711	3183	AL201810M	
	5.5	5711	3683	AL201812M	
	6.0	6211	2683	AL202008M	
	6.0	6211	3183	AL202010M	
	6.0	6211	3683	AL202012M	

SWING JIB CRANES

This full range of jib cranes, pillar, hall or column mounted can be supplied under or over-braced.

- All cranes conform to BS7333 and comply to quality standard BS5750: part 1/150 9001.
- Optional extras available to cater for special environments such as: outside working and hazardous areas. Standard colour finish: Safety yellow BS4800 (O8E 51).

FREE STANDING PILLAR RANGE
Standard features:
- Height to underside of beam 3m.
- Manual slew 360˚ or 270˚.
- Under or overbraced as required.
- Specials easily catered for.
- Installation and nationwide testing available.
- Full instructions supplied for self-install on a prepared base to dimensions and foundation bolt pattern supplied — including bolt pattern template.
- A detailed drawing is supplied for your signed approval prior to manufacture.

FREESTANDING JIB CRANE - OVERBRACED - 360° SLEW							
REF	Cap SWL kg	Ht m U/side	Jib Radius				
			2m	3m	4m	5m	6m
FJC/1	125	3					
FJC/2	250	3					
FJC/3	500	3					
FJC/4	1000	3					

WALL OR COLUMN MOUNTED CRANES
- Under or over-braced H Maximum slew 180˚.
- Bearing housing mounting plates drilled at 150mm centres.
  Self-installation details supplied. Back plates and installation bolts supplied extra.
  Special sizes on request.

WALL OR COLUMN MOUNTED CRANES						
REF	Cap kg	Jib Radius				
		2m	3m	4m	5m	6m
CMO/1	125					
CMO/2	250					
CMO/3	500					
CMO/4	1000					

RATCHET LEVER HOISTS

The range is available in capacities from 750kg-9000kg. All models have chrome plated housings for corrosion protection.

- Galvanised load chain according to EN 818-7-T (RUD supply) is used in all hoists, the standard lifting height is 1.5m; any length required for higher lifting is possible.
- Free-running mode allows the unladen chain to be easily pulled through the device to the required position when the operating switch is moved to the centre point.
- New chain end stop provides additional safety, this cannot be pulled through the hoist.
- The ergonomic rubber handle protects the user against injury and is screwed in place to prevent slippage.
- Safety automatic mechanical brake, galvanised connecting parts, cast hook, catch, large non-slip and closed hand wheel, safety chain end piece.
- Robust design, proven quality ensuring longevity.
- Significant weight saving.
- Operating lever can be used in any position thanks to the ratchet.
- Up to 3.0t capacity on single chain fall.

REF	Capacity tonne	Standard lift m	Min headroom mm	Effort on lever daN	Number of chain falls	Chain size mm	
PL/PLH/075	0.75	1.5	320	22	1	5.6 x 17	
PL/PLH/150	1.5	1.5	360	24	1	7.1 x 21	
PL/PLH/300	3.0	1.5	431	33	1	9 x 27	
PL/PLH/600	6.0	1.5	500	36	2	9 x 27	
PL/PLH/900	9.0	1.5	600	43	3	9 x 27	
Please contact us for extra chain lengths over 1.5m							

Our expert says
Superbly made yet great value

HAND CHAIN HOISTS

A compact lightweight design. Despite the weight saving, it has excellent working stability.

- Chrome-plated housing for corrosion protection.
- Easily accessible chain mounting.
- Grade 8 load chain used on all hoists except 10 tonne - 3 chain falls which is grade 10.
- Chain conforms to DIN |EN 818-7-T Standard (RUD supply).
- Overload protection as standard at 500kg and above.
- Hoist up to 3 tonnes on a single chain fall.
- Standard hoist with 3m lift, other heights on request.

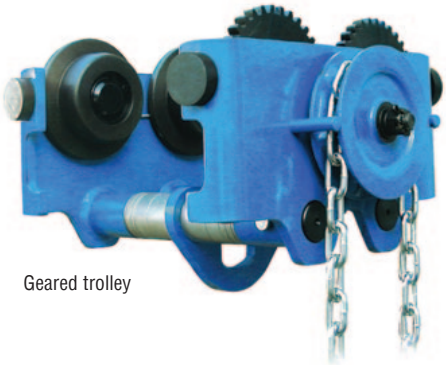
Our expert says
Quality engineering with a smooth lift

- These prices are based on a 3m lift/operational length 2.5m. Please contact us for prices on models with up to 14m lift.

REF	Lifting capacity kg	Number of chain falls	Minimum head room mm	Effort on hand chain daN	Load chain size mm	Weight with 3m lift kg	
PLPLSPRO/050/3M	500	1	309	24	5 x 15	5.7	
PLPLSPRO/010/3M	1000	1	373	30.5	6 x 18	10.8	
PLPLSPRO/020/3M	2000	1	460	36	8 x 24	17.1	
PLPLSPRO/030/3M	3000	1	553	37	10 x 30	26.2	
PLPLSPRO/500/3M	5000	2	630	39	10 x 30	40	
PLPLSPRO/1000/3M	10,000	4	900	39.5	10 x 30	62	

Push travel trolley

Push travel trolley with locking device



Geared trolley

GIRDER TROLLEYS

A range of girder trolleys: push trolley, push trolley with locking device and a chain operated geared trolley.

- Capacities: 1000kg - 10000kg.
- Forged steel side plates.
- Safe working loads at FOS 4:1.
- Finish colour RAL5005.
- Adjustable for varying beam size.

Details			PUSH TROLLEY		PUSH TROLLEY WITH LOCKING DEVICE		GEARED TYPE TROLLEY	
Capacity tonne	Flange width min-max mm	Min curve radius m	REF		REF		REF	
1.0	64 - 203	0.9	PL/PTM/1.0T		PL/PTM/1.0T-LD		PL/GTM/1.0T	
2.0	88 - 203	1	PL/PTM/2.0T		PL/PTM/2.0T-LD		PL/GTM/2.0T	
3.0	100 - 203	1.2	PL/PTM/3.0T		PL/PTM/3.0T-LD		PL/GTM/3.0T	
5.0	114 - 203	1.3	PL/PTM/5.0T		PL/PTM/5.0T-LD		PL/GTM/5.0T	
10.0	124 - 203	1.7	PL/PTM/10.0T		PL/PTM/10.0T-LD		PL/GTM/10.0T	

BEAM CLAMPS

- Simple and safe load attachment tool for hand or electric hoists.
- Easy two-step operation for urgent tasks and assembly jobs.
- Can also be used for the lifting and transfer of steel beams and as a pulling clamp.
- Suitable for attachment to horizontal beams or up to 5° from horizontal.
- Fits a wide range of beam widths.
- Easily fixed using thread handle.

Our expert says
Handy tool to attach chain hoists to RSJ beams

REF	Capacity	Beam width range mm	
PLBK1.0T	1 tonne	75 - 230	
PLBK2.0T	2 tonne	75 - 230	
PLBK3.0T	3 tonne	80 - 320	
PLBK5.0T	5 tonne	90 - 320	
PLBK10.0T	10 tonne	90 - 320	

5 STEPS to buying an electric chain hoist

Choose electric for increased productivity

1. Check if power supply is single or three phase.
2. Pick which type of suspended or travel trolley hoist is needed.
3. Check the beam width if using a travel trolley.
4. Check if you need more than the standard 3m lift height.
5. Check if you need additional weather protection.

THREE PHASE 400V ELECTRIC CHAIN HOIST

The very highest quality engineering giving you an extensive range of capacities and options for every type of high lifting operation. Whether you are looking to suspend a chain hoist from a given point or have it travelling along a beam/RSJ we will have the right solution for you.

- Capacity: 250kg - 2500kg.
- Power: 400V, 3ph, 50Hz.
- Hoist protection IP65 and trolley protection IP55.
- Slack chain collector box included.
- Overload protection via slipping clutch.
- Low voltage (42V) control - contractor type.
- Pewag G80 manganese phosphated profile steel chain.
- 3 metre lifting height. Contact us for extra height.
- Geared limit switches.
- 3 years back to base warranty included.

Not sure which hoist you need? **Just ask us for advice**

TWO SPEED - HOIST & TROLLEY OPTIONS WITH 3M LIFT HEIGHT - other speed and height options on request									
Lifting capacity kg	Duty / Classification / Switches	Hoist type	Chain falls	Hoist speed m/min	Eye suspension	Hook suspension	Push travel trolley to suit beam width	Beam width mm	Electric travel trolley to suit beam width
250	40% Duty / M5 - 2m / 240	GPM250/1NF	1	8 & 2				50-99	
400	25% Duty / M3 - 1Bm / 150	GP250/1NF	1	8 & 2				50-99	
500	40% Duty / M5 - 2m / 240	GP500/1NF	1	8 & 2				50-99	
500	25% Duty / M3 - 1Bm / 150	GP250/2NF	2	4 & 1				50-99	
630	30% Duty / M4 - 1Am / 180	GP500/1NF	1	8 & 2				50-99	
630	30% Duty / M4 - 1Am / 180	GP250/2NF	2	4 & 1				50-99	
800	25% Duty / M3 - 1Bm / 150	GP500/1NF	1	8 & 2				50-99	
1000*	40% Duty / M5 - 2m / 240	GP500/2NF	2	4 & 1				50-99	
1250	30% Duty / M4 - 1Am / 180	GP500/2NF	2	4 & 1				76-139	
1600	25% Duty / M3 - 1Bm / 150	GP1000/1NF	1	8 & 2				76-139	
2000**	40% Duty / M5 - 2m / 240	GP1000/2NF/DR	2	4 & 1				76-139	
2500	30% Duty / M4 - 1Am / 180	GP1000/2NF	2	4 & 1				56 - 119	

*GP500 de-rated to 1000kg. 30% duty / 1Am / M4. ** GP1000 de-rated to 2000kg. 40% duty / M5 - 2m / 240.

Our expert says

5 STEPS to buying an electric chain hoist

Choose electric for increased productivity

1. Check if power supply is single or three phase.
2. Pick which type of suspended or travel trolley hoist is needed.
3. Check the beam width if using a travel trolley.
4. Check if you need more than the standard 3m lift height.
5. Check if you need additional weather protection.

SINGLE PHASE 100V OR 220V ELECTRIC CHAIN HOIST

High quality engineering for situations where only single phase power supply is available.
Choose from 110V or 220V with a choice of single point suspension or travel along a beam/RSJ.

- Capacity: 250kg - 1000kg.
- Power: 110 or 220V, 1ph, 50Hz.
- Hoist protection IP65 and trolley protection IP55.
- Slack chain collector bag included.
- Overload protection via slipping clutch.
- Low voltage (42V) control - contractor type.
- Pewag G80 manganese phosphated profile steel chain.
- 3 metre lifting height. Contact us for extra height.
- With lifting handles and 2m lead plus Cee plug.
- 3 years back to base warranty included.

Our expert says

Other speed options are available. Ask us!

GP250/1NL - 110V with eye suspension

SINGLE SPEED - HOIST & TROLLEY OPTIONS WITH 3M LIFT HEIGHT - other speed and height options on request								
Lifting capacity - 25% duty - 1BM/M3 (kg)	Hoist type	Chain falls	Hoist speed m/min	Eye suspension	Hook suspension	Push travel trolley to suit beam width	Beam width mm	Electric travel trolley to suit beam width
250	GP250/1NL	1	4				50-99	
320	GP500/1NL	1	4				50-99	
400	GP500/1NL	1	4				50-99	
500	GP250/2NL	2	2				50-99	
500	GP500/1NL	1	4				50-99	
630	GP500/2NL	2	2				50-99	
800	GP500/2NL	2	2				50-99	
1000	GP500/2NL	2	2				50-99	

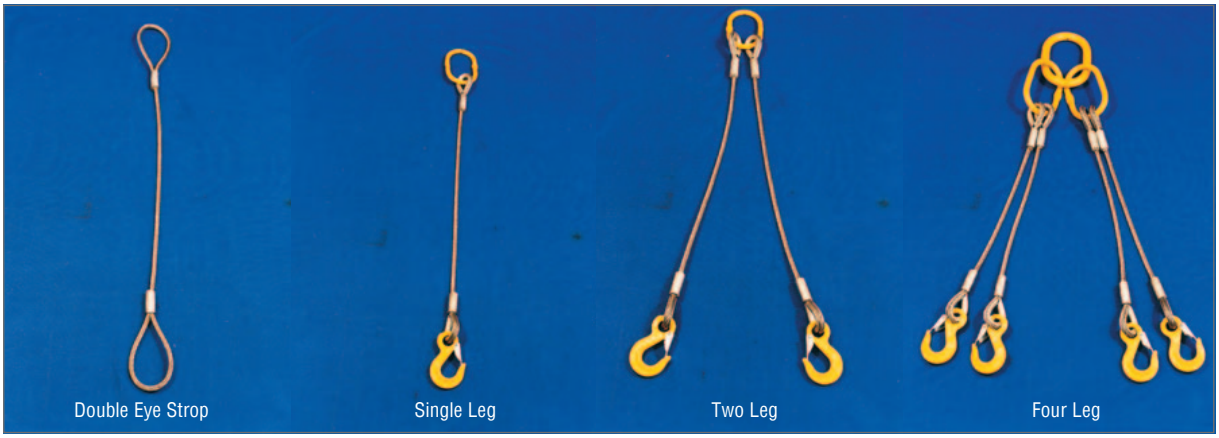
HEAVY DUTY THREE PHASE 400V ELECTRIC CHAIN HOIST

The chain hoist for heavy duty lifting and moving.
Choice of suspension types.

- Capacity: 2000kg - 5000kg.
- Power: 400V, 3ph, 50Hz.
- IP55 protection (hoist and trolley), IP65 option available.
- Chain collector bag included.
- Overload protection via slipping clutch.
- Low voltage (42V) control - contractor type.
- Pewag G80 plated load chain.
- 3 metre lifting height, pendant length to suit lift. Contact us for extra height.
- Geared limit switches.
- 12 month back to base warranty included.

SINGLE SPEED - HOIST & TROLLEY OPTIONS WITH 3M LIFT HEIGHT - other speed and height options on request								
Lifting capacity - 25% duty - 1BM/M3 (kg)	Hoist type	Chain falls	Hoist speed m/min	Eye suspension	Hook suspension	Push travel trolley to suit beam width	Beam width mm	Electric travel trolley to suit beam width
2000	GCH2000/1N	1	8				56-119	
2500	GCH2500/1N	1	6.4				56-119	
3200	GCH1600/2N	2	4				56-119	
4000	GCH2000/2N	2	4				56-119	
5000	GCH2500/2N	2	3.2				56-119	
TWO SPEED - HOIST & TROLLEY OPTIONS WITH 3M LIFT HEIGHT - other speed and height options on request								
Lifting capacity - 25% duty - 1BM/M3 (kg)	Hoist type	Chain falls	Hoist speed m/min	Eye suspension	Hook suspension	Push travel trolley to suit beam width	Beam width mm	Electric travel trolley to suit beam width
2000	GCH2000/1NF	1	8/2				56-119	
2500	GCH2500/1NF	1	6.4/1.6				56-119	
3200	GCH1600/2NF	2	4/1				56-119	
4000	GCH2000/2NF	2	4/1				56-119	
5000	GCH2500/2NF	2	3.2/0.8				56-119	

WIRE ROPE SLINGS



Wire rope slings by a British manufacturer to BSEN13414-1. All slings supplied with grade 80 rings, fittings and secured by mechanically spliced aluminium ferrules. Test certificate supplied. Capacity is nominal working load limit - in tonnes.

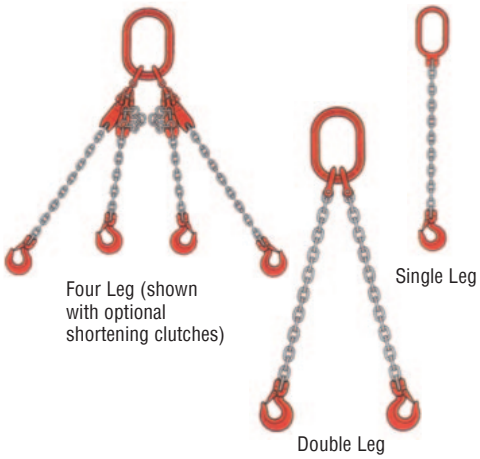
• Prices are based on a one metre sling length - add extra per metre (p/m) length as required.

TYPE	DOUBLE EYE STROP - 1m			EXTRA PER METRE LENGTH	
Rope dia	Cap	REF		REF	
8mm	-	-	-	-	-
9mm	1	KWR-SL1TSE		KWR-SL1TSE/EPM	
11mm	-	-	-	-	-
13mm	2	KWR-SL2TSE		KWR-SL2TSE/EPM	
14mm	-	-	-	-	-
16mm	3	KWR-SL3TSE		KWR-SL3TSE/EPM	
18mm	4	KWR-SL4TSE		KWR-SL4TSE/EPM	
20mm	5	KWR-SL5TSE		KWR-SL5TSE/EPM	
24mm	7	KWR-SL7TSE		KWR-SL7TSE/EPM	

TYPE	SINGLE LEG SLING - 1m			EXTRA PER METRE LENGTH	
Rope dia	Cap	REF		REF	
8mm	-	-	-	-	-
9mm	1	KWR-SL1TMH		KWR-SL1TMH/EPM	
11mm	-	-	-	-	-
13mm	2	KWR-SL2TMH		KWR-SL2TMH/EPM	
14mm	-	-	-	-	-
16mm	3	KWR-SL3TMH		KWR-SL3TMH/EPM	
18mm	4	KWR-SL4TMH		KWR-SL4TMH/EPM	
20mm	5	KWR-SL5TMH		KWR-SL5TMH/EPM	
24mm	7	KWR-SL7TMH		KWR-SL7TMH/EPM	

TYPE	TWO LEG SLING - 1m			EXTRA PER METRE LENGTH	
Rope dia	Cap	REF		REF	
8mm	1	KWR-2L1TH		KWR-2L1TH/EPM	
9mm	-	-	-	-	-
11mm	2	KWR-2L2TH		KWR-2L2TH/EPM	
13mm	3	KWR-2L3TH		KWR-2L3TH/EPM	
14mm	-	-	-	-	-
16mm	4	KWR-2L4TH		KWR-2L4TH/EPM	
18mm	5	KWR-2L5TH		KWR-2L5TH/EPM	
20mm	7	KWR-2L7TH		KWR-2L7TH/EPM	
24mm	10	KWR-2L10TH		KWR-2L10TH/EPM	

TYPE	FOUR LEG SLING - 1m			EXTRA PER METRE LENGTH	
Rope dia	Cap	REF		REF	
8mm	1	KWR-4L1TH		KWR-4L1TH/EPM	
9mm	2	KWR-4L2TH		KWR-4L2TH/EPM	
11mm	3	KWR-4L3TH		KWR-4L3TH/EPM	
13mm	4	KWR-4L4TH		KWR-4L4TH/EPM	
14mm	5	KWR-4L5TH		KWR-4L5TH/EPM	
16mm	6	KWR-4L6TH		KWR-4L6TH/EPM	
18mm	8	KWR-4L7TH		KWR-4L7TH/EPM	
20mm	10	KWR-4L8TH		KWR-4L8TH/EPM	
24mm	15	KWR-4L10TH		KWR-4L10TH/EPM	



'C' hook

Safety hook

CHAIN SLINGS

Made from KupleX grade 8 alloy chain. Slings conform to BSEN818-4. The heat treated chain gives superior resistance to wear and fatigue. Chains fully assembled with master ring and either a safety hook or a 'C' ring. An optional shortening clutch can be fitted to any chain leg if required.

• Test certificate supplied.
• Working load limits (WLL) are for use of sling between 0 - 45° angle.
• Price based on 2 metre effective working length. Add extra per metre lengths to increase to length required.
• Specials and a variety of different fittings can be supplied.

Chain dia mm	Type of Sling	Cap WLL tonnes	SLING WITH SAFETY HOOK		SLING WITH 'C' HOOK		EXTRA COST PER m LENGTH	
			REF		REF		REF	
7	Single leg	1.5	SLKHN078L		SLKC078N		SL07/EM	
	Double leg	2.12	DLKHN078L		DLKC078N		DL07/EM	
	Four Leg	3.15	FLKHN078L		FLKC078N		FL07/EM	
10	Single leg	3.15	SLKHN108L		SLKC108N		SL10/EM	
	Double leg	4.25	DLKHN108L		DLKC108N		DL10/EM	
	Four Leg	6.7	FLKHN108L		FLKC108N		FL10/EM	
13	Single leg	5.3	SLKHN138L		SLKC138N		SL13/EM	
	Double leg	7.5	DLKHN138L		DLKC138N		DL13/EM	
	Four Leg	11.2	FLKHN138L		FLKC138N		FL13/EM	
16	Single leg	8	SLKHN168L		SLKC168N		SL16/EM	
	Double leg	11.2	DLKHN168L		DLKC168N		DL16/EM	
	Four Leg	17	FLKHN168L		FLKC168N		FL16/EM	
19	Single leg	11.2	-	-	-	-	SL19/EM	
	Double leg	16	-	-	-	-	DL19/EM	
	Four Leg	23.6	-	-	-	-	FL19/EM	

Our expert says
Top quality with safety release mechanism

25mm WIDE RATCHET STRAPS

Available with 4 standard fittings.

- High tenacity polyester webbing - 25mm wide.
- Alternative lengths and end fittings supplied to order.
- Light duty: LC 400daN.

ENDLESS RATCHET STRAPS - 400kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL25E3	3	
RL25E6	6	
RL25E8	8	
RL25E10	10	

MINI 2 PART RATCHET STRAPS WITH 'S' HOOKS - 400kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL25SH3M	3	
RL25SH6M	6	
RL25SH8M	8	
RL25SH10M	10	

Our expert says
Easy to use system
Secure your light duty loads safely

MINI 2 PART RATCHET STRAPS WITH CLAW HOOKS - 400kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL25CL3M	3	
RL25CL6M	6	
RL25CL8M	8	
RL25CL10M	10	

ENDLESS CAMBUCKLE STRAPS in blue, black or orange - 400kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL25CB3M	3	
RL25CB5M	5	

35mm WIDE RATCHET STRAPS

Available with 2 standard fittings.

- High tenacity polyester webbing - 35mm wide.
- Alternative lengths and end fittings supplied to order.
- LC1500daN.

ENDLESS RATCHET STRAPS - 1500kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL35E3	3	
RL35E6	6	
RL35E8	8	
RL35E10	10	

2 PART RATCHET STRAPS WITH CLAW HOOKS - 1500kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL35CL3M	3	
RL35CL6M	6	
RL35CL8M	8	
RL35CL10M	10	

50mm WIDE RATCHET STRAPS

Available with 4 standard fittings.

- High tenacity polyester webbing - 50mm wide.
- Alternative lengths and end fittings supplied to order.
- LC2500daN.

ENDLESS RATCHET STRAPS - 400kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL50E3	3	
RL50E6	6	
RL50E8	8	
RL50E10	10	

2 PART RATCHET STRAPS WITH DELTA LINKS - 2500kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL50DL4M	4	
RL50DL6M	6	
RL50DL8M	8	
RL50DL10M	10	

Our expert says
Heavy duty load securing technology
Easy to use ratchet system

2 PART RATCHET STRAPS WITH CLAW HOOKS - 2500kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL50CL4M	4	
RL50CL6M	6	
RL50CL8M	8	
RL50CL10M	10	

2 PART RATCHET STRAPS WITH CHASSIS (RAVE) HOOKS - 2500kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL50CH4M	4	
RL50CH6M	6	
RL50CH8M	8	
RL50CH10M	10	

Prices include delivery on orders over £150

50mm WIDE RATCHET STRAPS

Available with 2 standard fittings.

- High tenacity polyester webbing - 50mm wide.
- Alternative lengths and end fittings supplied to order.
- LC2500daN.

2 PART RATCHET STRAPS WITH FLAT SNAP HOOKS - 2500kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL50FS4M	4	
RL50FS6M	6	
RL50FS8M	8	
RL50FS10M	10	

2 PART RATCHET STRAPS WITH TWISTED SNAP HOOKS - 2500kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL50TS4M	4	
RL50TS6M	6	
RL50TS8M	8	
RL50TS10M	10	

75mm WIDE RATCHET STRAPS

Extra heavy duty to suit the toughest of jobs. Easy to use system, available with 4 standard fittings.

- High tenacity polyester webbing - 75mm wide.
- Alternative lengths and end fittings supplied to order.
- LC5000daN.

ENDLESS RATCHET STRAPS - 5000kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL75E4	4	
RL75E6	6	
RL75E8	8	
RL75E10	10	

2 PART RATCHET STRAPS WITH CLAW HOOKS - 5000kg cap		
REF	Length m	
RL75CL4M	4	
RL75CL6M	6	
RL75CL8M	8	
RL75CL10M	10	

50mm WIDE VEHICLE RECOVERY WHEEL STRAP SYSTEM

Available with 2 standard fittings. Suitable for vehicle recovery.

- High tenacity polyester webbing - 50mm wide.
- LC2500daN.

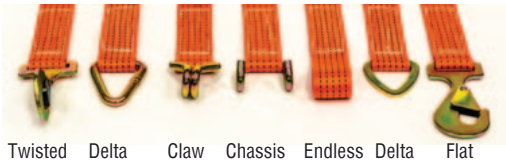
WHEEL STRAP ASSEMBLY WITH CLAW HOOKS AND SOFT SLING - 2500kg cap		
REF	Length m	
WS50CL4M	4	
WS50CL6M	6	
WS50CL8M	8	

WHEEL STRAP ASSEMBLY WITH CLAW HOOKS AND FLAT STRAP - 2500kg cap		
REF	Length m	
WS50FS4M	4	
WS50FS6M	6	
WS50FS8M	8	

ALTERNATIVE END FITTINGS AND BESPOKE SERVICE

- We can produce own brand lashings with special packing labelling or web marking.

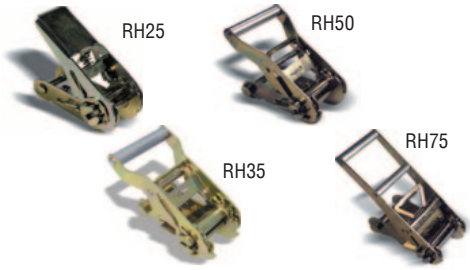
- A large choice of alternative end fittings to suit your applications.



Twisted snap hook | Delta link long | Claw hook | Chassis rave hook | Endless | Delta link short | Flat snap hook

RATCHET HANDLES

A large choice of ratchet handles to suit your applications.



REF	Lashing cap kg	To suit webbing mm	Overall length mm	
RH25	400	25	110	
RH35	1500	35	150	
RH50	2500	50	235	
RH75	5000	75	320	

WEBBING SLINGS

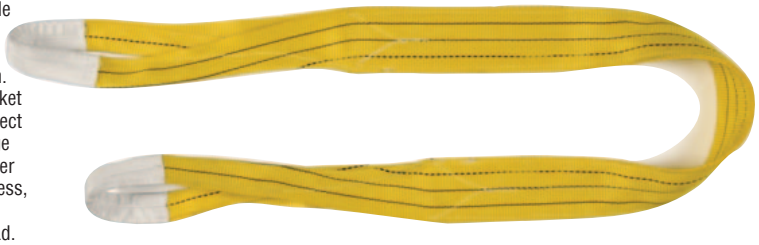
Our expert says

Top of range product Colour coded for ease of use

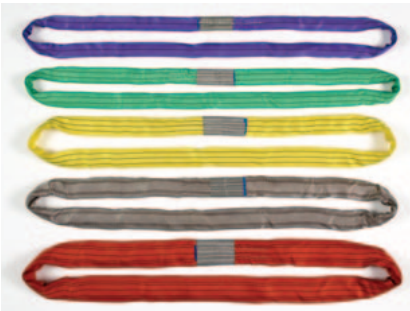
Offering low weight, flexibility and ease of handling, web slings will provide the ideal solution to most of your lifting problems. All slings are colour coded and additionally have ident stripes to indicate WLL (working load limit).
Both duplex and round slings are manufactured to give a 7:1 safety factor, each sling is individually numbered for traceability and supplied with a certificate of conformity. Texspan slings fully comply with the requirements of BS EN 1492:2000, the UK & European lifting sling standard. All slings are CE marked.

DUPLEX WEBBING SLINGS

Duplex slings are manufactured in double thickness webbing produced from high tenacity polyester yarn. Terminated with a becket eye, reinforced to protect the eye against damage during lifting. They offer lightness and suppleness, removing the risk of damage to sling or load.



WLL Tonne	1 metre		2 metre		3 metre		4 metre		5 metre		6 metre		8 metre	
	REF		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
1	08B0010		08B0020		08B0030		08B0040		08B0050		08B0060		-	-
2	08B0070		08B0080		08B0090		08B0100		08B0110		08B0120		-	-
3	08B0130		08B0140		08B0150		08B0160		08B0170		08B0180		-	-
4	08B0190		08B0200		08B0210		08B0220		08B0230		08B0240		-	-
5	-	-	08B0250		08B0260		08B0270		08B0280		08B0290		08B0300	
6	-	-	08B0305		08B0306		08B0310		08B0315		08B0320		-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08B0330		-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08B0340		-	-

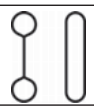
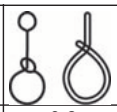
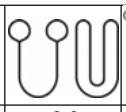
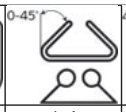
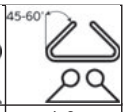


POLYESTER ROUND SLINGS

Round slings are manufactured from 100% polyester. The sling is made up with a seamless outer polyester cover and a core produced from a continuous hank of high tenacity polyester which is hugely strong. They are softer than duplex slings and kinder to delicate surfaces.

- The length of the sling is circumferential.
- Extra lengths per metre can be supplied if required.

WLL Tonne	1 metre		2 metre		3 metre		4 metre		5 metre		6 metre		8 metre		10 metre		12 metre	
	REF		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
1	08A0010		08A0020		08A0030		08A0040		08A0050		08A0060		08A0070		08A0080		08A0085	
2	08A0090		08A0100		08A0110		08A0120		08A0130		08A0140		08A0150		08A0160		08A0165	
3	08A0170		08A0180		08A0190		08A0200		08A0210		08A0220		08A0230		08A0240		08A0241	
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	08A0250		08A0260		08A0270		08A0280		-	-	08A0290		08A0300		08A0310		08A0320	
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08A0330		-	-	08A0340		-	-
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	08A0350		08A0360		-	-	-	-

					
mode factor	1	0.8	2.0	1.4	1.0
1 tonne	1000kg	800kg	2000kg	1400kg	1000kg
2 tonne	2000kg	1600kg	4000kg	2800kg	2000kg
3 tonne	3000kg	2400kg	6000kg	4200kg	3000kg
4 tonne	4000kg	3200kg	8000kg	5600kg	4000kg
5 tonne	5000kg	4000kg	10000kg	7000kg	5000kg

GUIDE TO SAFE LIFTING

Correct sling selection is an important consideration when planning your lift. The WLL will change depending on the lifting mode used: straight lift, choke hitch or basket lift. Use the factor to determine the correct sling selection. A comprehensive guide covering - correct sling selection, storage, inspection, care and usage is available upon request.

Prices include delivery on orders over £150

PALLET-PAL TURNTABLE

- Pallet-Pal allows the operator to load and unload pallets easier, faster and far safer.
- No electrics, hydraulics or pneumatics. This sprung table needs no tools to change the table to handle loads from 200-2000kg.
- Pallet-Pal maintains a level loading height automatically to prevent operator having to bend, stretch or walk unnecessarily.
- Loading and unloading time reduced by 40% and effort reduced by 75%.
- Maintenance-free.
- Top turntable rotates load to operator.
- Free standing, portable, fork guides fitted.
- Closed height: 235mm
  Open height:700mm.
- Weight: 135kg.

REF	
PP360	

Our expert says
SAVES TIME! MONEY! OPERATOR FATIGUE!

WITHOUT PALLET-PAL

Time: 5 mins 43 secs.
Work expended 224kg.m

WITH PALLET-PAL - it's easy

Time: 3 mins 8 secs.
Work expended 75kg.m

SELF LEVELLING TRUCKS

A choice of a PVC covered or steel box unit. Designed to minimise operator fatigue or strain - platform will rise or fall under load

- Heavy duty steel frame.
- Non-marking swivel castors.
- Protective rubber bumper surround.
- 100kg capacity.

3 year guarantee

Our expert says
Ergomonic help for all operators

REF	Overall size L x W x H mm	Wheels	Load Capacity	
Self levelling trolleys - Bag				
GS9125	935 x 730 x 932	125mm cushion	100kg	
Self levelling trolleys - Box				
GS9126	935 x 730 x 932	125mm cushion	100kg	

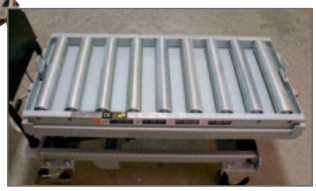
Our expert says
Scissor lift table training individual or groups. REF: ACTRAIN/SLT from £58

SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

BS50/BS100

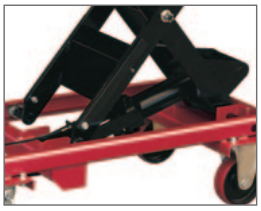
BS30D/BS80D

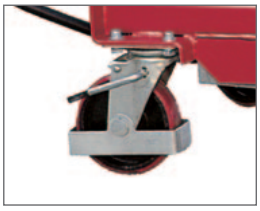
BS25

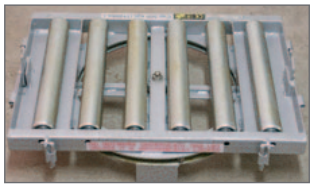

Roller Track Straight
Price on Application

Our expert says
Built to last - a good investment
CE approved EN1570

High strength single and double scissors, with large safety clearance between the scissors.


Heavy duty hydraulic pump with easy access for maintenance but well protected from damage.


Polyurethane wheels with roller bearing and castor. Rear wheels with brakes and wheel guards.


Roller Track Turntable
Price on Application

BS15 has a folded handle

best seller

BS15

ES30D/ES80D

BL40

This range includes manual and electric lift tables with single and double scissors. The two roller track options can be used for changing of press tools. The BS-series are known for their unbeatable mechanical strength and reliability. CE approved according to EN1570 standards.

Manual Lift Tables BS:
Lifting with a foot pump and lowering with a handle, simple and reliable design, makes long life.

Electric Lift Tables ES:
Lifting and lowering by a push-button controller, connected to a european power pack (DC/700W). Maintenance free battery which gives many working hours per charging and a long life. Included: battery 70Ah/12v, built-in charger 10Ah/12v, charger display and charger cable.

REF	Version	Capacity kg	Table size LxW mm	Stroke mm	Table height min-max mm	Pump stroke max height no	Handle height mm	Wheels mm	Dimensions mm	Weight kg	
BS15	Manual	150	700 x 450	505	255-760	22	1000	100	950 x 450	41	
BS25	Manual	250	830 x 500	595	315-910	-	1100	125	1010 x 500	78	
BS50	Manual	500	1010 x 520	570	430-1000	-	1130	150	1185 x 520	41	
BS100	Manual	1000	1010 x 520	505	445-950	-	1130	150	1260 x 520	137	
BS30D	Manual	300	1010 x 520	1150	435-1585	-	1130	150	1260 x 520	150	
BS80D	Manual	800	1010 x 520	940	470-1410	-	1185	150	1260 x 520	165	
ES30D	Electric	300	1010 x 520	1105	495-1600	-	1185	150	1260 x 520	183	
ES80D	Electric	800	1010 x 520	950	510-1460	-	1185	150	1260 x 520	176	
BL40	Manual	400	830 x 520	400/1060	500-900/1560	50	1130	150	1355 x 520	123	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ELECTRIC PROPELLED SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

A range of scissor lift tables that have battery powered travel giving the operator better ease of use and saving effort and time.

- Two fixed rubber tyres and two swivel polyurethane castors with foot brakes.
- Fail safe switch mechanism.
- Epoxy powder coated finish.

DBS50D

DES50

REF	Type	Capacity kg	Table size L x W mm	Travel speed Km hour	Min ht mm	Max ht mm	Handle ht mm	Net wt kg	Lifting cycle fully charged	Lifting/lowering (sec)	
DES50	Electric travel & lift. Single scissor	500	1010 x 520	0-6	480	980	1100	178	55	15/15	
DES75	Electric travel & lift. Single scissor	750	1010 x 520	0-6	480	980	1130	184	45	15/15	
DES50D	Electric travel & lift. Double scissor	500	1010 x 520	0-6	525	1648	1100	230	40	15/15	
DES80D	Electric travel & lift. Double scissor	800	1010 x 520	0-6	540	1490	1130	240	40	15/15	

SCISSOR LIFT TABLES WITH ZINC FINISH

- Top quality engineered zinc galvanised finish. Designed for clean environments.
- Single and double scissor versions.
- Foldable handles.
- Foot pump crank or battery models in capacities of 200 and 500kg.
- Rear wheels have rotational and directional locks. All wheels fitted with toe guards.
- Ideal for clean work areas.
- Conforms to EN1570.

REF	Cap kg	Max ht mm	Min ht mm	Length mm	Width mm	Platform mm	Height adjustment Power	Height adjustment Battery	Charger	Weight kg pack excl	
TZ303	200, Foot pump	920	320	1150	650	900x600	Foot pump	-	-	65	
TZ503	500, Foot pump	920	320	1150	650	900x600	Foot pump	-	-	75	
TZ5O3B	500, Battery	920	320	1150	650	900x600	0.8 kW	12V 24Ah	1.5A/230V	90	
TZD203	200, Foot pump	1620	450	1150	650	900x600	Foot pump	-	-	85	
TZD203B	200, Battery	1620	450	1150	650	900x600	0.8 kW	12V 24Ah	1.5A/230V	100	

POWERED ARM LIFT WITH TILT SCISSOR LIFT

Lifts the load with parallel arms and includes a tilting facility +5° to -40°. 'ALTU' and 'UE' models have a shaped platform for lifting pallets and trolleys directly from the ground. If a conveyor is required the height of the back edge can be manufactured to suit (standard height = 229mm). Pre-drilled holes for installing an auto-rise stop on the platform.

REF	Cap kg	Lift stroke mm	Lowest ht mm	Platform length Ext mm	Platform length Int mm	Platform width Ext mm	Platform width Int mm	Lifting time secs	kW	Weight kg pack excl	
ALT750*	750	820	235	1300	-	800	-	18	0.75	300	
ALT1500	1500	820	235	1300	-	800	-	16	0.75	320	
ALT1500U*	1500	820	235	1380	1200	1540	1050	16	0.75	360	
ALT1500UE*	1500	820	236	1380	1200	1340	850	16	0.75	350	

*Remote power pack with cover. The alt-lifts must be securely fixed to the ground with expander bolts or similar.

ECONOMY LOW PROFILE SCISSOR TABLES

The LPSLT-H tables achieve a low closed height and usually eliminates the need for a pit and also help alleviate bending and twisting often found in industrial environments.

- 24V 'satellite' hydraulic power pack consisting of up, down and emergency stop buttons.
- Powered by AC380v/50Hz/3 phase mains.
- Pressure relief valve fitted to protect the hydraulic system.
- Emergency check valve ensures slow controlled descent in event of hydraulic line failure.
- Tables have fully interlocked descent arrestors should there be an obstruction.
- These tables are manufactured to EN1570:1999 and are IP54 protected.
- Available in both full top (LPSLT-H 102) and U shaped (LPSLT-H 101) derivatives.

Our expert says

Pallet handling genius
Kind to operator's back!
Lots of safety features

REF		LPSLT-H101	LPSLT-H102
Capacity	kg	1000	1000
Raised height	mm	760	760
Lowered height	mm	80	82
Platform size L x W	mm	1450 x 1140	1450 x 1140
Platform cut-out size L x W	mm	1050 x 585	-

LOW PROFILE U SHAPED SCISSOR LIFTS

A range of low profile U shape scissors lifts intended for production and assembly line type applications to improve ergonomics and productivity.

- Exceptionally reliable lifts with a three year warranty.
- Designed for use with free entry.

REF		TUL1000	TUL2000
Cap	kg	1000	2000
Lift stroke	mm	820	820
Lowest Ht	mm	80	100
Length Ext	mm	1350	1700
Length Int	mm	1100	1350
Width Ext	mm	1055	1145
Width Int	mm	735	585
Lift time	secs	13	23
kW		0.75	0.75
Weight	kg	260	370

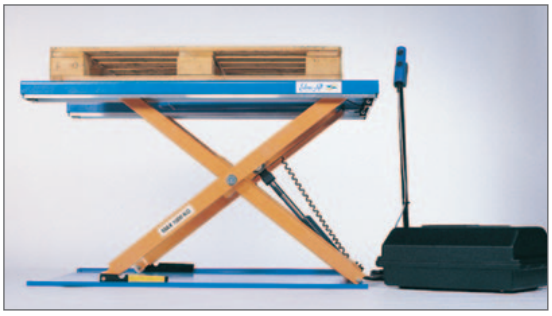
Our expert says

Ensures safe operation for your workforce!
Most units are available from stock and many are available for free on-site product demonstration

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Standard features that improve reliability and ensure safe operation.

- Hose burst valves.
- Low voltage IP65 controls and switches.
- Excellent raised height stability.
- Adjustable pressure and lowering speed control.
- Armoured hoses.
- Quick release hydraulic couplings.
- Aluminium anti-trap protection.
- Twist to release emergency stop.
- Micro-processor programmable control unit.



LOW PROFILE SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

A range of low profile flat bed scissor lifts intended for production and assembly line type applications to improve ergonomics and productivity. Exceptionally reliable lifts, with a three year warranty.

Fully EN1570 compliant, CE marked, European Declaration of Conformity. The product manufacturers are at the forefront of product innovation and design and were instrumental in the development of this type of equipment.

Hose burst valves, low voltage IP65 controls and switches, excellent raised height stability, adjustable pressure and lowering speed control, armoured hoses, quick release hydraulic couplings, aluminium anti-trap protection, twist to release emergency stop and a micro-processor programmable control unit are all standard features that improve reliability and ensure safe operation.

- Power pack is remote with cover provided.
- Special sizes on request.
- 'H' models must be securely fixed to floor.

REF	Capacity kg	Lift stroke mm	Lowest height mm	Length mm	Width mm	Lifting time secs	kW	Weight kg pack excl	
TCR500	500	630	80	900	600	9	0.75	100	
TCB600	600	720	80	1500	900	13	0.75	210	
TCB600H	600	970	80	1500	900	19	0.75	210	
TCL1000GB	1000	820	80	1350	1270	13	0.75	315	
TCL2000	2000	820	100	1350	800	23	0.75	400	
TCL2000B	2000	820	100	1350	1000	23	0.75	425	

SINGLE SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

- Engineered to perfection.
- Most widely used in industry.
- Suitable for indoors and outdoors.
- Pit or floor mounted.
- For extra intensive use lift tables can be heavy duty manufactured.
- Expert advice to help you make the right choice of lift.
- Bellows skirts available.
- Bespoke applications.

REF	Cap kg	Lift stroke mm	Lowest height mm	Length mm	Width mm	Lifting time secs	kW	Weight kg pack excl	
Budget Range of Single Scissor Lift Tables									
CRD200	200	1170	280	900	600	12	0.37	105	
CR500	500	600	160	900	600	12	0.37	75	
CL1001	1000	820	180	1200	800	15	0.75	160	
CL2000	2000	820	200	1300	800	17	1.5	220	
CB1500	1500	1000	210	1500	1000	17	1.5	275	
Standard Single Scissor Lift Tables									
TL1000	1000	820	180	1300	700	15	0.75	165	
TL1000B	1000	820	180	1300	800	15	0.75	170	
TL1000SS	1000	820	350	1300	800	48	0.37	220	
TL1000XB	1000	820	180	1300	1000	15	0.75	190	
TM1500	1500	1100	230	1700	1000	17	1.5	340	
TM1500B	1500	1100	230	1700	1200	17	1.5	400	
TM3000	3000	1100	250	1700	900	27	1.5	410	
TM6000*	6000	1100	300	1700	900	32	3	550	
TA4000	4000	1300	350	2000	1200	27	3	650	
TA10000*	10000	1100	600	2000	1100	40	4	2000	
TS4000	4000	1500	350	2200	1200	27	3	700	
TS4000B	4000	1500	350	2200	1500	27	3	770	
TT3000	3000	1700	300	2500	1300	27	3	720	
TP3000	3000	2000	400	3100	1500	38	3	1160	
TP6000	6000	2000	500	3000	1500	55	3	1375	
TV10000*	10000	2200	700	3600	1500	72	4	2900	
TF3000	3000	3600	500	5000	2000	60	3	2300	

REF TL1000SS - stainless steel. * Remote power pack without cover.

Do you comply with current Health & Safety Legislation?

Lifting Operations & Lifting Equipment Regulations 1998 (LOLER 98)?

ON-SITE SERVICING, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

for scissor lift tables or just about any hydraulic lifting equipment

THOROUGH EXAMINATION

- Servicing and Maintenance of Scissor Lift Tables and Hydraulic Lifting Equipment.
- Short or long term service contracts can be undertaken at very competitive prices.
- Most makes of hydraulic lifting equipment can be serviced.
- Bespoke repairs and return to base repairs are available.

CONTACT US FOR FULL DETAILS

Our expert says
FREE site survey Lift to match your needs!

LOADING BAY LIFT TABLES

Scissor lifts are rapidly becoming the most popular solution to loading bay requirement. Expensive fork trucks and driver can be better used to transfer and palletise loads whilst the scissor lift can provide pedestrian access to loads. Roll pallets and pallets can easily be unloaded or loaded by hand or pallet trucks. This option is often better than dock levellers or fixed height docks that offer little flexibility.

- Safer and more efficient loading bay operation.
- Dock mounted lifts.
- Double deck solutions.
- Open yard lifts.
- Transportable lorry loaders.
- Mast lift solutions.
- Gates, barriers and handrails.
- Anti-slip tread plate.
- Skirts - bellows and chainmesh.

Our expert says
Saves on manpower and frees-up fork lifts

BETWEEN FLOORS GOODS LIFT

- Safer more efficient working area.
- Floor and pit mounted lifts.
- Bridge the gap within split level premises.
- Mast lift solutions.
- Please enquire for details.

GOODS LIFTS

We offer goods lift packages to suit all requirements.

- Lifting capacities of 500kg - 5000kg with over 200 height and platform size options.
- Choices of shaft materials, designs and finishes.
- Emergency override devices.
- Electrical control systems
- Contact us for details.

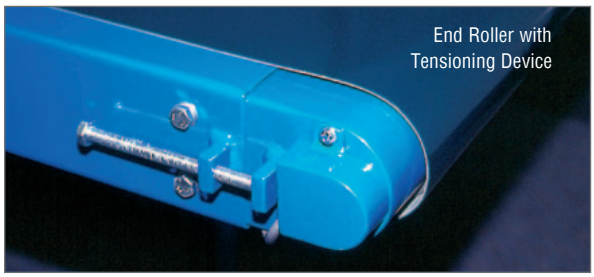
MEZZANINE FLOOR LIFT

A robust and versatile platform lift to raise and lower goods safely and efficiently between two floors. Eliminate the risks associated with manual handling and falls from height whilst carrying goods upstairs or ladders. Supports more productive and efficient use of mezzanine and first floor storage and production areas. Ideal for applications in the tyre industry, factories, stores, warehousing and retail.

- Compact design helps maximise storage space and work area.
- 300kg maximum capacity.
- Bespoke platform design.
- Unique hold-to-run handle.
- Overload protection.
- No lift pit required at the lower level.
- Operates from a standard single phase supply.
- Easy to operate and maintain.
- Robust construction for indoor and outdoor use.

Please enquire for details and a site survey.

Our expert says
FREE SITE SURVEY



End Roller with Tensioning Device

POWERED BELT CONVEYORS

- We supply a very large selection of sizes. Listed below are some of the popular sizes available. Others are on application.
- High specification in all aspects.
- Frame and supports from mild steel and finished powder coated.
- Two ply smooth or grip top belts with vulcanised joint.
- Drive units either geared motor or drum drive.
- Finish blue 18-E-53, other colours available.
- Power supply 3 phase (single phase available).
- Standard speed 0.2m per second.
- Complete with stop start single control single direction.

Optional extras:

- Stop/start reverse.
- Variable speed.
- Adjustable side guide.
- Photo electric cell.
- Stainless steel frame.
- Emergency stop.
- Fixed side guide.
- Single phase 240v.

LIGHT DUTY BELT CONVEYORS

Belt length m	Standard belts widths mm					
	150		200		300	
	REF		REF		REF	
1	MBC1501		MBC2001		MBC3001	
2	MBC1502		MBC2002		MBC3002	
3	MBC1503		MBC2003		MBC3003	
4	MBC1504		MBC2004		MBC3004	

MEDIUM DUTY BELT CONVEYORS

Belt length m	Standard belts widths mm					
	300		450		600	
	REF		REF		REF	
1	BC3001		BC4501		BC6001	
2	BC3002		BC4502		BC6002	
3	BC3003		BC4503		BC6003	
4	BC3004		BC4504		BC6004	

MEZZANINE AND INTERFLOOR BELT CONVEYORS

Efficient, smooth, safe goods handling in any situation Action powered belt driven conveyors offer the ideal solution to horizontal or inclined product transfer. Designed and manufactured to a very high specification, using standard components, the powered range can be installed easily or for the more complex applications our trained engineers can install. A wide range of sizes and finishes cater for any application.

All types of belt finishes are available. Smooth and grip top belts for standard handling requirements, heavy duty, fire retardant and food quality. The comprehensive range includes all types of drive units individually designed for the purpose required. These include end drives, integral drum drives and variations of centre drives.

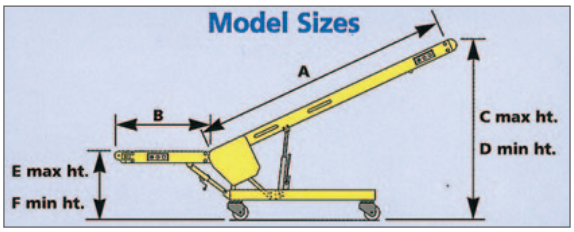
Robustness and reliability are common across the range, with all support stands manufactured from heavy gauge hollow steel. For easy installation and levelling, all powered conveyors incorporate adjustable supports.

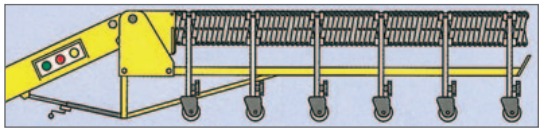
Consult with our sales staff to discuss your application - site survey and specified quotation without obligation.

MOBILE TWIN BELT VEHICLE LOADER CONVEYOR

Versatile and mobile powered twin belt conveyor suitable to load and unload vehicles. Also able to reach mezzanine floors. Manufactured to the highest specification as follows:

- Load capacity: 50kg per metre.
- Two ply, high grip PVC belt with vulcanised joint.
- Standard speed 20m per minute.
- Chassis heavy gauge fabricated hollow steel section.
- Boom constructed folded steel flat slider bed.
- Drive .375kw flange mounted gearbox.
- Supply 1 phase 240v.
- Control 24 volt IP65
- Colour yellow RAL 1003 standard, other colours available.
- Height adjustment:
  Main boom manual hydraulic
  Infeed boom screwjack
- Controls stop/start reverse top and bottom.
- Fully underguarded.





	DIMENSIONS						Belt width 600 mm
REF	A	B	C	D	E	F	
VL1	2500	1000	2100	900	1150	600	
VL2	2500	1500	2100	900	1550	200	
VL3	3000	1000	2400	900	1150	600	
VL4	3000	1500	2400	900	1550	200	
VL5	3500	1500	2500	900	1550	200	

REF	Model type	Expanded Length	
ETW-4	PVC Skatewheel	4m	
ETW-5.5	PVC Skatewheel	5.5m	
ETW-7	PVC Skatewheel	7m	
ETR-4	PVC Roller	4m	
ETR-5.5	PVC Roller	5.5m	
ETR-7	PVC Roller	7m	

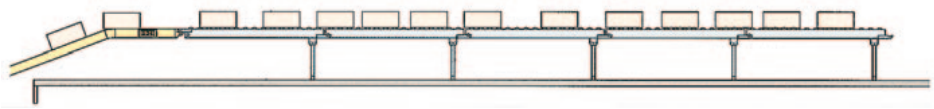
ECONO LOADER CONVEYOR

Versatile mobile single boom powered belt conveyor to load and unload vehicles.

- Load capacity 50kg per metre.
- Standard speed 20m per minute.
- Two ply high grip PVC belt with vulcanised joint.
- Chassis heavy gauge hollow steel sections.
- Boom constructed folded steel flat slider bed.
- Drive .375 flange mounted gearbox.
- Supply 3 Phase 415V.
- Control 24 volts IP65.
- Standard yellow Ral 1003, other colours to order.
- Height adjustment boom manual hydraulic.
- Controls: stop, start, reverse top and bottom.
- Standard boom penetration at least 2m.
- Single phase available to order.
- Standard heights: approx 750mm fixed end, 1300/2500mm adjustable end.

REF	Belt width mm	
EC06	600	

To achieve greater penetration into the vehicle add the sections of lightweight gravity from our System 25 Range



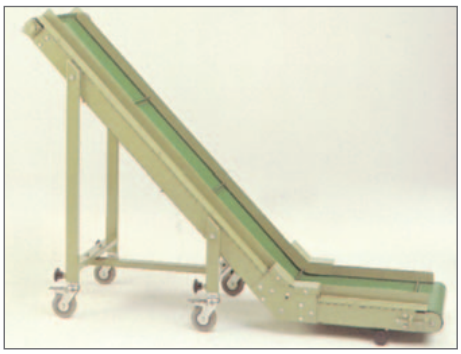
UNI-LOADER BELT CONVEYOR

The Uni-Loada solves the problem of moving goods between floor to mezzanine level. It easily out performs conventional lifts and can be moved between varying points at ease. It can also be used in the most restrictive of areas. It is able to load directly from a lorry and is ideal for unloading containers - up to 10m reach with the use of roller tables.

- Reliable 3 phase motor.
- 500mm wide belt.
- Wide range of belts available.
- Special purpose belts upon request.
- On-site belt modification available.
- Various cleats and flights up to 60mm high.
- Variable speed.
- 100kg payload.
- Stainless steel construction.
- Tracking groove - aids belt alignment when switching between forwards and reverse motion.
- Top and bottom intuitive controls.
- Retro-fit to existing machines.
- 240v 16a single phase power supply.
- 45° max angle.
- Max load 100kg.

REF	Length mm	
UNI-LOADA/5M	5000	
UNI-LOADA/6M	6000	
UNI-LOADA/7M	7000	
UNI-LOADA/8M	8000	
UNI-LOADA/9M	9000	
UNI-LOADA/10M	10000	

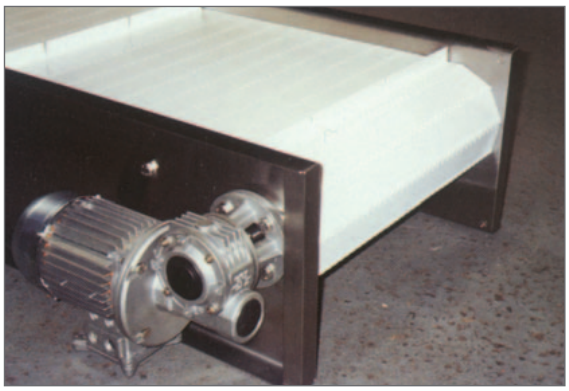
This flighted belt elevator has a simple modular framework construction, therefore it can be offered in a number of widths, heights and angles making it suitable for many applications. Can also be offered with a stainless steel framework.



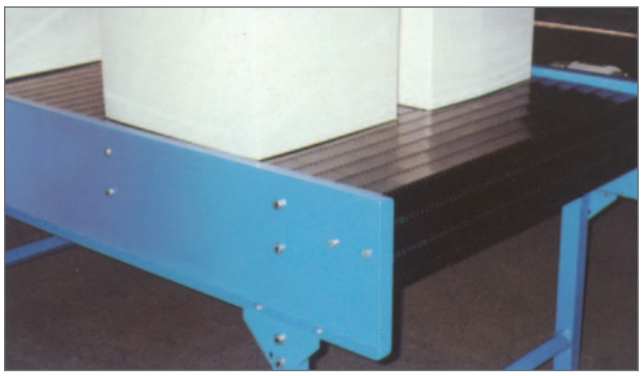
The mini flat belt range is ideal for small product handling, machine feeding/unloading and transfer operations between processes, inspection or packing stations.

BESPOKE BELT CONVEYORS

- Design and installation of cost effective conveyor systems.
- Integrated systems using gravity roller, powered roller or complex directional feeds can be incorporated with our belt conveyors.
- Safety first - all powered drives, finger guards, roller positions and underguards are enclosed.



This conveyor is constructed with a stainless frame and an acetal belt which makes it ideally suited to the food industry where washdown situations are a regular requirement.



A variety of belt materials can be supplied to suit your product or special application. Optional features include variable speed control, photo electric cells and special finishes.

Our expert says
Save on energy costs Ask us for helpful advice

SYSTEM 25 GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYOR

A modular gravity conveyor system with snag-free, precision rolled side frames and stands to add on as required.

TRACK
- Precision rolled steel side frame, powder coated.
- No projecting spindles.
- Track width is the roller width plus approximately 80mm.
- Side frame is punched on 25mm centres to allow for future pitch adjustment.

ROLLERS
- Bright zinc plated rollers with hexagonal spindles.
- Spring loaded for easy assembly/removal.
- Rollers should normally be 50mm wider than the article being conveyed.

ROLLER PITCH
- As a guide, for rigid based items, a minimum of 3 rollers should support the article to be conveyed. Softer based products need more supporting rollers or a slave board.

ROLLERS
- Capacities shown are for evenly distributed loads.
- Roller capacity = weight of the load + number of rollers in contact with the load.

STANDS
- Supplied as an extra.

IMPORTANT NOTE:
Track lengths are priced per 1500mm sections - see how to order for further information.

LIGHT DUTY
Rollers: Diameter - 35mm; Capacity - 25kg/roller
Side Frame: Depth - 60mm (63 overall to top of roller)
Track length: 1500mm

Roller Pitch	450mm WIDTH		600mm WIDTH	
	REF		REF	
80mm	LT35/1/4/80		LT35/1/6/80	
120mm	LT35/1/4/120		LT35/1/6/120	
160mm	LT35/1/4/160		LT35/1/6/160	

MEDIUM DUTY
Rollers: Diameter - 50mm; Capacity - 45kg/roller
Side Frame: Depth - 60mm (70.5 overall to top of roller)
Track length: 1500mm

Roller Pitch	450mm WIDTH		600mm WIDTH	
	REF		REF	
80mm	LT50/1/4/80		LT50/1/6/80	
120mm	LT50/1/4/120		LT50/1/6/120	
160mm	LT50/1/4/160		LT50/1/6/160	

HEAVY DUTY
Rollers: Diameter - 50mm; Capacity - 100kg/roller
Side Frame: Depth - 90mm (98 overall to top of roller)
Track length: 1500mm

Roller Pitch	450mm WIDTH		600mm WIDTH	
	REF		REF	
80mm	MT50/1/4/80		MT50/1/6/80	
120mm	MT50/1/4/120		MT50/1/6/120	
160mm	MT50/1/4/160		MT50/1/6/160	

HOW TO ORDER:

1. Please state roller diameter, width and pitch plus track length.
2. Track lengths are priced per 1500mm length (3m = maximum length for an individual section).
3. If more than one run is required, please specify the make up of each run and include sketch if possible.
4. Each overall length of track should be divisible by the roller pitch - length supplied will be rounded up to the nearest pitch multiple.
5. For conveyor stands and other accessories - see next page.

NB: Additional track widths are available on request.

SYSTEM 25 GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYOR STANDS

- Adjustable height (height is to underside of track).
- Add track height to stand height to give height to top of rollers.
- Track should normally be supported every 1.5m, at junctions and in the middle of bends.

Height to underside of conveyor (adjustable)	450mm WIDTH		600mm WIDTH	
	REF		REF	
560 - 920mm	SS5/4		SS5/6	

SIDE GUARDS

- Can be supplied with heights up to 50mm above the top of the rollers - please state height required.

Side Guard	REF	
Per 1 metre length (1 side)	SYS25/SG	
Per bend (2 sides)	SYS25/SGB	

END STOPS

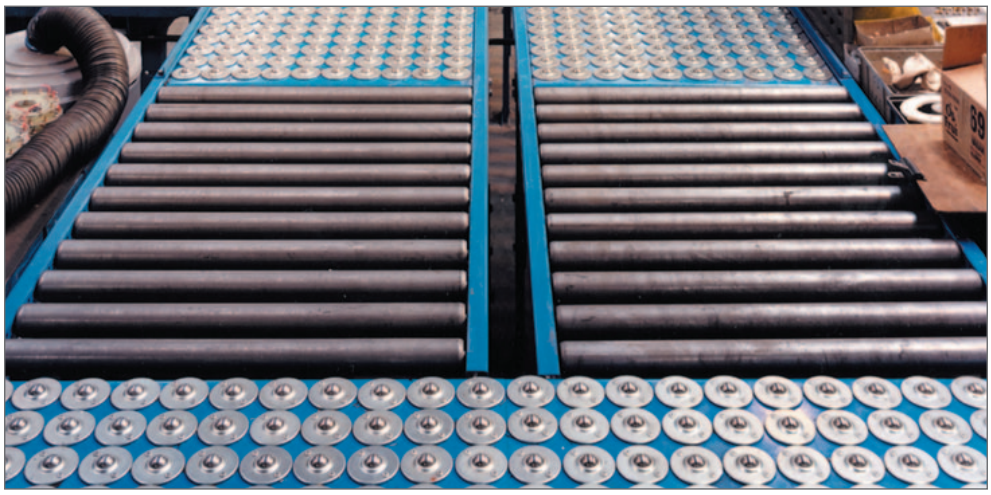
- Can be supplied with heights up to 50mm above the top of the rollers - please state height required.
- Priced per end stop for all track widths.

End Stop	450mm WIDTH		600mm WIDTH	
	REF		REF	
	SYS25/ES4		SYS25/ES6	

90° BENDS

- 90° bends fitted with parallel rollers as standard.
- All sizes fitted with rollers at 75mm pitch.
- Bends 900mm inside radius.
- See opposite page for specification of 'light', 'medium', or 'heavy duty' conveyor track in order to establish bend type.

System 25 Bends				
Roller Width	450mm WIDTH		600mm WIDTH	
	REF		REF	
Light	B45/L		B60/L	
Medium	B45/M		B60/M	
Heavy	B45/H		B60/H	



BALL TRANSFER SECTIONS

- 25mm diameter steel ball set at 75mm pitch in sheet steel.
- Capacity per ball - 55kg.
- Supplied as square sections for slotting into System 25 Track (multiples supplied for longer transfer sections).
- Overall capacity per section suitable for use with light, medium and heavy duty track.
- Prices per section are in addition to standard conveyor track with rollers, but rollers not included.
- Other sizes available on request.

BALL TRANSFER SECTIONS		
Section	REF	
450 x 450mm	SYS/BT45	
600 x 600mm	SYS/BT60	

Our expert says
Individually designed to your needs Free advice available

ROLLED ANGLE GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYOR

- Spring loaded rollers.
- Spray painted finish – blue 18-E-53.
- Welded 75mm x 50mm x 6mm angle framework.
- 1.5m and 3m standard track length.
- 300mm, 450mm and 600mm standard widths.
- Ideal for heavy duty applications.
- Stands - choice of 5 height adjustable ranges. Stands are ordered separately as required.

Our expert says
FREE SITE SURVEY

DESIGNING YOUR CONVEYOR

ROLLER PITCH
The load must be in contact with at least 3 rollers at all times. Loads without a rigid base should be supported on a flat tray. Maximum frame capacity should not exceed 1000kg over 1000mm track length.

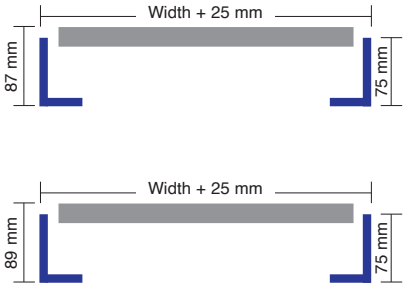
STANDS
Heavy duty stands are manufactured from welded angle. The maximum distance between stands should not exceed 1500mm. The stands are ordered separately. Stands should always be positioned where tracks are joined. Each leg is fitted with a screw foot to give +/– 25mm adjustment. Please state conveyor width and actual stand height when ordering.

60mm DIA ROLLER RATED AT 150 kg 1500mm TRACK LENGTH				
REF	Roller pitch mm	Roller width		
		300mm	450mm	600mm
HM2/1	75			
HM2/2	100			
HM2/3	150			

63mm DIA ROLLER RATED AT 250 kg 1500mm TRACK LENGTH				
REF	Roller pitch mm	Roller width		
		300mm	450mm	600mm
H2/1	75			
H2/2	100			
H2/3	150			

60mm DIA ROLLER RATED AT 150 kg 3000mm TRACK LENGTH				
REF	Roller pitch mm	Roller width		
		300mm	450mm	600mm
HM2/4	75			
HM2/5	100			
HM2/6	150			

63mm DIA ROLLER RATED AT 250 kg 3000mm TRACK LENGTH				
REF	Roller pitch mm	Roller width		
		300mm	450mm	600mm
H2/4	75			
H2/5	100			
H2/6	150			



Stands to fit all tracks		
Height to underside of conveyor	REF	
Up to 305mm	FH1	
306mm – 420mm	FH2	
421mm – 640mm	FH3	
560mm – 920mm	FH4	
840mm – 1040mm	FH5	

ACCESSORIES:
- Ball Tables.
- Hinged Gates.
- Side Guides.
- End Stops.

Please telephone for details.

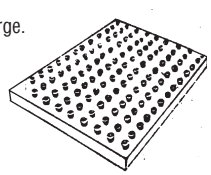
BALL TRANSFER UNITS

Expertly constructed with large main contact ball seated on a quantity of small bearings in a hemispherical cup. Not just a single ring of balls. The main ball rotates freely and instantaneously in any direction.

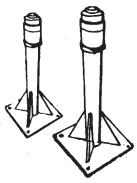
Extremely heavy loads can be moved in any direction with minimum effort. All units are fitted with a sealed washer and therefore self cleaning. Pre-lubricated - almost maintenance free. Some units provided with oiling points. Supplied in mild steel carbon units zinc plated or stainless steel throughout. Illustration right shows a wide variety of standard fixings available which enables them to fit to wood, metal, plastic, tube, slotted angle etc.

To determine ball unit capacity the weight of article to be conveyed should be divided by 3, the answer gives the maximum load which any single ball unit may have to bear. Spacing pitch of units is obtained by dividing the narrowest dimension by 3.5 this ensures 3 units beneath the narrowest dimension at any one time. (Enquire for additional ranges.)

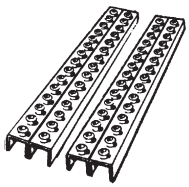
• £50 min order charge.



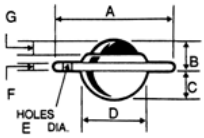
BALL TABLES



BALL STANDS



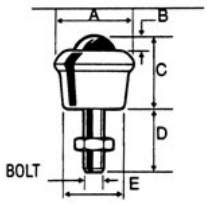
BALL CHANNELS



TWO HOLE FIXING

FLANGE FITTING BALL UNITS

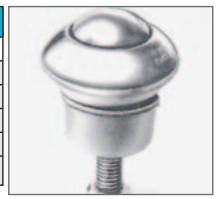
Ball Dia mm	Cap kg	Dimensions mm A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Weight gms	Carbon Steel REF		Stainless Steel REF	
19	25	61	10	12	29.50	5.5	3.2	3.2	80	**300613**		**300615**	
25	55	73	14.2	15.8	38.1	5	3	6.3	175	**100813**		**100815**	
32	125	73.75	16.25	19.9	46	5	4.25	8	260	**102213**		**102215**	
40	140	89	21.45	24.6	55.5	7	6	8.75	480	**201113**		**201115**	
50	340	121	28.27	30.16	76	8	6.3	14.3	1060	**400113**		**400115**	
25	55	73	14.2	15.8	38.1	5.5	2	6.3	175	**100613**		**100615**	

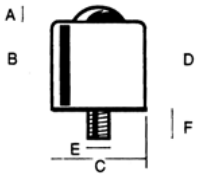


BOLT FITTING BALL UNITS

*Indicate bolt length required.

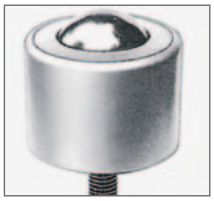
Ball Dia mm	Cap kg	Dimensions mm A	B	C	D*	E	Bolt	Weight gms	Carbon Steel REF		Stainless Steel REF	
19	25	32.1	4.7	30.2	25&45	25.4	M8	80	**300213**		**300215**	
25	55	39.7	6.3	39.7	23&43	25.4	M8	160	**100313**		**100315**	
40	140	55.5	11.9	57	22&42	49	M10	460	**200513**		**200515**	
50	340	89	14.30	76	75	89	M16	1720	**400413**		-	-

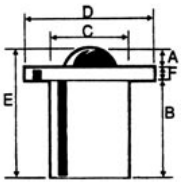




HEAVY DUTY BALL UNITS

Ball Dia mm	Cap kg	Dimensions mm A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight gms	Carbon Steel REF	
12.5	25	2	18	20	20	M6	25	42	**051923**	
19	50	4	26	30	30	M8	25	124	**301923**	
25	125	6	29	40	35	M8	40	204	**101923**	
32	250	8	37	50	45	M10	40	510	**102923**	
40	500	9	46	60	55	M12	50	916	**201923**	





THREE HOLE FIXING

SPRING LOADED BALL UNITS

Ball Dia mm	Cap kg	Dimensions mm A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight gms	Carbon Steel REF	
19	30	3.5	51.6	36.5	66.6	63	7.9	420	**301118**	
25	100	5.9	53.3	44.5	76.2	67.1	7.9	520	**101818**	
32	180	7.5	77.5	58.7	89	94.6	9.5	1140	**102818**	
40	170	8.2	90	69.8	101.6	107.6	9.5	1820	**201018**	
50	408	13	114	101.6	152.4	139.2	12.75	5040	**400818**	

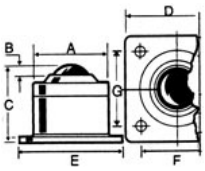
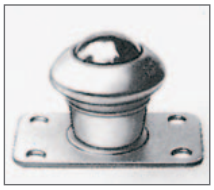
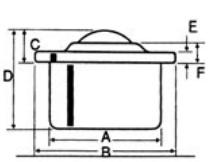


PLATE FITTING UNITS

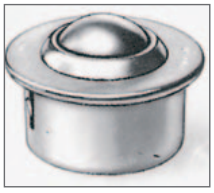
Ball Dia mm	Cap kg	Dimensions mm A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Weight gms	Carbon Steel REF		Stainless Steel REF	
19	25	32.1	4.7	32.5	65.1	38	49.2	25.4	100	**300513**		-	-
25	55	39.7	6.3	41.3	65.1	38	49.2	25.4	160	**100513**		**100515**	
40	140	55.5	11.9	57	58.7	58.7	47.6	47.6	480	**200313**		**200315**	
50	340	89	143	76	127	127	89	89	2100	**400213**		-	-





EURO UNITS

Ball Dia mm	Dimensions mm A	B	C	D	E	F	Weight gms	Carbon Steel Cap kg	REF		Stainless Steel Cap kg	REF	
15	24	31	9.5	21	2.8	6.3	38	45	**515013**		35	**515015**	
22	36	45	9.8	30	2.8	5.5	132	120	**522013**		90	**522015**	
30	45	55	13.80	37	4	8.3	265	230	**530013**		175	**530015**	
45	62	75	19	53.5	4	10	720	550	**545013**		-	-	-



GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYORS

Our expert says
Can be made to fit your demands Ask us for advice when choosing

- Skatewheel or roller gravity track - high impact PVC wheels/rollers.
- Steel or aluminium track.
- Add on leg supports and optional extras. Order separately as required.
- Supplied in 3m lengths or multiple sections for complete runs.
- Priced per metre.

STEEL TRACK GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYOR - PVC ROLLERS OR PVC SKATEWHEELS

- Supplied with channel section track.

PVC ROLLERS 50mm dia rated at 20kg each				
Price per metre		Width mm		
REF	Pitch mm	300	450	600
SPR50A	60			
SPR50B	75			
SPR50C	100			
SPR50D	150			

PVC SKATEWHEELS 48mm dia rated at 15kg each				
Price per metre		Width mm		
REF	Pitch mm	400	600	750
SPWA	35			
SPWB	50			
SPWC	75			
SPWD	100			
SPWE	150			

PVC ROLLERS IN STEEL TRACK

LIGHT DUTY ALUMINIUM TRACK GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYOR - PVC ROLLERS

- Supplied with angle section track.

PVC ROLLERS 20mm dia rated at 7kg each				
Price per metre		Width mm		
REF	Pitch mm	100	200	300
APR20A	25			
APR20B	30			
APR20C	40			
APR20D	50			

PVC ROLLERS 30mm dia rated at 12kg each				
Price per metre		Width mm		
REF	Pitch mm	200	350	500
APR30A	37.5			
APR30B	50			
APR30C	75			
APR30D	100			

PVC ROLLERS IN ALUMINIUM TRACK

MEDIUM DUTY ALUMINIUM TRACK GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYOR - PVC ROLLERS OR PVC SKATEWHEELS

- Supplied with channel section track.

PVC ROLLERS 50mm dia rated at 20kg each				
Price per metre		Width mm		
REF	Pitch mm	300	450	600
APR50A	60			
APR50B	75			
APR50C	100			
APR50D	150			

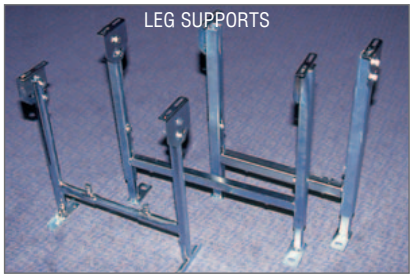
PVC SKATEWHEELS 48mm dia rated at 15kg each				
Price per metre		Width mm		
REF	Pitch mm	400	600	750
APWA	35			
APWB	50			
APWC	75			
APWD	100			
APWE	150			

SKATEWHEEL IN ALUMINIUM TRACK

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

REF	Type	per m
SG	50mm side guards	
ESP (plus width)	End stop plate	
ESR (plus width)	End stop roller	
90B (plus width)	90° bend	

Prices on request for: Gate Sections, Smoothline Frames, Heavy Duty Bearings, Food Quality Bearings.


LEG SUPPORTS

LEG SUPPORTS

Three adjustable height ranges to choose from:
L1-450-700mm, L2-650-1100mm, L3-900-1500mm.
One support required every 1.5m.
Order separately as required.

REF	Flat 'T' Base	REF	Rubber Feet	REF	Castor Base
FTL1		RFL1		CL1	
FTL2		RFL2		CL2	
FTL3		RFL3		CL3	

TELESCOPIC EXPRESSWAY GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYOR

Gravity roller sections linked together by sliding transfer providing a means to load or unload vehicles of any length from a loading dock, or moving goods within a warehouse, factory or store area. Mounted on robust castors the Telescopic Expressway is easy to move and stores away neatly when not in use. The height and degree of angle can be adjusted by means of a screw jack on each of the leg supports. Construction is a solid welded steel based on 75mm deep side channels with hollow section steel reinforcing brackets and leg supports. High impact 50mm dia anti-shatter PVC rollers throughout set at 65mm pitch with the exception of the first seven being steel zinc plated heavy duty rollers and to ensure a smooth transfer 20mm dia. steel rollers between decks. Designed to take loads of 50kg per metre.

Closed Length	Extended Length	Decks	REF	400mm wide	REF	600mm wide
2.5	4.0	2	TE424		TE624	
2.9	6.0	3	TE436		TE636	
3.9	9.0	3	TE439		TE639	
4.4	12.0	4	TE4412		TE6412	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

FLEXIBLE GRAVITY EXPANDAVEYOR WITH PLASTIC OR SKATEWHEEL ROLLERS

A truly flexible friend. It is easy and fast to set up. Just wheel it to the area required and it will allow staff to load or unload vehicles or move products from one point to another. Speed, safety and economy of effort are all achieved.

Constructed from bright zinc plated lattice sides and leg supports that are mounted on 100mm dia fully braked swivel castors.

Low inertia skatewheels offer the advantage of keeping product moving even around corners and bends. Unit closes up to a third of its size when stored.

- Unit comes complete with legs - choose your height range and between skatewheels or plastic rollers.

Retracted for storage

Extend as required - bend and shape to suit

HOW TO ORDER - CHOOSE OPTIONS	
EXAMPLE: **PW/PR - 600 - 6.0 - L2**	
PW - PLASTIC WHEEL	**L2** - HEIGHT
PR - PLASTIC ROLLER	**CH** - CONNECTING HOOKS
600 - WIDTH mm	**ES** - END STOP
6.0 - LENGTH m	**HD** - HEAVY DUTY

EXPANDAVEYOR WITH PLASTIC SKATEWHEELS					
Expanded length metres	Closed length metres	Track width mm			
		300	400	500	600
2.0	0.626				
4.5	1.290				
6.0	1.680				
7.5	2.070				
9.0	2.460				
Loading kg/metre		80	80	85	100
Min inside radius		350	350	350	380

EXPANDAVEYOR WITH PLASTIC ROLLERS					
Expanded length metres	Closed length metres	Track width mm			
		300	400	500	600
2.0	0.940				
4.5	1.980				
6.0	2.60				
7.5	3.22				
9.0	3.84				
Loading kg/metre		80	100	100	100
Min inside radius		480	480	500	500

OPTIONAL EXTRAS	
Heavy Duty	
End stop roller	
End stop plate	
Connecting hooks	
Steel Rollers	
Steel wheels	
Choice of height range	
450 - 700mm	L1
650 - 1100mm	L2
900 - 1500mm	L3
L2 fitted as standard	

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

End stop

Wheel brakes to all castors

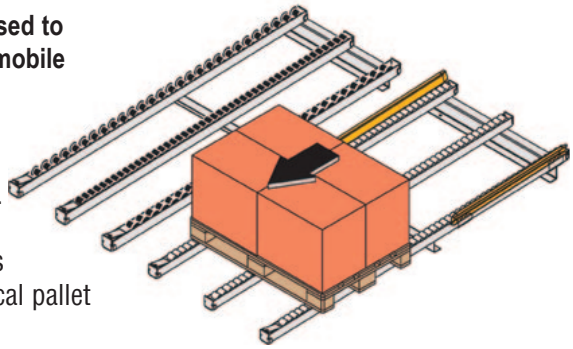
Connecting hook

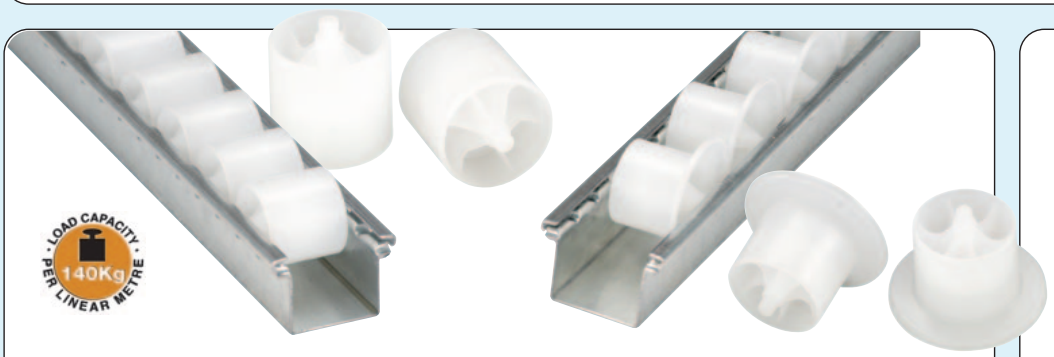
GRAVITY ROLLER TRACKS

Roller tracks can be used to create many types of mobile gravity surfaces.

They can be bench, floor or rack mounted.

This illustration shows them utilised in a typical pallet racking installation.

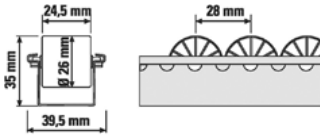




LIGHT DUTY GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYOR TRACK

- With cylindrical plastic rollers.
- Roller pitch 28mm.
- Roller track section galvanised.
- Supplied in packs of 4.

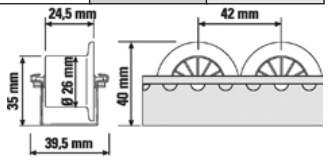
Length mm	REF	
2000	S-R.2000/28	
3000	S-R.3000/28	



- With flanged plastic rollers.
- Roller pitch 42mm.
- Roller track section galvanised.
- Supplied in packs of 4.

LOAD CAPACITY 90Kg PER LINEAR METRE

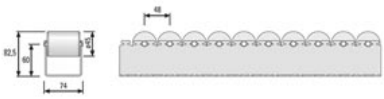
Length mm	REF	
2000	S-RS.2000/42	
3000	S-RS.3000/42	



Use gravity roller tracks within shelving units to make a 'live storage' system.

HEAVY DUTY GRAVITY ROLLER CONVEYOR TRACK

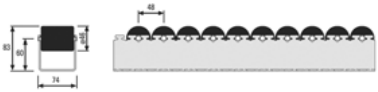
Heavy duty roller track with cylindrical steel rollers - roller width 62mm.



Track sections galvanised, rollers galvanised, Ø 45mm, with ball bearing, load capacity per roller 130kg.

	ROLLER PITCH 96mm		ROLLER PITCH 72mm		ROLLER PITCH 48mm	
Length mm	REF		REF		REF	
2400	P-R.24/96Z		P-R.24/72Z		P-R.24/48Z	
3600	P-R.36/96Z		P-R.36/72Z		P-R.36/48Z	

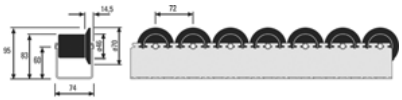
Heavy duty roller track with cylindrical rollers from PVC - roller width 62mm.



Track sections galvanised, roller Ø 46mm, with galvanised steel spindle, load capacity per roller 65kg.

	ROLLER PITCH 96mm		ROLLER PITCH 72mm		ROLLER PITCH 48mm	
Length mm	REF		REF		REF	
2400	P-R.24/96		P-R.24/72		P-R.24/48	
3600	P-R.36/96		P-R.36/72		P-R.36/48	

Heavy duty roller track with flanged rollers from PVC - roller width 62mm.



Track sections galvanised, roller Ø 46mm, diameter of flanged part Ø 70mm, black with galvanised steel spindle, load capacity per roller 65kg.

	ROLLER PITCH 96mm		ROLLER PITCH 72mm	
Length mm	REF		REF	
2400	P-RS.24/96		P-RS.24/72	
3600	P-RS.36/96		P-RS.36/72	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Our expert says

Food grade hygiene products

- A popular and extensive range of medium density rotationally moulded food grade polyethylene bins.
- Completely smooth insides for easy cleaning.
- Can be fitted with plastic handles at an extra cost.
- Tapered nesting for space saving storage.
- Straight sided for maximum internal capacity.
- Standard colour natural.
- Special colours can be moulded on demand subject to quantity.

STRAIGHT SIDED - INTERSTACK PLASTIC BINS

- Moulded in locating lugs for stable stacking.
- Mobile dollies for whole range.
- Can be fitted with plastic handles as an extra cost.
- Lids, available to suit.

REF	Nom ext dims dia x H mm	Nom int dims dia x H mm	Cap litres	
RH0001N	430 x 185	380 x 180	20	
RH0003N	430 x 310	380 x 305	35	
RH0005N	430 x 435	380 x 430	50	
RH0007N	430 x 640	380 x 635	70	
OCM001	Dolly to suit Interstack bins			

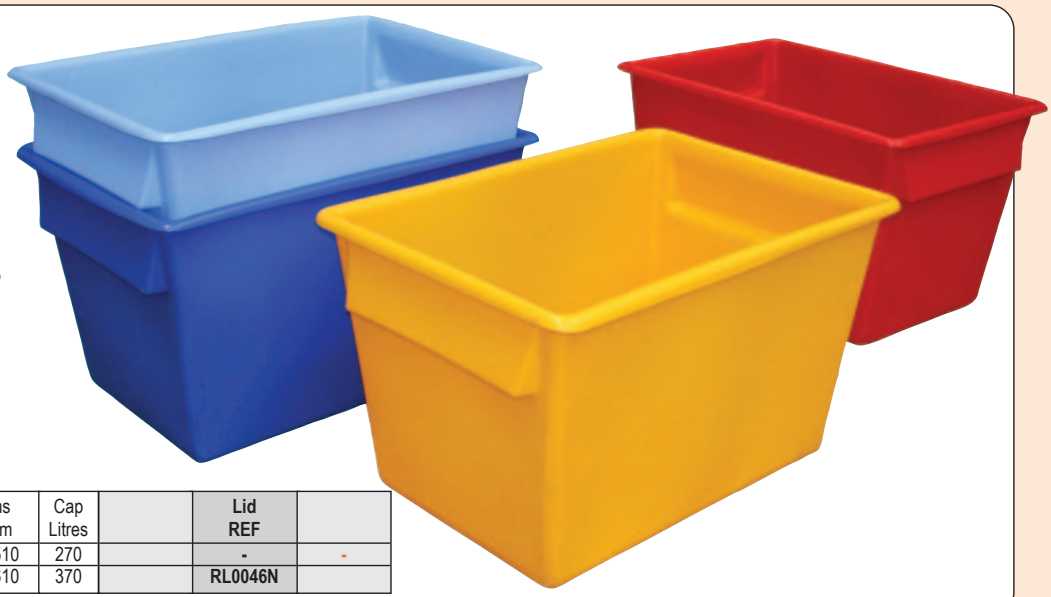
TAPERED PLASTIC BINS

- Lids available to suit.
- Mobile dollies available.
- Can be fitted with plastic handles as an extra cost.

REF	Nom ext dims dia x H mm	Nom int dims dia x H mm	Cap litres	
RG0001N	350 x 390	305 x 380	20	
RG0003N	460 x 520	400 x 510	45	
RG0005N	510 x 585	440 x 570	70	
RG0007N	540 x 645	485 x 635	100	
RG0101N	575 x 650	505 x 640	120	
RG0201N	700 x 890	610 x 870	250	

TAPERED SIDE PLASTIC TANKS

- Manufactured from tough, 100% food grade medium density polyethylene.
- Fully nestable - nesting lugs and tapered sides allow for space saving transportation.
- Static and mobile frames available to suit.
- Smooth, easy to clean interiors.
- Wide choice of sizes available.
- Full colour range available - red, orange, yellow, grey, green, blue, natural, grey or black.



REF	Nom Ext Dims L x W x H mm	Nom Int Dims L x W x H mm	Cap Litres		Lid REF	
RDO203N	915 x 735 x 515	840 x 645 x 510	270		-	-
RDO303N	1040 x 730 x 615	940 x 640 x 610	370		RL0046N	

STRAIGHT SIDED PLASTIC TANKS

- Manufactured from tough, 100% food grade medium density polyethylene.
- Straight sided to allow maximum capacity.
- Available in red, blue, yellow or natural.

Shown with lids (no longer unavailable)

Our expert says

Food grade quality, ideal for kitchens & canteens

REF	Nom Ext Dims L x W x H mm	Nom Int Dims L x W x H mm	Cap Litres	
RC0001N	535 x 535 x 465	455 x 455 x 455	95	
RC0101N	685 x 535 x 620	610 x 455 x 610	170	

MORTAR TUBS

200LTRFTL

250LTRECO

250LTRUNI

250LTRTS

250LTRFTL

300LTRFTL

This range was originally designed for moving mortar safely and securely around building and construction sites. However the tubs can also be used for a multitude of tasks, across a variety of industries. Made from high density virgin polymer, our tubs are strong and robust to cope with the toughest of jobs. All tubs are tested and certified for capacity and weight.

- Easy to clean and wash down.
- Fork guides and channels for use with pallet trucks and fork lift trucks for ease of moving.
- Choice of capacity: 150-300 litres.

REF	Capacity ltrs	O/S L x W x H mm	Description	
150LTREURO	150	760 x 710 x 590	Easy scoop angled face, can be fork lifted.	
200LTRFTL	200	1090 x 740 x 585	Twin skin forklift feet.	
250LTRFTLTUB	250	1120 x 860 x 635	Ribbed body for strength. Fully enclosed forklift feet.	
250LTRUNI	250	1065 x 760 x 560	Popular choice for silos. Can be fork lifted.	
250LTRTLTUB	250	1065 x 760 x 560	Traditional tub for mortar storage.	
250LTRECO	250	1345 x 760 x 635	Easy scoop angled face. Twin skin fork lift feet.	
250LTRTSTUB	250	1180 x 760 x 580	Twin skin for strength. Twin skin fork lift feet.	
300LTRFTL	300	1325 x 860 x 585	Ribbed body for strength. Can be fork lifted.	
300LTRUNI	300	1055 x 765 x 600	Popular choice for silos. Can be fork lifted.	

CRANE LIFT MORTAR TUBS

A range of tubs fitted with strong robust handles and a full surrounding steel frame for complete lifting safety.

- Tested and certified to LOLER testing standards (except 500LTRCL and 150LTREUROCL).
- Some models can also be lifted by fork truck.

250LTRCL

333LTRCL

REF	Capacity ltrs	O/S L x W x H mm	Description	
150LTREUROCL	150	760 x 710 x 590	Can be fork lifted.	
250LTRUNICL	250	1065 x 760 x 560	Can be fork lifted.	
250LTRLFCL	250	1065 x 760 x 560	Level fill tub.	
300LTRUNICL	300	1065 x 765 x 600	Can be fork lifted.	
333LTRCL	333	1015 x 710 x 710	Heavy duty design.	
500LTRCL	500	1110 x 1000 x 750	Heavy duty - 4 handles.	

150LTREUROCL

STACKING PLASTIC CONTAINER

Ext dim	400 x 300 x 120
Int dim	352 x 252 x 105
Capacity	11 litres
Colour	blue, green, red, yellow, natural, orange, pink, purple, grey
REF	
M203A	

Ext dim	400 x 300 x 120
Int dim	352 x 252 x 105
Capacity	11 litres
Colour	grey, green
REF	
M203B	

Ext dim	400 x 300 x 170
Int dim	350 x 250 x 155
Capacity	15.5 litres
Colour	blue, green, red, yellow, natural, orange, pink, purple, grey
REF	
M207A	

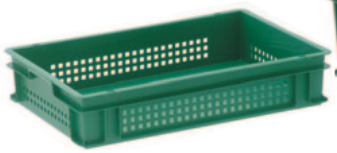
Ext dim	400 x 300 x 170
Int dim	350 x 250 x 155
Capacity	15.5 litres
Colour	grey
REF	
M207B	

Ext dim	400 x 300 x 220
Int dim	345 x 245 x 205
Capacity	19.8 litres
Colour	blue, green, red, yellow, natural, orange, pink, purple, grey
REF	
M204A	

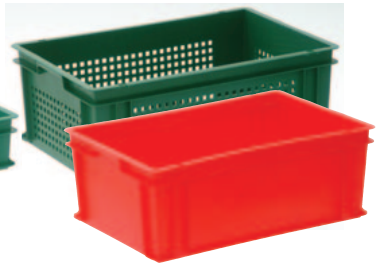
Ext dim	400 x 300 x 220
Int dim	345 x 245 x 205
Capacity	19.8 litres
Colour	grey
REF	
M204B	

Ext dim	400 x 300 x 325		
Int dim	350 x 250 x 310		
Capacity	30.2 litres		
REF	Type	Colour	
M205A	Solid	blue, green, red, yellow, grey	
M205B	Vented	grey	

Ext dim	600 x 400 x 120
Int dim	552 x 352 x 105
Capacity	27.3 litres
Colour	blue, green, red, yellow, natural, orange, pink, purple, grey
REF	
M200A	



Ext dim	600 x 400 x 120
Int dim	552 x 352 x 105
Capacity	23.7 litres
Colour	grey, green
REF	
M200B	

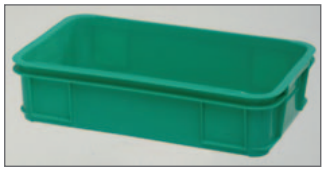


Ext dim	600 x 400 x 220		
Int dim	545 x 345 x 205		
Capacity	43.8 litres		
REF	Type	Colour	
M201A	Solid	blue, green, red, yellow, natural, orange, pink, purple, grey	
M201B	Vented	green, grey	

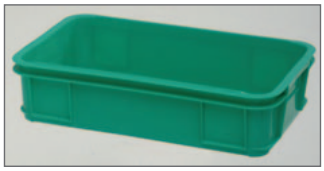
Ext dim	600 x 400 x 325		
Int dim	550 x 350 x 310		
Capacity	65 litres		
REF	Type	Colour	
M202A	Solid	blue, green, red, yellow, grey	
M202B	Vented	blue, grey	

2 sizes of lids to fit the containers on the left and above, choose from blue, green, red, yellow, natural, orange, pink, purple, grey

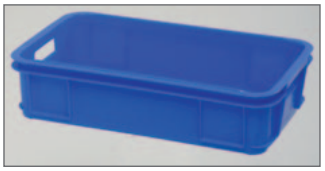
REF	Size	
M213	600 x 400	
M214	400 x 300	



Perforated base. Hand holes	
Ext dim	640 x 385 x 150
Int dim	600 x 340 x 145
Capacity	28.5 litres
Colour	natural, green
REF	
M104A	



Solid sides & base	
Ext dim	640 x 385 x 150
Int dim	600 x 340 x 145
Capacity	28.5 litres
Colour	blue, green, yellow
REF	
M104B	



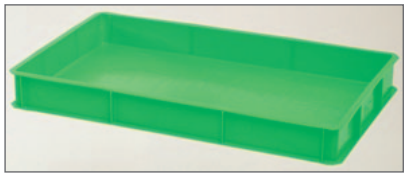
Solid sides & base. Hand holes	
Ext dim	640 x 385 x 150
Int dim	600 x 340 x 145
Capacity	28.5 litres
Colour	natural, red, blue, yellow, green
REF	
M104C	

Perforated base & long sides	
Ext dim	640 x 385 x 150
Int dim	600 x 340 x 145
Capacity	28.5 litres
Colour	natural
REF	
M104D	

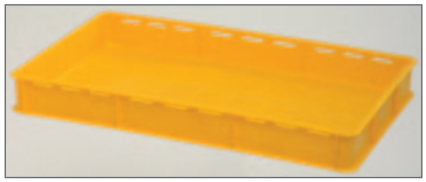
REF	Lid to suit	Colour	
E8104	M104A - M104D	natural, red, blue, yellow, green	

STACKING PLASTIC CONTAINER

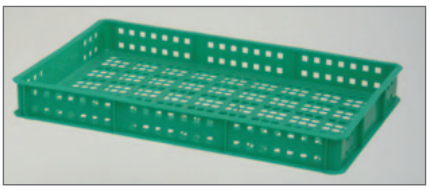
Ext dim	765 x 455 x 90
Int dim	735 x 425 x 80
Capacity	20 litres
Colour	natural
REF	
M111A	



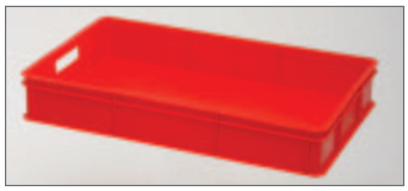
Ext dim	765 x 455 x 90
Int dim	735 x 425 x 80
Capacity	20 litres
Colour	blue, green, red, yellow, natural, orange, pink, purple
REF	
M111B	



Ext dim	765 x 455 x 90
Int dim	735 x 425 x 80
Capacity	20 litres
Colour	natural, red, blue, yellow, green
REF	
M111C	

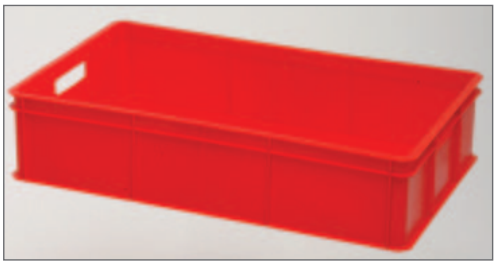


Ext dim	765 x 455 x 90
Int dim	735 x 425 x 80
Capacity	20 litres
Colour	blue, green, red, yellow, natural, orange, pink, purple
REF	
M111D	



Ext dim	765 x 455 x 125
Int dim	435 x 425 x 110
Capacity	30 litres
Colour	natural, red, blue, yellow, green
REF	
M211BH	

Ext dim	765 x 455 x 125
Int dim	435 x 425 x 110
Capacity	30 litres
Colour	natural, red, blue, yellow, green
REF	
M211DH	



Ext dim	765 x 455 x 175
Int dim	735 x 425 x 160
Capacity	50 litres
Colour	natural, red, blue, yellow, green
REF	
M311BH	

Ext dim	765 x 455 x 175
Int dim	735 x 425 x 160
Capacity	50 litres
Colour	natural, red, blue, yellow, green
REF	
M311DH	

ALUMINIUM FRAME DOLLY

Great for moving plastic boxes and crates.
- Grey non-marking 95mm dia castors.
- Standard size 695mm L x 475mm W but can be bespoke made to fit other sizes.
- 200kg capacity.
- Plastic corner sections to prevent damage.

REF	
HITC4321	

Lid to fit the containers on this page	
Ext dim	785 x 475 x 45
Colour	natural
REF	
R1142	

STACKING PLASTIC CONTAINERS WITH OPEN SIDES

Ext dim	400 x 300 x 325
Int dim	350 x 250 x 310
Capacity	30.2 litres
Colour	grey, blue

REF	Description	
M3205	Open short side	
M4205	Open long side	
M214	Lid	

Ext dim	600 x 400 x 325
Int dim	550 x 350 x 310
Capacity	65 litres
Colour	grey, red, blue

REF	Description	
M4202	Open short side	
M6202	Open long side	
M214	Lid	

Ext dim	600 x 400 x 235
Int dim	550 x 350 x 220
Capacity	45 litres
Colour	grey, red, blue

REF	Description	
M4212	Open short side	
M213	Lid	

Ext dim	600 x 400 x 235
Int dim	550 x 350 x 220
Capacity	45 litres
Colour	grey, red, blue

REF	Description	
M6212	Open long side	
M213	Lid	

Solid sides & base	
Ext dim	640 x 385 x 205
Int dim	600 x 340 x 200
Capacity	38 litres
Colour	natural

REF	
M118B	

Solid sides & base. Hand holes.	
Ext dim	640 x 385 x 205
Int dim	600 x 340 x 200
Capacity	38 litres
Colour	natural, red, blue, yellow, green

REF	
M118C	

Solid sides & base. Long slots.	
Ext dim	640 x 385 x 205
Int dim	600 x 340 x 200
Capacity	38 litres
Colour	natural

REF	
M118D	

Lid to suit M118B, M118C & M118D	
REF	
E8104/M118	

STACKING AND NESTING PLASTIC CONTAINERS

Ext dim	496 x 297 x 250
Int dim	375 x 190 x 210
Capacity	24 litres
Colour	Red, Blue, Green-Black Handle. Custom marking available -

REF	
M726	

STACKING AND NESTING PLASTIC CONTAINERS

Ext dim	400 x 300 x 180
Int dim	364 x 262 x 147
Capacity	14 litres
Colour	Green
REF	
M740	

Ext dim	600 x 400 x 190
Int dim	545 x 345 x 175
Capacity	38 litres
Colour	Green & Black
REF	
M725	

Ext dim	600 x 400 x 125
Int dim	480 x 338 x 110
Capacity	22 litres
Colour	Natural & Grey
REF	
M7383	

Ext dim	600 x 420 x 265
Int dim	530 x 330 x 245
Capacity	49.5 litres
Colour	Red & Blue. Lid - Black, Blue
REF	
M718	

Ext dim	600 x 420 x 350
Int dim	503 x 310 x 345
Capacity	68 litres
Colour	Red & Blue. Lid - Black, Blue
REF	
M719	

Ext dim	590 x 390 x 250	
Int dim	530 x 330 x 235	
Capacity	49.5 litres	
Colour	Blue	
REF	Description	
M712	Only stacks if fitted with a lid	
M712/SN	Fitted with plastic or metal stacking rods	
M714	Stacking/folding hinged security lid	
M715/LID	Drop on lid	

Ext dim	590 x 390 x 250	
Int dim	530 x 330 x 235	
Capacity	49.5 litres	
Colour	Green	
REF	Description	
M716/SN	Fitted with plastic or metal stacking rods	
M714	Stacking/folding hinged security lid	
M715/LID	Drop on lid	

Ext dim	590 x 390 x 350	
Int dim	503 x 310 x 345	
Capacity	68 litres	
Colour	Blue	
REF	Description	
M713	Only stacks if fitted with a lid	
M713/SN	Fitted with plastic or metal stacking rods	
M714	Stacking/folding hinged security lid	
M715/LID	Drop on lid	

• Min order of 500.

Ext dim	590 x 390 x 350	
Int dim	503 x 310 x 345	
Capacity	68 litres	
Colour	Green	
REF	Description	
M717/SN	Fitted with plastic or metal stacking rods	
M714	Stacking/folding hinged security lid	
M715/LID	Drop on lid	

As your storage and handling needs evolve, this range of containers can adapt with you. The standard container can become a stack and nest container with or without the protective tamper-proof lid.

- Made from polypropylene.
- When nested empty, these containers save up to 75% of their volume.
- Smooth inner walls ensure a 100% utilisation of the volume and easy cleaning.
- Comfortable handling due to generously spaced and ergonomically designed handgrips.
- The flat and textured base and rounded corners ensure optimum travel characteristics for conveyors and live storage systems.
- Optionally available with hinged, interlocking lid with its integrated recessed area makes for a high stacking stability. The lid can be securely sealed and is safely attached to the container.
- The hinged lid version suited for automated long and short side strap-sealing has high edges to guarantee maximum stacking during transport. Add-on fork entry shoes are available. MB containers with ribbed base can be retro-fitted with fork entry shoes whenever required. Double base MBs must either be ordered complete with fork entry shoes or the order must indicate that fork entry shoes will be mounted at a later date.
- The customer's logo can be applied onto the container by injection moulding, tampon print, screen print or hot stamping. Large areas for logo printing and label holders on all four sides.
- Conductive version upon request.

Company logos and slogans can be applied by injection moulding, tampon print, screen print or hot stamping. Containers are available in any colour. Lids can be different colour to containers. Small minimum quantities apply - contact us for details.

The strapping lid closes and secures individual containers as well as stacks. It has been developed for automatic long and short side strap-sealing. High edges guarantee a maximum stacking stability during transport.

Indented buffers prevent same height containers from overriding on conveyors in case of jams.

Fast, simple and thorough cleaning is possible due to smooth surfaces and drainage holes in the container rim.

STANDARD MB PLASTIC CONTAINERS

REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
MB32151	300 x 200 x 153	15	5.1	
MB43171	400 x 300 x 173	14	14	
MB43221	400 x 300 x 223	20	18	
MB43271	400 x 300 x 273	25	22	
MB43321	400 x 300 x 323	25	26	
MB64171	600 x 400 x 173	25	30	
MB64221	600 x 400 x 223	30	39	
MB64271	600 x 400 x 273	30	48	
MB64321	600 x 400 x 323	35	57	
MB64421	600 x 400 x 423	35	75	
MB84321	800 x 400 x 323	35	77	
MB84421	800 x 400 x 423	35	102	

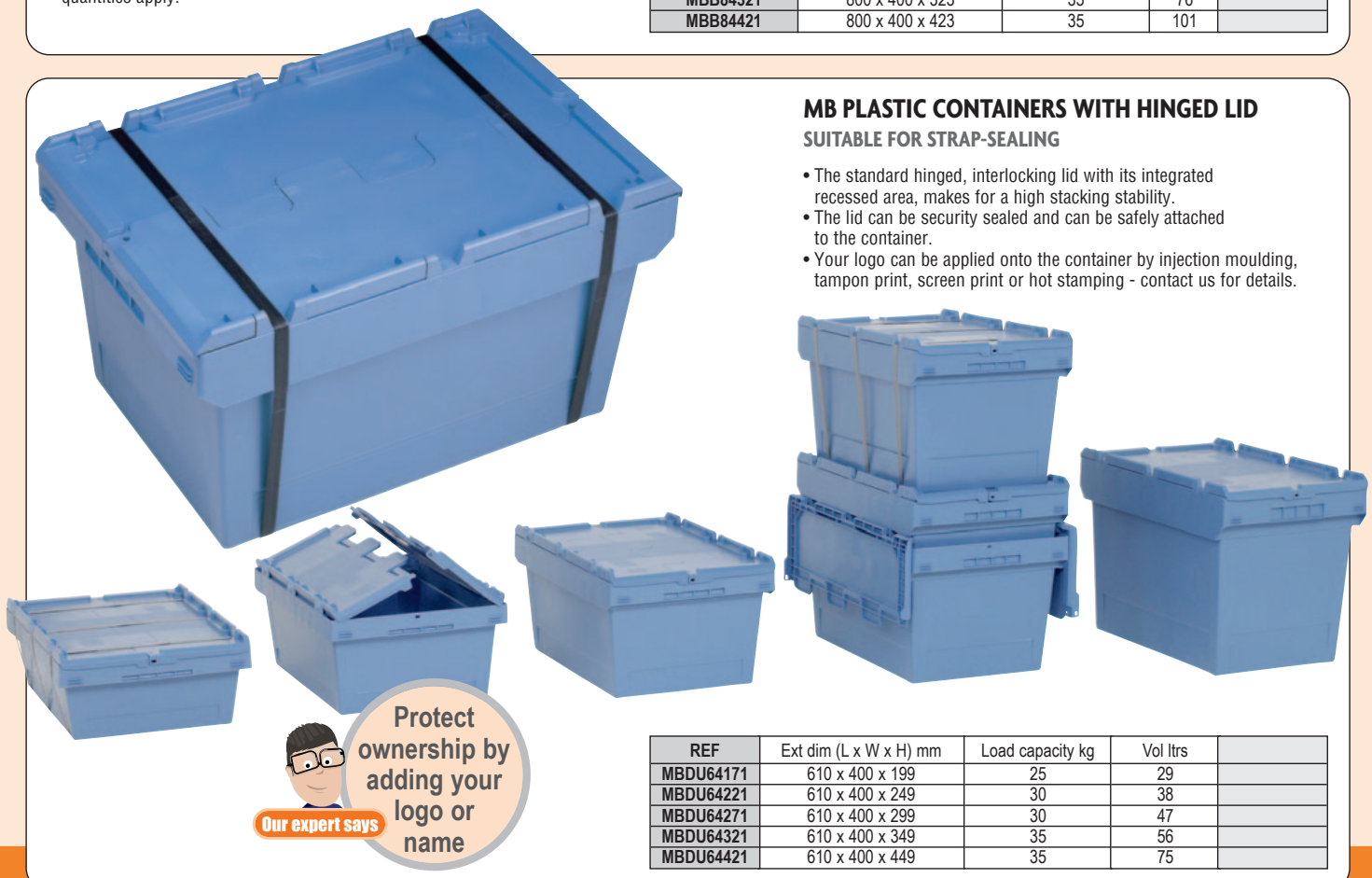
Optional drop-on lid

REF	Dim L x W mm	
MBS32	31 x 210	
MBS84	810 x 410	

MB PLASTIC CONTAINERS WITH STACKING RAILS

- The flat textured base and rounded corners ensure optimum travel characteristics for conveyors and live storage systems.
- Stacking rails allow 100% use of the container's volume, protect against pressure damage and guarantee a high stacking safety. The rails are locked for secure stacking.
- Stacks of 400 x 300mm - capacity 150kg.
- Stacks of 600 x 400mm - capacity 200kg.
- Any colour or graphic can be supplied - small minimum quantities apply.

REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
MBB43171	400 x 300 x 173	14	14	
MBB43221	400 x 300 x 223	20	18	
MBB43271	400 x 300 x 273	25	22	
MBB43321	400 x 300 x 323	25	26	
MBB64171	600 x 400 x 173	25	28	
MBB64221	600 x 400 x 223	30	37	
MBB64271	600 x 400 x 273	30	46	
MBB64321	600 x 400 x 323	35	55	
MBB64421	600 x 400 x 423	35	74	
MBB84321	800 x 400 x 323	35	76	
MBB84421	800 x 400 x 423	35	101	

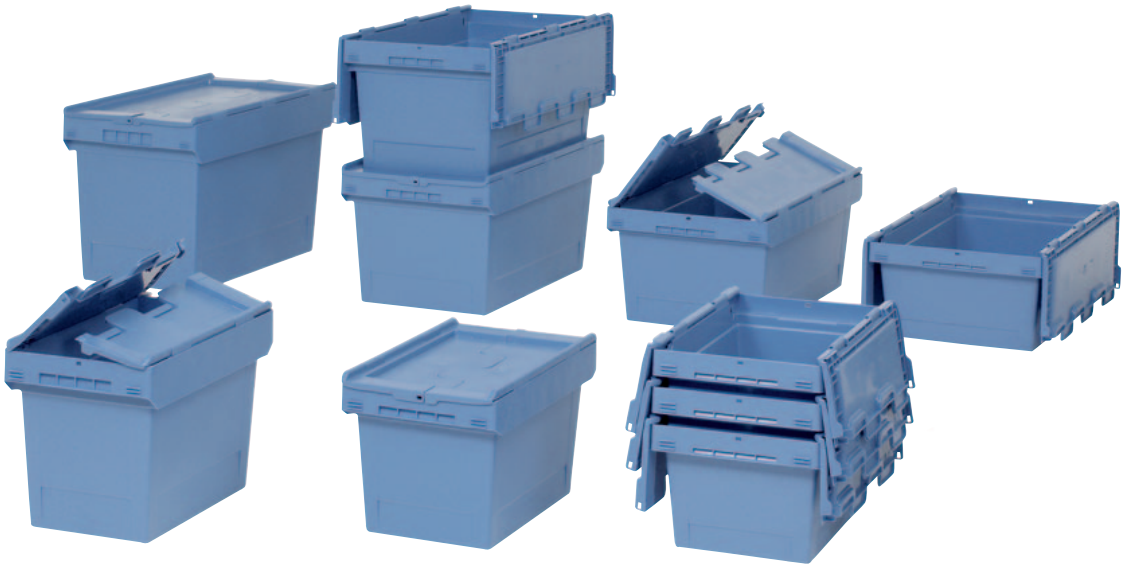


MB PLASTIC CONTAINERS WITH HINGED LID

SUITABLE FOR STRAP-SEALING

- The standard hinged, interlocking lid with its integrated recessed area, makes for a high stacking stability.
- The lid can be security sealed and can be safely attached to the container.
- Your logo can be applied onto the container by injection moulding, tampon print, screen print or hot stamping - contact us for details.

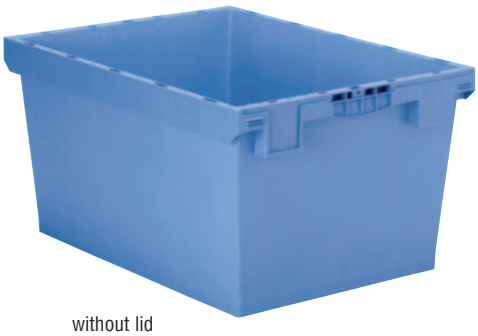
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
MBDU64171	610 x 400 x 199	25	29	
MBDU64221	610 x 400 x 249	30	38	
MBDU64271	610 x 400 x 299	30	47	
MBDU64321	610 x 400 x 349	35	56	
MBDU64421	610 x 400 x 449	35	75	



MB PLASTIC MULTIPURPOSE CONTAINERS WITH HINGED INTERLOCKING LID

- Made from polypropylene.
- When nested empty, save up to 75% of their volume.
- Smooth inner walls ensure a 100% utilisation of the volume and easy cleaning.
- Comfortable handling due to generously spaced and ergonomically designed handgrips.
- Large areas for logo printing and label holders on all four sides.

REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
MBD32151	310 x 200 x 170	15	4.6	
MBD43171	410 x 300 x 190	14	13	
MBD43221	410 x 300 x 240	20	17	
MBD43271	410 x 300 x 290	25	21	
MBD43321	410 x 300 x 340	25	25	
MBD64171	610 x 400 x 190	25	27	
MBD64221	600 x 400 x 240	30	36	
MBD64271	610 x 400 x 290	30	45	
MBD64321	610 x 400 x 340	35	54	
MBD64421	610 x 400 x 440	35	72	
MBD84321	810 x 400 x 340	35	74	
MBD84421	810 x 400 x 440	35	99	

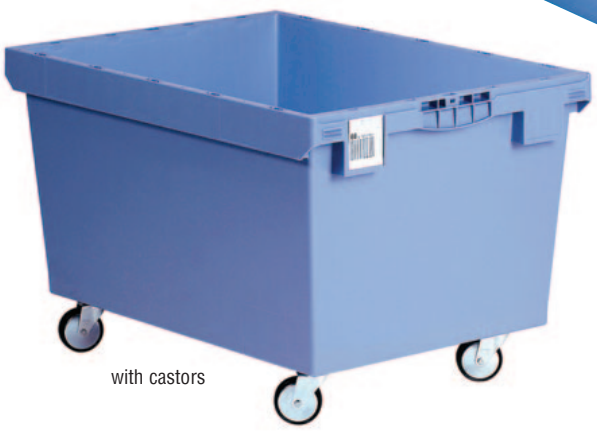


without lid

with lid

MB MULTIPURPOSE PLASTIC CONTAINERS (800 x 600mm)

- Designed for a long service life.
- European standard sizes.
- Nestable and stackable.
- Colour: dove blue.
- Three base variations available: standard, ribbed or double base. Standard base is supplied as shown below.



with castors

CONTAINERS WITHOUT LID				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
MB86321R	800 x 600 x 323	75	114	
MB86421R	800 x 600 x 423	75	151	
CONTAINERS WITH LID				
MBD86321R	800 x 600 x 353	75	109	
MBD86421R	800 x 600 x 453	75	147	

REF	Description	Capacity kg	
MBD86321DROLL-K	PP tyred swivel castors fitted to 800 x 600mm container with double base.	200	

Our expert says
No need to lift the lid Transparency for fast content recognition

TRANSPARENT PLASTIC CONTAINERS

- Made from transparent polypropylene.
- Perfect for transport, order picking and storage.
- Food safe product.
- Containers supplied either open top, with stacking rails, with transparent lid or with multi-coloured lids. Choose from blue, red, yellow or black.

Our expert says
SAVE 75% space when nested!

Multi-coloured lids

Transparent attached lid

Open

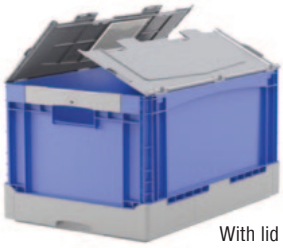
Type	O/A size L x W x H mm	O/A base L x W mm	Vol ltrs	Load capacity kg	REF	
Open	400 x 300 x 223	318 x 240	18	20	MB43221TRANSP	
	600 x 400 x 223	505 x 335	37	30	MB64221TRANSP	
	600 x 400 x 323	505 x 335	57	55	MB64321TRANSP	
With stacking rails	400 x 300 x 223	318 x 240	18	20	MBB43221TRANSP	
	600 x 400 x 223	505 x 335	37	30	MBB64221TRANSP	
	600 x 400 x 323	505 x 240	57	55	MBB64321TRANSP	
With attached lid	410 x 300 x 240	318 x 240	21	20	MBD43221TRANSP	
	610 x 400 x 240	505 x 335	36	30	MBD64221TRANSP	
	610 x 400 x 340	505 x 335	54	35	MBD64321TRANSP	
With coloured lids	610 x 400 x 240	505 x 335	36	30	MBD64221L	
	610 x 400 x 320	505 x 335	54	35	MBD64321L	

FOLDING EURO PLASTIC CONTAINERS

Plastic containers fitted with fold down sides, great for saving space when not in use.

- Stackable when in or out of use.
- Made from polypropylene.
- Unique release mechanical allows easy fold of sides.
- Choice of supply with or without attached lids.
- Choice of red or blue colour box.
- Food safe product.
- Load capacity 20kg, stacked capacity 180kg.

Without lid



With lid

Fold release mechanism

			CONTAINER WITHOUT LID				CONTAINER WITH LID			
			Red container		Blue container		Red container		Blue container	
Base L x W mm	Height mm	Vol ltrs	REF		REF		REF		REF	
600 x 400	285	57	51-31452		51-31468		51-31456		51-31472	
600 x 400	320	64	51-31453		51-31469		51-31457		51-31473	
Drop on lid to suit containers without attached lids									51-31437	
Ticket/label holder									6-5031	

Maximum **capacity!**
Maximum **strength!**
Maximum **value!**

- For protection against dirt, dust and tampering. There are two lid options available: hinged lid and drop-on lid.
- Drop down window for easy and efficient picking.
- Integral label holder.
- Unique strength-to-weight ration for maximum capacity.
- Completely flat smooth bases, making them ideal for conveyors that avoids containers drifting to the side of the conveyor.
- Ergonomic handles.
- Messages or graphics can be applied - please contact us for further details.
- Colour options are available - small minimum order quantities apply.

EURO STANDARD PLASTIC STACKING XL CONTAINERS WITH VIEW AND PICK OPENING

- Each container supplied with label card.
- Large inside volume.
- Ergonomically designed open hand grips.
- Label holder on all four sides.
- Available in red or blue, please state when ordering.

REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Pick opening mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XL43224	400 x 300 x 220	212 x 106	20	20.8	
XL43274	400 x 300 x 270	212 x 131	20	25.6	
XL64224	600 x 400 x 220	274 x 106	15	44.3	
XL64274	600 x 400 x 270	274 x 131	15	54.5	
XL64324	600 x 400 x 320	274 x 156	20	64.8	
XL64424	600 x 400 x 420	274 x 206	20	85.3	
XL86324	800 x 600 x 320	459 x 153	60	132	
XL86424	800 x 600 x 420	459 x 203	60	174	
XL86524	800 x 600 x 520	459 x 253	60	217	

INSERTABLE WINDOW		
REF	To suit	
ES43224XL	XL43224	
ES43274XL	XL43274	
ES64224XL	XL64224	
ES64274XL	XL64274	
ES64324XL	XL64324	
ES64424XL	XL64424	
ES86324XL	XL86324/6	
ES86424XL	XL86424/6	

- Add optional insertable windows, label cards and label holders/covers.

REF	Description	
14557	Label cards 210 x 74mm (50 pack)	
KLT-ET1	Label holders 209 x 67mm (10 pack)	

EURO STANDARD PLASTIC STACKING XL CONTAINERS WITH PERFORATED SIDES AND BASE

- Standard load on containers sized:
  400 x 300mm = 250kg
  600 x 400mm = 300kg.
- Large inside volume.
- Open hand grips.
- Perforated sides and base for use in wet or wash applications.
- Colour: blue.

			WITH HINGED INTERLOCKING LID		WITHOUT LID	
Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	REF		REF	
400 x 300 x 170	35	14.6	XLD43173		XL43173	
400 x 300 x 220	35	19.3	XLD43223		XL43223	
400 x 300 x 270	35	24.1	XLD43273		XL43273	
600 x 400 x 170	35	31.1	XLD64173		XL64173	
600 x 400 x 220	35	41.3	XLD64223		XL64223	
600 x 400 x 270	35	51.6	XLD64273		XL64273	
600 x 400 x 320	35	61.8	XLD64323		XL64323	
600 x 400 x 420	35	82.3	XLD64423		XL64423	

EURO STANDARD PLASTIC STACKING XL CONTAINERS WITH SOLID SIDES AND BASE

- Standard base.
- Standard load on containers sized:
  400 x 300mm = 250kg
  600 x 400mm = 300kg.
- Open hand grips 120mm high containers with integral hand grips.
- Hinged interlocking lid also provides protection of dust.
- Available in red and blue, please state when ordering.

WITHOUT LID				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XL21121	200 x 150 x 120	10	2.2	
XL32121	300 x 200 x 120	15	5	
XL43121	400 x 300 x 120	30	11.2	
XL43171	400 x 300 x 170	30	16	
XL43221	400 x 300 x 220	30	20.8	
XL43271	400 x 300 x 270	30	25.6	
XL64171	600 x 400 x 170	15	34	
XL64221	600 x 400 x 220	15	44.3	
XL64271	600 x 400 x 270	15	54.5	
XL64321	600 x 400 x 320	20	64.8	
XL64421	600 x 400 x 420	20	85.3	

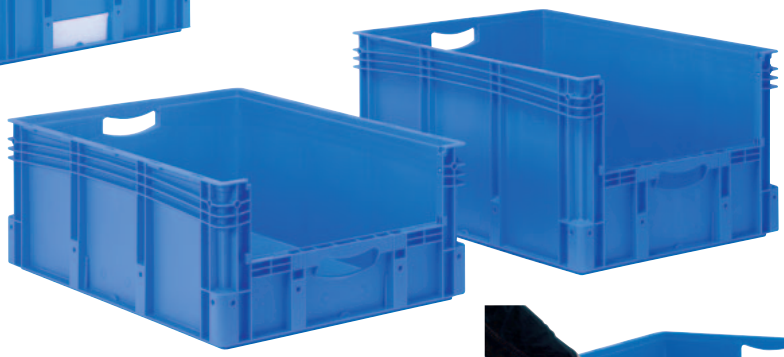
WITH HINGED INTERLOCKING LID				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XLD21121	200 x 150 x 138	10	2.2	
XLD32121	300 x 200 x 138	15	5	
XLD43121	400 x 300 x 138	30	11.2	
XLD43171	400 x 300 x 188	30	16	
XLD43221	400 x 300 x 238	30	20.8	
XLD43271	400 x 300 x 288	30	25.6	
XLD64171	600 x 400 x 188	15	34	
XLD64221	600 x 400 x 238	15	44.3	
XLD64271	600 x 400 x 288	15	54.5	
XLD64321	600 x 400 x 338	20	64.8	
XLD64421	600 x 400 x 438	20	85.3	

EUROPEAN STANDARD XL STACKING PLASTIC CONTAINERS SIZED 800 x 600mm

- Large inside volume.
- Supplied with standard base.
- Open hand grips.
- Stacking load 800kg.
- Colour: blue.

CONTAINERS WITH HINGED INTERLOCKING LID				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XLD86121	800 x 600 x 138	60	44	
XLD86221	800 x 600 x 238	60	86	
XLD86321	800 x 600 x 338	60	128	
XLD86421	800 x 600 x 438	60	170	
XLD86521	800 x 600 x 538	60	212	

CONTAINERS WITHOUT LID				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XL86121	800 x 600 x 120	60	49	
XL86221	800 x 600 x 220	60	91	
XL86321	800 x 600 x 320	60	132	
XL86421	800 x 600 x 420	60	174	
XL86521	800 x 600 x 520	60	217	



EURO XL PLASTIC CONTAINERS WITH OPEN SIDE

- Rounded corner profiles.
- Drainage holes.
- Standard base.
- Label holders on all four sides, label holder with stand-off top edge.
- Location hole for automated lifting.

CONTAINERS WITH LONG SIDE PICK OPENING				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XL86326	800 x 600 x 320	60	132	
XL86426	800 x 600 x 420	60	174	
XL86526	800 x 600 x 520	60	217	

CONTAINERS WITH SHORT SIDE PICK OPENING				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XL86224	800 x 600 x 220	60	91	
XL86324	800 x 600 x 320	60	132	
XL86424	800 x 600 x 420	60	174	
XL86524	800 x 600 x 520	60	217	

ACCESSORIES

- Transparent window from hardwearing polycarbonate.

INSERTABLE WINDOW (pack of 10)			
REF	To suit container	Inside W x H mm	
ES8632XL	XL86324 & XL86323	458 x 148	
ES8642XL	XL86424 & XL86426	458 x 198	
ES8652XL	XL86524 & XL86526	458 x 248	

EUROPEAN STANDARD XL PLASTIC STACKING CONTAINERS WITH FORK ENTRY SHOES

- Made from polypropylene.
- Ergonomically designed open handgrips. Centring holes on all four edges.
- Push and pull ribs for automated handling on all sides.
- Rounded corner profiles.
- Label holders on all four sides, label holder with stand-off top edge.
- Location hole for automated lifting.
- Fitted with double base.

CONTAINERS WITHOUT LID				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XL86121DKUFE	800 x 600 x 220	200	43	
XL86221DKUFE	800 x 600 x 320	200	85	
XL86321DKUFE	800 x 600 x 420	200	127	
XL86421DKUFE	800 x 600 x 520	200	169	
XL86521DKUFE	800 x 600 x 620	200	211	

CONTAINERS WITH HINGED INTERLOCKING LID				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XLD86121DKUFE	800 x 600 x 220	200	38	
XLD86221DKUFE	800 x 600 x 320	200	80	
XLD86321DKUFE	800 x 600 x 420	200	122	
XLD86421DKUFE	800 x 600 x 520	200	165	
XLD86521DKUFE	800 x 600 x 620	200	206	

XL PLASTIC CONTAINERS WITH PALLET RUNNERS

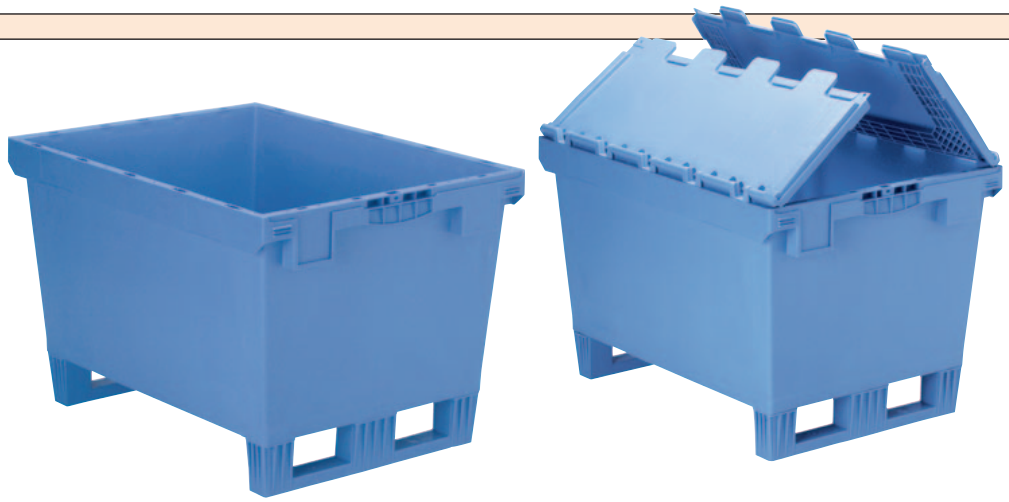
- Ergonomically designed open handgrips. Centring holes on all four edges.
- Push and pull ribs for automated handling on all sides.
- Rounded corner profiles.
- Label holders on all four sides, label holder with stand-off top edge.
- Location hole for automated lifting.

CONTAINERS WITH SHORT SIDE PICK OPENING				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XL86324DKUFE	800 x 600 x 320	60	132	
XL86424DKUFE	800 x 600 x 420	60	174	
XL86524DKUFE	800 x 600 x 520	60	217	

CONTAINERS WITH LONG SIDE PICK OPENING				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
XL86326DKUFE	800 x 600 x 320	60	132	
XL86426DKUFE	800 x 600 x 420	60	174	
XL86526DKUFE	800 x 600 x 520	60	217	

MULTIPURPOSE MB PLASTIC CONTAINERS WITH FORK ENTRY SHOES

- With ready mounted fork entry shoes.
- Nestability and stackability is maintained with fork entry shoes.
- Colour- dove blue.



CONTAINERS WITH HINGED INTERLOCKING LID				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
MBD86321RKUFE	800 x 600 x 453	75	26	
MBD86421RKUFE	800 x 600 x 553	75	24	

CONTAINERS WITHOUT LID				
REF	Ext dim (L x W x H) mm	Load capacity kg	Vol ltrs	
MB86321RKUFE	800 x 600 x 423	75	26	
MB86421RKUFE	800 x 600 x 523	75	24	

Our expert says
True versatility! Reduce or expand the wall to suit your needs

SMALL CONTAINER PICK WALLS - 400mm DEEP

- Choice of 3 sizes.
- Add multiples to build a bigger system.
- Choose between blue or red containers - please state on order.

REF	Qty/ wall	Container type	Wall dims (W x D x H) mm	
PW.XL.XXS	20	XL43174	1200 x 400 x 850	
PW.XL.XS	16	XL43224	1200 x 400 x 880	
PW.XL.S	12	XL43274	1200 x 400 x 810	

MEDIUM CONTAINER PICK WALLS - 600mm DEEP

- Choice of 4 sizes.
- Add multiples to build a bigger system.
- Choose between blue or red containers - please state on order.
- Short side pick opening.

SAVE MULTI-BUY DISCOUNT
Multi-buy discounts are available on these products - please call us for details

REF	Qty/ wall	Container type	Wall dims (W x D x H) mm	
PW.XL.6422	32	XL64224	1600 x 600 x 1760	
PW.XL.6427	24	XL64274	1600 x 600 x 1620	
PW.XL.6432	20	XL64324	1600 x 600 x 1600	
PW.XL.6442	16	XL64424	1600 x 600 x 1760	

MEDIUM CONTAINER PICK WALLS - 400mm DEEP

- Choice of colours: blue or red.
- Long side pick opening.

REF	Qty/ wall	Container type	Wall dims (W x D x H) mm	
PW.BN.S	24	BN6346	2400 x 400 x 1890	
PW.BN.L	16	BN6446	2400 x 400 x 1640	

LARGE CONTAINER PICK WALLS - 600mm DEEP

- Choice of colours: blue or red.
- Long side pick opening.

REF	Qty/ wall	Container type	Wall dims (W x D x H) mm	
PW.XL.86326	15	XL86326	2400 x 600 x 1600	
PW.XL.86426	12	XL86426	2400 x 600 x 1640	
PW.XL.86526	9	XL86526	2400 x 600 x 1560	

LARGE CONTAINER PICK WALLS - 800mm DEEP

- Choice of colours: blue or red.
- Short side pick opening.

REF	Qty/ wall	Container type	Wall dims (W x D x H) mm	
PW.XL.86324	15	XL86324	1800 x 800 x 1600	
PW.XL.86424	12	XL86424	1800 x 800 x 1640	
PW.XL.86524	9	XL86524	1800 x 800 x 1560	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

HEAVY DUTY PICK WALLS

600mm deep, long side opening
- 9 x SL86426K pick side containers (145 litres).
- Container dimensions W800 x H520 x D600mm.
- Creates picking wall 3 boxes wide x 3 boxes high.
- Wall dimensions: W2400 x H1540 x D600mm.

WITHOUT PICK DOORS		
REF	Depth mm	
PW.SL.S	600	

WITH PICK DOORS		
REF	Depth mm	
PW.SLK.S	600	

800mm deep, short side opening
- 9 x SL86624K pick side containers (223 litres).
- Container dimensions: W600 x H620 x D800mm.
- Creates picking wall 3 boxes wide x 3 boxes high.
- Wall dimensions: W1800 x H2140 x D800mm.

WITHOUT PICK DOORS		
REF	Depth mm	
PW.SL.M	800	

WITH PICK DOORS		
REF	Depth mm	
PW.SLK.M	800	

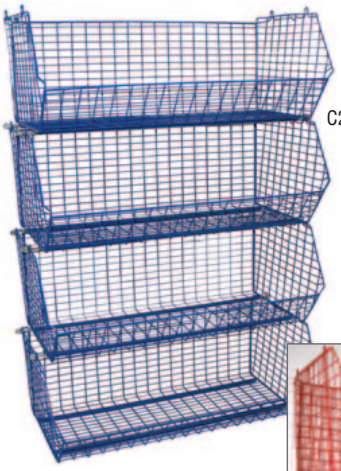
Optional drop down picking door available

600mm deep, long side opening
- 9 x SL86626K pick side containers (223 litres).
- Container dimensions: W800 x H620 x D600mm.
- Creates picking wall 3 boxes wide x 3 boxes high.
- Wall dimensions: W2400 x H2140 x D600mm.

WITHOUT PICK DOORS		
REF	Depth mm	
PW.SL.L	600	

WITH PICK DOORS		
REF	Depth mm	
PW.SLK.L	600	

C12



C2DS

C2DS shown with divider

STEEL WIRE CONTAINERS

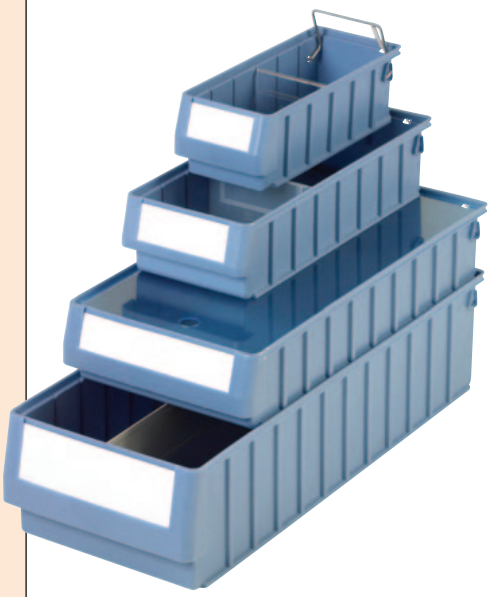
- Constructed in heavy gauge steel wire with durable plastic coating.
- An efficient form of storage either static or on mobile bases.
- Dividers and point of sale accessories.
- Colour range - green, red, white, blue or galvanised finish.

WIRE CONTAINERS AND DIVIDERS									
REF	W x D x H mm			Capacity	Weight limit per bin in stacks of 4		Dividers pack of 5		Mesh size mm
C12	1050	460	350	mc³ 0.140	90kg		D1		24 x 46
C2DS	1060	680	480	mc³ 0.300	120kg		D2		46 x 46

REF	Accessories for Wire Containers	
PP/A	Hook on price tags 165 x 80mm, plastic coated	
PP/B	Hook on price tags 120 x 40mm, plastic coated	
F22	Tie fixing data strip 980 x 59mm	
S15	Leg stands screwed in place. HT. Clear 15cm	
WS4	100mm dia castors and welded cross bars to any size of container	

SMALL PARTS CONTAINER TRAYS

- Unlike other containers, ours are made from high grade virgin polypropylene which is stronger polyethylene and does not crack under pressure or lose its colour.
- Ergonomically designed with an optional integrated handle.
- The widest range of sizes of its type in the market.
- Container can be subdivided into sections to suit your needs. Large selection of dividers, safety handles and dust covers are available.
- Each container comes with a removable white identity label card.
- RK containers are suitable for storage in both hot and cold environments.
- Containers are available in dove blue or eco black.



Eco recycled containers to reduce your impact on the environment and save you money!

SAVE MULTI-BUY DISCOUNT

Multi-buy discounts are available on these products - please call us for details

Depth 300, 400, 500 or 600mm		Width 117 Height 90	Width 156 Height 90	Width 234 Height 90	Width 234 Height 140
RK CONTAINERS		TYPE 109 (pack of 16)	TYPE 1509 (pack of 12)	TYPE 209 (pack of 8)	TYPE 214 (pack of 6)
300mm	REF	RK3109	RK31509	RK3209	RK3214
	Volume	2 litres	2.7 litres	4.4 litres	7.1 litres
	Load cap	2kg	1.2kg	5kg	7kg
400mm	REF	RK4109	RK41509	RK4209	RK4214
	Volume	2.7 litres	3.8 litres	6 litres	9.9 litres
	Load cap	3kg	1.3kg	6kg	10kg
400mm (100% eco)	REF	RK4109ECO	-	RK4209ECO	RK4214ECO
	Volume	2.7 litres	-	6 litres	9.9 litres
	Load cap	2.5kg	-	5.4kg	9kg
500mm	REF	RK5109	RK51509	RK5209	RK5214
	Volume	3.5 litres	4.9 litres	7.8 litres	12.6 litres
	Load cap	4kg	5kg	8kg	13kg
600mm	REF	RK6109	RK61509	RK6209	RK6214
	Volume	4.2 litres	6 litres	9.4 litres	15.4 litres
	Load cap	5kg	6kg	10kg	15kg
600mm (100% eco)	REF	RK6109ECO	-	RK6209ECO	RK6214ECO
	Volume	4.2 litres	-	9.4 litres	15.4 litres
	Load cap	4.5kg	-	9kg	13.5kg

BOLTLESS SHELVING COMPLETE WITH BINS

- Dimensions (H x W). Starter bay: 1850 x 1058mm. Extension bay: 1850 x 1008mm.
- Shelf load 50kg, bay load 500kg.
- 1 stiffening beam.
- 1 cross bracing set.
- All shelves with integral retaining lip at rear.
- Bin colour: dove blue or black eco option.
- Shelves and frames supplied galvanised as standard, painted finish in blue, red or grey is available, please enquire for prices.

SAVE MULTI-BUY DISCOUNT

Multi-buy discounts are available on these products - please call us for details

Our expert says

SAVE at least 15% with black eco containers

RK bin type 214

		SUPPLIED WITH 10 SHELVES AND 40 BINS RK214			
		Starter bay		Extension bay	
Shelving depth mm	Kit complete with RK bins (L x W x H) mm	REF		REF	
324	40 RK3214 (300 x 234 x 140)	SKR3214G		SKR3214A	
424	40 RK4214 (400 x 234 x 140)	SKR4214G		SKR4214A	
524	40 RK5214 (500 x 234 x 140)	SKR5214G		SKR5214A	
624	40 RK6214 (600 x 234 x 140)	SKR6214G		SKR6214A	
424	40 RK4214 (400 x 234 x 140)	SKR4214G.ECO		SKR4214A.ECO	
624	40 RK6214 (600 x 234 x 140)	SKR6214G.ECO		SKR6214A.ECO	

RK bin type 209

		SUPPLIED WITH 14 SHELVES AND 56 BINS RK209			
		Starter bay		Extension bay	
Shelving depth mm	Kit complete with RK bins (L x W x H) mm	REF		REF	
324	56 RK3209 (300 x 234 x 90)	SKR3209G		SKR3209A	
424	56 RK4209 (400 x 234 x 90)	SKR4209G		SKR4209A	
524	56 RK5209 (500 x 234 x 90)	SKR5209G		SKR5209A	
624	56 RK6209 (600 x 234 x 90)	SKR6209G		SKR6209A	
424	56 RK4209 (400 x 234 x 90)	SKR4209G.ECO		SKR4209A.ECO	
624	56 RK6209 (600 x 234 x 90)	SKR6209G.ECO		SKR6209A.ECO	

RK bin type 109

		SUPPLIED WITH 14 SHELVES AND 112 BINS RK109			
		Starter bay		Extension bay	
Shelving depth mm	Kit complete with RK bins (L x W x H) mm	REF		REF	
324	112 RK3109 (300 x 117 x 90)	SKR3109G		SKR3109A	
424	112 RK4109 (400 x 117 x 90)	SKR4109G		SKR4109A	
524	112 RK5109 (500 x 117 x 90)	SKR5109G		SKR5109A	
624	112 RK6109 (600 x 117 x 90)	SKR6109G		SKR6109A	
424	112 RK4109 (400 x 117 x 90)	SKR4109G.ECO		SKR4109A.ECO	
624	112 RK6109 (600 x 117 x 90)	SKR6109G.ECO		SKR6109A.ECO	

PLASTIC STORAGE CONTAINERS

A heavy duty range made from shock proof plastic - all sizes fit on all three louvre panels. All bins are also used on our EXPO 4 shelving bays. Extra bins can be ordered to suit. Bins are available in blue, red or yellow.

- Lifetime guarantee.
- Bins can be stacked, hung on louvered panels or rails.
- Large identification area.
- Full length rear lip and reinforced side walls to stop spreading.

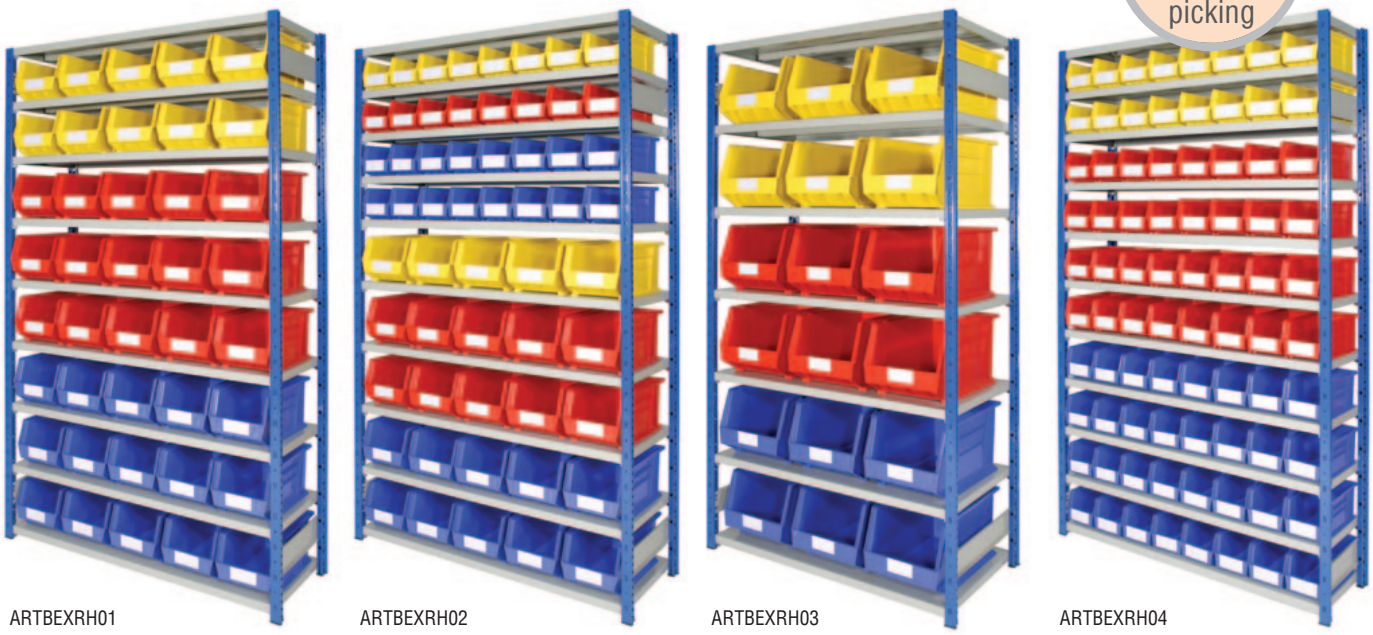
LP Value stands for the number of louvres on each panel that are covered by a bin, width x height.

REF	Size W x D x H mm	LP value (W x H)	
ARTB05	106 x 106 x 49	1.5 x 2	
ARTB10	106 x 136 x 76	1.5 x 2	
ARTB20	106 x 187 x 76	1.5 x 2	
ARTB25	140 x 205 x 127	2 x 3	
ARTB30	140 x 274 x 127	2 x 3	
ARTB40	210 x 375 x 179	3 x 4	
ARTB50	280 x 457 x 254	4 x 6	
ARTB60*	415 x 375 x 179	6 x 4	
ARTB70*	415 x 460 x 292	6 x 6	
ARTBDIV3	Divider for ARTB30	Black	
ARTBDIV4	Divider for ARTB40	Black	
ARTBDIV5	Divider for ARTB50	Black	
ARTBDIV6	Divider for ARTB60	Black	
ARTBDIV7	Divider for ARTB70	Black	
LOUVERED PANELS			
ARTBPLV0505	457H x 457W (square)	6 x 9	
ARTBPLV1005P	915H x 457W (portrait)	6 x 19	
ARTBPLV0510L	457H x 915W (landscape)	13 x 9	

* Only available in blue

EXPO 4 SHELVING COMPLETE WITH PLASTIC STORAGE CONTAINERS

A choice of four shelving bays that are supplied with our storage containers as part of the complete bay. All bays are 2000mm high. See above for details of plastic containers if you require any additional bins. Extension bays to form a run of bays can be supplied.



ARTBEXRH01 ARTBEXRH02 ARTBEXRH03 ARTBEXRH04

REF	Size of Bay H x W x D mm	No of Shelves	No and type of bins	Bin Colours	
ARTBEXRH01	2000 x 1150 x 400	9	40 x ARTB40	Yellow, Blue or Red	
ARTBEXRH02	2000 x 1150 x 400	10	25 x ARTB40 & 32 x ARTB30	Yellow, Blue or Red	
ARTBEXRH03	2000 x 1000 x 500	7	18 x ARTB50	Yellow, Blue or Red	
ARTBEXRH04	2000 x 1150 x 300	11	80 x ARTB30	Yellow, Blue or Red	
Unless bin colours are specified, colours of bins supplied may vary from illustrations					

LOUVRE RACKS

A great way to organise small parts storage.

- High density storage combined with quick easy picking.
- Single or double sided rack that can be built into a longer run by adding on multiple extension bays.
- Strong frames made in box section profiles powder coated in light grey with louvre panels from hard wearing galvanised sheet.
- Starter racks can be used as standalone units or the first rack of a run.
- Size of racks: 1920 H x 930 W mm.
- Choose bins to suit from our 'ARTB' range.
- Price includes frames with adjustable feet. 3 x louvre panels per side and all necessary fixings.

REF	Description	
ARTBRKSSS	Single side starter rack	
ARTBRKSSE	Single side extension rack	
ARTBRKDSS	Double side starter rack	
ARTBRKDSE	Double side extension rack	

LOUVRE RACKS WITH PLASTIC BINS

High density storage racks complete with a selection of our 'ARTB' bin range.

- Choose between single or double sided racks.
- Add on extension racks to form runs.
- Racks 1920 H x 930 W mm.
- Light grey box frame and louvre panels from galvanised sheet.

ARTBRKSSSA

ARTBRKSSSB

ARTBRKSSSC

Single sided racks	Bins included	REF	
Starter	16 x ARTB10, 24 x ARTB20, 12 x ARTB30, 8 x ARTB40 and 6 x ARTB50 bins	ARTBRKSSSA	
Extension		ARTBRKSSEA	
Starter	32 x ARTB20, 24 x ARTB30 and 16 x ARTB40 bins	ARTBRKSSSB	
Extension		ARTBRKSSEB	
Starter	24 x ARTB10, 24 x ARTB20, 24 x ARTB30 and 12 x ARTB40 bins	ARTBRKSSSC	
Extension		ARTBRKSSEC	

Double sided racks	Bins included	REF	
Starter	32 x ARTB10, 48 x ARTB20, 24 x ARTB30, 16 x ARTB40 and 12 x ARTB50 bins	ARTBRKDSSA	
Extension		ARTBRKDSEA	
Starter	64 x ARTB20, 48 x ARTB30 and 32 x ARTB40 bins	ARTBRKDSSB	
Extension		ARTBRKDSEB	
Starter	48 x ARTB10, 48 x ARTB20, 48 x ARTB30 and 24 x ARTB40 bins	ARTBRKDSSC	
Extension		ARTBRKDSEC	

DOUBLE SIDED LOUVRE TROLLEY

Move small parts storage nearer to point of use, saving effort and time.

- Trolley size 1425 H x 930 W mm.
- Fitted on 2 x braked and 2 x unbraked swivel castors.
- Strong box frame finished in light grey, louvre panels in galvanised sheet.
- Push/pull handle.
- Double sided for maximum density of bins.

ARTBTYA

ARTBTYB

ARTBTY

REF	Trolley and Bins	
ARTBTY	Trolley with no bins	
ARTBTYA	96 x ARTB20 and 48 x ARTB30	
ARTBTYB	32 x ARTB10, 48 x ARTB20, 24 x ARTB30 and 16 x ARTB40	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

MDI RANGE OF PLASTIC BINS

- Injection moulded in high grade polypropylene.
- Choice of 6 bin sizes.
- Choice of red, blue, green, yellow and translucent.
- Identification labels.
- ILV = bin louvre value which can be used to calculate how many bins fit on any size of louvre panel.
- Wide range of accessories are available: dividers, lids, front covers, security clips and lay on lids - please enquire for prices.
- Fire retardant bins and other colours are available for large quantities.

best seller

REF	Vol UDL ltr	Ext L x W x H	Int L x W x H	ILV	Pack	
MDI50	0.33	105 x 105 x 53	70 x 90 x 45	3	50	
MDI90	0.88	165 x 105 x 76	120 x 90 x 68	4.5	50	
MDI130	3.19	240 x 150 x 130	170 x 130 x 120	8	20	
MDI175	10.56	398 x 205 x 178	310 x 175 x 164	15	12	
MDI245	10.1	300 x 273 x 172	210 x 245 x 158	20	10	
MDI390	15.35	300 x 410 x 158	210 x 380 x 158	30	5	

HIGH CAPACITY PLASTIC BINS

Introduced to meet customer demands for increased storage capability, these high capacity bins offer a host of new features and benefits. These include reinforced side supports for safe stacking, a textured flat base that grips on work surfaces and smooth contour rounded front edges for added safety handling.

- Five bin sizes are available in four standard colours - red, blue, green, yellow plus translucent. Coloured bins have more impact resistance than translucent bins.
- Injection moulded in high grade polypropylene.
- Identification labels.
- ILV = bin louvre value.
- Accessories include: dividers, dust covers and clips - please enquire for prices.

REF	Vol UDL ltr	Ext L x W x H	Int L x W x H	ILV	Pack	
I/HC1	0.69	133 x 105 x 76	110 x 90 x 68	4.5	20	
I/HC2	0.97	180 x 105 x 76	155 x 90 x 68	4.5	20	
I/HC3	3.38	253 x 150 x 130	230 x 130 x 120	8	20	
I/HC4	9.5	370 x 205 x 130	335 x 180 x 125	12	10	
I/HC5	26	455 x 282 x 203	406 x 250 x 185	24	5	

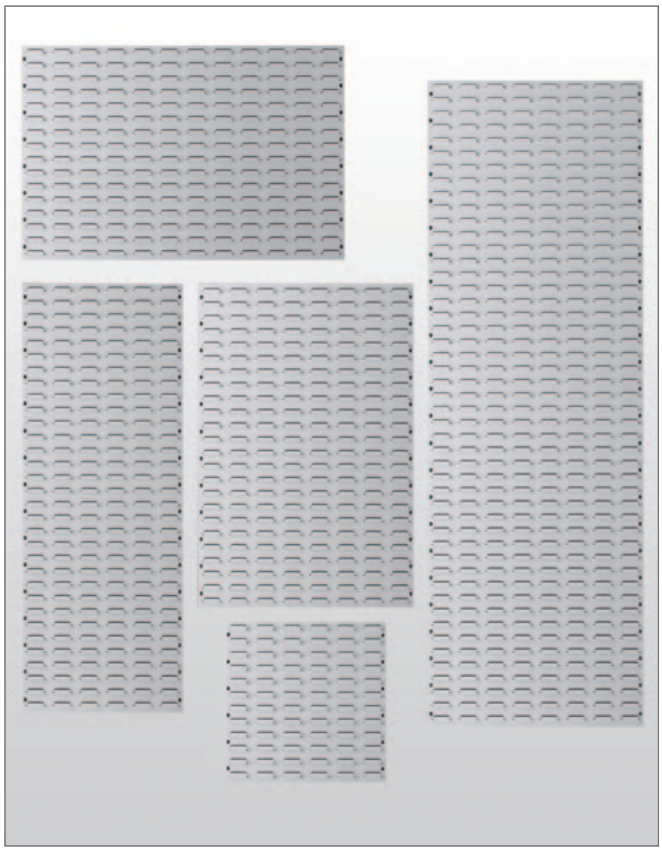
Our expert says

This can be totally customised to fit your needs

METAL LOUVERED PANELS

- Cost effective storage offering a large range of sizes.
- Standard white finish or colour panels in yellow, blue or silver.
- Louvre value shows the number of bins that will fit onto a panel: panel ILV divided by the bin ILV = number of bins.

Panel size W x H mm	ILV - total louvres	REF	
457 x 457	6W x 12H = 72	LP1818	
457 x 915	6W x 24H = 144	LP1836	
457 x 1220	6W x 32H = 192	LP1848	
610 x 610	8W x 16H = 128	LP2424	
610 x 915	8W x 24H = 192	LP2436	
610 x 1220	8W x 32H = 256	LP2448	
610 x 1830	8W x 48H = 384	LP2472	
915 x 457	12W x 12H = 144	LP3618	
915 x 610	12W x 16H = 192	LP3624	



PLASTIC BIN SINGLE SIDE LOUVRE PANEL RACKS

Louvered panel racks. High density storage system uses free standing heavy duty storage racks with adjustable feet for levelling on uneven floors. Ideal for production line feeding, storage, merchandising and display.

Supplied in flat pack form for easy stacking and assembly on site. Wide bay arrangements can be created by bolting through the support leg and uprights on frame. Additional one leg only required for every add-on frame. Finished in white epoxy coating. Accepts the full range of MDI and HC bins and accessories.

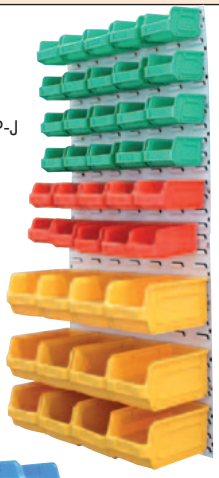
- Choose bins to suit your application.
- Louvre value shows the number of bins that will fit onto a panel: panel ILV divided by the bin ILV* = number of bins.

O/S of rack including triangle	Overall metric size of louvered panel area	Panel louvre values (ILV*) each panel area	Panels per side	REF	
630W x 1296W	610W x 1220W	2 @ 256 = 512	1	**RS2448**	
1251W x 1206H	1220W x 1830H	2 @ 384 = 768	2	**RS4872**	

HANDI-LOUVRE PANEL STORAGE BIN KITS

Metal louvre panels complete with bins as illustrated. Panels can be wall or bench mounted. Each panel butts together with fixing holes provided. Additional panels can be added. Handy packs can also be made up to your own specification.

HP-A



HP-J

HP-D

HP-E

HP-H

HP-B

HP-C

HP-G

REF	Panel and size W x H	Total louvre panel area mm	Description of bins included	
HP-A	1 off 610 x 610	W610 x H610	5 x MDI90, 8 x MDI130, 2 x MDI245	
HP-B	1 off 457 x 457	W457 x H457	16 x HC1	
HP-C	1 off 610 x 610	W610 x H610	10 x HC1, 5 x HC2, 8 x HC3	
HP-D	1 off 457 x 915	W457 x H915	8 x HC1, 8 x HC2, 9 x HC3	
HP-E	1 off 610 x 1830	W610 x H1830	18 x MDI245	
HP-G	2 off 457 x 915	W457 x H1830	16 x HC1, 16 x HC2, 18 x HC3	
HP-H	2 off 457 x 1830	W915 x H1830	48 x HC2, 18 x HC3, 12 x HC4	
HP-J	2 off 610 x 610	W610 x H1220	20 x HC1, 10 x HC2, 12 x HC3	

Our expert says
Quick & easy identification makes jobs quicker!

Qty of bins/size	REF	
12 x (207 x 345 x 165)	02510077AH	
12 x (303 x 485 x 190)	13031183AH	

VALUE range

MIXED COLOUR PLASTIC BIN KITS

A range of bin kits that are supplied with mixed colour bins (colours as shown).

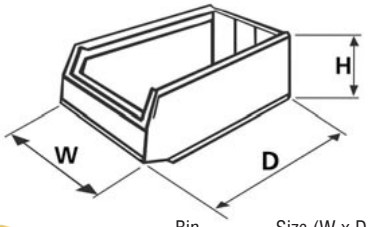
best seller

Qty of bins/size	REF	
48 x (103 x 90 x 55)	02510073AH	
48 x (103 x 120 x 62)	13031001AH	
48 x (103 x 165 x 83)	02510074AH	
48 x (145 x 240 x 125)	02510076AH	

PLASTIC BIN KITS

A range of pre-selected mixed size and mixed colour bin kits.

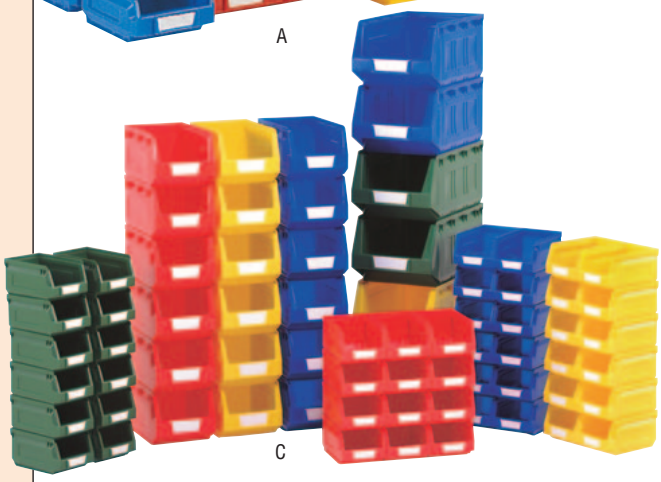
- Ideal starter packs.
- Colours as shown.



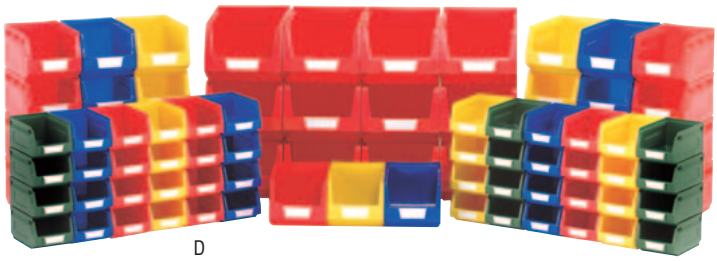
Bin mm	Size (W x D x H)
1	103 x 85 x 53
1B	103 x 121 x 53
2	103 x 165 x 83
3	148 x 240 x 128
4	209 x 356 x 164
5	310 x 500 x 190

A

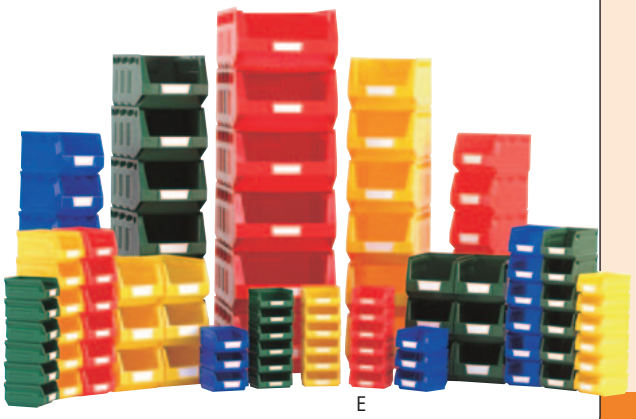
B



C



D



E

Item	QUANTITY OF BINS						REF	
	No 1	No 1B	No 2	No 3	No 4	No 5		
A	-	12	12	6	-	-	13031002	
B	4	-	8	6	5	4	13031196	
C	-	-	48	18	6	-	13031197	
D	-	-	48	27	12	-	13031198	
E	18	18	24	24	12	6	13031199	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

MOBILE PLASTIC BIN RACKS

A choice of three plastic bin rack configurations to organise a multitude of small parts, electronic components and engineering parts.

- Supplied in colours as illustrated.
- Fitted with top and bottom shelf.
- 4 swivel castors, 2 with brakes.
- Epoxy powder coated finish.
- Heavy duty polypropylene bins.

GIL90Y

GIL60Y

GIL46Y

REF	No of bins	Bin qty & size D x W x H mm	O/S H x D x L mm	
GIL46Y	46	30 small (175 x 120 x 100) + 16 large (240 x 150 x 120)	1120 x 560 x 660	
GIL60Y	60	24 small (135 x 90 x 50) + 20 medium (175 x 120 x 100) + 16 large (240 x 150 x 120)	1120 x 570 x 660	
GIL90Y	90	36 small (135 x 90 x 50) + 30 medium (175 x 120 x 100) + 24 large (240 x 150 x 120)	1320 x 570 x 660	

PLASTIC BIN RACKS

Bin rack with a variety of small parts storage.

- Heavy duty polypropylene bins.
- No of bins: 47.
- Bin qty & size D x W x H: 32 small (165 x 100 x 75) + 15 large (235 x 150 x 130) mm.
- O/S H x D x L: 1150 x 285 x 930mm.
- Colours as illustrated.

REF	
GIL47Z	

ORGANISER CARRY CASE

Professional quality small parts organiser with 18 individual removable containers which have their own divider and belt clip. Perfect for storing, carrying and organising small parts such as nuts, bolts, screws and washers.

- Dimensions L x W x H: 330 x 330 x 130mm.

new

REF	
MSC18H	

PLASTIC BIN CUPBOARDS

If you regularly handle small parts and are looking for a clever storage cupboard, these bin cupboards with three point locking reinforced doors provide the ideal solution to tidy, secure storage.

- Galvanised shelves with 75kg UDL capacity.
- Complete with bins in colours shown.
- Bin sizes (W x D x H):
  No 3 - 145 x 240 x 125mm
  No 5 - 303 x 485 x 190mm
- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.

W x D x H mm: 800 x 350 x 1000			
Bins	Shelves	REF	
20 x No 3	4	16926400.11	

W x D x H mm: 1050 x 350 x 1000			
Bins	Shelves	REF	
30 x No 3	4	16926500.11	

W x D x H mm: 800 x 350 x 2000			
Bins	Shelves	REF	
44 x No 3	10	16926401.11	

W x D x H mm: 1050 x 350 x 2000			
Bins	Shelves	REF	
66 x No 3	10	16926501.11	

W x D x H mm: 800 x 550 x 1000			
Bins	Shelves	REF	
8 x No 5	3	16926450.11	

W x D x H mm: 1050 x 550 x 1000			
Bins	Shelves	REF	
12 x No 5	3	16926550.11	

W x D x H mm: 800 x 550 x 2000			
Bins	Shelves	REF	
14 x No 5	6	16926451.11	

W x D x H mm: 1050 x 550 x 2000			
Bins	Shelves	REF	
21 x No 5	6	16926551.11	

Our expert says
Bins included As standard!

HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC BIN CUPBOARDS

- All steel construction.
- Reinforced doors.
- 75kg UDL capacity shelves.
- Complete with bins as shown.
- 1000mm/2000mm high.
- 800mm/1050mm wide.
- 325mm/525mm deep.
- Grey carcass.
- Choice of door colour: blue, red, dark grey and grey.

A

B

E

F

1000mm HIGH CUPBOARDS							
Model	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Shelves	Bins (W x D x H)	REF	
A	1000	800	325	5	24 x No 3 (145 x 240 x 125)	**40031011.11V**	
B	1000	800	525	3	12 x No 4 (207 x 345 x 165)	**40031023.11V**	
E	1000	1050	325	5	36 x No 3 (145 x 240 x 125)	**40031041.11V**	
F	1000	1050	525	3	20 x No 4 (207 x 345 x 165)	**40031043.11V**	

D

C

H

2000mm HIGH CUPBOARDS							
Model	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Shelves	Bins (W x D x H)	REF	
C	2000	800	325	11	48 x No 3 (145 x 240 x 125)	**40031014.11V**	
D	2000	800	525	8	27 x No 4 (207 x 345 x 165)	**40031026.11V**	
G	2000	1050	325	11	72 x No 3 (145 x 240 x 125)	**40031020.11V**	
H	2000	1050	525	8	45 x No 4 (207 x 345 x 165)	**40031032.11V**	

TILTING PLASTIC STORAGE BINS & TILTING PLASTIC BIN KITS

Tilt bins are designed for storage applications where products need to be stored, easily viewed and then picked quickly whilst remaining free from dirt or dust. They come complete with a housing cabinet which can be either:

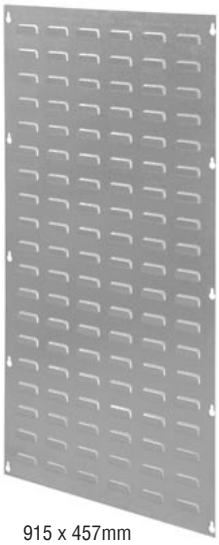
- Bolted to a wall.
- Freestanding.
- Stackable to form a bank of cabinets.
- Hooked onto louvre panels.
- Supplied complete on louvre trolleys or racks.
- Construction: cabinets are grey plastic, tilt bins made from high impact transparent polystyrene.
- Bins available in four sizes, louvre panels in four sizes.
- Bins have large front handles.

Louvre adapter clip

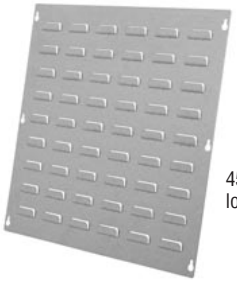
TILT BINS WITH CABINET			
REF	Description	W x D x H mm	
RTB1	Rhino tilt bin size 1	73 x 50 x 92	
RTB2	Rhino tilt bin size 2	108 x 90 x 141	
RTB3	Rhino tilt bin size 3	144 x 121 x 193	
RTB4	Rhino tilt bin size 4	215 x 167 x 283	
RTB/SBR	Spacer for RTB3	68 x 120 x 190	

LOUVRE PANELS FOR TILT BINS			
REF	Description	W x H mm	
ARTBPLV0505	Square louvre panel	457 x 457	
ARTBPLV1005P	Portrait louvre panel	457 x 915	
ARTBPLV0510L	Landscape louvre panel	915 x 457	
ARTBBS0505	Bench stand louvre	457 x 457	

- Also available, complete tilting bin kits.
- Choose from 8 standard kits.
- Louvre panel sizes for bin kits: 457 x 457mm or 915 x 457mm.



915 x 457mm louvre panel



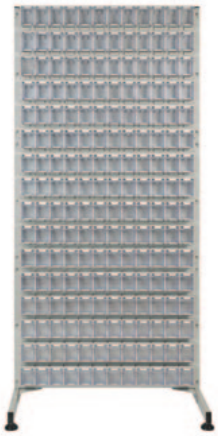
457 x 457mm louvre panel

TILTING PLASTIC BIN KITS				
REF	Kit	W x H mm	Includes these bins	
RTBKITA	A	457 x 457	24 x RTB1	
RTBKITB	B	457 x 457	12 x RTB2	
RTBKITC	C	457 x 457	4 x RTB3	
RTBKITD	D	457 x 457	2 x RTB4	
RTBKITAP	H	915 x 457	48 x RTB1	
RTBKITBP	G	915 x 457	24 x RTB2	
RTBKITCP	F	915 x 457	12 x RTB3	
RTBKITDP	E	915 x 457	6 x RTB4	

TILTING PLASTIC STORAGE BIN LOUVRE RACK KITS

We have a range of 8 standard rack kits that come complete with one rack and a mix or tilting bins to suit.

- Rack Size 930mm wide x 1920mm high.
- Choose between 4 single sided or 4 double sided options.
- Tilting bins come complete with the plastic housing cabinet that hooks onto the louvre panel using the adapter clips supplied.
- Tilting bins provide a safe and easy way to store your products whilst affording an easy way to view and pick them quickly.


Single sided rack kit A

Single sided rack kit B

Single sided rack kit C

Single sided rack kit D

Double sided rack kit A

Double sided rack kit B

Double sided rack kit C

Double sided rack kit D

TILTING PLASTIC STORAGE BIN LOUVRE RACK KITS					
REF	Kit	Sides	W x H mm	Includes these bins	
RTBSSSA	A	single	930 x 1920	192 x RTB1	
RTBSSSB	B	single	930 x 1920	96 x RTB2	
RTBSSSC	C	single	930 x 1920	48 x RTB3	
RTBSSSD	D	single	930 x 1920	24 x RTB4	
RTBDSSA	A	double	930 x 1920	72 x RTB1, 48 x RTB2, 36 x RTB3, 8 x RTB4	
RTBDSSB	B	double	930 x 1920	48 x RTB1, 48 x RTB2, 24 x RTB3, 16 x RTB4	
RTBDSSC	C	double	930 x 1920	48 x RTB1, 48 x RTB2, 12 x RTB3, 24 x RTB4	
RTBDSSD	D	double	930 x 1920	24 x RTB1, 32 x RTB2, 12 x RTB3, 32 x RTB4	

TILTING PLASTIC STORAGE BIN LOUVRE TROLLEY KITS

Choose between 4 standard double sided trolley kits that come complete with one trolley and a mix or tilting bins to suit.

- Trolley size 930mm wide x 1425mm high.
- Tilting bins come complete with the plastic housing cabinet that hooks onto the louvre panel using the adapter clips supplied.
- Tilting bins provide a safe and easy way to store your products whilst affording an easy way to view and pick them quickly.
- Trolley is mounted on 4 swivel castors (two with footbrakes) 100mm dia and provides a convenient way of moving stored goods around between various points.
- Push/Pull handle fitted to trolley frame.

Louvre trolley kit A

Louvre trolley kit B

Louvre trolley kit C

Louvre trolley kit D

TILTING PLASTIC STORAGE BIN DOUBLE SIDED LOUVRE TROLLEY KITS				
REF	Kit	W x H mm	Includes these bins	
RTBTYA	A	930 x 425	24 x RTB1, 32 x RTB2, 12 x RTB3, 16 x RTB4	
RTBTYB	B	930 x 425	48 x RTB1, 32 x RTB2, 24 x RTB3, 8 x RTB4	
RTBTYC	C	930 x 425	64 x RTB2, 36 x RTB3	
RTBTYD	D	930 x 425	72 x RTB1, 48 x RTB2, 24 x RTB3	

EXTRA STRONG TWINWALL POLYPROPYLENE BOXES

- Match dimension 'D' to your shelf.
- All bins 100mm high 'H'.
- Wipe clean surfaces inside and out.
- Oil, grease and moisture resistant polypropylene.
- Resistant to most chemicals.
- Labels available separately.

Shown with label

Please add the following letters to the code to indicate colour:

RED: RD BLUE: BE SILVER/GREY: SG ORANGE:OR

	W Width mm	REF	per pack of 25
D Depth 150mm W	75	TPA1507	
D Depth 225mm W	100	TPA2010	
	150	TPA2015	
	200	TPA2020	
D Depth 300mm W	100	TPA3010	
	150	TPA3015	
	200	TPA3020	
D Depth 450mm W	100	TPA4510	
	150	TPA4515	
	200	TPA4520	

LABELS TO SUIT STORAGE BINS

Self adhesive labels for all storage bins.

- Height: 15mm.
- Width: from 50mm - 250mm.

REF	Size mm	
FPL1	50 - 100	
FPL2	100 - 250	

CORRUGATED FIBREBOARD BINS

- Match dimension 'D' to your shelf depth for no wasted space.
- Supplied flat pack for easy assembly with self locking system.
- Strong and economical.

	ALL 100mm HIGH		
	W Width mm	REF	per pack of 50
D Depth 150mm W	50	A1505	
	75	A1507	
	100	A1510	
	150	A1515	
D Depth 200mm W	50	A2005	
	75	A2007	
	100	A2010	
	150	A2015	
	200	A2020	
D Depth 300mm W	50	A3005	
	75	A3007	
	100	A3010	
	150	A3015	
	200	A3020	
	250	A3025	
D Depth 400mm W	100	A4010	
	150	A4015	
	200	A4020	
D Depth 450mm W	100	A4510	
	150	A4515	
	200	A4520	
D Depth 500mm W	100	A5010	
	150	A5015	
	200	A5020	
D Depth 600mm W	100	A6010	
	150	A6015	
	200	A6020	

	ALL 200mm HIGH		
	W Width mm	REF	per pack of 25
D Depth 300mm W	150	B3015	
	200	B3020	
	300	B3030	
D Depth 400mm W	200	B4020	
	250	B4025	
	300	B4030	
D Depth 450mm W	150	B4515	
	200	B4520	
	250	B4525	
	300	B4530	
D Depth 500mm W	200	B5020	
	300	B5030	
D Depth 600mm W	150	B6015	
	200	B6020/KB	
	250	B6025	
	300	B6030	

TRANSPARENT PLASTIC TILT BOXES

- Dense storage for small components.
- Highly visible storage system.
- Clip together plastic housings.
- Manufactured from high impact polystyrol with tough K-resin transparent drawers.

02513043

02513044

02513027.19H

02513004

02513045

02513005

REF	Dimensions W x D x H mm	No comp	Qty	
02513043AH	600 x 68 x 78	9	3	
02513044AH	600 x 96 x 112	6	3	
02513045AH	600 x 142 x 168	5	2	
02513004AH	600 x 178 x 206	4	1	
02513005AH	600 x 210 x 242	3	1	
02513027.19H	Bench top rack 610 x 150 x 500			

ECONOMY ARCHIVE BOX

Heavy duty cardboard with triple end walls and double sides and base.

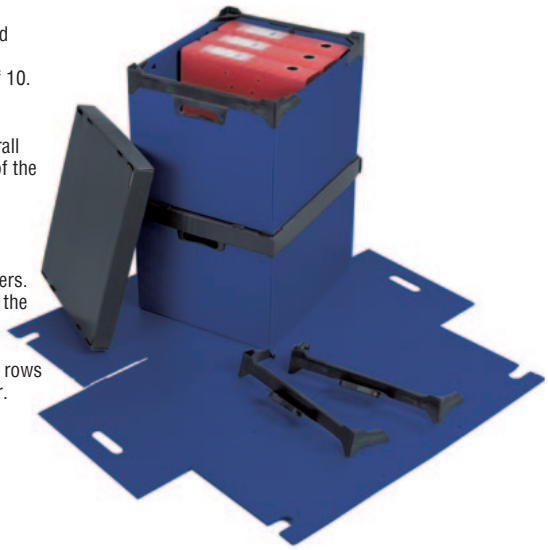
- Supplied flat packed for easy storage and quick assembly.
- Tote handles for easy carrying.
- Large labelling area.
- External size 350 W x 430 D x 270 H
- Supplied in packs of 10.

REF	Capacity kg	per pack
AK0020AB	20	

POLYPROPYLENE STACKING BOXES

- Moulded corners and handles in black.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

The height of the overall external dimensions of the stacking boxes is measured from the base to the top of the box excluding the top moulded corners. Therefore, this allows the boxes to be the same overall height when stacked and placed in rows adjacent to each other.



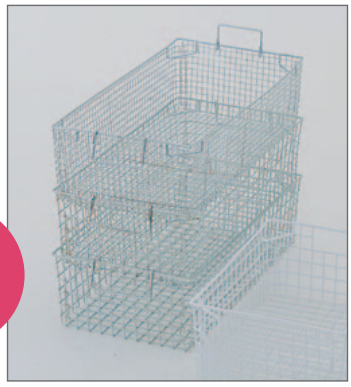
SIZES mm		1-2 PACKS	
External size W x L x H	Internal size W x L x H	REF	
255 x 370 x 125	240 x 345 x 115	SBP112/1	
295 x 460 x 150	280 x 435 x 140	SBP215/1	
295 x 460 x 225	280 x 435 x 215	SBP222/1	
295 x 460 x 300	280 x 400 x 290	SBP230/1	
Lid only for above 4 boxes		SBP2LID/1	
360 x 425 x 300	345 x 400 x 290	SBP330/1	
Lid only for SBP330		SBP3LID/1	

Our expert says
Engineered to give long service

WIRE TOTE PANS

- Made in 25mm or 12mm square wire mesh.
- Finish zinc plated or white plastic coated.
- Stacks with Tote Pans.

best seller



L x W x D mm x 25mm Mesh	ZINC		PLASTIC	
305 x 305 x 150	TB1-Z		TB1-P	
455 x 305 x 150	TB2-Z		TB2-P	
610 x 305 x 150	TB3-Z		TB3-P	
L x W x D mm x 12mm Mesh				
305 x 305 x 150	TB4-Z		TB4-P	
455 x 305 x 150	TB5-Z		TB5-P	
610 x 305 x 150	TB6-Z		TB6-P	
Extra for half lift handles	H-100		–	–

- Pan dividers, part pans, slide on lids and perforated construction are all available on request.

TOTE PANS

Galvanised Tote Pans. Cap. 25 kg. with half lift handles and card holder. Reinforced wire rim. Rivetted stacking brackets.

REF	Dim L x W x H mm	Type	
ATP/1	305 x 305 x 150	Standard	
ATP/2	455 x 305 x 150		
ATP/3	610 x 305 x 150		
ATP/4	305 x 305 x 90	For small parts	
ATP/5	455 x 305 x 90		
ATP/6	610 x 305 x 90		
ATP/7	305 x 255 x 150	To fit 915mm BS shelving	
ATP/8	455 x 255 x 150		
ATP/9	610 x 255 x 150		
CE	Coloured ends to match racking		
SE	Embossed 25mm lettering (min qty 50)		

TOTE PAN RACKS

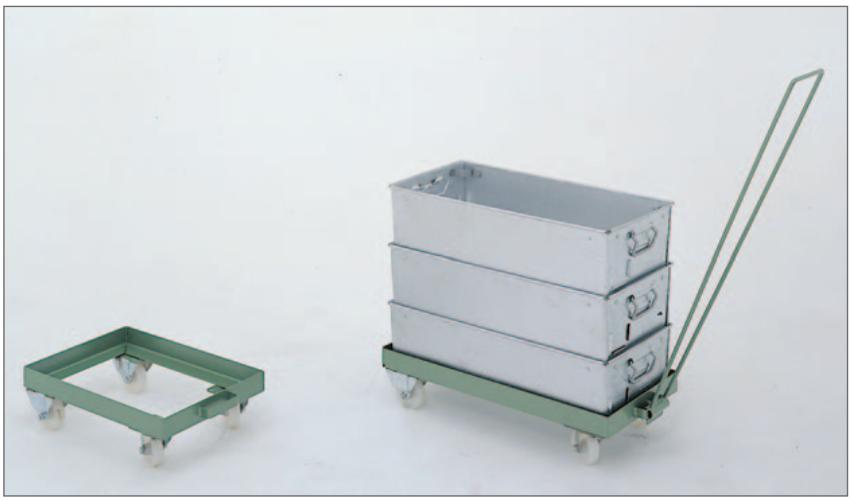
Solid racks to hold pans located 3 or 4 wide, stored to any height on 200mm shelf centres. Tilted type to allow viewing of contents.

REF/DEPTH	3 pans wide 1040mm	
R3/305H	TP1 pans horizontal	
R3/305T	TP1 pans tilted	
R3/455H	TP2 pans horizontal	
R3/455T	TP2 pans tilted	
R3/610H	TP3 pans horizontal	
R3/610T	TP3 pans tilted	
REF/DEPTH	4 pans wide 1350mm	
R4/305H	TP1 pans horizontal	
R4/305T	TP1 pans tilted	
R4/455H	TP2 pans horizontal	
R4/455T	TP2 pans tilted	
R4/610H	TP3 pans horizontal	
R4/610T	TP3 pans tilted	
FTB	Fork truck base – Extra	

Priced per tier. State number of tiers when ordering.

Horizontal Shelf Rack

Tilted Shelf Rack



TOTE PAN BOGIES

For moving loaded tote pans.
Fitted on 75mm dia. nylon castors.
A detachable towing handle is extra for easy handling.
Cap. 250 kg.

Finish: – Green, blue, yellow or red.
Please specify.

REF	For Pans	
B455	455 x 305 (TP2)	
B610	610 x 305 (TP3) or two (TP1)	
TH	Towing handle	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Open fronted Vista Bins permit instant access when stacked and contents are visible. Spot welded construction from galvanised steel, with rear handle, front support bar, card holder, reinforced rim and stacking ledge. Capacity 30kg. Safe and stable stacking.

VISTA BIN STACKING RACKS

Vista Bin stacking units are designed with three shelves high and locate 4 bins across the width. Bins are easy to remove for restocking etc. Both 640 and 790mm high racks will inter stack with each other. Capacity 150kg. per shelf. Finish – green, blue, yellow or red – specify on order. Note: VB1, VB2 and VB3 bins will also fit into Tote Pan racks.

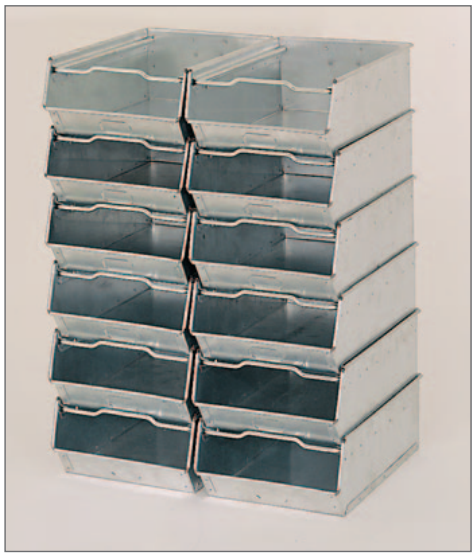
1350 wide x 640mm High rack

REF	Capacity	
VR305/150	12 bins VB1	
VR455/150	12 bins VB2	
VR610/150	12 bins VB3	

1350 wide x 790mm High rack

REF	Capacity	
VR305/200	12 bins VB4	
VR455/200	12 bins VB5	
VR610/200	12 bins VB6	

VISTA BINS



REF	L x W x D mm	
VB1	305 x 305 x 150	
VB2	455 x 305 x 150	
VB3	610 x 305 x 150	
VB4	305 x 305 x 200	
VB5	455 x 305 x 200	
VB6	610 x 305 x 200	
VB7*	455 x 305 x 305	
VB8*	610 x 305 x 305	
VB9*	455 x 455 x 305	
VB10*	610 x 455 x 305	
SE/VB	Sides embossed company name	

*Freestanding - not for use in racks

DOUBLE SIDED LOUVERED STEEL BIN TROLLEY

Louvered pans are open fronted for instant access, galvanised and constructed as Vista Bins but hook onto racks as well as self stack.

Individual pans

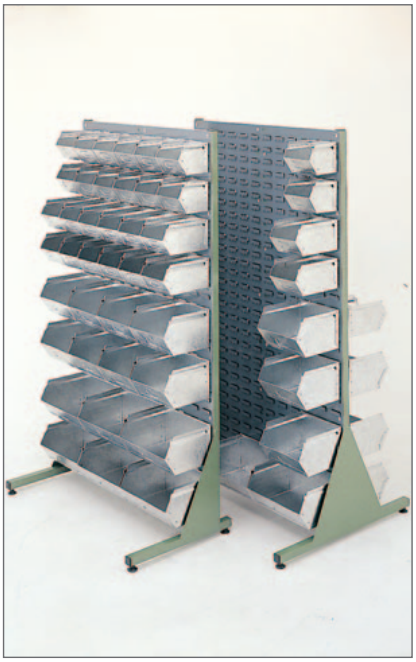
REF	L x W x D mm	
LPB1	150 x 150 x 120	
LPB2	230 x 150 x 120	
LPB3	230 x 230 x 150	
LPB4	230 x 300 x 150	

Suggested combinations

Racks per side	Trolley per side
12 – LP1 pans	12 LP1 pans
12 – LP2 pans	12 LP2 pans
8 – LP3 pans	4 LP3 pans
6 – LP4 pans	3 LP4 pans

Description	REF	
Nylon 100mm dia. 915L x 500W x 1250H	LT-N	
Rubber 130mm dia. 915L x 500W x 1250H	LT-R	
Optional braked swivel rubber castors	BC130	

SINGLE/DOUBLE SIDED LOUVERED STEEL BIN RACKS

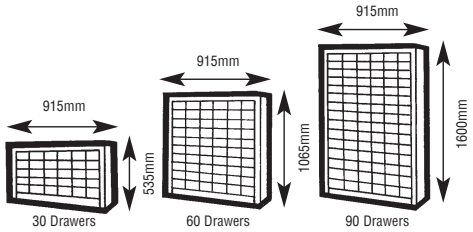


REF	Size H x W x D mm	
LR-S	Single 1600 x 915 x 500	
LR-D	Double 1600 x 915 x 750	

Our expert says
Offers unlimited use at an affordable price!

- Economically priced range of drawer units for small parts storage.
- 3 cabinet sizes up to 1600mm high.
- 915mm wide x 305mm or 460mm deep.
- All steel construction, powder coated grey. RAL 7035.

UNIVERSAL STEEL DRAWER UNITS



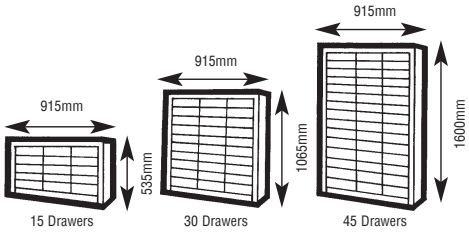
DRAWERS
(Can accept 4 dividers)

	mm
Height	75
Width	135
Depth	305 or 460

Dividers are sold in packs of 50.

CABINETS 305mm deep					
Drawer unit				Drawer divider	
REF	Height mm	Drawers		REF	
ACTUN1	535	30		ACTUNDD	
ACTUN3	1065	60		ACTUNDD	
ACTUN5	1600	90		ACTUNDD	
CABINETS 460mm deep					
Drawer unit				Drawer divider	
REF	Height mm	Drawers		REF	
ACTUN6	535	30		ACTUNDD	
ACTUN8	1065	60		ACTUNDD	
ACTUN10	1600	90		ACTUNDD	

STOCKHOLDER STEEL DRAWER UNITS



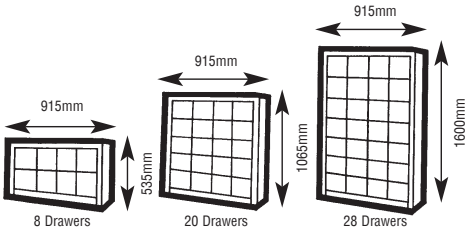
DRAWERS
(Can accept 4 dividers)

	mm
Height	75
Width	280
Depth	305 or 460

Dividers are sold in packs of 50.

CABINETS 305mm deep					
Drawer unit				Drawer divider	
REF	Height mm	Drawers		REF	
ACTSH1	535	15		ACTSHDD	
ACTSH3	1065	30		ACTSHDD	
ACTSH5	1600	45		ACTSHDD	
CABINETS 460mm deep					
Drawer unit				Drawer divider	
REF	Height mm	Drawers		REF	
ACTSH6	535	15		ACTSHDD	
ACTSH8	1065	30		ACTSHDD	
ACTSH10	1600	45		ACTSHDD	

STOREMASTER STEEL DRAWER UNITS



DRAWERS	mm
Height	180
Width	205
Depth	305 or 460

Dividers are sold in packs of 50.

CABINETS 305mm deep					
Drawer unit				Drawer divider	
REF	Height mm	Drawers		REF	
ACTSM1	535	8		ACTSMDD	
ACTSM2	1065	20		ACTSMDD	
ACTSM3	1600	28		ACTSMDD	
CABINETS 460mm deep					
Drawer unit				Drawer divider	
REF	Height mm	Drawers		REF	
ACTSM4	535	8		ACTSMDD	
ACTSM5	1065	20		ACTSMDD	
ACTSM6	1600	28		ACTSMDD	

BUDGET STEEL BIN CABINET

Fitted with:
18 Universal Drawers,
6 Stockholder and
8 Storemaster Drawers

REF	Size W x H x D mm	
ACTBB1	915 x 1065 x 305	
ACTBB2	915 x 1065 x 460	

SECURITY UNITS

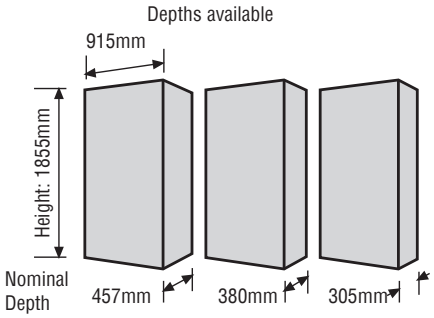
Lockable doors can be fitted to any unit.

REF	Height mm	
ACTBD1	1600	
ACTBD3	1065	
ACTBD4	535	

PIGEON HOLE STEEL BIN UNITS

- Storage units supplied ready assembled for immediate use.
- Wide range of compartment sizes. sizes quoted are nominal.
- Cabinet size 1855 high x 915mm wide.
- Can be fitted with lockable double doors for security.
- Bin units are available in 3 different depths - please see illustrations below for details.
- Also available as half height units at 60% of full price.
- Powder coated grey. RAL 7035.
- Please advise if compartment sizes are critical.

- Optional double doors can be fitted to all units.



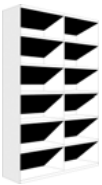
REF	Height mm	PRICE
ACTCDK1855	1855	
ACTCDK915	915	

ACTC3

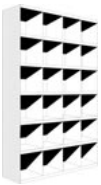
ACTC36

REF	305mm	380mm	457mm
ACTC1			
ACTC2			
ACTC3			
ACTC4			
ACTC5			
ACTC6			
ACTC7			
ACTC8			
ACTC9			
ACTC11			
ACTC12			
ACTC17			
ACTC36			

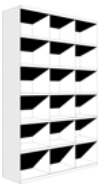
Nominal bin depth front to back



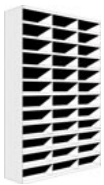
ACTC1
12 compts
305 x 457mm



ACTC2
24 compts
305 x 228mm



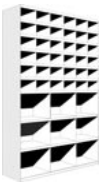
ACTC3
18 compts
305 x 305mm



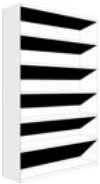
ACTC4
36 compts
152 x 305mm

ACTC5
48 compts
152 x 228mm

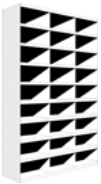
ACTC6
72 compts
152 x 152mm



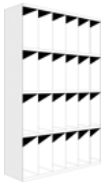
ACTC7
45 compts
36 152 x 152mm
9 305 x 305mm



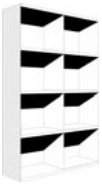
ACTC8
6 compts
305 x 915mm



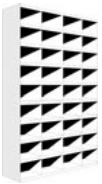
ACTC9
27 compts
203 x 305mm



ACTC11
24 compts
457 x 152mm



ACTC12
8 compts
457 x 457mm



ACTC17
36 compts
203 x 228mm

COMPARTMENT SHELVING

- Ideal for small volume picking.
- Dividers can be adjusted on 50mm increments.
- Solid clad side and rear ensures no loose stock.
- Other bays and combinations available – just ask!
- Easy to assemble.
- Supplied galvanised.

only PH184.13.63G

only PH184.10.133G

only PH184.10.53G

only PH184.13.63G

only PH184.10.82G

only PH184.10.133G

				STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY	
Bay width mm	Bay depth mm	Qty compartments	Min compartment: H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1000	300	10	310 x 475 x 300	PH183.10.61G		PH183.10.61A	
1000	300	21	210 x 295 x 300	PH183.10.82G		PH183.10.82A	
1000	300	28	210 x 245 x 300	PH183.10.83G		PH183.10.83A	
1000	300	48	110 x 245 x 300	PH183.10.133G		PH183.10.133A	
1000	400	10	310 x 475 x 400	PH184.10.53G		PH184.10.53A	
1000	400	21	210 x 295 x 400	PH184.10.82G		PH184.10.82A	
1000	400	28	210 x 245 x 400	PH184.10.83G		PH184.10.83A	
1000	400	48	110 x 245 x 400	PH184.10.133G		PH184.10.133A	
1300	400	10	210 x 625 x 400	PH184.13.61G		PH184.13.61A	
1300	400	20	310 x 295 x 400	PH184.13.63G		PH184.13.63A	

DIVIDER SHELVING SYSTEM

This shelving provides a simple yet effective way of storing loose or varying sized items. You can set the shelving up in double quick time to suit the configuration that your storage requirements demand.

The bays are supplied with four beam levels, chipboard decking and dividers whilst the side cladding is constructed from 12mm MDF and is ordered separately as required.

- Bay height: 1830mm.
- Bay load: 2800kg UDL.
- Shelf load: 400-500kg UDL.
- Supplied with all brackets, fixtures and fittings (some drilling and fixing required).
- System is fully adjustable as required. Bespoke configurations can be supplied to suit special needs.
- Colour finishes: blue/orange or blue/grey. Please specify when ordering.

HEAVY RIVET DIVIDER SYSTEM			
H x W x D mm	Shelf load kg	Bay REF	
1830 x 1525 x 457	500	RRCD/18/15/04/4	
1830 x 1525 x 610	500	RRCD/18/15/06/4	
1830 x 1830 x 457	500	RRCD/18/18/04/4	
1830 x 1830 x 610	500	RRCD/18/18/06/4	
1830 x 2440 x 457	400	RRCD/18/24/04/4	
1830 x 2440 x 610	400	RRCD/18/24/06/4	

+ EXTRA COMPARTMENT DIVIDERS		
D x H mm	REF	
457 x 571	RRCD/45/57	
610 x 571	RRCD/61/57	
457 x 571	RRCD/45/57	
610 x 571	RRCD/61/57	
457 x 571	RRCD/45/57	
610 x 571	RRCD/61/57	

+ SIDE CLADDING - Price per frame		
H x D mm	REF	
1830 x 457	ZRC/18/04/SC	
1830 x 610	ZRC/18/06/SC	
1830 x 457	ZRC/18/04/SC	
1830 x 610	ZRC/18/06/SC	
1830 x 457	ZRC/18/04/SC	
1830 x 610	ZRC/18/06/SC	

Our expert says
Attractive & practical accessorise to suit

DELTA OFFICE SHELVING

Ideal for the office, library, workshop or warehouse, Delta is the ultimate all rounder. Developed in-house in the UK, Delta features an aesthetically attractive yet conveniently simple design. The system is brilliantly adaptable with a choice of plain or slotted shelves adjustable every 25mm. The system also boasts a vast range of dividers and accessories.

- True delta edge profile.
- Slotted shelves or solid shelves available.
- 100kg (UDL) shelf loading.
- Maximum bay load: 600kg.
- Huge range of dividers and accessories.
- Shelf pitch every 25mm with indicators every 100mm.
- Hidden shelf clips for maximised storage space.
- Attractive pure white (RAL9010) finish.
- Designed in-house in the United Kingdom.

Shelf location indicator

No protruding clips

All bays include 6 shelves and all necessary fixings and bracing. Starter bay = 2 x side panel. Extension bay = 1 x side panel.
Pricing based on bays with six levels

Size H x W x D mm	DELTA OPEN BAYS		+ EXTENSION BAY		+ EXTRA SHELF		
	Starter bays		Extension bays		Extra shelf		
	REF		REF		REF		
1930 x 686 x 300	DTS/19/07/30/6		DTE/19/07/30/6		DTS/0730SH		Extra height bay sizes of 2230mm or 2530mm are available Please enquire for prices
1930 x 902 x 300	DTS/19/09/30/6		DTE/19/09/30/6		DTS/0930SH		
1930 x 986 x 300	DTS/19/10/30/6		DTE/19/10/30/6		DTS/1030SH		
1930 x 686 x 362	DTS/19/07/36/6		DTE/19/07/36/6		DTS/0736SH		
1930 x 986 x 362	DTS/19/10/36/6		DTE/19/10/36/6		DTS/1036SH		
1930 x 686 x 400	DTS/19/07/40/6		DTE/19/07/40/6		DTS/0740SH		
1930 x 986 x 400	DTS/19/10/40/6		DTE/19/10/40/6		DTS/1040SH		
1930 x 686 x 450	DTS/19/07/45/6		DTE/19/07/45/6		DTS/0745SH		
1930 x 902 x 450	DTS/19/09/45/6		DTE/19/09/45/6		DTS/0945SH		
1930 x 986 x 450	DTS/19/10/45/6		DTE/19/10/45/6		DTS/1045SH		
1930 x 686 x 500	DTS/19/07/50/6		DTE/19/07/50/6		DTS/0750SH		
1930 x 986 x 500	DTS/19/10/50/6		DTE/19/10/50/6		DTS/1050SH		
1930 x 686 x 600	DTS/19/07/60/6		DTE/19/07/60/6		DTS/0760SH		
1930 x 902 x 600	DTS/19/09/60/6		DTE/19/09/60/6		DTS/0960SH		
1930 x 986 x 600	DTS/19/10/60/6		DTE/19/10/60/6		DTS/1060SH		

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

DELTA OFFICE SHELVING continued

1. SLOT IN DIVIDERS		
D x H mm	REF	
300 x 95	DT08/30/09	
362 x 95	DT08/36/09	
400 x 95	DT08/40/09	
450 x 95	DT08/45/09	
500 x 95	DT08/50/09	
600 x 95	DT08/60/09	
300 x 195	DT08/30/19	
362 x 195	DT08/36/19	
400 x 195	DT08/40/19	
450 x 195	DT08/45/19	
500 x 195	DT08/50/19	
600 x 195	DT08/60/19	

2. FIXED HEIGHT DIVIDERS		
D x H mm	REF	
300 x 300	DT07/30/30	
362 x 300	DT07/36/30	
400 x 300	DT07/40/30	
450 x 300	DT07/45/30	
500 x 300	DT07/50/30	
600 x 300	DT07/60/30	
300 x 400	DT07/30/40	
362 x 400	DT07/36/40	
400 x 400	DT07/40/40	
450 x 400	DT07/45/40	
500 x 400	DT07/50/40	
600 x 400	DT07/60/40	

BACK CLADDING SETS		
H x W mm	REF	
1930 x 686	DT05/1907/WH	
1930 x 902	DT05/1909/WH	
1930 x 986	DT05/1910/WH	

3. FREESTANDING DIVIDERS		
D x H mm	REF	
300 x 175	DT06/30/175	
362 x 175	DT06/36/175	
400 x 175	DT06/40/175	
450 x 175	DT06/45/175	
500 x 175	DT06/50/175	
600 x 175	DT06/60/175	

4. BIN FRONT		
W x H mm	REF	
686 x 85	DT09/07/85	
902 x 85	DT09/09/85	
986 x 85	DT09/10/85	

5. BASE PLINTH		
W x H mm	REF	
686 x 25	DT10/07/25	
902 x 25	DT10/09/25	
986 x 25	DT10/10/25	

EXPO 4 BOLTLESS SHELVING

The unique friction steel clip and shelf design allows the system to be safely erected in minutes. It now boasts one of the largest selection of modular capacities and sizes, along with an unrivalled range of accessories all finished in a high quality epoxy powder coated paint. EXPO 4 offers designers and specifiers a solution to meeting any design brief, whether it's a few bays for the office, a multi tier or high bay project for the office, a multi tier or high bay project for the warehouse.

- Clip fit shelving.
- All bays come with 6 shelves.
- Bay capacities up to 2500kg.
- Shelf loading up to 180kg UDL.
- Shelf pitch every 25mm.
- Upright colour is blue, shelves are grey.
- Heights up to 3 metres available.
- Standard height 2000mm. Other heights available up to 3000mm.

PRICES FROM

OPEN SIDED EXPO 4 SHELVING BAYS COMPLETE WITH 6 SHELVES						
Height x width mm	300mm deep			400mm deep		
	REF	STR	Shelf load	REF	STR	Shelf load
2000 x 700	E4S/200703/6		130kg	E4S/200704/6		160kg
2000 x 1000	E4S/201003/6		110kg	E4S/201004/6		140kg
2000 x 1150	E4S/201103/6		100kg	E4S/201104/6		130kg
		EXT			EXT	
2000 x 700	E4E/200703/6		130kg	E4E/200704/6		160kg
2000 x 1000	E4E/201003/6		110kg	E4E/201004/6		140kg
2000 x 1150	E4E/201103/6		100kg	E4E/201104/6		130kg
		EXTRA SHELF			EXTRA SHELF	
2000 x 700	E4/0703SH		130kg	E4/0704SH		160kg
2000 x 1000	E4/1003SH		110kg	E4/1004SH		140kg
2000 x 1150	E4/1103SH		100kg	E4/1104SH		130kg
	500mm deep			600mm deep		
	REF	STR	Shelf load	REF	STR	Shelf load
2000 x 700	E4S/200705/6		150kg	E4S/200706/6		180kg
2000 x 1000	E4S/201005/6		130kg	E4S/201006/6		160kg
2000 x 1150	E4S/201105/6		120kg	E4S/201106/6		150kg
		EXT			EXT	
2000 x 700	E4E/200705/6		150kg	E4E/200706/6		180kg
2000 x 1000	E4E/201005/6		130kg	E4E/201006/6		160kg
2000 x 1150	E4E/201105/6		120kg	E4E/201106/6		150kg
		EXTRA SHELF			EXTRA SHELF	
2000 x 700	E4/0705SH		150kg	E4/0706SH		180kg
2000 x 1000	E4/1005SH		130kg	E4/1006SH		160kg
2000 x 1150	E4/1105SH		120kg	E4/1106SH		150kg

EXPO 4 SOLID SIDE CLADDING - Add to bay prices above					
H x W mm	REF		H x W mm	REF	
2000 x 300	EX10/2003/GY		2500 x 300	EX10/2503/GY	
2000 x 400	EX10/2004/GY		2500 x 400	EX10/2504/GY	
2000 x 500	EX10/2005/GY		2500 x 500	EX10/2505/GY	
2000 x 600	EX10/2006/GY		2500 x 600	EX10/2506/GY	
2200 x 300	EX10/2203/GY		3000 x 300	EX10/3003/GY	
2200 x 400	EX10/2204/GY		3000 x 400	EX10/3004/GY	
2200 x 500	EX10/2205/GY		3000 x 500	EX10/3005/GY	
2200 x 600	EX10/2206/GY		3000 x 600	EX10/3006/GY	

Simple to fit back cladding panels that simply hook into the upright with no fixings required.

BACK CLADDING - 2000mm H Add to bay prices above		
REF	Width mm	
EX14/2007/GY	700	
EX14/2010/GY	1000	
EX14/2011/GY	1150	

A huge range of accessories can be added to the EXPO 4 shelving system. A mix of bay types can be incorporated into shelving runs. Dividers, drawers, filing frames, doors etc can also be supplied - please contact our sales team for further details.

PRICES FROM

EXPO 3 GALVANISED SHELVING

Expo 3 has unique shelf design which can have capacities up to 300kg UDL. The design is based on a pair of shelf carriers and the combination of 100mm or 200mm panels to make up the required depth.

- Hard wearing galvanised finish on shelves and uprights.
- Easy to build and reconfigure.
- No nuts, bolts or screws.
- All bays come with 6 shelves, all necessary fixings, bracings and plastic safety feet.
- Shelves adjust every 25mm.
- Taller bays up to 3000mm can be supplied - enquire for prices.

Our expert says
Galvanised to give the shelving a longer life

700mm WIDE EXPO 3 SHELVING BAYS WITH 6 SHELVES							
Height & depth mm	REF	STARTER	REF	EXTENSION	REF	SHELF	Shelf load kg
2000 x 200	E3S/200702/6SD		E3E/200702/6SD		E3/0702SHSD		100
2000 x 300	E3S/200703/6SD		E3E/200703/6SD		E3/0703SHSD		150
2000 x 400	E3S/200704/6SD		E3E/200704/6SD		E3/0704SHSD		200
2000 x 500	E3S/200705/6SD		E3E/200705/6SD		E3/0705SHSD		250
2000 x 600	E3S/200706/6SD		E3E/200706/6SD		E3/0706SHSD		300
2000 x 800	E3S/200708/6SD		E3E/200708/6SD		E3/0708SHSD		300

1000mm WIDE EXPO 3 SHELVING BAYS WITH 6 SHELVES							
Height & depth mm	REF	STARTER	REF	EXTENSION	REF	SHELF	Shelf load kg
2000 x 200	E3S/201002/6SD		E3E/201002/6SD		E3/1002SHSD		70
2000 x 300	E3S/201003/6SD		E3E/201003/6SD		E3/1003SHSD		105
2000 x 400	E3S/201004/6SD		E3E/201004/6SD		E3/1004SHSD		140
2000 x 500	E3S/201005/6SD		E3E/201005/6SD		E3/1005SHSD		175
2000 x 600	E3S/201006/6SD		E3E/201006/6SD		E3/1006SHSD		210
2000 x 800	E3S/201008/6SD		E3E/201008/6SD		E3/1008SHSD		280

1150mm WIDE EXPO 3 SHELVING BAYS WITH 6 SHELVES							
Height & depth mm	REF	STARTER	REF	EXTENSION	REF	SHELF	Shelf load kg
2000 x 200	E3S/201102/6SD		E3E/201102/6SD		E3/1102SHSD		90
2000 x 300	E3S/201103/6SD		E3E/201103/6SD		E3/1103SHSD		135
2000 x 400	E3S/201104/6SD		E3E/201104/6SD		E3/1104SHSD		180
2000 x 500	E3S/201105/6SD		E3E/201105/6SD		E3/1105SHSD		225
2000 x 600	E3S/201106/6SD		E3E/201106/6SD		E3/1106SHSD		270
2000 x 800	E3S/201108/6SD		E3E/201108/6SD		E3/1108SHSD		300

1300mm WIDE EXPO 3 SHELVING BAYS WITH 6 SHELVES							
Height & depth mm	REF	STARTER	REF	EXTENSION	REF	SHELF	Shelf load kg
2000 x 200	E3S/201302/6SD		E3E/201302/6SD		E3/1302SHSD		70
2000 x 300	E3S/201303/6SD		E3E/201303/6SD		E3/1303SHSD		105
2000 x 400	E3S/201304/6SD		E3E/201304/6SD		E3/1304SHSD		140
2000 x 500	E3S/201305/6SD		E3E/201305/6SD		E3/1305SHSD		175
2000 x 600	E3S/201306/6SD		E3E/201306/6SD		E3/1306SHSD		210
2000 x 800	E3S/201308/6SD		E3E/201308/6SD		E3/1308SHSD		280

GALVANISED BOLT FREE SHELVING

A superb range of boltless shelving with galvanised shelves.

- Shelf load 100kg.
- Bay load 800kg.
- Choice of bay heights: 1850, 2000, 2200 or 2500mm.
- Choice of bay widths: 750, 1000 or 1300mm.
- Choice of bay depths: 300, 400, 500 or 600mm.
- Cross bracing is supplied for 1 in every 2 bays in a run.
- Wide range of dividers and accessories available.

* Denotes bays that due to their height to depth ratio will require fixing to the floor.

		1850mm HIGH BAY WITH 4 SHELVES				2000mm HIGH BAY WITH 5 SHELVES			
		Starter bay		Extension bay		Starter bay		Extension bay	
Bay width mm	Bay depth mm	REF		REF		REF		REF	
750	300	FEL18375G*		FEL18375A*		FEL20375G*		FEL20375A*	
	400	FEL18475G		FEL18475A		FEL20475G		FEL20475A	
	500	FEL18575G		FEL18575A		FEL20575G		FEL20575A	
	600	FEL18675G		FEL18675A		FEL20675G		FEL20675A	
1000	300	FEL1831G*		FEL1831A*		FEL2031G*		FEL2031A*	
	400	FEL1841G		FEL1841A		FEL2041G		FEL2041A	
	500	FEL1851G		FEL1851A		FEL2051G		FEL2051A	
	600	FEL1861G		FEL1861A		FEL2061G		FEL2061A	
1300	300	FEL18313G*		FEL18313A*		FEL20313G*		FEL20313A*	
	400	FEL18413G		FEL18413A		FEL20413G		FEL20413A	
	500	FEL18513G		FEL18513A		FEL20513G		FEL20513A	
	600	FEL18613G		FEL18613A		FEL20613G		FEL20613A	

		2200mm HIGH BAY WITH 5 SHELVES				2500mm HIGH BAY WITH 6 SHELVES			
		Starter bay		Extension bay		Starter bay		Extension bay	
Bay width mm	Bay depth mm	REF		REF		REF		REF	
750	300	FEL22375G*		FEL22375A*		FEL25375G*		FEL25375A*	
	400	FEL22475G		FEL22475A		FEL25475G		FEL25475A	
	500	FEL22575G		FEL22575A		FEL25575G		FEL25575A	
	600	FEL22675G		FEL22675A		FEL25675G		FEL25675A	
1000	300	FEL2231G*		FEL2231A*		FEL2531G*		FEL2531A*	
	400	FEL2241G		FEL2241A		FEL2541G		FEL2541A	
	500	FEL2251G		FEL2251A		FEL2551G		FEL2551A	
	600	FEL2261G		FEL2261A		FEL2561G		FEL2561A	
1300	300	FEL22313G*		FEL22313A*		FEL25313G*		FEL25313A*	
	400	FEL22413G		FEL22413A		FEL25413G		FEL25413A	
	500	FEL22513G		FEL22513A		FEL25513G		FEL25513A	
	600	FEL22613G		FEL22613A		FEL25613G		FEL25613A	

CLICK TOGETHER 265 SHELVING

Our new Click 265 System is simple to erect, yet has all the strength you are likely to need. Shelf loads of 265kg UDL which have been tested and certified to the highest European Standards. The bays come with mdf decking which offers a smooth and hard wearing finish, strong upright and beam profiles, all finished in a high quality paint finish.

- New low cost shelving system. A brand new concept at exceptional value.
- Superior quality at a low price. Heavy duty - fully tested and certified.
- Bay comes complete with 5 shelves.
- Easy to assemble and reconfigure. Organise all your storage problems fast.
- Will suit any applications. A versatile range, ideal for home, office, garage or store.
- Bays can be joined together either side by side or back to back using connector clips.

MADE IN EU

NO NUTS NO BOLTS

10 min ASSEMBLY

UDL 265 kg

BAY WITH 5 SHELVES			
H x W x D mm	Shelf load kg	REF	
1770 x 900 x 300	265	CL265A/BG	
1770 x 900 x 450	265	CL265B/BG	
1770 x 900 x 600	265	CL265C/BG	
1170 x 1200 x 300	265	CL265D/BG	
1770 x 1200 x 450	265	CL265E/BG	
1770 x 1200 x 600	265	CL265F/BG	
BAY WITH 5 SHELVES & 15 ARCHIVE BOXES			
1770 x 1200 x 450	265	CL265E/AK15	

CL265E/AK15 comes complete with 15 archive boxes and lids

ACCESSORIES		
REF	Description	
MALLET	Rubber mallet	
CL3/CLIP	Set of 4 clips	

Our expert says
Lasts for years with minimal outlay!

LOW COST SHELVING SYSTEM

Our low cost system has unbeatable strength at an incredible price. It is also manufactured to the high quality you have come to expect from one of the UK's leading suppliers.

The new shallow J beam profile gives increased storage capacity whilst maintaining excellent strength. It is also compatible with our heavy rivet systems to increase its flexibility within any installation. The bays are available in four heights, two widths and three depths making space planning of any area simple and effective.

- New shelving system. A brand new concept with exceptional value.
- Strong epoxy paint finish. Uprights are blue and shelves are grey.
- Great value for money. Now even more storage at minimum cost.
- Easy to build and reconfigure. Quickly gets your storage organised.
- No nuts, bolts or screws. Simple and quick to erect with no fuss.
- Bays come complete with 5 shelves.

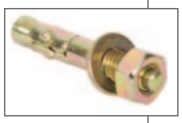
NO NUTS NO BOLTS

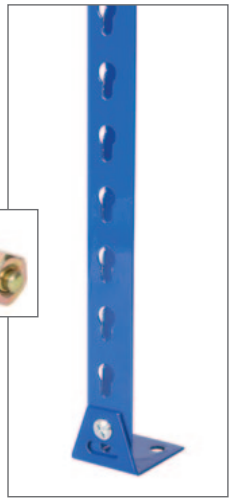
Prices from

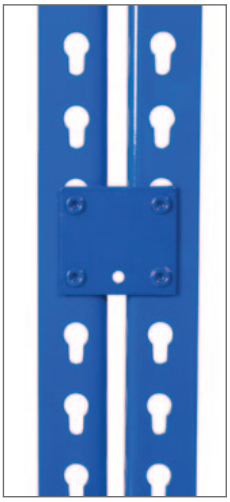
		BAY WITH 5 SHELVES		EXTRA SHELF	
H x W x D mm	Shelf load kg	REF		REF	
1830 x 915 x 305	150	JRB/18/09/03/5		JRS/09/03	
1830 x 915 x 457	150	JRB/18/09/04/5		JRS/09/04	
1830 x 915 x 610	150	JRB/18/09/06/5		JRS/09/06	
1830 x 1220 x 305	120	JRB/18/12/03/5		JRS/12/03	
1830 x 1220 x 457	120	JRB/18/12/04/5		JRS/12/04	
1830 x 1220 x 610	120	JRB/18/12/06/5		JRS/12/06	

Add these prices to the above for taller bays.
Amend the code using this guidance:

TALLER BAYS	REF	
2135 high	JRB/21/--/--/5	
2440 high	JRB/24/--/--/5	
2745 high	JRB/27/--/--/5	
3050 high	JRB/30/--/--/5	







ACCESSORIES		
REF	Description	
RB8/SET4	Tie plate - set of 4	
RR5/SET4	Metal feet - set of 4	
FFM8X50	M8 x 50 floor fixing (each)	
MALLET	Rubber mallet	

BOLT FREE ECONOMY 'K' SHELVING

The Bolt Free 'K' Range provides unbeatable value yet incredible strength at an amazing price. There are no nuts, bolts or screws needed in order to build a bay of shelving using just a small hammer in a matter of minutes!

- Galvanised beams to provide a hard wearing finish.
- Attractive powder coated blue uprights.
- Each bay comes complete with 5 chipboard shelf panels.
- Heavy duty shelf capacity 200-300kg UDL.
- Suitable for industrial, workshop, warehouse and retail use.
- The beams are 54mm deep and can be adjusted in height at 100mm increments. This means that your shelving can be highly flexible and versatile.
- Bay height 2000mm with a large choice of width and depths available. For 2500mm high bays add extra price from table to standard price.

		SHELVING BAY WITH 5 SHELVES		EXTRA SHELVES	
H x W x D mm	Shelf load kg	REF	PRICE	REF	PRICE
2000 x 1000 x 300	300	KWB/20/10/03/5/BGV		KWS/10/03/GV	
2000 x 1000 x 450	300	KWB/20/10/04/5/BGV		KWS/10/04/GV	
2000 x 1000 x 600	300	KWB/20/10/06/5/BGV		KWS/10/06/GV	
2000 x 1200 x 300	250	KWB/20/12/03/5/BGV		KWS/12/03/GV	
2000 x 1200 x 450	250	KWB/20/12/04/5/BGV		KWS/12/04/GV	
2000 x 1200 x 600	250	KWB/20/12/06/5/BGV		KWS/12/06/GV	
2000 x 1500 x 300	200	KWB/20/15/03/5/BGV		KWS/15/03/GV	
2000 x 1500 x 450	200	KWB/20/15/04/5/BGV		KWS/15/04/GV	
2000 x 1500 x 600	200	KWB/20/15/06/5/BGV		KWS/15/06/GV	

	TALLER BAYS 2500mm	
For taller bays add price	REF	PRICE
2500mm	KWB/25/--/--/5/BGV	

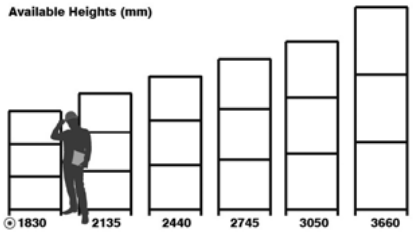
MEDIUM RIVET RACKING

This shelving system provides a cost effective solution for storing long or bulky items.

- Shelf load capacities up to 300kg.
- Each bay is complete with 4 shelves - extra shelves can be added.
- Very quick and easy to build in a few minutes.
- Bay load 2800kg UDL.
- Standard bay height is 1830mm with the option of 5 extra heights up to a maximum of 3660mm.
- The uprights are coloured blue and the beams are light grey.
- Each level comes with a central support and 18mm chipboard decking.

PRICES FROM

AMAZING VALUE!

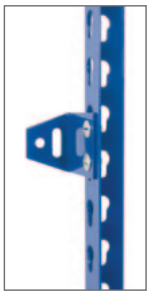


		BAY WITH 4 SHELVES		EXTRA SHELF	
H x W x D mm	Shelf load kg	REF		REF	
1830 x 1830 x 305	300	MRB/18/18/03/4/BG		MRS/18/03/GY	
1830 x 1830 x 457	300	MRB/18/18/04/4/BG		MRS/18/04/GY	
1830 x 1830 x 610	300	MRB/18/18/06/4/BG		MRS/18/06/GY	
1830 x 1830 x 762	280	MRB/18/18/07/4/BG		MRS/18/07/GY	
1830 x 1830 x 915	250	MRB/18/18/09/4/BG		MRS/18/09/GY	
1830 x 1830 x 1220	230	MRB/18/18/12/4/BG		MRS/18/12/GY	

FOR TALLER BAYS - ADDITIONAL COST		
Extra height mm	REF	
Bays 2135	MRB/21/--/--/4/BG	
Bays 2440	MRB/24/--/--/4/BG	
Bays 2745	MRB/27/--/--/4/BG	
Bays 3050	MRB/30/--/--/4/BG	
Bays 3660	MRB/36/--/--/4/BG	

Tie plates

Metal feet



Wall bracket

ACCESSORIES		
REF	Description	
RR8/SET/4	Tie plate - set of 4	
RR5/SET4	Metal feet - set of 4	
RR5/WBKT	Wall bracket	
FFM8X50	M8 x 50 floor fixing (each)	

HEAVY RIVET RACKING

Offers incredible value for money, whilst offering incredible strength and rigidity. The system is yet simple to build with all parts being tapped together by a rubber mallet. All components are joined via the heavy duty rivet and key hole slot which offers a simple and effective way to assemble the racking. All bays come with 4 levels which have a central deck support on bays 1220 to 1830 wide, while 2440mm wide bays have two per level, providing that secret strength to all our RIVET bays.

- Up to 600kg shelf capacity.
- No nuts, bolts or screws.
- Simple to build and adjust.
- 18mm chipboard decking.
- Deck supports on all levels.
- Open access on all sides.
- Bays supplied with 4 shelf levels.
- Blue uprights.
- Choice of grey or orange beams.

PRICES FROM SUPER VALUE!

Bay size H x W x D mm	BAY PRICES			EXTRA SHELF	
	REF	Shelf load kg		REF	
1830 x 915 x 305	RRB/18/09/03/4	600		RRS/09/03	
1830 x 915 x 457	RRB/18/09/04/4	600		RRS/09/04	
1830 x 915 x 610	RRB/18/09/06/4	600		RRS/09/06	
1830 x 915 x 762	RRB/18/09/07/4	600		RRS/09/07	
1830 x 915 x 915	RRB/18/09/09/4	600		RRS/09/09	
1830 x 915 x 1220	RRB/18/09/12/4	600		RRS/09/12	
1830 x 1220 x 305	RRB/18/12/03/4	550		RRS/12/03	
1830 x 1220 x 457	RRB/18/12/04/4	550		RRS/12/04	
1830 x 1220 x 610	RRB/18/12/06/4	550		RRS/12/06	
1830 x 1220 x 762	RRB/18/12/07/4	550		RRS/12/07	
1830 x 1220 x 915	RRB/18/12/09/4	550		RRS/12/09	
1830 x 1220 x 1220	RRB/18/12/12/4	550		RRS/12/12	
1830 x 1525 x 305	RRB/18/15/03/4	500		RRS/15/03	
1830 x 1525 x 457	RRB/18/15/04/4	500		RRS/15/04	
1830 x 1525 x 610	RRB/18/15/06/4	500		RRS/15/06	
1830 x 1525 x 762	RRB/18/15/07/4	500		RRS/15/07	
1830 x 1525 x 915	RRB/18/15/09/4	500		RRS/15/09	
1830 x 1525 x 1220	RRB/18/15/12/4	500		RRS/15/12	
1830 x 1830 x 305	RRB/18/18/03/4	550		RRS/18/03	
1830 x 1830 x 457	RRB/18/18/04/4	550		RRS/18/04	
1830 x 1830 x 610	RRB/18/18/06/4	550		RRS/18/06	
1830 x 1830 x 762	RRB/18/18/07/4	550		RRS/18/07	
1830 x 1830 x 915	RRB/18/18/09/4	550		RRS/18/09	
1830 x 1830 x 1220	RRB/18/18/12/4	550		RRS/18/12	
1830 x 2135 x 305	RRB/18/21/03/4	475		RRS/21/03	
1830 x 2135 x 457	RRB/18/21/04/4	475		RRS/21/04	
1830 x 2135 x 610	RRB/18/21/06/4	475		RRS/21/06	
1830 x 2135 x 762	RRB/18/21/07/4	475		RRS/21/07	
1830 x 2135 x 915	RRB/18/21/09/4	475		RRS/21/09	
1830 x 2135 x 1220	RRB/18/21/12/4	475		RRS/21/12	
1830 x 2440 x 305	RRB/18/24/03/4	400		RRS/24/03	
1830 x 2440 x 457	RRB/18/24/04/4	400		RRS/24/04	
1830 x 2440 x 610	RRB/18/24/06/4	400		RRS/24/06	
1830 x 2440 x 762	RRB/18/24/07/4	400		RRS/24/07	
1830 x 2440 x 915	RRB/18/24/09/4	400		RRS/24/09	
1830 x 2440 x 1220	RRB/18/24/12/4	400		RRS/24/12	

Colours available:

Blue & orange

Blue & grey

FOR TALLER BAYS, simply add the following prices - per bay		
H x W x D mm	REF	
Bays 2135mm high	RRB/21/--/--/4	
Bays 2440mm high	RRB/24/--/--/4	
Bays 2745mm high	RRB27/--/--/4	
Bays 3050mm high	RRB30/--/--/4	

Tie plates

Metal feet

Wall bracket

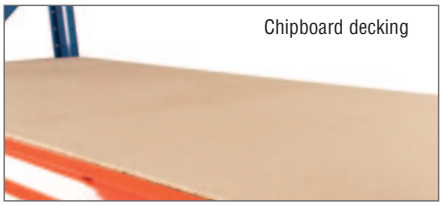
ACCESSORIES		
REF	Description	
RR8/SET/4	Tie plate - set of 4	
RR5/SET4	Metal feet - set of 4	
RR5/WBKT	Wall bracket	
FFM8X50	M8 x 50 floor fixing (each)	

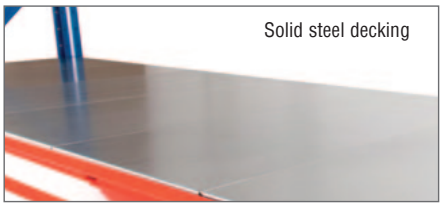
LONGSPAN SHELVING

Heavy duty, robust shelving solution.

- Capacity from shelf loads of 360 - 950kg, with bay loads up to 3900kg. Check for exact loads for each size and shelf type.
- Choice of shelves: chipboard, solid steel or wire mesh (POA).
- Uprights 60 x 50mm.
- Unique 'z' profile beam design.
- Supported with deck supports.

new


Chipboard decking


Solid steel decking

Mesh decking

	CHIPBOARD SHELVING				SOLID STEEL SHELVING			
	STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY		STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY	
Bay size H x W x D mm	REF		REF		REF		REF	
1984 x 1229 x 471	TNBS/201204/3/BO		TNBE/201204/3/BO		TNBSSD/201204/3/BO		TNBESD/201204/3/BO	
1984 x 1534 x 471	TNBS/201504/3/BO		TNBE/201504/3/BO		TNBSSD/201504/3/BO		TNBESD/201504/3/BO	
1984 x 1839 x 471	TNBS/201804/3/BO		TNBE/201804/3/BO		TNBSSD/201804/3/BO		TNBESD/201804/3/BO	
1984 x 2144 x 471	TNBS/202104/3/BO		TNBE/202104/3/BO		TNBSSD/202104/3/BO		TNBESD/202104/3/BO	
1984 x 2449 x 471	TNBS/202404/3/BO		TNBE/202404/3/BO		TNBSSD/202404/3/BO		TNBESD/202404/3/BO	
1984 x 2754 x 471	TNBS/202704/3/BO		TNBE/202704/3/BO		TNBSSD/202704/3/BO		TNBESD/202704/3/BO	
1984 x 1229 x 624	TNBS/201206/3/BO		TNBE/201206/3/BO		TNBSSD/201206/3/BO		TNBESD/201206/3/BO	
1984 x 1534 x 624	TNBS/201506/3/BO		TNBE/201506/3/BO		TNBSSD/201506/3/BO		TNBESD/201506/3/BO	
1984 x 1839 x 624	TNBS/201806/3/BO		TNBE/201806/3/BO		TNBSSD/201806/3/BO		TNBESD/201806/3/BO	
1984 x 2144 x 624	TNBS/202106/3/BO		TNBE/202106/3/BO		TNBSSD/202106/3/BO		TNBESD/202106/3/BO	
1984 x 2449 x 624	TNBS/202406/3/BO		TNBE/202406/3/BO		TNBSSD/202406/3/BO		TNBESD/202406/3/BO	
1984 x 2754 x 624	TNBS/202706/3/BO		TNBE/202706/3/BO		TNBSSD/202706/3/BO		TNBESD/202706/3/BO	
1984 x 1229 x 776	TNBS/201207/3/BO		TNBE/201207/3/BO		TNBSSD/201207/3/BO		TNBESD/201207/3/BO	
1984 x 1534 x 776	TNBS/201507/3/BO		TNBE/201507/3/BO		TNBSSD/201507/3/BO		TNBESD/201507/3/BO	
1984 x 1839 x 776	TNBS/201807/3/BO		TNBE/201807/3/BO		TNBSSD/201807/3/BO		TNBESD/201807/3/BO	
1984 x 2144 x 776	TNBS/202107/3/BO		TNBE/202107/3/BO		TNBSSD/202107/3/BO		TNBESD/202107/3/BO	
1984 x 2449 x 776	TNBS/202407/3/BO		TNBE/202407/3/BO		TNBSSD/202407/3/BO		TNBESD/202407/3/BO	
1984 x 2754 x 776	TNBS/202707/3/BO		TNBE/202707/3/BO		TNBSSD/202707/3/BO		TNBESD/202707/3/BO	
1984 x 1229 x 928	TNBS/201209/3/BO		TNBE/201209/3/BO		TNBSSD/201209/3/BO		TNBESD/201209/3/BO	
1984 x 1534 x 928	TNBS/201509/3/BO		TNBE/201509/3/BO		TNBSSD/201509/3/BO		TNBESD/201509/3/BO	
1984 x 1839 x 928	TNBS/201809/3/BO		TNBE/201809/3/BO		TNBSSD/201809/3/BO		TNBESD/201809/3/BO	
1984 x 2144 x 928	TNBS/202109/3/BO		TNBE/202109/3/BO		TNBSSD/202109/3/BO		TNBESD/202109/3/BO	
1984 x 2449 x 928	TNBS/202409/3/BO		TNBE/202409/3/BO		TNBSSD/202409/3/BO		TNBESD/202409/3/BO	
1984 x 2754 x 928	TNBS/202709/3/BO		TNBE/202709/3/BO		TNBSSD/202709/3/BO		TNBESD/202709/3/BO	
1984 x 1229 x 1233	TNBS/201212/3/BO		TNBE/201212/3/BO		TNBSSD/201212/3/BO		TNBESD/201212/3/BO	
1984 x 1534 x 1233	TNBS/201512/3/BO		TNBE/201512/3/BO		TNBSSD/201512/3/BO		TNBESD/201512/3/BO	
1984 x 1839 x 1233	TNBS/201812/3/BO		TNBE/201812/3/BO		TNBSSD/201812/3/BO		TNBESD/201812/3/BO	
1984 x 2144 x 1233	TNBS/202112/3/BO		TNBE/202112/3/BO		TNBSSD/202112/3/BO		TNBESD/202112/3/BO	
1984 x 2449 x 1233	TNBS/202412/3/BO		TNBE/202412/3/BO		TNBSSD/202412/3/BO		TNBESD/202412/3/BO	
1984 x 2754 x 1233	TNBS/202712/3/BO		TNBE/202712/3/BO		TNBSSD/202712/3/BO		TNBESD/202712/3/BO	

HEAVY DUTY MELAMINE SHELVING

This shelving system provides the benefits of a massive 400-500kg shelf capacity. The melamine shelves (MFC) are very easy to keep clean by simply wiping them down. This allows goods to be easily moved on them.

- Standard bays complete with 4 shelves.
- Bay height 1830mm or add extra height up to 3660mm - enquire for prices.
- Shelf load: 400-500kg. Bay load: 2800kg.
- Beams are orange and uprights are blue.

Enquire for accessories:
BAY TIE PLATES | WALL BRACKETS
METAL FEET | FLOOR FIXING BOLTS

		BAY WITH 4 SHELVES		EXTRA SHELF	
H x W x D mm	Shelf load kg	REF		REF	
1830 x 1830 x 610	500	RRBMFC/18/18/06/4		RRSMFC/18/06	
1830 x 1830 x 762	500	RRBMFC/18/18/07/4		RRSMFC/18/07	
1830 x 1830 x 915	500	RRBMFC/18/18/09/4		RRSMFC/18/09	
1830 x 2440 x 610	400	RRBMFC/18/24/06/4		RRSMFC/24/06	
1830 x 2440 x 762	400	RRBMFC/18/24/07/4		RRSMFC/24/07	
1830 x 2440 x 915	400	RRBMFC/18/24/09/4		RRSMFC/24/09	

HEAVY DUTY LONGSPAN SHELVING

Longspan is a heavy duty shelving system, that consists of graphite coloured uprights and grey beams. It is traditionally used to store large bulky items or longer items that are difficult to place in storage elsewhere but is also suitable for boxes, crates, loose items and much more. You can create runs of shelving to suit your operation by using starter and extension bays as required to your overall lengths of run. The shelves aren't supplied as part of the system as we allow you to choose the right shelves to match your needs: chipboard, MFC or galvanised steel panel - contact us for prices.

- Quick and safe assembly - simply tap together uprights and beams with a mallet.
- Easy to adjust beam heights and simple to dismantle and re-erect.
- Unrestricted shelf levels allow easy access to goods.
- Bays come in either 1800mm or 2100mm high and are supplied with 3 pairs of beams to form the three shelf levels.
- Starter bays have 2 upright frames, 3 pairs of beams and locking clips, extension bays are the same but with 1 upright frame.
- Starter bays can be built as standalone bays.
- Bolt free construction.
- Can store up to 780kg per shelf level.
- Safety - it is essential that shelving exceeding a height to depth ratio of 4:1 to the top loaded shelf is adequately secured to the floor. Bays ACT/18421C, ACT/21421C and ACT/24421C are supplied with floor fixings.

Starter bay

Extension bay

		STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY		EXTRA LEVEL	
H x W x D mm	Shelf load kg	REF		REF		REF	
1800 x 1800 x 450	780	ACT/18418C		ACT/EXT/18418C		ACT/ELL184C	
1800 x 1800 x 600	397	ACT/18618C		ACT/EXT/18618C		ACT/ELL186C	
1800 x 1800 x 750	228	ACT/18718C		ACT/EXT/18718C		ACT/ELL187C	
1800 x 1800 x 900	345	ACT/18918C		ACT/EXT/18918C		ACT/ELL189C	
1800 x 2100 x 450	590	ACT/21418C		ACT/EXT/21418C		ACT/ELL214C	
1800 x 2100 x 600	463	ACT/21618C		ACT/EXT/21618C		ACT/ELL216C	
1800 x 2100 x 750	266	ACT/21718C		ACT/EXT/21718C		ACT/ELL217C	
1800 x 2100 x 900	403	ACT/21918C		ACT/EXT/21918C		ACT/ELL219C	
1800 x 2400 x 450	464	ACT/24418C		ACT/EXT/24418C		ACT/ELL244C	
1800 x 2400 x 600	464	ACT/24618C		ACT/EXT/24618C		ACT/ELL246C	
1800 x 2400 x 750	304	ACT/24718C		ACT/EXT/24718C		ACT/ELL247C	
1800 x 2400 x 900	460	ACT/24918C		ACT/EXT/24918C		ACT/ELL249C	
2100 x 1800 x 450	780	ACT/18421C		ACT/EXT/18421C		ACT/ELL184C	
2100 x 1800 x 600	397	ACT/18621C		ACT/EXT/18621C		ACT/ELL186C	
2100 x 1800 x 750	228	ACT/18721C		ACT/EXT/18721C		ACT/ELL187C	
2100 x 1800 x 900	345	ACT/18921C		ACT/EXT/18921C		ACT/ELL189C	
2100 x 2100 x 450	590	ACT/21421C		ACT/EXT/21421C		ACT/ELL214C	
2100 x 2100 x 600	463	ACT/21621C		ACT/EXT/21621C		ACT/ELL216C	
2100 x 2100 x 750	266	ACT/21721C		ACT/EXT/21721C		ACT/ELL217C	
2100 x 2100 x 900	403	ACT/21921C		ACT/EXT/21921C		ACT/ELL219C	
2100 x 2400 x 450	464	ACT/24421C		ACT/EXT/24421C		ACT/ELL244C	
2100 x 2400 x 600	464	ACT/24621C		ACT/EXT/24621C		ACT/ELL246C	
2100 x 2400 x 750	304	ACT/24721C		ACT/EXT/24721C		ACT/ELL247C	
2100 x 2400 x 900	460	ACT/24921C		ACT/EXT/24921C		ACT/ELL249C	

Fitting shelves

Two box deep archive

ARCHIVE STORAGE RACKING

- All bays come complete with boxes.
- No nuts or bolts so it is easy to assemble and adjust.
- Single or double deep box bays.
- Bays come with 3 shelf levels.
- Available with blue uprights and with a choice of grey or orange beams.
- Other sizes available on request. Extra heights are also available.

BAYS 1525mm WIDE			
REF	Size H x W x D mm	Qty of boxes	
Single box deep - 457mm			
RRAK15/24	1830 x 1525 x 457	24	
RRAK15/32	2440 x 1525 x 457	32	
RRAK15/40	3050 x 1525 x 457	40	
Double box deep - 915mm			
RRAK15/48	1830 x 1525 x 915	48	
RRAK15/64	2440 x 1525 x 915	64	
RRAK15/80	3050 x 1525 x 915	80	

BAYS 1830mm WIDE			
REF	Size H x W x D mm	Qty of boxes	
Single box deep - 457mm			
RRAK18/30	1830 x 1830 x 457	30	
RRAK18/40	2440 x 1830 x 457	40	
RRAK18/50	3050 x 1830 x 457	50	
Double box deep - 915mm			
RRAK18/60	1830 x 1830 x 915	60	
RRAK18/80	2440 x 1830 x 915	80	
RRAK18/100	3050 x 1830 x 915	100	

One box deep archive

KANBAN SHELVING

Kanban is our new solution for production line-side supply systems where sloping presents containers for easy access and at the right height for operatives.

This can reduce costs and increase efficiency for manufacturing operations or inventory management.

The two bin arrangement simplifies stock rotation and replacement. When the front bin is removed, the bin behind takes its place, leaving a space that is clearly identified for refilling on the next inspection.

- Colour choice: blue/orange or blue/grey.

REF	Size mm	
RRKB01	1830 x 915 x 610	
RRKB02	1830 x 915 x 610	

RRKB01
includes 60 x ARTB30 bins
each 127 H x 140 W x 274 D mm.

RRKB02
includes 70 x ST3109 trays
each 90 H x 117 W x 300 D mm.

MIDI SPAN GALVANISED SHELVING

- Heavy duty and secure.
- Easy to build and reconfigure.
- Beams adjust every 25mm.
- Two depths of beam choice - 50mm or 70mm.
- Available in galvanised or painted upright frames.
- Galvanised beams and decking panels.
- Including all safety pins and beam ties.
- Bays heights from 1950mm - 3000mm.
- Beam widths from 1000mm - 2400mm.

FRAMES - supplied knock down - price per frame

Frame height mm	Depth - 400mm		Depth - 600mm		Depth - 800mm		Depth - 1000mm		Depth - 1200mm	
	REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
1950	MSF/19/04		MSF/19/06		MSF/19/08		MSF/19/10		MSF/19/12	
2550	MSF/25/04		MSF/25/06		MSF/25/08		MSF/25/10		MSF/25/12	
3000	MSF/30/04		MSF/30/06		MSF/30/08		MSF/30/10		MSF/30/12	

COMPLETE SHELF LEVELS WITH A PAIR OF C50 PROFILE BEAMS and including galvanised decking

Width mm	Load kg	400mm deep		600mm deep		800mm deep		1000mm deep		1200mm deep	
		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
1000	400-325	MSB/1004C50		MSB/1006C50		MSB/1008C50		MSB/1010C50		MSB/1012C50	
1200	340	MSB/1204C50		MSB/1206C50		MSB/1208C50		MSB/1210C50		MSB/1212C50	
1600	250	MSB/1604C50		MSB/1606C50		MSB/1608C50		MSB/1610C50		MSB/1612C50	

COMPLETE SHELF LEVELS WITH A PAIR OF C70 PROFILE BEAMS and including galvanised decking

Width mm	Load kg	400mm deep		600mm deep		800mm deep		1000mm deep		1200mm deep	
		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
1800	660-585	MSB/1804C70		MSB/1806C70		MSB/1808C70		MSB/1810C70		MSB/1812C70	
2000	600	MSB/2004C70		MSB/2006C70		MSB/2008C70		MSB/2010C70		MSB/2012C70	
2400	480	MSB/2404C70		MSB/2406C70		MSB/2408C70		MSB/2410C70		MSB/2412C70	

KANBAN SHELVING

- Complete with 4 inclined levels.
- Height 2000mm.
- Shelving depth 1250mm (2 shelves, each 600mm deep).
- Shelf load capacity 2 x 100kg.
- Bay load capacity 2 x 800kg.
- Width of starter bay 1358mm.
- Supplied with galvanised frames, shelves, stiffening beams, push-in side ledges and retaining lips at the shelf front.
- Immediate product viewing, easy access and ergonomic retrieval.
- Fast and easy assembly without bolts.
- Shelf levels adjustable in 25mm increments.
- Extensions possible at any time.
- Excellent rigidity.

200Kg SHELF LOAD

1600Kg BAY LOAD

HEIGHT 2000mm	SHELF LENGTH 1000mm			
Front to back shelf depth mm	Starter bay		Extension bay	
	REF		REF	
850	BSS2041G		BSS2041A	
1050	BSS2051G		BSS2051A	
1250	BSS2061G		BSS2061A	
1650	BSS2081G		BSS2081A	

HEIGHT 2000mm	SHELF LENGTH 1300mm			
Front to back shelf depth mm	Starter bay		Extension bay	
	REF		REF	
850	BSS20413G		BSS20413A	
1050	BSS20513G		BSS20513A	
1250	BSS20613G		BSS20613A	
1650	BSS20813G		BSS20813A	

ADDITIONAL LEVEL				
Front to back shelf depth mm	Shelf length 1000mm		Shelf length 1300mm	
	REF		REF	
850	BSSF10.40		BSSF13.40	
1050	BSSF10.50		BSSF13.50	
1250	BSSF10.60		BSSF13.60	
1650	BSSF10.80		BSSF13.80	

£378.97
ESS18.613G
+ ESS18.613A
As illustrated without contents

100Kg SHELF LOAD

INCLINED SHELVING UNIT

Dimensions of starter and extension bay:
H 1850 x D 524 x L 2666mm.
Starter bay length: 1358mm.
Extension bay length: 1308mm.
Inclined steel shelves are sized 1300 x 570mm (30° incline).
All components can be assembled without bolts and are galvanised.

- Ideally suited for containers in Euro size.
- Inclined position of bins allows a better overview and faster access.
- Easy picking, as stocked items always move to the picking front.
- All components can be assembled without bolts are galvanised and compatible with the our boltless shelving range.

STARTER BAY			
REF	Shelving height mm	Shelving depth mm	
ESS18.613G	1850	524	

EXTENSION BAY			
REF	Shelving height mm	Shelving depth mm	
ESS18.613A	1850	524	

ADDITIONAL INCLINED SHELF LEVEL	
REF	
SBS613.4	

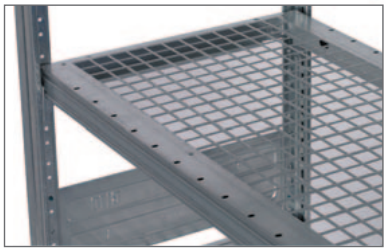
1300 x 570mm includes 4 shelf clips, galvanised. Shelf load capacity 100kg.

PERFORATED SHELVING

This must have product is ideal for cold stores and wet areas. It allows up to 50% water penetration, a standard requirement for warehouses fitted with sprinklers.

- Insurance approved.
- Ideal for cold stores.
- Quick and easy to assemble.
- Height: 2000mm (other heights available).
- Width: 1300mm.
- 5 shelves per bay.
- Shelf perforations provided for the use of shelf dividers (enquire for prices).
- Supplied galvanised as standard.
- Shelf capacity 100kg, bay load 800kg.

Our expert says
UP TO 50% water penetration



400mm deep bays, complete with 7 shelves and 24 containers (XL43273).

REF	Bay Type	
FPT20413G.24	Starter	
FPT20413A.24	Extension	

	STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY		ADDITIONAL SHELF	
Shelving depth mm	REF		REF		REF	
400	FPT20413G		FPT20413A		10-37919	
600	FPT20613G		FPT20613A		10-37921	

Starter bay

Extension bay

400mm deep bays, complete with 5 shelves and 8 containers (XL64423).

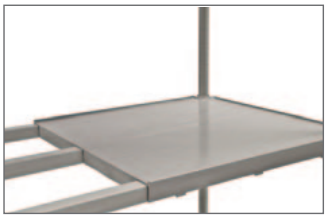
REF	Bay Type	
FPT20413G.8	Starter	
FPT20413A.8	Extension	

HYGIENE SHELVING

- Heavy duty non-corrosive shelving.
- Combines the non-corrosive qualities of aluminium and plastic with the strength of steel.
- Guaranteed for life against corrosion.
- Designed to carry loads of up to 360kg per shelf.
- Massive 360kg shelf load capacity.
- Removable solid or vented shelf panel options (dishwasher friendly).
- Shelves adjustable every 25mm - 4 per bay.
- Quick and easy bolt free assembly.
- Posts with adjustable feet for uneven floors.
- Recommended for use in damp environments, walk in freezers and cold rooms.
- Mobile units fitted with 125mm composite castors.
- 1820mm units available on request.

Shelves easily removed for cleaning.

Drop the shelf frame over the post and press into position.



Snap on plastic shelf panels to the frame

Choose between solid or vented shelves.

Bay size 1625mm H	COMPLETE BAY WITH 4 SHELVES				EXTRA INDIVIDUAL SHELVES			
	Solid Shelves		Vented Shelves		Solid Shelves		Vented Shelves	
D x L mm	REF		REF		REF		REF	
460 x 610	8168S		8168V		PP1824S		PP1824V	
460 x 760	8169S		8169V		PP1830S		PP1830V	
460 x 915	8170S		8170V		PP1836S		PP1836V	
460 x 1070	8171S		8171V		PP1842S		PP1842V	
460 x 1220	8172S		8172V		PP1848S		PP1848V	
460 x 1370	8173S		8173V		PP1854S		PP1854V	
460 x 1520	8174S		8174V		PP1860S		PP1860V	
610 x 610	8184S		8184V		PP2424S		PP2424V	
610 x 760	8185S		8185V		PP2430S		PP2430V	
610 x 915	8186S		8186V		PP2436S		PP2436V	
610 x 1070	8187S		8187V		PP2442S		PP2442V	
610 x 1220	8188S		8188V		PP2448S		PP2448V	
610 x 1370	8189S		8189V		PP2454S		PP2454V	
610 x 1520	8190S		8190V		PP2460S		PP2460V	

EXTRA FOR SWIVEL CASTORS TO MAKE SHELVING UNIT MOBILE			
Unbraked 125mm castor		Braked castor	
REF		REF	
R120UB		R120BR	

EKO HYGIENE SHELVING SYSTEM

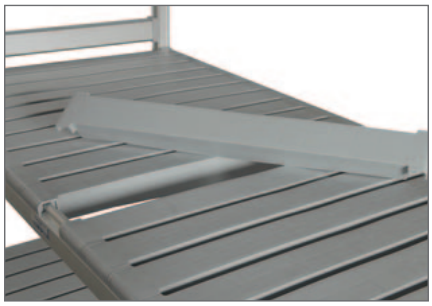
The shelving system has been designed for use in cold rooms for storage of food products in supermarkets, commercial kitchens, restaurants and food processing factories. It is also used in the food industry and commercial kitchens application where the observance of hygiene rules is mandatory.
Even outside the food industry, such as in hospital laboratories and sterile receivable rooms, the shelving system can be used.

- Hygiene friendly - easy to clean.
- Construction: frame is aluminium, shelves are high density polyethylene.
- Quick and easy bolt free assembly.
- Load capacity 250kg - 110kg depending on shelf sizes.
- Starter and extension bays come with 4 shelves. Add extra shelves if required.
- Shelf heights adjustable every 150mm.
- Easy to fit corner sections maximises space.
- Shelves are easy to remove and are also dishwasher safe for extra hygiene.

Starter bay

Starter and extension bay

Corner shelving configuration



	STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY		EXTRA SHELF	
Bay size D x W x H mm	REF		REF		REF	
375 x 770 x 1700	KFS375/17/4		AOKFS375/17/4		KFS375	
375 x 920 x 1700	KFS379/17/4		AOKFS379/17/4		KFS379	
375 x 1070 x 1700	KFS383/17/4		AOKFS383/17/4		KFS383	
375 x 1220 x 1700	KFS387/17/4		AOKFS387/17/4		KFS387	
375 x 1370 x 1700	KFS391/17/4		AOKFS391/17/4		KFS391	
375 x 1520 x 1700	KFS395/17/4		AOKFS395/17/4		KFS395	
375 x 1820 x 1700	KFS403/17/4		AOKFS403/17/4		KFS403	
450 x 770 x 1700	KFS450/17/4		AOKFS450/17/4		KFS450	
450 x 920 x 1700	KFS454/17/4		AOKFS454/17/4		KFS454	
450 x 1070 x 1700	KFS458/17/4		AOKFS458/17/4		KFS458	
450 x 1220 x 1700	KFS462/17/4		AOKFS462/17/4		KFS462	
450 x 1370 x 1700	KFS466/17/4		AOKFS466/17/4		KFS466	
450 x 1520 x 1700	KFS470/17/4		AOKFS470/17/4		KFS470	
450 x 1820 x 1700	KFS478/17/4		AOKFS478/17/4		KFS478	
600 x 770 x 1700	KFS600/17/4		AOKFS600/17/4		KFS600	
600 x 920 x 1700	KFS604/17/4		AOKFS604/17/4		KFS604	
600 x 1070 x 1700	KFS608/17/4		AOKFS608/17/4		KFS608	
600 x 1220 x 1700	KFS612/17/4		AOKFS612/17/4		KFS612	
600 x 1370 x 1700	KFS616/17/4		AOKFS616/17/4		KFS616	
600 x 1520 x 1700	KFS620/17/4		AOKFS620/17/4		KFS620	
600 x 1820 x 1700	KFS628/17/4		AOKFS628/17/4		KFS628	

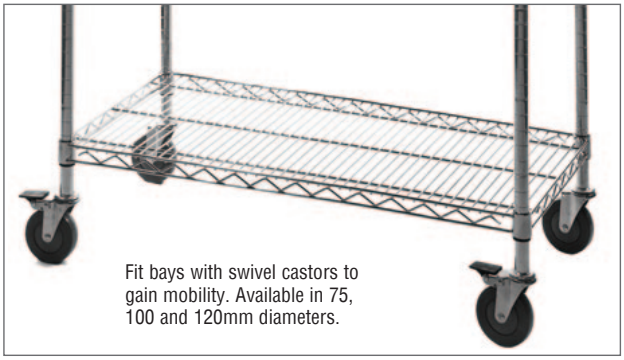
CHROME WIRE SHELVING BAYS

Shelving that offers a hard wearing chrome finish combined with an aesthetically pleasing look. This system is very quick and easy to assemble.

- Shelf loads up to 300kg - check on individual sized shelves capacity.
- Available in 87 size combinations.
- Shelf heights adjustable every 25mm.
- Ideal for catering, retail, medical, electronic, engineering or office applications.
- No specialist assembly tools are required.
- Standard bay height 1625mm with the option of 1820mm or 2130mm high.
- Huge range of accessories available - see facing page.
- Standard bay comes complete with 4 shelves.

Standard bay height: 1625mm D x L mm	4 TIER STARTER UNIT 4 shelves, 4 posts		4 TIER ADD-ON UNIT 4 shelves, 4 posts, 8 add-on clips		EXTRA SHELF	
	REF		REF		REF	
305 x 610	EC31		EC31AO		EC1224	
305 x 760	EC32		EC32AO		EC1230	
305 x 915	EC37		EC37AO		EC1236	
305 x 1070	EC34		EC34AO		EC1242	
305 x 1220	EC38		EC38AO		EC1248	
355 x 760	EC35		EC35AO		EC1430	
355 x 915	EC36		EC36AO		EC1436	
355 x 1070	EC33		EC33AO		EC1442	
355 x 1220	EC30		EC30AO		EC1448	
355 x 1370	EC39A		EC39AAO		EC1454	
355 x 1520	EC41		EC41AO		EC1460	
355 x 1820	EC42		EC42AO		EC1472	
460 x 460	EC39		EC39AO		EC1818	
460 x 610	EC40		EC40AO		EC1824	
460 x 760	EC43		EC43AO		EC1830	
460 x 915	EC44		EC44AO		EC1836	
460 x 1070	EC51		EC51AO		EC1842	
460 x 1220	EC45		EC45AO		EC1848	
460 x 1370	EC53		EC53AO		EC1854	
460 x 1520	EC46		EC46AO		EC1860	
460 x 1820	EC52		EC52AO		EC1872	
610 x 610	EC47A		EC47AAO		EC2424	
610 x 760	EC47		EC47AO		EC2430	
610 x 915	EC48		EC48AO		EC2436	
610 x 1070	EC54		EC54AO		EC2442	
610 x 1220	EC49		EC49AO		EC2448	
610 x 1370	EC56		EC56AO		EC2454	
610 x 1520	EC50		EC50AO		EC2460	
610 x 1820	EC55		EC55AO		EC2472	

TO INCREASE STARTER UNIT HEIGHT		
REF	Starter unit extra height	
EC/18	For 1820mm high bay add this to starter unit	
EC/21	For 2130mm high bay add this to starter unit	
TO INCREASE ADD-ON UNIT HEIGHT		
REF	Add-on unit extra height	
ECAO/18	For 1820mm high bay add this to add-on unit	
ECAO/21	For 2130mm high bay add this to add-on unit	

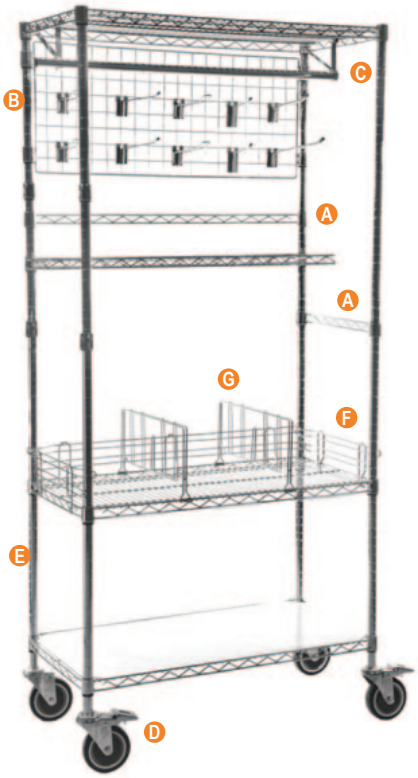


Fit bays with swivel castors to gain mobility. Available in 75, 100 and 120mm diameters.

Starter bay unit

ACCESSORIES FOR CHROME WIRE SHELVING BAYS

See previous page and next page for further suggestions on how to use the accessories to build a purposeful unit.

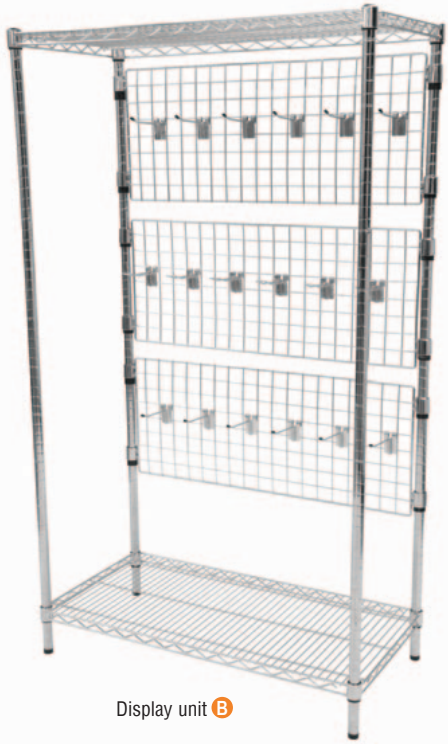


SHELF ACCESSORIES			
Description	Size mm	REF	
I Basket shelf 90mm	460 x 610	EC1824B	
J Basket shelf 90mm	460 x 915	EC1836B	

ACCESSORIES FOR HYGIENE CHROME WIRE SHELVING				
	Accessories	Size	REF	
A	Utility rails 25mm	460mm	UR18	
		610mm	UR24	
		760mm	UR30	
		915mm	UR36	
		1070mm	UR42	
		1220mm	UR48	
		1370mm	UR54	
		1520mm	UR60	
		1820mm	UR72	
	Short cart handles	460mm	SCH18	
		610mm	SCH24	
	Long cart handles	460mm	LCH18	
		610mm	LCH24	
B	Back grids	350 x 915mm	EC3614BG	
		350 x 1220mm	EC4814BG	
C	Garment rails	915mm	EC36GR	
		1220mm	EC48GR	
		1520mm	EC60GR	
D	Swivel castors 70kg capacity	75mm unbraked	R75UB	
		75mm braked	R75BR	
D	Swivel castors 80kg capacity	100mm unbraked	R100UB	
		100mm braked	R100BR	
D	Swivel castors 100kg capacity	120mm unbraked	R120UB/C	
		120mm braked	R120BR/C	
E	Posts (1 piece)	760mm	PECC30	
		1625mm	PECC64	
		1820mm	PECC72	
		2130mm	PECC84	
F	Shelf ledges	115 x 305mm	SL12	
		115 x 355mm	SL14	
		115 x 460mm	SL18	
		115 x 610mm	SL24	
		115 x 760mm	SL30	
		115 x 915mm	SL36	
		115 x 1070mm	SL42	
		115 x 1220mm	SL48	
		115 x 1370mm	SL54	
		115 x 1520mm	SL60	
		115 x 1820mm	SL72	
G	Shelf dividers	170 x 305mm	SD12	
		170 x 355mm	SD14	
		170 x 460mm	SD18	
		170 x 610mm	SD24	

Mobile castor bay D

Static wine rack H



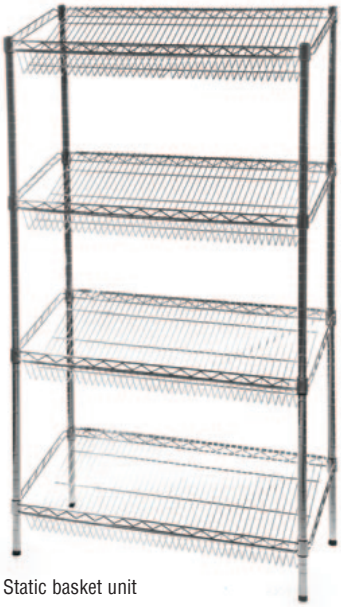
Display unit B

Our expert says
When hygiene is an upmost priority

CHROME WIRE SHELVING BAYS

By combining the chrome wire shelving accessories and the standard bays you can easily build up a shelving system that suits your particular application.

See previous pages for full product details.



Static basket unit

Mobile basket unit

Garment hanging unit

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE SHELVING

Suitable for use in all hygiene areas.

- Grade 304 stainless steel construction.
- Wet and dry use.
- Easy to build and add to.
- Capacity up to 300kg shelf loads - check against individual sized shelves.
- Static units can easily be converted into mobile units by adding 4 swivel castors - please enquire for price.

Our expert says
Create a hygienic set-up to suit your space

Bay size 1820mm H	4 TIER STARTER UNIT		4 TIER ADD-ON UNIT		EXTRA SHELVES	
D x L mm	REF		REF		REF	
460 x 915	SSW44/S		SSW44/SAO		SSW1836	
460 x 1070	SSW51/S		SSW51/SAO		SSW1842	
460 x 1220	SSW45/S		SSW45/SAO		SSW1848	
460 x 1520	SSW46/S		SSW46/SAO		SSW1860	
460 x 1820	SSW52/S		SSW52/SAO		SSW1872	
610 x 915	SSW48/S		SSW48/SAO		SSW2436	
610 x 1070	SSW54/S		SSW54/SAO		SSW2442	
610 x 1220	SSW49/S		SSW49/SAO		SSW2448	
610 x 1520	SSW50/S		SSW50/SAO		SSW2460	
610 x 1820	SSW55/S		SSW55/SAO		SSW2472	

HYGIENE SHELVING

A unique system that comes with a 15 year anti-corrosion guarantee.

- Antibacterial additive fights bacteria for up to 10 years.
- Lasts up to 5 times longer than traditional nylon coated models.
- 60% less expensive that stainless steel and aluminium construction.
- Tube sections have a hard baked grey epoxy resin to prevent corrosion with also a zinc substrate for extra protection.
- Recommended for use in walk in cold rooms, hospitals and all hygiene sensitive areas.
- Units are 1625mm high and come complete with 4 shelves. Extension bays and extra shelves can be added on.
- Bay heights of 1820mm and 2130mm can be supplied - .

Our expert says
WITH A
15 YEAR
anti-corrosion
guarantee

STARTER UNIT - 1625mm HIGH 4 POSTS & 4 SHELVES			EXTENSION UNIT 2 POSTS & 4 SHELVES		EXTRA SHELVES	
D x L mm	REF		REF		REF	
305 x 760	EPP32		EPP32AO		EPP1230	
305 x 915	EPP37		EPP37AO		EPP1236	
305 x 1070	EPP34		EPP34AO		EPP1242	
305 x 1220	EPP38		EPP38AO		EPP1248	
355 x 760	EPP35		EPP35AO		EPP1430	
355 x 915	EPP36		EPP36AO		EPP1436	
355 x 1070	EPP33		EPP33AO		EPP1442	
355 x 1220	EPP30		EPP30AO		EPP1448	
460 x 610	EPP40		EPP40AO		EPP1824	
460 x 760	EPP43		EPP43AO		EPP1830	
460 x 915	EPP44		EPP44AO		EPP1836	
460 x 1070	EPP51		EPP51AO		EPP1842	
460 x 1220	EPP45		EPP45AO		EPP1848	
460 x 1370	EPP53		EPP53AO		EPP1854	
460 x 1520	EPP46		EPP46AO		EPP1860	
460 x 1820	EPP52		EPP52AO		EPP1872	
610 x 610	EPP47A		EPP47AAO		EPP2424	
610 x 760	EPP47		EPP47AO		EPP2430	
610 x 915	EPP48		EPP48AO		EPP2436	
610 x 1070	EPP54		EPP54AO		EPP2442	
610 x 1220	EPP49		EPP49AO		EPP2448	
610 x 1370	EPP56		EPP56AO		EPP2454	
610 x 1520	EPP50		EPP50AO		EPP2460	
610 x 1820	EPP55		EPP55AO		EPP2472	

Our expert says
Garment storage made easy and affordable

Double rail garment bay

Single rail garment bay

GARMENT RACKS

The storage of bulk garments is made so easy with these racks. Either single or double rail racks can be supplied in two sizes. The rails are 25mm zinc coated tubes that can be slotted into five different positions with each storage level adjustable in height every 38mm.

- Super quick assembly.
- Epoxy powder coated finish.
- Tube load 70kg.
- Bay height 2135mm x 610mm depth with a choice of either 915mm or 1200mm width.
- Bays can be joined together to form a run by using tie plates.

SINGLE RAIL GARMENT BAY - 2 levels			
H x W x D mm	Tube load kg	REF	
2135 x 915 x 610	70	RRGB/SG/21/09/06/2/G	
2135 x 1220 x 610	60	RRGB/SG/21/12/06/2/G	

DOUBLE RAIL GARMENT BAY - 2 levels			
H x W x D mm	Tube load kg	REF	
2135 x 915 x 610	70	RRGB/DG/21/09/06/2/G	
2135 x 1220 x 610	60	RRGB/DG/21/12/06/2/G	

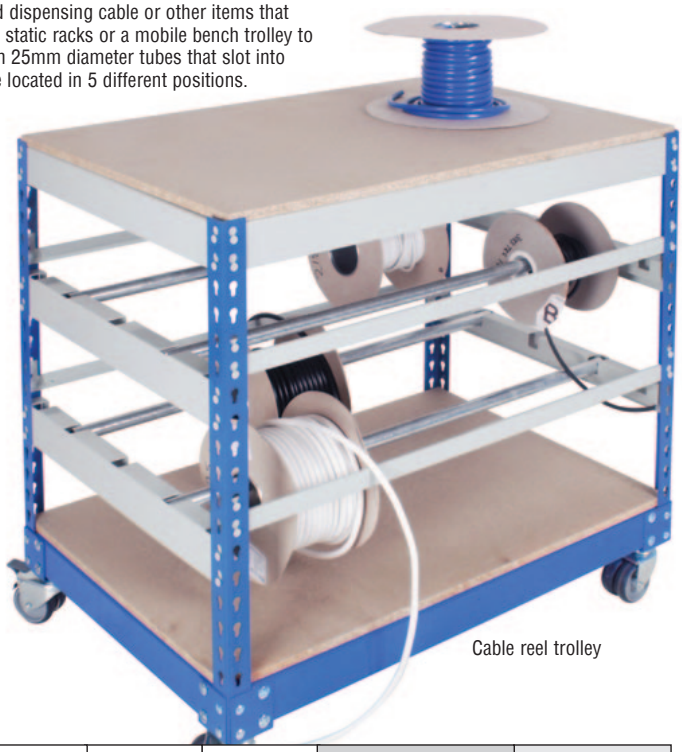
- Price includes uprights, plastic feet, chipboard decks for top and bottom shelves, two levels with notched beams, support beams and 2 or 4 zinc coated tubes.

CABLE REEL STORAGE

A great way for storing and dispensing cable or other items that are on reels. There are two static racks or a mobile bench trolley to choose from. Supplied with 25mm diameter tubes that slot into notched beams that can be located in 5 different positions.

Each level is then fitted with a face beam to enable the material to be offered to the user and conveniently cut to length.

Cable reel static rack



Cable reel trolley

Type	H x W x D mm	No of tubes	Tube load kg	REF	
Trolley	880 x 915 x 610	4	70	RRCT/09/09/06/2/BG	
Static rack	1830 x 915 x 610	8	70	RRCB/18/09/06/4/GY	
Static rack	1830 x 1220 x 610	8	60	RRCB/18/12/06/4/GY	

VERTICAL STORAGE RACKS

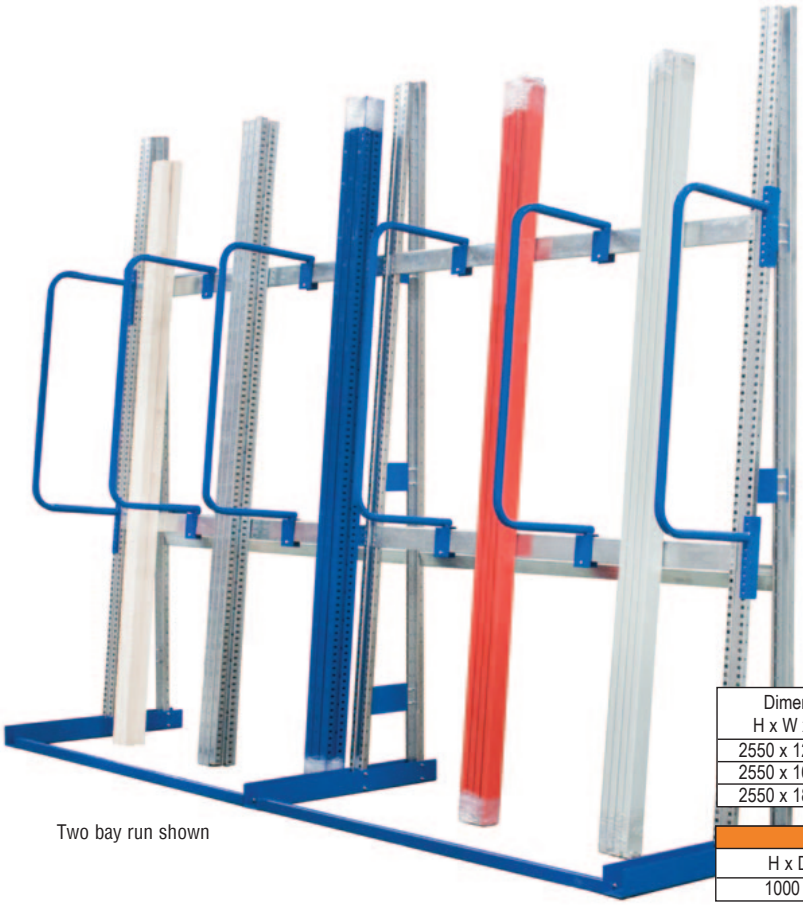
Offers a cost effective way of storing all those long awkward items.

The system comes as a starter and extension bay format meaning long runs are more cost effective.

The bays come with three hoop dividers, all necessary frames and base plates, two front beams, one back beam and base rail.

Other size racks available to order, please contact us for prices.

- Store all your long awkward items. Quickly gets your storage organised.
- Simple to build and reconfigure.
- Fully adjustable hoop dividers.
- Starter and extension bay system.
- Can be secured to the floor.
- All bays come complete with three hoop dividers (one right hand, one left hand and one central).



Two bay run shown

Dimensions H x W x D mm	STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY	
	REF		REF	
2550 x 1200 x 810	VRS/2512/3		VRE/2512/3	
2550 x 1600 x 810	VRS/2516/3		VRE/2516/3	
2550 x 1800 x 810	VRS/2518/3		VRE/2518/3	

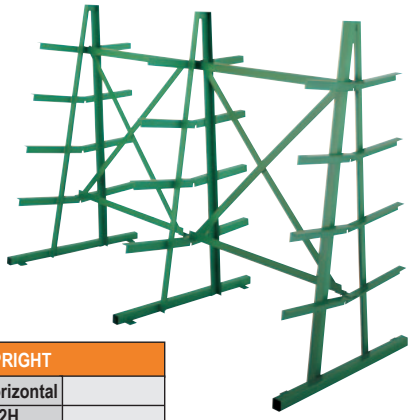
EXTRA DIVIDERS		
H x D mm	REF	
1000 x 400	VR/DIV1004	

Our expert says
Don't suit your needs? We can manufacture to your spec!

HORIZONTAL BAR RACKS

Five storage levels designed for manual loading.

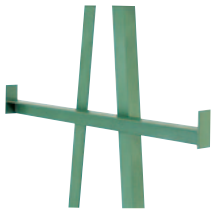
- Welded rigid arms on 'A' frame uprights 1830mm high.
- Bolt-on separator cross bracings.
- Drilled for floor fixing:
  Illustrated A: Tilted arms 305mm usable length.
  Inset B: Horizontal with 50mm end stops.



A. Tilted arms (double sided)

SINGLE SIDED 610mm DEEP - 1750kg PER UPRIGHT					
REF A-Tilted	Uprights	Length mm		REF B-Horizontal	
BRS2T	2	1220		BRS2H	
BRS3T	3	2440		BRS3H	
BRS4T	4	3660		BRS4H	
BRS5T	5	4880		BRS5H	
BRS6T	6	6100		BRS6H	

DOUBLE SIDED 1065mm DEEP - 3500kg PER UPRIGHT					
REF A-Tilted	Uprights	Length mm		REF B-Horizontal	
BRD2T	2	1220		BRD2H	
BRD3T	3	2440		BRD3H	
BRD4T	4	3660		BRD4H	
BRD5T	5	4880		BRD5H	
BRD6T	6	6100		BRD6H	

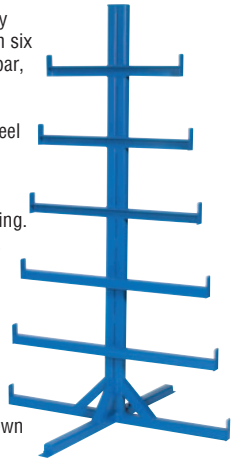


B. Horizontal arms (double sided)

HEAVY DUTY BAR RACKS

Free standing heavy duty horizontal bar racks with six storage levels for steel bar, tube or sections etc.

- Fully welded square steel tube construction.
- End stops retain items in position.
- Pre-drilled for floor fixing.
- Special sizes available.



Double sided shown

SINGLE SIDED - 4000kg PER UPRIGHT		
REF	H x W x D mm	
BRSH	2000 x 1200 x 630	

DOUBLE SIDED - 8000kg PER UPRIGHT		
REF	H x W x D mm	
BRDH	2000 x 1200 x 1200	

BAR CRADLES

Flexible system for any length of steel bar, angle or tube etc.

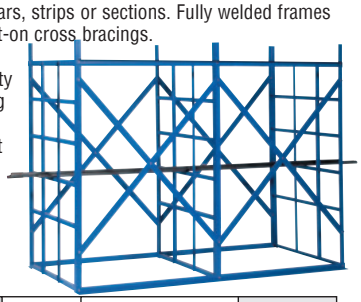
- Stackable 4 high.
- Capacity 2000kg per cradle.

REF	Effective W x H mm	
BC1	610 x 305	
BC2	610 x 455	
BC3	915 x 305	
BC4	915 x 455	

PIGEON HOLE BAR RACKS

Fifteen pigeon holes for dense storage of tube, mixed bars, strips or sections. Fully welded frames with bolt-on cross bracings.

- Capacity 3500kg per upright frame.



REF	Uprights	L x W x H mm	
PHR2	2	1220 x 920 x 1830	
PHR3	3	2440 x 920 x 1830	
PHR4	4	3660 x 920 x 1830	
PHR5	5	4880 x 920 x 1830	
PHR6	6	6100 x 920 x 1830	

STORAGE RACKS

Vertical storage for instant stock accessibility of bar, pipe, strip, angle or any lengths of materials.

- Fully welded square tube construction with steel base tray.
- Distance between uprights 260mm.
- Pre-drilled for floor fixing.

REF	H x W x D mm	
VSR1	1500 x 1200 x 750	
VSR2	2250 x 1200 x 750	
VSR3	3000 x 1200 x 750	

VERTICAL BAR RACKS

Vertical bar storage for instant stock accessibility of bar, angle or tube materials.

- Fully welded angle construction with steel base tray.
- Single or double sided.
- Pre-drilled for floor fixing.
- Please contact us for prices.

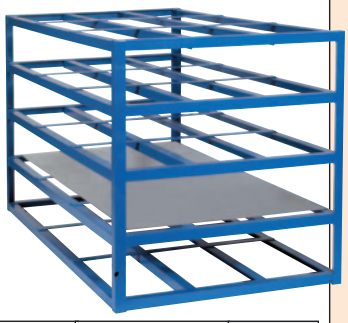
SINGLE SIDED		
REF	H x W x D mm	
VBR1S	2440 x 1320 x 760	
VBR2S	3050 x 1320 x 760	

DOUBLE SIDED		
REF	H x W x D mm	
VBR1D	2440 x 1320 x 1525	
VBR2D	3050 x 1320 x 1525	

HORIZONTAL SHEET RACKS

Five levels for flat storage of sheet or boards.

- Fully welded construction ready to use.
- Distance between levels: 230mm.
- Cap: 1000kg per level.



REF	Sheet sizes up to	L x W x H mm	
HSR1	2000 x 1000	2140 x 1220 x 1220	
HSR2	2500 x 1250	2650 x 1400 x 1220	

VERTICAL SHEET RACKS

Vertical storage of sheet materials stored in individual bays. Accepts sizes 2000 x 1000mm and up to 2500 x 1250mm.

- Fully welded construction ready to use.
- Distance between levels: 235mm.
- Pre-drilled for floor fixing.

REF	No of bays	W x D x H mm	
VSR4	4	1120 x 1000 x 1500	
VSR5	5	1390 x 1000 x 1500	
VSR6	6	1660 x 1000 x 1500	

Prices on this page are ex-works

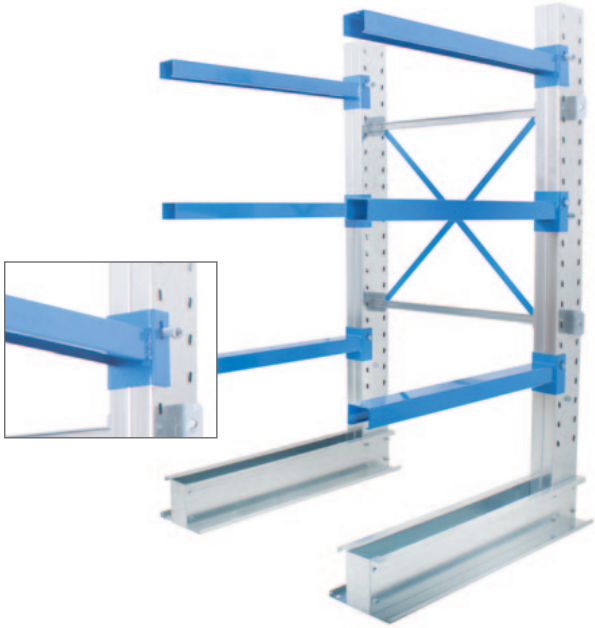
CANTILEVER RACKS

Our cantilever system is based on modular bays and fittings to provide cost effective storage of long and awkward items. The frames are available in three heights and three depths in both single and double sided configurations. Each bay comes complete with three arms per frame and you can add or deduct the number of levels required. The arms can be fitted with end stops (at an additional cost, shown) to secure any loose products from falling off. The frames are spaced 1000 or 1500mm apart with bolted on X braces, so you can easily work out your run using the starter and extension bays.

- Incredible value for money. Now even more storage at minimum cost.
- Easy to build and reconfigure. Quickly gets your storage organised.
- Fast delivery - always in stock.
- Frame capacities up to 2200kg.
- Arms carry loads up to 600kg.
- Strong epoxy finish in blue RAL 5010.
- Arm capacity is:
  185kg for 600mm deep units
  135kg for 800mm deep units.
- Arms adjust every 75mm.
- All single bays come with three arms plus base per frame and all necessary bracing and fixing plates, whilst double bays have 6 arms.
- Galvanised uprights and epoxy powder coated arms.

MAX LOAD PER SIDE			
Height mm	Arm length mm		
	600	800	1000
1976	2200kg	1900kg	1600kg
2432	2200kg	1900kg	1600kg
2964	2200kg	1900kg	1100kg

	SINGLE SIDED 1000mm wide			
	STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY	
H x D mm	REF		REF	
1976 x 600	CMS/191006/S3		CME/191006/S3	
1976 x 800	CMS/191008/S3		CME/191008/S3	
1976 x 1000	CMS/191010/S3		CME/191010/S3	
	FOR TALLER BAYS add these prices to the bay prices above			
	STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY	
H mm	REF		REF	
2432	CMS/24EXH/S3		CME/24EXH/S3	
2964	CMS/29EXH/S3		CME/29EXH/S3	



	DOUBLE SIDED 1000mm wide			
	STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY	
H x D mm	REF		REF	
1976 x 600	CMS/191006/D3		CME/191006/D3	
1976 x 800	CMS/191008/D3		CME/191008/D3	
1976 x 1000	CMS/191010/D3		CME/191010/D3	
	FOR TALLER BAYS add these prices to the bay prices above			
	STARTER BAY		EXTENSION BAY	
H mm	REF		REF	
2432	CMS/24EXH/D3		CME/24EXH/D3	
2964	CMS/29EXH/D3		CME/29EXH/D3	

	TO SUIT ALL BAYS	
	EXTRA ARMS	
H x D mm	REF	
1976 x 600	CMAR/06	
1976 x 800	CMAR/08	
1976 x 1000	CMAR/10	

ADD ARM END STOP	
REF	
CMAR/150ES	

Our expert says
Take advantage of our free project design service

PALLET RACKING

Easily installed, cost effective and versatile adjustable beam racking allows 100% direct access to each pallet stored. Adjustable beams can be reconfigured to accommodate changes in the type of goods stored.

- UK manufactured to ISO9001, 14001 and 18001 quality standards.
- Designed to SEMA (Storage Equipment Manufacturers Association) standards.
- Frames are unassembled. We recommend installation be carried out by accredited installation teams. We have a nationwide network of qualified installers and will be happy to quote for your work.
- Frames are pierced on a 75mm pitch to allow for positioning of beams.
- Beam loads are 2000kg per pair uniformly distributed load.
- Graphite grey uprights, galvanised bracing and orange beams.
- Full range of accessories available - ring for details.
- This is only a small part of our pallet racking range. If you require different bay sizes and loadings, we will be happy to discuss your requirements.

Sometimes you want a little more. We are happy to support you on larger projects where you are looking for a more tailored solution. We have a dedicated and experienced team who will be happy to visit you and work alongside you to help you achieve your needs.

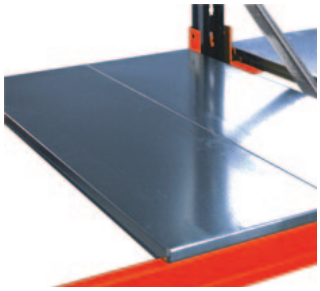
SAVE MULTI-BUY DISCOUNT
Multi-buy discounts are available on these products - please call us for details

Starter bay with 2 frames

Extension bay with 1 frame

Pallets per bay	Number of beam levels	Bay dimensions H x W x D mm	Level capacity kg	Bay capacity kg	REF	1+	5+	REF	1+	5+
6	2	3000 x 2250 x 900	2000	4000	PS22930			PE22930		
8	3	4800 x 2250 x 900	2000	6000	PS22948			PE22948		
10	4	6000 x 2250 x 900	2000	8000	PS22960			PE22960		
6	2	3000 x 2700 x 900	2000	4000	PS27930			PE27930		
8	3	4800 x 2700 x 900	2000	6000	PS27948			PE27948		
10	4	6000 x 2700 x 900	2000	8000	PS27960			PE27960		
6	2	3000 x 2250 x 1100	2000	4000	PS221130			PE221130		
8	3	4800 x 2250 x 1100	2000	6000	PS221148			PE221148		
10	4	6000 x 2250 x 1100	2000	8000	PS221160			PE221160		
6	2	3000 x 2700 x 1100	2000	4000	PS271130			PE271130		
8	3	4800 x 2700 x 1100	2000	6000	PS271148			PE271148		
10	4	6000 x 2700 x 1100	2000	8000	PS271160			PE271160		

NOTE: PALLET RACKING NEEDS TO BE FLOOR FIXED. CAN BE USED AS A SINGLE BAY. RACKING SHOULD ONLY BE INSTALLED BY QUALIFIED RACK INSTALLERS.



GALVANISED STEEL DECKING

Galvanised steel decking spans pallet beams to provide a smooth deck. 2000kg UDL per level.

REF	Width mm	Depth mm	
PSL2290	2250	900	
PSL2790	2700	900	
PSL2211	2250	110	
PSL2711	2700	110	

COIL CRADLES

Spans beams to provide location and support for coiled materials. Cradle carries 707kg UDL.

REF	Height mm	
CC0900OR	For 900mm deep frame	
CC1100OR	For 1100mm deep frame	

FORK SPACERS

Used in pairs across beams to provide 105mm high fork entry space. 2000kg UDL per pair. Sold singularly.

REF	Height mm	
FS0900MOR	For 900mm deep frame	
FS1100MOR	For 1100mm deep frame	

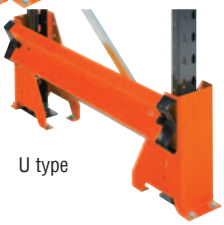
RACK END PROTECTION KITS

Modular barrier system for protection against forklift truck damage.

Kits contain two protectors, a sigma rail and all fixings.

REF	Type	Width mm	
SSSLRPK930OR	L type	930	
SSSLRPK1130OR	L type	1130	
SSSLRPK2030OR	L type	2030	
SSSLRPK2430OR	L type	2430	
SSSURPK930OR	U type	930	
SSSURPK1130OR	U type	1130	
SSSURPK2030OR	U type	2030	
SSSURPK2430OR	U type	2430	

L type



U type

EXTRA BEAMS

Pair of beams with locking clips, powder coated orange. 2000kg UDL per pair. Sold singularly.

REF	Width mm	Depth mm	
PL229	2250	900	
PL279	2700	900	
PL2211	2250	1100	
PL2711	2700	1100	

SINGLE AND DOUBLE BARRIER RAIL KITS

Sigma rail barrier system for walkways, 400mm high single rail barrier and 800mm high double rail barrier.

- Rail is 615 x 40mm and manufactured from 4mm steel.
- Uprights are manufactured from 90 x 50 x 3.6mm hollow steel section, powder coated orange.
- Baseplates are 200 x 200mm with 3 pre-drilled holes.

SINGLE		STARTER BARRIER		EXTENSION BARRIER	
Height mm	Width mm	REF		REF	
400	930	SSSBRLZD930SOR		SSSBRLZD930EOR	
400	1130	SSSBRLZD1130SOR		SSSBRLZD1130EOR	
400	2030	SSSBRLZD2030SOR		SSSBRLZD2030EOR	
400	2430	SSSBRLZD2430SOR		SSSBRLZD2430EOR	
DOUBLE		**STARTER BARRIER**		**EXTENSION BARRIER**	
Height mm	Width mm	REF		REF	
800	930	SSSBRHZD930SOR		SSSBRHZD930EOR	
800	1130	SSSBRHZD1130SOR		SSSBRHZD1130EOR	
800	2030	SSSBRHZD2030SOR		SSSBRHZD2030EOR	
800	2430	SSSBRHZD2430SOR		SSSBRHZD2430EOR	

L type

U type

UPRIGHT PROTECTORS

Protects bottom of pallet racking uprights from accidental damage.

- 4 fixings per protector required (sold individually).

REF	Description	
UP400OR	U type protector	
UPRA400OR	L type protector	
FAS1515	Fixings for upright protectors	

UPRIGHT PROTECTOR CHANNEL KIT

Designed to protect the lower section of uprights against accidental forklift truck collision damage. Steel with foam inserts the column protector is secured to the uprights.

REF	Height mm	
UPC0425OR	425	
UPC0650OR	650	
UPC0950OR	950	

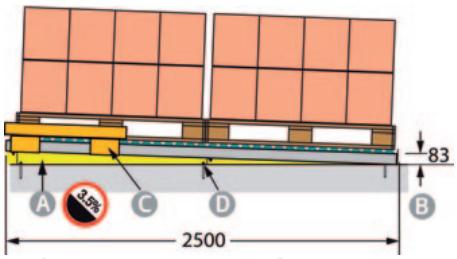
Our expert says

Save valuable time and money with 'live pallets'

PLASTIC ROLLER PALLET TRACK

Simple and easy way to move pallets to the front of the picking point. Used predominantly under the first beams of your racking system but equally at home in open pallet storage situations.

- Ideal for floor level picking.
- Floor level picking at budget price.
- The second pallet will move unassisted to the picking face.
- Tracks fitted with flanged rollers to prevent pallets from pulling sideways.
- All segments are supplied with in-feed guides to make pallet in-feeding into the lane safer and more convenient.
- With a pallet width of 800mm, 2700mm wide racking bays will accommodate 3 roller conveyor tracks.
- With a pallet width of 1000mm, 3300mm wide racking bays will accommodate 3 roller conveyor tracks.
- With a pallet width of 1200mm, 2700mm wide racking bays will accommodate 2 roller conveyor tracks.



A Auxiliary incline 3.5% C In-feed guide

B Upper edge of roller track D Floor anchoring

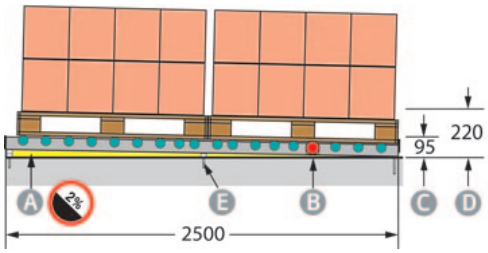
Flanged plastic rollers

Suitable for a pallet width of	Suitable for a pallet length of	Suitable for a pallet weight of	Roller length mm	Roller pitch T mm	REF	
800, 1000, 1200	1200	800kg	74	72	37-37810	

STEEL ROLLER FULL WIDTH PALLET TRACK

Heavy duty system of moving pallets to the front of the picking point. You can use them in racking systems or in open pallet storage situations.

- Ideal for floor level picking.
- The second pallet will move unassisted to the picking face.
- With a pallet width of 800mm, 2700mm wide racking bays will accommodate 3 roller conveyor tracks.
- With a pallet width of 1000mm, 3300mm wide racking bays will accommodate 3 roller conveyor tracks.
- Galvanised rollers provide a clean and bright appearance.



A Auxiliary incline 2% D Required lift height

B Braking roller E Floor anchoring

C Upper edge of roller track

Full width rollers

Suitable for a pallet width of	Suitable for a pallet length of	Suitable for a pallet weight of	Roller pitch T mm	REF	
800	1200	1500kg	144	37-37807	
1000	1200	1500kg	144	37-37809	

ORDER FULFILMENT

The system ensures an unimpeded pick face thus avoiding the dangers of fork lift truck and order picker collision. Pick routes can be drastically shortened and order picking speeds increased by 100% or more and therefore achieving greater all round efficiency.
Restocking takes place at the rear of the pick face away from order picking activity and in keeping with FIFO principal. This also ensures that stored goods are picked in rotation.

CELL-FEED SYSTEMS

Cell-feed systems allow parts and components to be fed to work stations in fast through put, lean manufacturing environments notable reductions in double handling.

LINE SIDE PRODUCTION

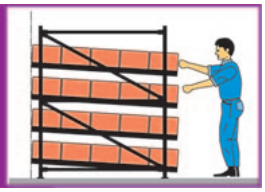
Ergonomically efficient parts picking and a tidy work environment are but two reasons for choosing line side feed racks. Restocking from the rear with no interference to the assembly face.

LIVE CARTON STORAGE BAYS

- Goods roll automatically on rollers.
- Suitable for medium and heavy duty applications.
- Flowshelves adjustable on 12.5mm increments.
- Galvanised frames and epoxy coated beams.
- Goods can be stored and used on both the last-in-first-out (LIFO) and first-in-first-out (FIFO) principles.

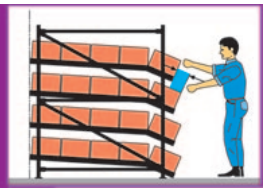
Each bay comes complete with:
- 2 frames.
- 3 support beams.
- 4 flow shelves.
- Each shelf with 3 lanes to suit a 400mm wide container.

Static option with straight shelves

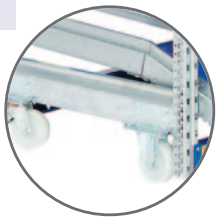


Dimensions W x D x H
Overall bay dimensions: 1470 x 1300 x 2000mm.
Frame: 60 x 1100 x 2000mm.
Flowshelves: 1350 x 1300mm.
Useful flowshelf area: 1300 x 1200mm.

Static option with cranked shelves



Description	Shelves	REF	
Static - straight shelves	3 straight pick and 1 straight return	46050	
Mobile - straight shelves	3 straight pick and 1 straight return	46052	
Static - cranked shelves	3 cranked pick and 1 straight return	46051	
Mobile - cranked shelves	3 cranked pick and 1 straight return	46053	



Mobile option
- Ideal for quick repositioning of entire bays.
- Comes complete with 1 beam and bracing for stability when moving, reinforced frames, 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors.

RACK ARMOUR

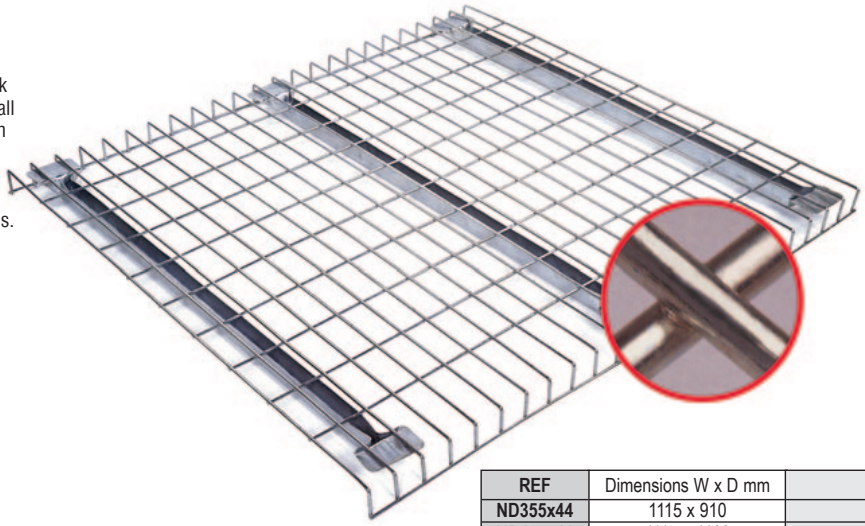
- Reduces racking damage by as much as 80%.
- Rapid and easy installation, fits in seconds - no fixings required.
- Reliable, tough and resilient ballistics grade polymer.
- 'Persistence of shape' ensures long and effective lifetime service.
- Virtually unbreakable in temperature 5°C+. Operates down to -40°C.
- Fits all makes of pallet racking and is inter-transferable.
- Impervious to moisture, mould growth, corrosion, acid, alkaline and most solvents.
- High visibility colour as standard with other colours available to enhance your warehouse safety and stock ID. Eg Green (fire exits).

REF	Width mm	Height mm	To fit upright width mm	
RA/125	125	600	up to 87	
RA/140	140	600	up to 100	
RA/160	160	600	up to 120	

WIRE MESH DECKING

Increase the versatility of pallet beam racking with mesh deck panels. Suitable for use with cartons, irregular loads and small items. Superior finish - heavy gauge wire is welded first, then electro-galvanised for maximum durability and rust-free life.

- Easy to install - drops into place, no fastening required.
- Ideal for storage above walk aisles or high bay rack systems.
- Fire retardant and maintains integrity of overhead sprinkler coverage - a fire safety choice.
- Other sizes are available to order.



For Beam Width	Use
1350	1 x 1320 wide
2250	2 x 1115 wide
2700	2 x 1320 wide
3350	3 x 1115 wide
3600	2 x 1115 wide and 1 x 1320 wide
3900	2 x 1320 wide and 1 x 1115 wide

This design will work with any top face thickness of box or step down beam.

- Prices on this product are ex-works.

REF	Dimensions W x D mm	
ND355x44	1115 x 910	
ND435x44	1115 x 1100	
ND355x52	1320 x 910	
ND435X52	1320 x 1110	

AISLE AND DOOR BLOCKADES

- Used to prevent product spillage or pedestrian access.
- Quick and easy to install.
- Decreases liability and limits access.
- Adjustable and versatile.
- Visual safety barrier.
- Debris containment.
- Rated and tested to 680kg.

Door barrier

Aisle barrier

REF AISLE	REF DOOR	Aperture width mm	Panel height mm	
NABB-8	NBB-8	2134 - 2743	1200	
NABB-10	NBB-10	2744 - 3352	1200	
NABB-12	NBB-12	3353 - 3962	1200	
NABB-14	NBB-14	3963 - 4571	1200	
NABB-16	NBB-16	4572 - 5182	1200	
Price includes 1 net with 4 S hooks, 4 eye bolts & 2 tension straps				

Prices include delivery on orders over £100 (except for wire mesh decking)

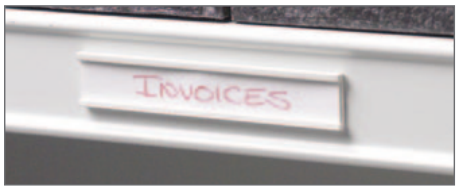
MAGNETIC LABEL HOLDERS

A range of multi-purpose label holders with magnetic fixing.

- There is a choice of nine standard heights which can be supplied in pre-cut lengths, on 50m long rolls.
- All are supplied with white card inserts and clear plastic cover strips.
- Special sizes and lettering can be supplied to order.
- Suitable for use in cold storage environments to -30°.

REF	Size	Pack	
MLR4/5	40 x 5m	1	
MLR4/10	40 x 10m	1	
ML610	60 x 100mm	100	
ML620	60 x 200mm	50	
ML6/10	60 x 1000mm	10	
MLR6	60 x 50m	1	

REF	Size mm	Pack	
ML18	15 x 80	100	
ML28X	20 x 80	100	
ML28	25 x 80	100	
ML38	30 x 80	100	
ML48	40 x 80	100	
ML58	50 x 80	100	
ML710	70 x 100	20	
ML720	70 x 200	20	
ML820	80 x 200	20	



SELF ADHESIVE LABEL HOLDERS

Self adhesive offers a long term option of fixing labels in holders and more stability in environments where labels are required to be changed frequently. Also suits areas where magnetic holders may be accidentally knocked off by personnel or boxes/pallets. Ideal for pigeon hole units and shelving.

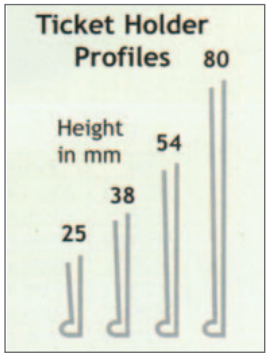
REF	Size mm	Pack	
AL18	15 x 80	100	
AL38	30 x 80	100	
AL58	50 x 80	100	
AL1/10	15 x 1000	10	
AL3/10	30 x 1000	10	
AL5/10	50 x 1000	10	

MAGNETIC EASY WIPE RACKING STRIP

Available in white, yellow, blue, green, matt black and red. This flexible magnetic strip is supplied in rolls of 10m. The various strips are suitable for both racking and shelving applications and can be easily cut to size and written on with a wet wipe marker pen. Specify strip colour when ordering.

WET WIPE MARKER PENS		
REF	Pack size	
PB5	5	
PB10	10	

REF	Size W x L	Qty/Pack	
MSR1	10mm x 10m	1	
MSR15	15mm x 10m	1	
MSR2	20mm x 10m	1	
MSR25	25mm x 10m	1	
MSR3	30mm x 10m	1	
MSR4	40mm x 10m	1	
MSR5	50mm x 10m	1	
MSR6	60mm x 10m	1	
MSR7	70mm x 10m	1	
MSR8	80mm x 10m	1	
MSR9	90mm x 10m	1	
MSR10	100mm x 10m	1	



SELF ADHESIVE AND MAGNETIC TICKET HOLDERS

With a choice of 4 heights this clear PVC strip is supplied with either an aggressive adhesive backing for permanent locations or with a magnetic option which offers flexibility to change locations and is suitable for cold storage applications.

- Ideal for identification locations on shelving and racking.
- Barcodes can be scanned without removing insert.
- Special sizes up to 3m long are available on request.

		SELF ADHESIVE		MAGNETIC	
Size mm	Pack	REF		REF	
25 x 100	100	TS210		TS210M	
38 x 100	100	TS310		TS310M	
54 x 100	100	TS510		TS510M	
80 x 100	100	TS810		TS810M	
25 x 200	50	TS220		TS220M	
38 x 200	50	TS320		TS320M	
54 x 200	50	TS520		TS520M	
80 x 200	50	TS820		TS820M	
25 x 1000	10	TS25/10		TS25M/10	
38 x 1000	10	TS38/10		TS38M/10	
54 x 1000	10	TS54/10		TS54M/10	
80 x 1000	10	TS80/10		TS80M/10	

MAGNETIC EASY WIPE LOCATION MARKERS

- Adheres to any steel surface.
- White faced magnetic location markers allows info to be written on with wet wipe marker pens.
- Can be wiped clean and updated as required.

- Wet Wipe Marker Pens as above are suitable.

REF	Size mm	Pack	
LM28	20 x 80	100	
LM38	30 x 80	100	
LM310	30 x 100	100	
LM410	40 x 100	100	
LM58	50 x 80	100	
LM515	50 x 150	100	
LM105	56 x 105	100	
LM219	90 x 210	10	

AISLE MARKER LABELLING

End of aisle identification in two highly visible colour options. Manufactured from white and yellow styrene, the robust markers can be fixed flush with the end frame or used as flags with a 90° flange to identify bays and aisles. Markers can be pre-drilled in four corners or can be supplied with either a self adhesive or magnetic fixing.

• Please specify characters and colours required.

AM1TY

AM1TW

REF	Size H x W mm	No of Characters	Colour Option	Fixing	
AM1	95 x 160	Up to 3 characters	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners	
AM1F	95 x 130	Up to 3 characters	White/Yellow	Self adhesive	
AM1FM	95 x 130	Up to 3 characters	White/Yellow	Magnetic	
AM1T	95 x 130 x 130	Up to 3 characters	White/Yellow	Self adhesive	
AM1TM	95 x 130 x 130	Up to 3 characters	White/Yellow	Magnetic	
AM2/1	220 x 270	With one 180mm character	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners	
AM2/2	220 x 270	With two 180mm characters	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners	
AM3/1	220 x 450	With one 180mm character	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners	
AM3/2	220 x 450	With two 180mm characters	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners	
AM3/3	220 x 450	With three 180mm characters	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners	
AM3X/1	300 x 300	With one 180mm character	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners	
AM3X/2	300 x 300	With two 180mm characters	White/Yellow	Drilled 4 corners	
AM4	660 x 343	One 500mm character	Yellow	Drilled 4 corners	

BAY MARKER

The aluminium markers are supplied with either an aggressive self adhesive or magnetic fixing option for permanent or removable bay marking without the need for drilling. The formed section allows the marker to protrude at 90 degrees from the fixture, giving clear visibility from any approach. Used in conjunction with the F8 labels (see below), the marker can take one or two digits on each side.

• Magnetic (BM) or Self Adhesive (BA).
• Eliminates the need for drilling.
• One or two characters per side.
• Please specify characters required.

REF	Size H x W	Pack	
BM1	260 x 167	1(1 digit size)	
BM2	260 x 310	1(2 digit size)	
BA1	260 x 167	1(1 digit size)	
BA2	260 x 310	1(2 digit size)	
F8	230 x 140	1	

LOCATION LABELLING

Code labels produced to your specific requirements. Available in self-adhesive for permanent solutions or magnetic for cold stores or where locations need to be moved. Bar codes, arrows and colours can be incorporated, also printed with the message you want and how you want it.

• Design, manufacture and installation of code labelling.
• Custom printed to your design.
• Can include bar codes and colour coding.
• Free on-site consultation.
• Installation service.
• Variety of materials to suit application.

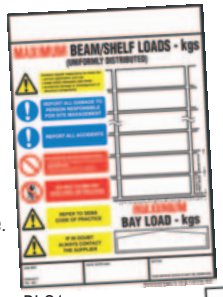
SAVE TIME
LABEL UP

WEIGHT LOAD NOTICES

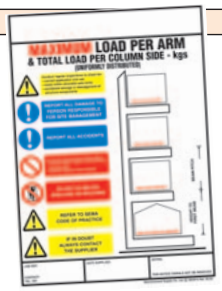
Signs to identify weight loadings and procedures.

• 5 different designs.
• Price includes any black printing to your design.
• Durable pvc material.
• Bespoke designs and colour printing available.
• Sizes: BLS1-3: 356 x 254mm.
BLS4: 210 x 295mm.
BLS5: 470 x 350mm.

REF	Suitable for	
BLS1	Shelving and racking	
BLS2	Cantilever racking	
BLS3	Drive thru' racking	
BLS4	Mezzanine floor	
BLS5	Pallet racking	



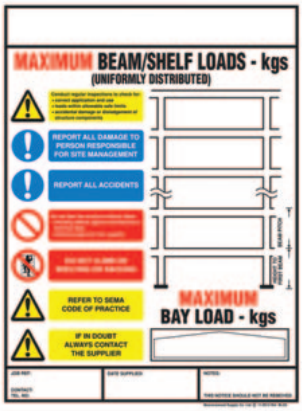
BLS1



BLS2

BLS3

BLS4



BLS5

Our expert says

Sustainably sourced steel with anti-bacterial paint for a quality finish

ELITE STORAGE CLOTHES LOCKERS

UK manufactured welded frame lockers made to a high specification with a wide choice of sizes and colour options.

- Robust steel welded frame construction.
- Reduced co^2 green credentials with sustainably sourced steel.
- Airflow venting system as standard.
- Anti-bacterial powder coated finish - grey frame with a choice of coloured doors: green, red, dark blue, light grey, dark grey, yellow and black.
- Choice of key cam lock or padlock type fitting - cam lock supplied as standard.
- Single door lockers supplied with a top shelf and double coat hook. Two door models have a double coat hook in each compartment.
- State colour choice and door fitting on order.
- Choose between a flat top or a sloping top locker.

0·7-0·9mm STEEL

BS CLASS 'O' RATING

SINGLE DOOR LOCKER	FLAT TOP		SLOPING TOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 300	183030S		183030S/ST	
1800 x 300 x 450	183045S		183045S/ST	
1800 x 450 x 450	184545S		184545S/ST	

TWO DOOR LOCKER	FLAT TOP		SLOPING TOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 300	1830302		1830302/ST	
1800 x 300 x 450	1830452		1830452/ST	
1800 x 450 x 450	1845452		1845452/ST	

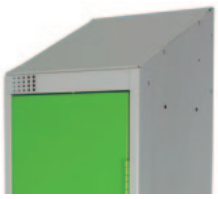
THREE DOOR LOCKER	FLAT TOP		SLOPING TOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 300	1830303		1830303/ST	
1800 x 300 x 450	1830453		1830453/ST	

FOUR DOOR LOCKER	FLAT TOP		SLOPING TOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 300	1830304		1830304/ST	
1800 x 300 x 450	1830454		1830454/ST	
1800 x 450 x 450	1845454		1845454/ST	

FIVE DOOR LOCKER	FLAT TOP		SLOPING TOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 300	1830305		1830305/ST	
1800 x 300 x 450	1830455		1830455/ST	

SIX DOOR LOCKER	FLAT TOP		SLOPING TOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 300	1830306		1830306/ST	
1800 x 300 x 450	1830456		1830456/ST	

EIGHT DOOR LOCKER	FLAT TOP		SLOPING TOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 300	1830308		1830308/ST	
1800 x 300 x 450	1830458		1830458/ST	



The Elite Range has an extensive variety of lock types, accessories, benches and stands. See the next page for the full options.

Our expert says

See the page before for the Elite Clothes Locker Range

ELITE CLOTHES LOCKER ACCESSORIES

Coin/token return

Master key

4 digit combi lock

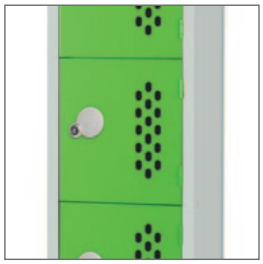
Padlock fitting

Spare keys

Vinyl number and fob

Hanging rail

Electronic combination lock


Perforated doors

Our expert says

Add any of these accessories to tailor your Elite Clothes Locker Range

REF	Accessory description	
ESL/CR	£1 coin return lock	
ESL/TR	Token return lock	
ESL/ECL	Electronic combination lock	
ESL/DCL	4 digit combination lock	
ESL/SPF	Spare padlock fitting	
ESL/AK	Additional key	
ESL/NKF	Vinyl number and key fob	
ESL/HR	Hanging rail	
ESL/JB	Jewellery box	
ESL/PD	Perforated doors	
ESL/MK	Master key	

ELITE CLOTHES LOCKER SEAT AND STAND

Turn your locker area into a comfortable changing facility by adding our locker seat and stand.

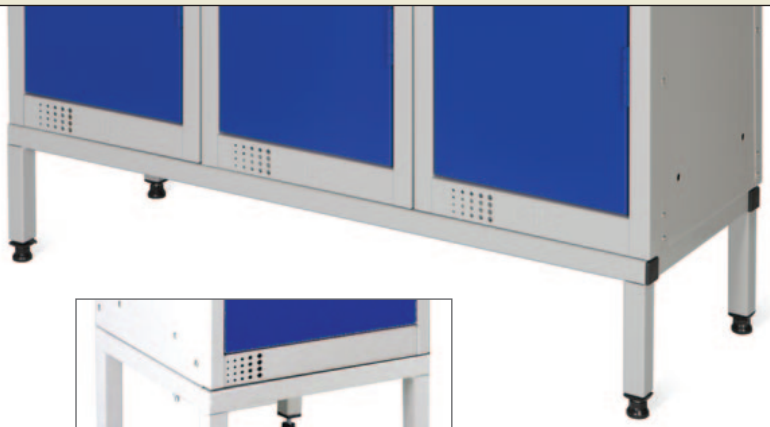
- Welded 38mm tubular steel.
- Powder coated finish to match locker carcass.
- Adjustable feet.
- Supplied with two solid beech wood slats.
- Locker raised 340mm.

REF	Width mm	
LSS30	300	
LSS45	450	
LSS60	600	
LSS90	900	
LSS120	1200	

The above sizes accept single or multiple lockers.
Manufactured to suit various locker depths.

ELITE LOCKER STANDS

- Welded 25mm tubular steel.
- Powder coated to match lockers.
- Adjustable feet.
- Helps maintain a clean floor surface.
- Locker raised 150mm.



REF	Width mm	
LS30	300	
LS38	380	
LS45	450	
LS60	600	
LS90	900	
LS120	1200	

The above sizes accept single or multiple lockers.
Manufactured to suit various locker depths.

Our expert says
We'll give you quantity discounts Please enquire

Door Bracing

Door Vent

QUALITY STANDARD CLOTHES LOCKERS

- General purpose lockers designed for industry, commercial establishments, hospitals, schools, sports centres etc.
- Germ Guard paint reduces the spread of E-coli and MRSA.
- 22 gauge steel body doors.
- Mastered camlock with 2000 differs.
- Ventilated slots on lockers.
- Single door lockers a top shelf and coat hook, two compartment lockers have no shelf and one coat hook per compartment.
- Powder coated finish: body: light grey, doors: light grey, dark grey, light blue, blue, red, green or yellow.
- Perforated doors and sloping tops available.

Our expert says
Be safe! Safeguard against germs!

Locker Seats

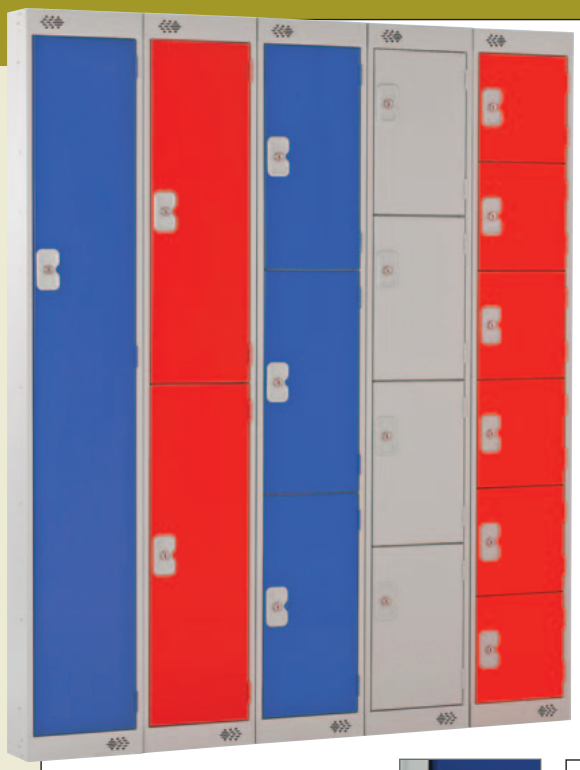
Locker Stands

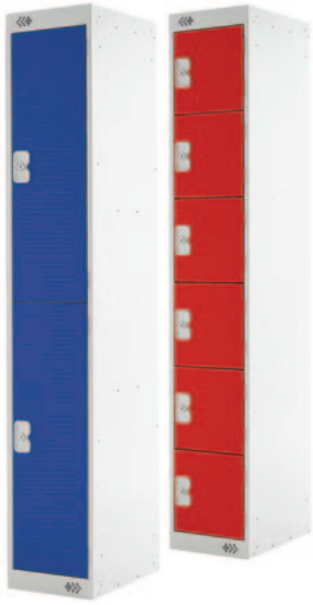
COMPARTMENT LOCKERS			
REF	Doors	Sizes H x W x D mm	
LS1830302	2	1800 x 300 x 300	
LS1830303	3	1800 x 300 x 300	
LS1830304	4	1800 x 300 x 300	
LS1830306	6	1800 x 300 x 300	
LS1830452	2	1800 x 300 x 450	
LS1830453	3	1800 x 300 x 450	
LS1830454	4	1800 x 300 x 450	
LS1830456	6	1800 x 300 x 450	
LS1838382	2	1800 x 380 x 380	
LS1838383	3	1800 x 380 x 380	
LS1838384	4	1800 x 380 x 380	
LS1838386	6	1800 x 380 x 380	
LS1845453	3	1800 x 450 x 450	
LS1845454	4	1800 x 450 x 450	
LS1845456	6	1800 x 450 x 450	

SINGLE DOOR LOCKERS			
REF	Doors	Sizes H x W x D mm	
LS1830301	1	1800 x 300 x 300	
LS1830451	1	1800 x 300 x 450	
LS1838381	1	1800 x 380 x 380	
LS1845451	1	1800 x 450 x 300	

LOCKER OPTIONAL EXTRAS		
REF	Description	
L2SLT3030LXX	Sloping top for 300 x 300mm	
L2SLT3045LXX	Sloping top for 300 x 450mm	
L2SLT3838LXX	Sloping top for 380 x 380mm	
L2SLT4545LXX	Sloping top for 450 x 450mm	
CL	Replacement cam locks	
L2LATCHLOCKX	Latch locks for padlock	
L2COINRT1XXX	Coin return lock	

Sloping Top





EXPRESS DELIVERY CLOTHES LOCKERS

If you want guaranteed fast delivery on lockers - this is the range for you!

- 1, 2, 3, 4 or 6 door options.
- 1800mm high x 300mm wide by either 300mm or 450mm deep.
- Anti-bacterial powder coated - blue, grey or red doors.
- Fitted with camlock as standard, supplied with 2 keys.
- Master keys available on request.

- Order up to 10 units for express delivery. More than 10 has a longer lead time.

	1800H x 300W x 300D GREY DOORS		1800H x 300W x 300D BLUE DOORS		1800H x 300W x 300D RED DOORS	
No of doors	REF		REF		REF	
1	ACTZ12211		ACTZ12211CF		ACTZ12211RD	
2	ACTZ12212		ACTZ12212CF		ACTZ12212RD	
3	ACTZ12213		ACTZ12213CF		ACTZ12213RD	
4	ACTZ12214		ACTZ12214CF		ACTZ12214RD	
6	ACTZ12216		ACTZ12216CF		ACTZ12216RD	

	1800H x 300W x 450D GREY DOORS		1800H x 300W x 450D BLUE DOORS		1800H x 300W x 450D RED DOORS	
No of doors	REF		REF		REF	
1	ACTZ12511		ACTZ12511CF		ACTZ12511RD	
2	ACTZ12512		ACTZ12512CF		ACTZ12512RD	
3	ACTZ12513		ACTZ12513CF		ACTZ12513RD	
4	ACTZ12514		ACTZ12514CF		ACTZ12514RD	
6	ACTZ12516		ACTZ12516CF		ACTZ12516RD	

ENHANCED COLOUR RANGE OF CLOTHES LOCKERS

We have come to notice that many organisations wish to make their environment as attractive as possible for employees, students and visitors alike. Increasingly we are asked for more progressive colours and colour combinations. As a result we would like to introduce our Enhanced Colour Range. Manufactured to the same high quality and durability as the Standard Range but with a colour twist.

- Frame constructed from 1.5mm steel which ensures great strength and security.
- Lateral security beam enhances the security of the locker.
- Hinges are 75mm deep. This again offers greater quality and durability.
- Ideal for schools, universities, public authorities, where long lasting durability is required.
- White carcass with a wide choice of exciting colours.
- Minimum order quantity of 8 lockers.

	1800H x 300W x 300D		1800H x 300W x 450D		1800H x 380W x 380D		1800H x 450W x 450D	
Tiers	REF		REF		REF		REF	
1	LSPC30301		LSPC30451		LSPC38381		LSPC45451	
2	LSPC30302		LSPC30452		LSPC38382		LSPC45452	
3	LSPC30303		LSPC30453		LSPC38383		LSPC45453	
4	LSPC30304		LSPC30454		LSPC38384		LSPC45454	
6	LSPC30306		LSPC30456		LSPC38386		LSPC45456	

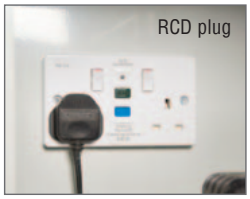
Perforated door
5 tier locker

Perforated door locker

Our expert says

Keep them safe! Secure & charged up!

Solid door
4 tier locker



RCD plug

TOOL CHARGING STORAGE LOCKERS

Top quality storage lockers suitable for secure charging of your power tools, electrical equipment and batteries. Choose between solid or perforated doors and how many tiered compartments you want: 4, 5, 6 or 8. The lockers are 1800mm high and there is the option of 300 x 450mm or 450 x 450mm width x depth. This product has been CE tested and meets EU safety requirements.

- 4, 5, 6 and 8 door lockers fitted with galvanised security shelf to prevent unauthorised access to the compartment below.
- Fitted with standard, mastered cam locks with 2000 differs.
- Strengthened and ventilated doors with rubber buffers.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology.
- Supplied with anti-corrosive galvanised shelves.
- Available with perforated doors for added ventilation.
- Standard and RCD Plug options available.
- Available with a range of lock fittings including: standard key, latch lock, coin return and coin retain.
- Choice of colours: red, green, grey, light blue, dark blue or yellow.

SOLID DOOR TOOL CHARGING LOCKERS

Overall size H x W x D mm	Compartment size H x W x D mm	Tiers	STANDARD PLUG REF		RCD PLUG REF	
1800 x 300 x 450	450 x 300 x 390	4	BL1830454SX		BR1830454SX	
	360 x 300 x 390	5	BL1830455SX		BR1830455SX	
	260 x 300 x 390	6	BL1830456SX		BR1830456SX	
	225 x 300 x 390	8	BL1830458SX		BR1830458SX	
1800 x 450 x 450	450 x 450 x 360	4	BL1845454SX		BR1845454SX	
	360 x 450 x 360	5	BL1845455SX		BR1845455SX	
	260 x 450 x 360	6	BL1845456SX		BR1845456SX	
	225 x 450 x 360	8	BL1845458SX		BR1845458SX	

Standard lock

PERFORATED DOOR TOOL CHARGING LOCKERS

Overall size H x W x D mm	Compartment size H x W x D mm	Tiers	STANDARD PLUG REF		RCD PLUG REF	
1800 x 300 x 450	450 x 300 x 390	4	BL1830454PX		BR1830454PX	
	360 x 300 x 390	5	BL1830455PX		BR1830455PX	
	260 x 300 x 390	6	BL1830456PX		BR1830456PX	
	225 x 300 x 390	8	BL1830458PX		BR1830458PX	
1800 x 450 x 450	450 x 450 x 360	4	BL1845454PX		BR1845454PX	
	360 x 450 x 360	5	BL1845455PX		BR1845455PX	
	260 x 450 x 360	6	BL1845456PX		BR1845456PX	
	225 x 450 x 360	8	BL1845458PX		BR1845458PX	

Latch lock

Our expert says
Ideal for busy areas Resistant to dents and scratches!

DRY AREA LAMINATE DOOR LOCKERS

- Door and end panel colour options. Colours: campanula, aquamarine, spectrum red, spectrum yellow, oak, light grey, graphite grey, vibrant green and clementine.
- Tough, solid laminate doors that are highly resistant to dents and scratches and will not rust.
- Doors open a full 180° for easy access to each compartment.
- Made with a mild steel carcass.
- Fitted with standard camlocks.
- Available in 2 sizes and 5 door configurations.
- 2, 3, 4 and 6 door lockers fitted with a security shelf to prevent unauthorised access to the compartment below.
- Choice of 9 standard door colours with others available on request.
- End panels available to create the finishing touch.
- Pre-drilled for nesting.
- Minimum order quantity of 8.

LAMINATE DOOR LOCKERS H 1800 x W 300 x D 300		
Description	REF	
1 compartment	LU1830301	
2 compartments	LU1830302	
3 compartments	LU1830303	
4 compartments	LU1830304	
6 compartments	LU1830306	

End panels	REF	
1800 x 300mm	LVEP18301	

Germ Guard Active Technology

LAMINATE DOOR LOCKERS H 1800 x W 300 x D 450		
Description	REF	
1 compartment	LU1830451	
2 compartments	LU1830452	
3 compartments	LU1830453	
4 compartments	LU1830454	
6 compartments	LU1830456	

End panels	REF	
1800 x 450mm	LVEP18451	

Moisture Resistant Camlock

Shelf & Coat Hook

Hinge Cover Plate

WET AREA LAMINATE DOOR LOCKERS

Tough, solid laminate doors that are highly resistant to dents and scratches and will not rust. Ideal for wet areas such as swimming pools and changing rooms.

- Galvanised steel carcass.
- Fitted with moisture resistant camlocks.
- Available in 2 sizes and 5 door configurations.
- 2, 3, 4 and 6 door lockers fitted with a security shelf to prevent unauthorised access to the compartment below.
- Door and end panel colour options: campanula, aquamarine, spectrum red, spectrum yellow, oak, light grey, graphite grey, vibrant green and clementine.

LAMINATE DOOR LOCKERS H 1800 x W 300 x D 300		
Description	REF	
1 compartment	LZ1830301	
2 compartments	LZ1830302	
3 compartments	LZ1830303	
4 compartments	LZ1830304	
6 compartments	LZ1830306	

End panels	REF	
1800 x 300mm	LVEP18301	

LAMINATE DOOR LOCKERS H 1800 x W 300 x D 450		
Description	REF	
1 compartment	LZ1830451	
2 compartments	LZ1830452	
3 compartments	LZ1830453	
4 compartments	LZ1830454	
6 compartments	LZ1830456	

End panels	REF	
1800 x 450mm	LVEP18451	

Germ Guard Active Technology

WET AREA CLOTHES LOCKERS

These lockers are manufactured from pre-coated galvanised steel for damp environments or where frequent washing down is required.

- Ideal for swimming pools, changing rooms, saunas, industrial wet areas and food preparation plants.
- 2, 3, and 4 door lockers fitted with security shelf to prevent unauthorised access to the compartment below.
- Moisture resistant cam locks are fitted as standard for superior lock durability in moist environments.
- Strengthened and ventilated doors with rubber buffers.
- Single tier lockers fitted with top shelf and coat hook.
- Two tier lockers fitted with coat hook in each compartment.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.
- Choice of door colours: light grey, dark blue, green, light blue, red or yellow.

REF	Doors	Size H x W x D mm	
LW1830301	1	1800 x 300 x 300	
LW1830302	2		
LW1830303	3		
LW1830304	4		
LW1830451	1	1800 x 300 x 450	
LW1830452	2		
LW1830453	3		
LW1830454	4		

FIRE GUARD EN 13501-1

Germ Guard Active Technology

LAUNDRY LOCKERS

These laundry lockers enable work clothing to be issued when clean and exchanged when dirty. Clothing compartments can be accessed individually or collectively using the master door.

- Fitted with standard mastered cam locks with 2000 differs.
- Flat Garment Series is recommended for ironed garments.
- Soiled Garment Disposal Lockers have a letterbox opening to receive approximately 45 dirty garments.

GARMENT DISPOSAL LOCKERS		
Size H x W x D	REF	
1800 x 380 x 450	LL1838451	
1800 x 450 x 450	LL1845451	

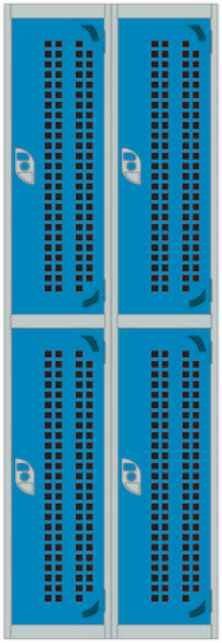
FLAT GARMENT SERIES LOCKERS H 1800 x W 450 x D 380		
Description	REF	
5 compartments	LF1845385	
10 compartments	LF184538N	
12 compartments	LF184538W	
15 compartments	LF184538Q	

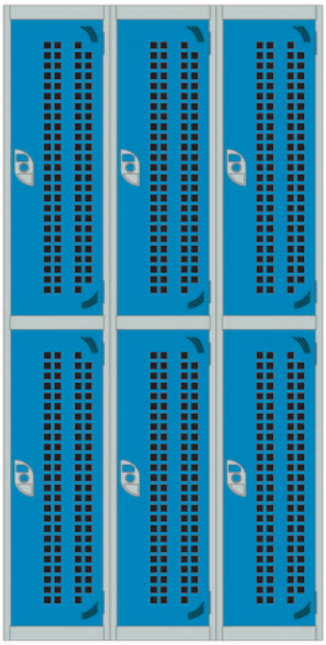
FLAT GARMENT SERIES LOCKERS H 1800 x W 380 x D 450		
Description	REF	
5 compartments	LF1838455	
10 compartments	LF183845N	
12 compartments	LF183845W	
15 compartments	LF183845Q	
20 compartments	LF183845Y	

- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.
- Door colour choice: grey or blue.
- Pre-drilled for nesting.

FIRE GUARD EN 13501-1

Germ Guard Active Technology





Lockers can be supplied in nest of 2 or 3 lockers bolted together. Please contact our sales department for prices - on average you can save up to 10% over the price of individual lockers and they also take less time to install.

Germ Guard Active Technology

PERFORATED DOOR CLOTHES LOCKERS

Our perforated door lockers are designed for situations where efficient ventilation and maximum visibility combined with security are essential.

- 2, 3, 4 and 6 door lockers fitted with security shelf to prevent unauthorised access to the compartment below.
- Fitted with standard mastered cam locks with 2000 differs.
- Single tier lockers fitted with top shelf and coat hook.
- Two tier lockers fitted with coat hook in each compartment.
- Available as individual lockers or in nests - see below.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.
- Door colours: light grey, dark blue, green, light blue, red or yellow.
- Minimum order quantity of 8.

REF	Doors	Size H x W x D mm	
LS1830301PX	1	1800 x 300 x 300	
LS1830302PX	2		
LS1830303PX	3		
LS1830304PX	4		
LS1830306PX	6		
LS1830451PX	1	1800 x 300 x 450	
LS1830452PX	2		
LS1830453PX	3		
LS1830454PX	4		
LS1830456PX	6		
LS1845451PX	1	1800 x 450 x 450	
LS1845452PX	2		
LS1845453PX	3		
LS1845454PX	4		
LS1845456PX	6		

LR129038H

LR189038F

LR184538Y

LR909038Y

Germ Guard Active Technology

best seller

PERSONAL EFFECTS LOCKERS

- For personal security of small items.
- Compartments - 205mm wide x 140mm high x 380mm deep.
- Fitted with cam locks with 2000 differs.
- Epoxy powder coated finish. Choice of colours: body - light grey, doors - light grey, blue, red, green or yellow. Germ Guard anti-bacterial paint finish.
- The LR189038F supplied in 2 sections.

REF	Cpts	Size H x W x D mm	
LR909038Y	20	940 x 900 x 380	
LR184538Y	20	1800 x 450 x 380	
LR129038H	28	1285 x 900 x 380	
LR189038F	40	1800 x 900 x 380	

STEEL POST BOXES

- Designed for use in offices, flats, hostels, schools and factories for central mail and integral post systems.
- Reinforced 19 gauge frame with 22 gauge steel body and door.
- Standard mastered cam lock with 2000 differs.
- Each box has its own posting slot.
- Powder coated finish - choice of colours: Body - light grey. Doors - light grey or light blue. Germ Guard anti-bacterial paint finish.
- Choice of floor mounting or table mounting units.
- All doors have a cardholder for personal name or number except ref LX132325N and LX1023258.

Germ Guard Active Technology

REF	Boxes	Mounting	Height of box and slot	Post size mm	Size H x W x D mm	
LX132325N	10	Floor	100mm / 15mm	150x230	1325 x 230 x 255	
LX1023258	8	Table	100mm / 15mm	150x230	1075 x 230 x 255	
LX173038N	10	Floor	140mm / 25mm	355x240	1725 x 300 x 380	
LX1230387	7	Table	140mm / 25mm	355x240	1230 x 300 x 380	
LX1630386	6	Floor	240mm / 40mm	355x240	1665 x 300 x 380	
LX8730383	3	Table	240mm / 40mm	355x240	870 x 300 x 380	

new

A great range of lockers suitable to store and charge mobile phones, iPads, tablets and other devices. Charging is by way of USB charging technology and the charger keeps pace with rapidly changing IT by providing both type A and C USB ports. The latter providing up to 3A at 5v DC with class leading efficiency.

- Wall mounted and floor standing models.
- Steel construction 0.7-0.9mm.
- Supplied as starter units and add-on extension units.
- BS Class O fire rating.
- USB sockets prevent the use of non-certified plug-in chargers.
- Maximum 24 USB charging sockets per starter lead. Power can be taken from a standard 240V socket supply.
- All lockers supplied with mid grey carcass.
- Standard door colour options: blue, mid grey, red and yellow.

FLOOR STANDING IN-CHARGE LOCKERS

FOUR DOORS		STARTER UNIT		EXTENSION UNIT	
Size H x W x D mm	Opening dims H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 330	260 x 235 x 275	IC1830304		IC1830304AD	
1800 x 300 x 480	260 x 235 x 425	IC1830454		IC1830454AD	

SIX DOORS		STARTER UNIT		EXTENSION UNIT	
Size H x W x D mm	Opening dims H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 330	260 x 235 x 275	IC1830306		IC1830306AD	
1800 x 300 x 480	260 x 235 x 425	IC1830456		IC1830456AD	

EIGHT DOORS		STARTER UNIT		EXTENSION UNIT	
Size H x W x D mm	Opening dims H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
1800 x 300 x 330	260 x 235 x 275	IC1830308		IC1830308AD	
1800 x 300 x 480	260 x 235 x 425	IC1830458		IC1830458AD	

Our expert says

Provide safe secure charging
Ideal for factories, warehouses, schools and events

WALL MOUNTED IN-CHARGE LOCKERS

FOUR DOORS WITH SLOPING TOP		STARTER UNIT		EXTENSION UNIT	
Size H x W x D mm	Opening dims H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
990 x 250 x 190	180 x 165 x 135	ICPEL4ST		ICPEL4STAD	

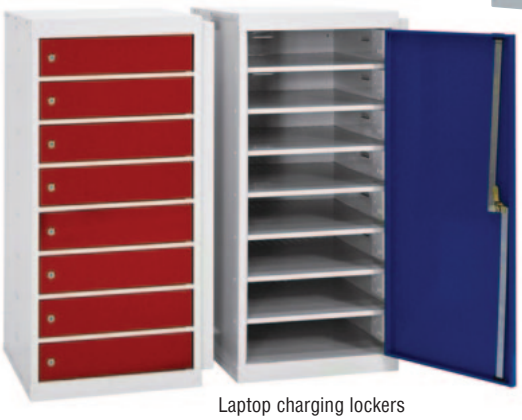
EIGHT DOORS WITH SLOPING TOP		STARTER UNIT		EXTENSION UNIT	
Size H x W x D mm	Opening dims H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
990 x 250 x 190	75 x 165 x 135	ICPEL8ST		ICPEL8STAD	

LAPTOP CHARGING OR LAPTOP STORAGE LOCKERS

Businesses using increased number of laptops need ways of storing them. We have a range of lockers that can charge them up whilst storing them or lockers that are designed just for storage.

- Choose charging or storage locker.
- Choose number of compartments and whether a single door or individual compartment doors are required.
- Charging lockers have a 3 pin plug socket in each compartment to permit charging using each laptop's own main lead. Charging compartments 100H x 375W x 470D mm. Ventilated for heat dissipation.
- Finish - powder coated Germ Guard anti-bacterial paint, grey frame and a choice of red, grey, green, light blue, yellow or blue doors.

Laptop charging lockers



Laptop charging lockers

Individual compartments charging sockets

Our expert says

The best way to keep them safe **and charged up at the same time!**

Laptop storage locker

LAPTOP CHARGING LOCKERS			
REF	Type	Size H x W x D mm	
L7C10505088	8 doors for 8 laptops	1000 x 500 x 500	
L7C10505081	1 door for 8 laptops	1000 x 500 x 500	
L7C145050W1	1 door for 12 laptops	1460 x 500 x 500	
L7C145050WW	12 doors for 12 laptops	1460 x 500 x 500	

LAPTOP STORAGE LOCKERS			
REF	Compartment/doors	Size H x W x D mm	
L7183845Q	15 comps/15 doors	1800 x 380 x 450	
L7184545N	10 comps/10 doors	1800 x 450 x 450	
L71838451	15 comps/1 door	1800 x 380 x 450	

LAPTOP AND TABLET CHARGING TROLLEYS

These trolleys allow devices to be stored and charged securely whilst still being able to move from one area to another. Available in two size options. The narrow aisle version is only 525mm wide aiding in the loading and unloading in small spaces such as a row of desks.

- Each compartment is equipped with a 3 pin plug socket to permit charging, using each laptop's own main lead.
- Ventilated locker compartments for heat dissipation.
- Whole unit powered by a simple kettle lead (supplied) plugged into the mains.
- Compartment size H x W x D: 100 x 375 x 465mm.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Technology paint.
- CE tested and meets EU safety requirements.
- Frame finished in light grey. Door colours choice: yellow, light grey, blue, light blue, green and red. Please state required colour when ordering.

REF	Description	Compartment/doors	Size H x W x D mm	
L7M121066X2	Standard	16 comps/2 doors	1200 x 1040 x 660	
L7M125212X4	Narrow aisle	16 comps/4 doors	1200 x 525 x 1220	
L7M12526782	Narrow aisle	8 comps/2 door	1200 x 525 x 670	

Our expert says
Quick & easy identification makes jobs quicker!

WORKWEAR LOCKERS

Superb range of lockers that can all be supplied in a variety of door colours: green, dark blue, light grey, dark grey, red, yellow or black.

best seller

COMBI LOCKER
- Ideal for the storage of personal possessions and equipment.
- Vertical hanging compartment with hanging rail plus smaller storage compartments.
- Integral seat and stands available.
- Sloping top option.

CLEAN AND DIRTY LOCKER
- Two vertical hanging compartments to separate workwear and day wear.
- Integral seat and stands available.
- Sloping top option.
- Lock options.

TWO PERSON LOCKER
- Space saving unit for 2 users.
- Each user having a vertical hanging and a personal possession compartment.
- Integral seat and stands available.
- Sloping top option.
- Lock options.

TWIN LOCKER
- Space saving unit.
- Accommodates two users each having a slim vertical storage compartment with shelf and double coat hook.
- Sloping top option.

Type	REF	O/S H x W x D mm	
Clean and dirty	**1845CD**	1800 x 450 x 450	
Combi	**1845N**	1800 x 450 x 450	
Two person	**1845TP**	1800 x 450 x 450	
Twin locker	**1845TW**	1800 x 450 x 450	

EXTRA CAPACITY LOCKERS

This range of three lockers are designed for users who require additional hanging and storage space.

- Sheet steel construction 0.7-0.9mm.
- BS Class O fire rating.
- Extra security with three point locking.
- Welded frame construction with reinforced doors.
- Galvanised internal components.
- Size H x W x D: 1830 x 610 x 456mm.
- All lockers supplied with mid grey carcass.
- Standard door colour options: green, blue, dark grey, red, yellow, black and mid grey.

722418CD

722418N

722418W

REF	Description	
722418CD	Central divider, hanging rail and hooks	
722418N	Additional compartments, hanging rail and hooks	
722418W	Adjustable shelf with hanging rail	

STORAGE LOCKERS

These lockers give alternatives to usual locker formats. From lockers offering storage for both clean and dirty apparel, to staff and duo lockers that provide multiple storage compartments within the locker for each individual.

- Strengthened and ventilated doors with rubber buffers.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.
- Choice of door colours: light grey, dark blue, green, light blue, red and yellow.

Clean and Dirty Lockers

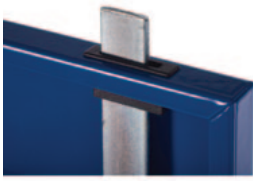
Twin Lockers

Staff Lockers

Duo Lockers

Germ Guard Active Technology

REF	Description	Size H x W x D mm	
LG184545S	Staff locker - 3 shelves	1800 x 450 x 450	
LG184545G	Clean & dirty - top shelf & central divider	1800 x 450 x 450	
LG184530D	Duo locker - 2 full width & 2 slim tiers	1800 x 450 x 300	
LG184545D		1800 x 450 x 450	
LG186045T	Twin locker- 2 full width tiers	1800 x 600 x 450	



SECURE LOCKERS

With a three point locking system, these units are ideal to store away valuables. Perfect for use in public spaces, schools, office and industrial work places where security is a must.

- Single tier lockers fitted with top shelf and coat hook.
- Two tier lockers fitted with coat hook in each compartment.
- Strengthened and ventilated doors with rubber buffers.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology paint.
- Reaction to Fire Classification EN 13501-1.
- Minimum order of 8 lockers.

- Minimum order of 8 lockers.

Tiers	REF	Size H x W x D mm	
1	LSC1830301	1800 x 300 x 300	
2	LSC1830302		
3	LSC1830303		
1	LSC1830451	1800 x 300 x 450	
2	LSC1830452		
3	LSC1830453		
1	LSC1845451	1800 x 450 x 450	
2	LSC1845452		
3	LSC1845453		

VISION PANEL COMPARTMENT LOCKERS

- Allows compartment inspection from outside of door.
- Steel framed door.
- Engineered plastic (PET) clear vision panel.
- Deters concealment within locker.
- Available on 2, 4, 6 and 8 door lockers.
- Sloping top option.
- £1 coin return lock available.
- Key cam lock or padlock fitting.
- Powder coated - grey frame with blue or grey doors.

REF	Doors	Size H x W x D mm	Single	Nest of 2
1830302VP	2	1800 x 300 x 300		
1830452VP	2	1800 x 300 x 450		
1830304VP	4	1800 x 300 x 300		
1830454VP	4	1800 x 300 x 450		
1830306VP	6	1800 x 300 x 300		-
1830456VP	6	1800 x 300 x 450		-
1830308VP	8	1800 x 300 x 300		-
1830458VP	8	1800 x 300 x 450		-

PPE LOCKERS

Locker compartment doors are individually labelled with 'Personal Protective Equipment' mandatory label and incorporate a number plate holder. Product codes prefixed PPE will be supplied with a grey carcass and dark blue doors.

- Reinforced doors.
- Hardwearing powder coated finish.
- Key cam lock or padlock option.
- Welded frame design.
- Seat and stand options available.
- Sloping top option.

REF	Size H x W x D mm	Description	
PPE183030S	1800 x 300 x 300	Single door	
PPE1830302	1800 x 300 x 300	Two door	
PPE1830304	1800 x 300 x 300	Four door	
PPE1830306	1800 x 300 x 300	Six door	
PPE183045S	1800 x 300 x 450	Single door	
PPE1830452	1800 x 300 x 450	Two door	
PPE1830454	1800 x 300 x 450	Four door	
PPE1830456	1800 x 300 x 450	Six door	

SPACE SAVER LOCKER

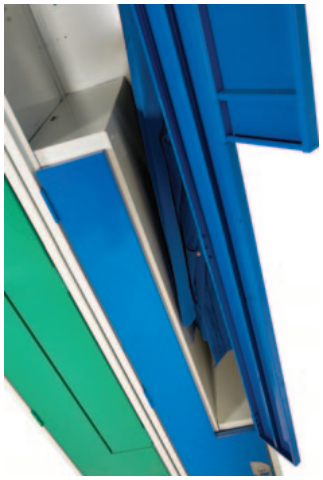
An attractive yet extremely robust locker ideal for when space is at a premium and great for schools etc. Designed so that each locker compartment can comfortably hang up a coat. Each compartment is fitted with an internal clothes hook. The doors are available in steel or high pressure laminate and come in a range of colours (please state when ordering), the frame is powder coated light grey.

Laminate doors available in: campanula, aquamarine, light grey, graphite grey, oak, spectrum red, spectrum yellow. vibrant green and clementine.

Steel doors available in: light blue, dark blue, light grey, red, yellow and green.

REF	Size H x W x D mm	
LZU183045	1800 x 300 x 450	
LZU184545	1800 x 450 x 450	
LZD183045	1800 x 300 x 450	
LZD184545	1800 x 450 x 450	

- Minimum order quantity is 8 lockers.



PLASTIC CLOTHES LOCKERS

Shown with stand

Tough and durable range of plastic lockers suitable for use in all environments, particularly in damp or corrosive places.

- Choice of 3 sizes.
- Choice of 4 door colours: red, blue, yellow or green.
- Weather resistant.
- Strong polyethylene construction.
- Designed to not rust, dent or corrode.
- Key lockable doors.
- Optional stand to raise lockers from floor level.
- Optional sloping top for hygiene and cleanliness.

REF	Description/Size L x W x H mm	
LK1	Plastic locker/460 x 320 x 450	
LK2	Plastic locker/460 x 320 x 600	
LK3	Plastic locker/460 x 320 x 900	
LKSTAND	Optional stand to suit lockers	
LKST	Optional sloping top for locker	

ARCHWAY SPACE SAVING CLOTHES LOCKERS

- Maximises space with multiple storage compartments.
- Garment rail.
- Height - 1800mm. Depth - 450mm.
- Anti-bacterial powder coating. Door colour options: green, dark blue, light grey, dark grey, yellow or black .

REF	Compartments	Width mm	
11ARCH	11	1500	
19ARCH	19	2100	

MODULAR CUBE LOCKER

- Secure remote storage solution.
- Ideal for utilising awkward areas.
- Bolted to form stacks or nests.
- Cam lock or hasp and staple for padlock.
- Anti-bacterial powder coating. Door colour options: green, dark blue, light grey, dark grey, yellow or black.

REF	H x W x D mm	
303030C	300 x 300 x 300	
383838C	380 x 380 x 380	
454545C	450 x 450 x 450	

MODULAR QUARTO LOCKER

- Build up your own storage requirement using individual modular lockers.
- Pre-drilled for nesting.
- Choice of cam lock or hasp and staple for padlock.
- Anti-bacterial powder coating. Door colour options: green, dark blue, light grey, dark grey, yellow or black.
- Size: 512 x 300 x 450mm.

REF	
513045QU	

new

STAINLESS STEEL LOCKERS

Specifically designed for use in environments that demand high levels of hygiene. Constructed from 1.2mm 304 grade stainless components that are welded and riveted together so offering a durable product.

- Practical hygienic storage solution.
- Products are able to withstand hosing down or use of a pressure washer.
- Lock options: digital lock, combination lock, hasp and staple.
- Sloping tops and stands available.
- Other sizes available on request.

REF	H x W x D mm	No of doors	
CCK30301	1800 x 300 x 300	1	
CCK30451	1800 x 300 x 450	1	
CCK45451	1800 x 450 x 450	1	
CCK30302	1800 x 300 x 300	2	
CCK30452	1800 x 300 x 450	2	
CCK45452	1800 x 450 x 450	2	
CCK30303	1800 x 300 x 300	3	
CCK30453	1800 x 300 x 450	3	
CCK45453	1800 x 450 x 450	3	
CCK30304	1800 x 300 x 300	4	
CCK30454	1800 x 300 x 450	4	
CCK45454	1800 x 450 x 450	4	
CCK30306	1800 x 300 x 300	6	
CCK30456	1800 x 300 x 450	6	
CCK45456	1800 x 450 x 450	6	

TIMBER CLOTHES LOCKERS

Timber Lockers have a strong steel body, with flush faced doors, offering an economical and stronger alternative to lockers constructed wholly from timber.

- Available as single locker or with 2, 3 or 4 compartments.
- Doors supplied in attractive light oak or medium oak - plain or routered finish.
- Steel body for maximum strength and durability.
- End panels are available for runs of lockers.
- Standard mastered cam lock with 2000 differs.
- Single compartment lockers have a top shelf and coat hook, two compartment lockers have no shelf and one coat hook per compartment.
- Light grey coated steel body: Doors and end panels - choice of timber veneers.

Compartments Sizes H x W x D mm	No of Compartments	REF	
1800 x 300 x 450	1	LT1830451	
1800 x 380 x 380	1	LT1838381	
1800 x 300 x 450	2	LT1830452	
1800 x 380 x 380	2	LT1838382	
1800 x 300 x 450	3	LT1830453	
1800 x 380 x 380	3	LT1838383	
1800 x 300 x 450	4	LT1830454	
1800 x 380 x 380	4	LT1838384	

Please state colour choice when ordering: light oak or medium oak and whether plain or routered finish.

END PANELS - to provide that finishing touch in a matching timber veneer		
Size H x W mm	Plain REF	
1800 x 380	LT1838EPZ	
1800 x 450	LT1845EPZ	

EXECUTIVE LOCKERS

These premium quality lockers are designed for high end executive offices, reception areas or foyers. There is a choice of attractive door facias and end panels. The lockers can also form storage combinations with our executive cupboards.

- Fitted with standard mastered cam locks with 2,000 differs.
- A wide range of doors and end panels available.
- Steel body for maximum strength and durability.
- Executive Lockers pre-drilled for nesting with Executive Cupboards.
- Fitted with soft close hinges.
- Provides a premium storage solution for any office environment.
- Minimum order quantity of 8.

EXECUTIVE LOCKERS									
H x W x D	Tier	PEARL WHITE		GREY/BROWN		KASHMIR		SAND BEIGE	
1800 x 300 x 450	1	LEX1830451PW		LEX1830451GB		LEX1830451KA		LEX1830451SB	
	2	LEX1830452PW		LEX1830452GB		LEX1830452KA		LEX1830452SB	
	3	LEX1830453PW		LEX1830453GB		LEX1830453KA		LEX1830453SB	
	4	LEX1830454PW		LEX1830454GB		LEX1830454KA		LEX1830454SB	
1800 x 380 x 380	1	LEX1838381PW		LEX1838381GB		LEX1838381KA		LEX1838381SB	
	2	LEX1838382PW		LEX1838382GB		LEX1838382KA		LEX1838382SB	
	3	LEX1838383PW		LEX1838383GB		LEX1838383KA		LEX1838383SB	
	4	LEX1838384PW		LEX1838384GB		LEX1838384KA		LEX1838384SB	

Noce Marino Walnut (gloss) end panels with Sand Beige doors

DOOR FASCIA PANEL OPTIONS

Pearl White | Kashmir | Sand Beige | Grey /Brown

END PANEL OPTIONS

Hacienda Black | Winchester Oak | Noce Marino Walnut (gloss)

END PANELS						
To fit H x W x D	HACIENDA BLACK		WINCHESTER OAK		NOCE MARINO WALNUT (gloss)	
1800 x 300 x 450	LEX1845EPHBX		LEX1845EPWOX		LEX1845EPMWX	
1800 x 380 x 380	LEX1838EPHBX		LEX1838EPWOX		LEX1838EPMWX	

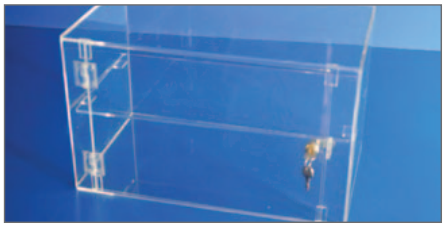
Our expert says
Keep items safe whilst being security conscious

LOCKABLE ACRYLIC CABINETS

Manufactured from 5mm thick acrylic sheet in clear colour.

- Fitted with locking cam lock.
- Alternative colours can be supplied, please enquire for prices.
- Alternative locks like digital combination can be suppled.
- Light and easy to clean.
- Other sizes made to order.

Cabinets shown in clear and blue fitted with combination locks



REF	O/S H x W x D mm	No of shelves	Distance between shelf mm	
PC3030	300 x 300 x 300	1	150	
PC3050	300 x 500 x 300	1	150	
PC4060	400 x 600 x 150	1	200	
PC5050	500 x 500 x 200	2	165	
PC6030	600 x 300 x 300	2	200	
PC7550	750 x 500 x 300	3	185	

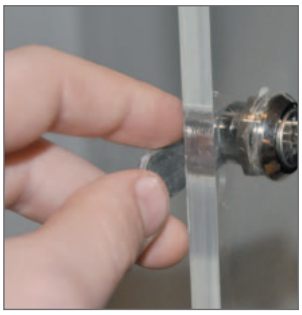
PERSPEX DOOR LOCKERS

Vision lockers provide safe storage for personal belongings whilst providing visibility of the lockers contents. They are ideal for retail outlet staff rooms, venues, public areas or anywhere there is a need to view the items stored.

- Supplied in 300mm widths, either 300mm or 450mm deep.
- Fitted with security shelf to prevent unauthorised access to compartment below.
- Fitted with standard mastered camlocks with 2000 differs.
- Two tier lockers fitted with coat hook in each compartment.
- Quality clear perspex door - shaded perspex options available, contact us for details.
- Carcass powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology antibacterial paint.
- Minimum order quantity of 8.

Germ Guard Active Technology

Door hinge



Door width

	1800H x 300W x 300D		1800H x 300W x 450D	
Tiers	REF		REF	
2	LP1830302C		LP1830452C	
3	LP1830303C		LP1830453C	
4	LP1830304C		LP1830454C	
6	LP1830306C		LP1830456C	

- Minimum order quantity is 8 lockers.

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Our expert says

They don't block out light so can be used against windows

Mesh lockers are available in either electroplated zinc finish or powder coated in red, blue, yellow or green. There are four door configurations - single, 2, 4 or 6 door per unit with a choice of two base sizes. Single and 2 door lockers are fitted with coathooks. All lockers are fitted with hasp and staple and 150mm high legs. Lockers can also be supplied in nests or 2 or 3 units. Construction from 25mm x 25mm x 2.5 weld mesh on an 8mm rod frame. Other sizes are available on request.

• If no colour is stated on order - zinc finish will be supplied. Many other styles of mesh cupboards can be supplied to specification.

MESH CLOTHES LOCKERS

REF	Doors	Nest	Size H x W x D mm	
19303011	Single	1	1980 x 305 x 305	
19303012	Single	2	1980 x 610 x 305	
19303013	Single	3	1980 x 915 x 305	
19304511	Single	1	1980 x 305 x 457	
19304512	Single	2	1980 x 610 x 457	
19304513	Single	3	1980 x 915 x 457	
19303021	2	1	1980 x 305 x 305	
19303022	2	2	1980 x 610 x 305	
19303023	2	3	1980 x 915 x 305	
19304521	2	1	1980 x 305 x 457	
19304522	2	2	1980 x 610 x 457	
19304523	2	3	1980 x 915 x 457	

REF	Doors	Nest	Size H x W x D mm	
19303041	4	1	1980 x 305 x 305	
19303042	4	2	1980 x 610 x 305	
19303043	4	3	1980 x 915 x 305	
19304541	4	1	1980 x 305 x 457	
19304542	4	2	1980 x 610 x 457	
19304543	4	3	1980 x 915 x 457	
19303061	6	1	1980 x 305 x 305	
19303062	6	2	1980 x 610 x 305	
19303063	6	3	1980 x 915 x 305	
19304561	6	1	1980 x 305 x 457	
19304562	6	2	1980 x 610 x 457	
19304563	6	3	1980 x 915 x 457	

MULTI COMPARTMENT MESH CLOTHES LOCKERS

Type	Compartment size H x W x D	REF with doors		REF no doors	
12 compartment	305 x 305 x 305	SS1230D		SS1230	
12 compartment	305 x 305 x 457	SS1245D		SS1245	
16 compartment	305 x 305 x 305	SS1630D		SS1630	
16 compartment	305 x 305 x 457	SS1645D		SS1645	
20 compartment	305 x 305 x 305	SS2030D		SS2030	
20 compartment	305 x 305 x 457	SS2045D		SS2045	
40 compartment	150 x 150 x 305	SS4030D		SS4030	
40 compartment	150 x 150 x 457	SS4045D		SS4045	

Our expert says
Get visibility and ventilation

MESH COMPARTMENT CLOTHES LOCKERS

- Strong welded angle frame for durability.
- Infilled with 25 x 25mm mesh - max visibility.
- Can be supplied with or without lockable doors.
- Each compartment 305mm x 305mm height and width.
- Doors with hasp and staple or master series camlocks.
- Cushion stops for quiet operation and plastic insert fleet.
- Finish grey. Additional colours available.
- Special sizes, layouts and finishes can be supplied.

MESH COMPARTMENT LOCKERS with hasp & staple		
REF	Compartments 305mm high x 305mm wide on 150mm legs	
CA-10	Nest of 2 - 10 comps - 305 deep x 5 high	
CA-15	Nest of 3 - 15 comps - 305 deep x 5 high	
CB-10	Nest of 2 - 10 comps - 455 deep x 5 high	
CB-15	Nest of 3 - 15 comps - 455 deep x 5 high	
PL	Padlock - self locking	

MESH COMPARTMENT LOCKERS with camlocks		
REF	Compartments 305mm high x 305mm wide on 150mm legs	
CA-10/CL	Nest of 2 - 10 comps - 305 deep x 5 high	
CA-15/CL	Nest of 3 - 15 comps - 305 deep x 5 high	
CB-10/CL	Nest of 2 - 10 comps - 455 deep x 5 high	
CB-15/CL	Nest of 3 - 15 comps - 455 deep x 5 high	

MESH CLOTHES LOCKERS

- Constructed with angle frame for strength.
- Infilled with 25 x 25mm mesh for visibility.
- Lockable doors for full security.
- Contents fully ventilated.
- Hasp and staple or camlock designed.
- Cushion door stops for quiet operation.
- Fitted on plastic insert feet.
- Finish grey - additional colours available.

SINGLE DOOR RANGE With compartments 1830mm high x 305mm wide complete with top shelf and coat hook				
Type 305mm deep	REF with hasp and staple		REF with camlock	
Single	MA1-1		MA1-1/CL	
Nest of 2	MA1-2		MA1-2/CL	
Nest of 3	MA1-3		MA1-3/CL	
Type 455mm deep	REF with hasp and staple		REF with camlock	
Single	MB1-1		MB1-1/CL	
Nest of 2	MB1-2		MB1-2/CL	
Nest of 3	MB1-3		MB1-3/CL	
Extra for self locking padlock + key			PL	

TWO DOOR RANGE With compartments 915mm high x 305mm wide complete with coat hook				
Type 305mm deep	REF with hasp and staple		REF with camlock	
Single	MA2-1		MA2-1/CL	
Nest of 2	MA2-2		MA2-2/CL	
Nest of 3	MA2-3		MA2-3/CL	
Type 455mm deep	REF with hasp and staple		REF with camlock	
Single	MB2-1		MB2-1/CL	
Nest of 2	MB2-2		MB2-2/CL	
Nest of 3	MB2-3		MB2-3/CL	
Extra for self locking padlock + keys			PL	

WIRE MESH CLOTHES LOCKERS

- Fully welded tubular steel construction with a 50 x 50mm square mesh outer carcass and 25 x 25mm mesh shelves.
- Fitted with a hanging rail and two storage shelves per compartment.
- Suitable for storing coats, overalls, hats, boots etc.
- Floor and wall fixing points provided.
- Mobile unit available with grey non-marking rubber tyred castors and lockable hinged doors (padlocks not included).

WML02Z

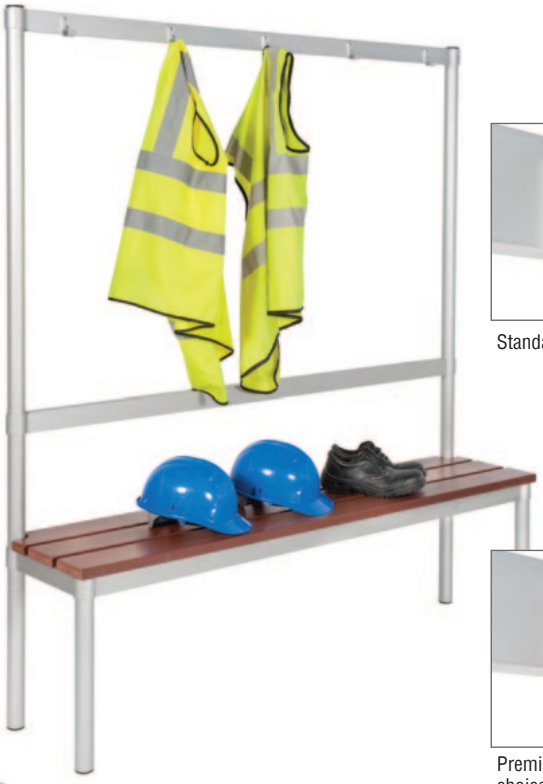
WML04Z

REF	Type	No of comps	O/S L x W x H mm	
WML01Z	Single sided wall unit	3	1590 x 565 x 1890	
WML02Z	Double sided unit	6	1590 x 1130 x 1890	
WML04Z	Mobile unit	3	1590 x 565 x 2090	

CHANGING ROOM BENCHES

Manufactured to endure the strong needs of public areas, these benches are suitable for changing rooms in schools, gyms, swimming pools, leisure centres or general work environments. As the bench seats are water-resistant, they are a more hygienic and practical seating solution.

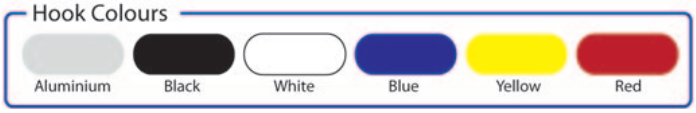
- Bench height: 460mm.
- Made from anodised aluminium and synthetic wood.
- Premium hooks available in a choice of colours.
- All changing room benches are supplied with one fixing kit as standard.



Standard hooks supplied in silver.

Premium hooks available in choice of 6 colours, please state colour required.

Shown as two back to back units



REF	Product description	O/A dimensions W x D x H mm	
EN/AF40/S7	Standard changing room bench 7 hooks	1600 x 330 x 1725	
EN/AF40/C7	Premium changing room bench 7 hooks	1600 x 330 x 1725	
EN/AF40/S5	Standard changing room bench 5 hooks	1600 x 330 x 1725	
EN/AF40/C5	Premium changing room bench 5 hooks	1600 x 330 x 1725	
EN/AC002	Changing bench floor fixing kit	-	
EN/AC003	Changing room bench wall fixing kit	-	
EN/AC004	Changing room bench back to back fixing kit	-	

CLOAKROOM ISLAND SEATING

- Welded 38mm tubular steel.
- Supplied with double coat hooks and beech wood slats.
- Shoe compartments or tray options.
- Powder coated: green, dark blue, red, yellow, grey, dark grey or black.
- Floor fixing bracket.

Double sided plus shoe compartments

Single sided plus shoe tray

Double sided

Single sided

REF	Style	Number of hooks	Size H x L x D mm	
IS120S	Single sided	9	1800 x 1200 x 400	
IS150S		12	1800 x 1500 x 400	
IS120D	Double sided	18	1800 x 1200 x 760	
IS150D		24	1800 x 1500 x 760	
IS120SSB	Single sided plus shoe compartment	8	1800 x 1200 x 400	
IS150SSB		10	1800 x 1500 x 400	
IS120DSB	Double sided plus shoe compartment	16	1800 x 1200 x 760	
IS150DSB		20	1800 x 1500 x 760	
IS120SST	Single sided plus shoe tray	9	1800 x 1200 x 400	
IS150SST		12	1800 x 1500 x 400	
IS120DST	Double sided plus shoe tray	18	1800 x 1200 x 760	
IS150DST		24	1800 x 1500 x 760	

BENCH SEATING

- Welded 38mm tubular steel.
- Supplied with three beech wood slats.
- Powder coated in the following colours: green, dark blue, red, yellow, grey, dark grey or black.
- Free standing.
- Height: 390mm.

REF	Length mm	
BS60	600	
BS90	900	
BS120	1200	
BS150	1500	
BS180	1800	

CABINETS

Robust welded steel construction with a 10 year guarantee. 900mm high x 550mm deep with a choice of 525mm or 800mm width.

- 75kg UDL capacity per drawer.
- 100% extension drawer slides.
- Divider options.
- Central locking.
- Please specify door/drawer colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.

BUILT to last

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

525mm WIDE

Cupboard with 2 x shelves

REF	
16926047.11	

1 x 125mm, 1 x 175mm drawers and 500mm cupboard with shelf

REF	
16925037.11	

525mm WIDE

1 x 100mm, 3 x 125mm, 2 x 175mm drawers

REF	
16925025.11	

1 x 125mm, 4 x 175mm drawers

REF	
16925017.11	

7 x 100mm, 1 x 125mm drawers

REF	
16925033.11	

800mm WIDE

Cupboard with 2 x shelves

REF	
16926147.11	

800mm WIDE

1 x 125mm, 1 x 175mm drawers and 500mm cupboard with shelf

REF	
16925137.11	

1 x 100mm. 3 x 125mm, 2 x 175mm drawers

REF	
16925125.11	

1 x 125mm, 4 x 175mm drawers

REF	
16925117.11	

7 x 100mm, 1 x 125mm drawers

REF	
16925133.11	

Our expert says
Made to a high specification

DRAWER CABINETS

Exceptionally high quality cabinets that offer a versatile method of storage. They are ideal for many individual applications applied in schools, universities and museums. Suitable for storing heavy tools and equipment safely and securely in industrial and workshop environments.

- Heavy gauge all steel construction.
- Full width, full extension precision ball race slides with safety anti-tilt feature.
- Central locking.
- Load capacity of 100kg per drawer.
- Drawers have slotted sides for drawer dividers.
- Optional beech, laminate or worktray tops.
- Choice of colours: blue, grey, red or green.
- Cabinets 825mm high and 650mm deep with a choice of 600mm or 900mm widths.

best seller

CUPBOARD 1 x 750mm with one galvanised shelf		
H x W x D mm	REF	
825 x 600 x 650	EUC18260651	
825 x 900 x 650	EUC18290651	

CUPBOARD AND 2 DRAWERS with one galvanised shelf and 2 x 100mm drawers		
H x W x D mm	REF	
825 x 600 x 650	EUC18260652	
825 x 900 x 650	EUC18290653	

4 DRAWERS 1 x 150mm and 3 x 300mm		
H x W x D mm	REF	
825 x 600 x 650	EUC1826065A	
825 x 900 x 650	EUC1829065A	

5 DRAWERS 2 x 100mm, 2 x 150mm and 1 x 200mm		
H x W x D mm	REF	
825 x 600 x 650	EUC18260655	
825 x 900 x 650	EUC18290655	

6 DRAWERS 4 x 100mm, 1 x 150mm and 1 x 200mm		
H x W x D mm	REF	
825 x 600 x 650	EUC1826065E	
825 x 900 x 650	EUC1829065E	

7 DRAWERS 7 x 100mm		
H x W x D mm	REF	
825 x 600 x 650	EUC1826065V	
825 x 900 x 650	EUC1829065V	

WORKTOPS	600mm wide		900mm wide	
Type	REF		REF	
Beech	ESBEETOP6065		ESBEETOP9065	
Laminate	ESLAMTOP6065		ESLAMTOP9065	
Tool Tray	ESTLTTOP6065		ESTLTTOP9065	

DRAWER DIVIDERS

Please enquire about the large range of drawer dividers that are available.

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

DRAWER CABINETS continued

These cabinets are 1200mm high and 650mm deep with a choice of 600mm or 900mm wide. Drawers have 100kg capacity. Colour choice: blue, grey, red or green.

CUPBOARD 1 x 1150mm with one galvanised shelf		
H x W x D mm	REF	
1200 x 600 x 650	EUC12060651	
1200 x 900 x 650	EUC12090651	

CUPBOARD AND 2 DRAWERS with two galvanised shelves and 2 x 100mm drawers		
H x W x D mm	REF	
1200 x 600 x 650	EUC12060652	
1200 x 900 x 650	EUC12090652	

CUPBOARD AND 2 DRAWERS with two galvanised shelves and 2 x 200mm drawers		
H x W x D mm	REF	
1200 x 600 x 650	EUC12060653	
1200 x 900 x 650	EUC12090653	

6 DRAWERS 1 x 150mm and 5 x 200mm		
H x W x D mm	REF	
1200 x 600 x 650	EUC1206065E	
1200 x 900 x 650	EUC1209065E	

7 DRAWERS 1 x 100mm, 3 x 150mm and 3 x 200mm		
H x W x D mm	REF	
1200 x 600 x 650	EUC1206065V	
1200 x 900 x 650	EUC1209065V	

8 DRAWERS 3 x 100mm, 3 x 150mm and 2 x 200mm		
H x W x D mm	REF	
1200 x 600 x 650	EUC1206065X	
1200 x 900 x 650	EUC1209065X	

8 DRAWERS 5 x 150mm and 3 x 200mm		
H x W x D mm	REF	
1200 x 600 x 650	EUC1206065W	
1200 x 900 x 650	EUC1209065W	

11 DRAWERS 11 x 100mm		
H x W x D mm	REF	
1200 x 600 x 650	EUC1206065Y	
1200 x 900 x 650	EUC1209065Y	

DRAWER DIVIDERS

Please enquire about the large range of drawer dividers that are available.

Our expert says

Top quality construction

A large choice of configurations so you can match your needs

WORKTOPS	600mm wide		900mm wide	
Type	REF		REF	
Beech	ESBEETOP6065		ESBEETOP9065	
Laminate	ESLAMTOP6065		ESLAMTOP9065	
Tool Tray	ESTLTTOP6065		ESTLTTOP9065	

Our expert says
Take the workshop to the job!

PREMIER TOOL TROLLEYS

- Overall size: 1050mm long x 600mm wide x 835mm high.
- The trolleys are fitted on 4 x 100mm dia blue polyurethane tyred castors (2 braked). Welded and riveted construction from 0.9mm sheet steel. All lockable doors and drawers. One adjustable shelf.
- All drawers mounted on ball bearing telescopic slides with a 40kg (UDL) capacity.
- Choice of door/drawer colours: red, green, blue or dark grey. Main frame: light grey.

PT1A
PT1B

PT4A
PT4B

PT2A
PT2B

PT3A
PT3B

PT5A
PT5B

PT6A
PT6B

REF	Description	
PT1A	25mm plywood	
PT1B	25mm plain MDF	
PT2A	25mm plywood	
PT2B	25mm plain MDF	
PT3A	25mm plywood	
PT3B	25mm plain MDF	

REF	Description	
PT4A	25mm plywood	
PT4B	25mm plain MDF	
PT5A	25mm plywood	
PT5B	25mm plain MDF	
PT6A	25mm plywood	
PT6B	25mm plain MDF	

GP2

GP4

GENERAL PURPOSE MAINTENANCE TROLLEYS

This extensive range of general purpose trolleys is of fully welded construction with tubular end frames. The work surface, base and intermediate shelves can be supplied with edges lipped down if required (to be specified at time of ordering).

- Overall 1060mm long x 460mm wide x 950mm high including 100mm diameter nylon swivel castors.
- Models MT3/RT and MT3D/RT have 125mm dia rubber tyred wheels.
- 200kg (UDL) capacity.

Our expert says
Sturdy, built to last
Choice of colours

GP5

Light grey* RAL 7035	Silver grey RAL 7001	Blue grey RAL 7031	Sky blue RAL 5015	Signal green RAL 6032
Traffic red RAL 3020	Golden yellow BS08E51	Signal white RAL 9003	Jet black RAL 9005	Pantone 282U

* Textured finish available but not with Premier Shield

REF	Description	
GP2	2 tier with double drawer	
GP4	2 tier with double cabinet	
GP5	2 tier with triple drawers & cabinet	
GP/BC	Optional braked castors	
GP/RM	Optional rubber shelf mat	

MAINTENANCE TROLLEYS

Welded steel construction. Ideal for use in places where you need to be able to easily move the cupboards around.

- Lockable cupboards have adjustable height, galvanised steel shelf.
- Shelf capacity 75kg UDL.
- 50kg UDL capacity, 100% extension drawers.
- Drawer blocking to prevent accidental opening.
- Drawer divider options.
- Push-pull handle.
- 125mm diameter castor set, 2 with brake.
- Maximum combined load capacity 200kg.
- 1050mm wide x 550mm deep.
- 980mm high with 40mm beech ply worktop.
- 965mm high with top tray with inlaid mat.
- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.

BUILT to last

Shown with lino

2 x 725mm cupboards each with 1 x shelf

Worktop	REF	
Top tray	16927142.11	
Beech ply	16927141.11	
Lino	16927140.11	

Shown with top tray

4 x 1000mm, 6 x 175mm drawers

Worktop	REF	
Top tray	16927102.11	
Beech ply	16927101.11	
Lino	16927100.11	

Shown with beech ply

2 x 100mm, 3 x 175mm drawers
1 x 725mm cupboard with shelf.

Worktop	REF	
Top tray	16927122.11	
Beech ply	16927121.11	
Lino	16927120.11	

Shown with top tray

3 x 100mm, 2 x 125mm, 1 x 175mm drawers
1 x 725mm cupboard with shelf.

Worktop	REF	
Top tray	16927125.11	
Beech ply	16927124.11	
Lino	16927123.11	

Our expert says
Industrial strength! Made for heavy duty storage

HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL CUPBOARDS

Heavy duty industrial cupboards with double locking doors designed to allow organised storage of parts and tools.

- Security is ensured by a 3 point locking system.
- Cupboard size: 1050W x 650D x 2000H mm.
- Load capacity per shelf is 100kg.
- Load capacity per drawer is 75kg - drawer height 125mm.
- Overall load capacity 1.5 ton.
- Supplied fully assembled.
- Shelves and drawers are adjustable on a 25mm pitch.
- Drawer dividers are available.
- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.

Type	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Shelves	Contents	REF	
A	2000	1050	650	2	Louvre doors, 4 drawers	**40021161.11V**	
B	2000	1050	650	3	Perfo doors, 3 drawers	**40021109.11V**	
C	2000	1050	650	2	Perfo doors, 4 drawers	**40021108.11V**	
D	2000	1050	650	3	Perfo doors, 9 drawers	**40021114.11V**	

MINI WORKSHOPS

Ideal as a standalone unit remote from the main work area. Can be used for maintenance, quality inspection or tool setting work station.

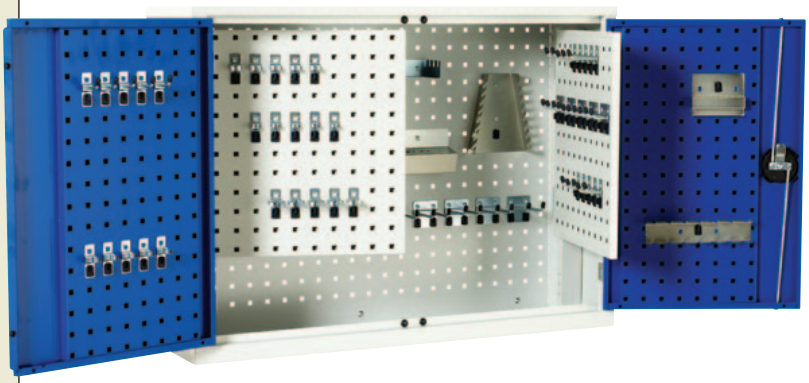
- Welded steel construction with reinforced doors.
- Galvanised shelves with 60kg UDL capacity.
- Multiplex wooden worktop.
- Roller bearing drawers with 60kg UDL capacity.
- Internal panels in perfo and louvre styles.
- Optional hook, bin and divider kits.
- All models 1050mm wide x 550mm deep x 2000mm high.
- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.

Model	Shelves	Drawers	Worktop	REF	
A	-	4 x 125mm, 2 x 175mm	1	**16926573.11**	
B	1	1 x 100mm, 1 x 125mm. 1 x 175mm	1	**16926572.11**	

PERFORATED WALL CUPBOARDS

Lockable steel cupboards with perforated door liner and back panels.
Provides flexible and versatile storage when floor space is limited.

- Choose from two sizes.
- Hook kits help tool storage.
- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.



REF	Size W x D x H mm	Internal fittings	
40031060.11V	800 x 325 x 700	None	
40031066.11V	800 x 325 x 700	20 piece hook kit	
40031062.11V	1050 x 325 x 1000	None	
40031067.11V	1050 x 325 x 1000	40 piece hook kit	

WALL CUPBOARDS

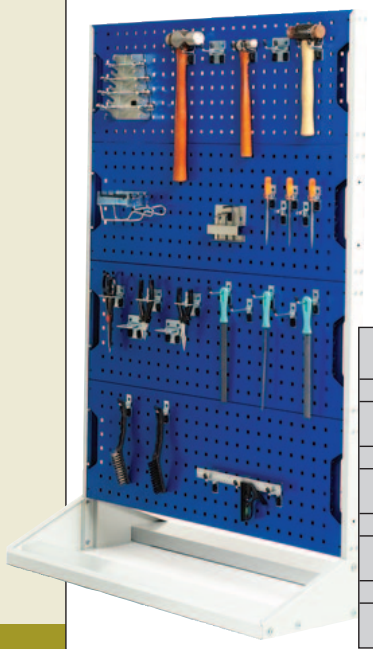
All cupboards are 350mm deep with a choice of widths: 525mm, 800mm and 1050mm; and heights: 600mm, 800mm and 900mm.

- Three point locking doors. Double doors on 800/1050mm wide models and single door on 525mm wide versions.
- Galvanised steel shelves, adjustable on 25mm pitch with 75kg UDL capacity per shelf.
- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.

525mm WIDE (single door)			
Height	Shelves	REF	
600	1	16926002.11	
800	2	16926008.11	
900	2	16926011.11	

800mm WIDE (double door)			
Height	Shelves	REF	
600	1	16926102.11	
800	2	16926108.11	
900	2	16926111.11	

1050mm WIDE (double door)			
Height	Shelves	REF	
600	1	16926202.11	
800	2	16926208.11	
900	2	16926211.11	



FREESTANDING LOUVRE PANEL RACKS

- 3 static heights: 1125mm, 1450mm and 1775mm.
- The 1250mm high unit is mobile.
- 1000mm wide x 550mm deep.
- Double sided for maximum storage, optional base tray.
- Available empty for custom layouts or complete with accessory kits.
- Epoxy powdercoat finish, blue or grey.

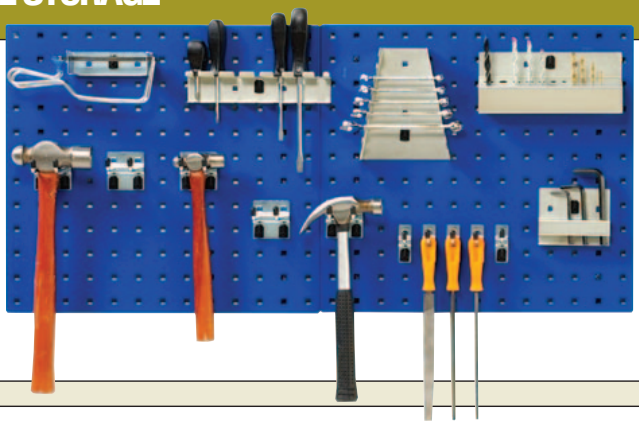
REF	Height mm	Description	
16917100.11V	1125	Static rack	
16917200.11V	1125	Static rack & 40 piece hook kit	
16917160.11V	1250	Mobile rack	
16917260.11V	1250	Mobile rack & 40 piece hook kit	
16917101.11V	1450	Static rack	
16917201.11V	1450	Static rack & 60 piece hook kit	
16917102.11V	1775	Static rack	
16917202.11V	1775	Static rack & 80 piece hook kit	

ECONOMY WALL CUPBOARDS

These economically priced cupboards are 350mm deep x 600mm high with a choice of widths: 525mm and 800mm.

- Three point locking reinforced doors.
- Roller bearing drawers with 10kg UDL capacity.
- Galvanised shelves, adjustable on 100mm pitch
- 35kg UDL capacity per shelf.
- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.

Width	Drawers	Shelves	REF	
525	-	1	16929001.11	
525	1	2	16929003.11	
800	-	1	16929101.11	
800	1	2	16929103.11	

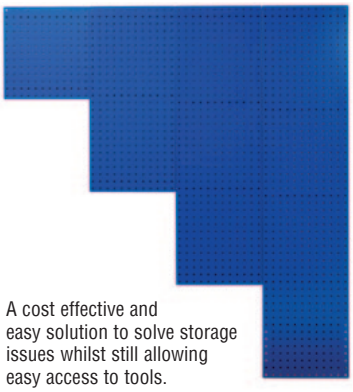


PANEL AND HOOK KITS

Pre-selected kits containing standard panels and hook sets.

REF	Hook kit	Panels width mm	Panel area (m²)	
14031420.11	15	2 x 495	0.45	
14031421.11	20	2 x 990	0.90	
14031422.11	40	4 x 990	1.80	
14031424.11	60	4 x 1486	2.72	
14031425.11	80	6 x 1486	4.07	

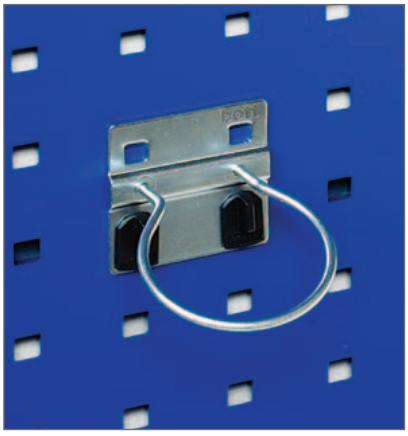
PERFORATED STORAGE PANELS



A cost effective and easy solution to solve storage issues whilst still allowing easy access to tools.

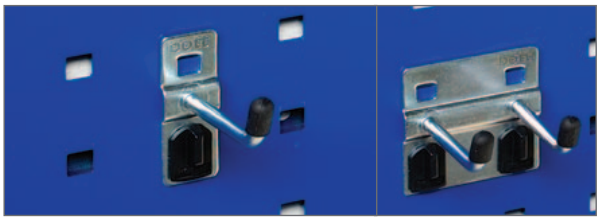
- Panels feature reinforced backstrips for rigidity.
- Perforated symmetrically with square holes.
- Can be mounted vertically.

REF	Width mm	Height mm	
14025115.11	495	457	
14025117.11	990	457	
14025118.11	1486	457	

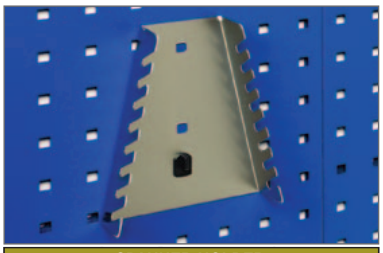


POWER TOOL LOOP			
Diameter mm	Qty	REF	
40	5	14011016	
60	5	14011018	
80	5	14011020	

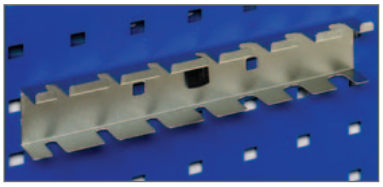
PANEL ACCESSORIES



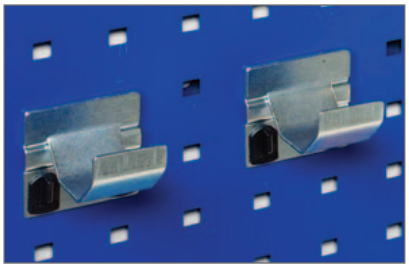
Hook length mm	Pack qty	SINGLE HOOK REF		DOUBLE HOOK REF	
25	5	14001102		14002037	
50	5	14001098		14002039	
75	5	14001104		14002041	
100	5	14001147		14002064	
150	5	14001148		14002043	



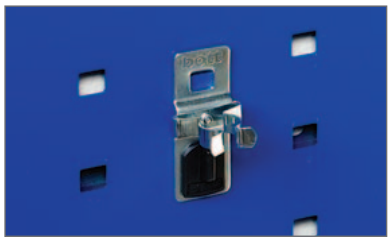
SPANNER HOLDER			
Length mm	Qty	REF	
75-145	1	14017002	



SCREWDRIVER HOLDER			
Width mm	Qty	REF	
225	1	14019007	



PIPE BRACKETS			
W x Ø mm	Qty	REF	
35 x 60	2	14015041	
35 x 100	2	14015042	
100 x 60	2	14015043	
100 x 100	2	14015044	



SINGLE SPRING CLIPS			
Diameter mm	Qty	REF	
6	5	14013059	
10	5	14013061	
13	5	14013063	
16	5	14013065	
19	5	14013067	
25	5	14013069	
28	5	14013071	
32	5	14013073	
38	5	14013055	
51	5	14013057	

DOUBLE SPRING CLIPS			
Diameter mm	Qty	REF	
2 x 6	5	14013075	
2 x 10	5	14013077	
2 x 13	5	14013079	
2 x 16	5	14013081	
2 x 19	5	14013083	

Our expert says

Thief-proof, strong and secure storage

TUFFBANK VAULTS

Built to very high specification. Extremely strong, sturdy and secure but also very cost effective. Has defeated thieves time and time again.

- Heavy duty construction with 3mm lid on every size.
- 3mm construction throughout on chests TBC2, 4 and 5.
- Ultra robust 5 lever deadlocks with anti-drill plates on both sides and anti-cut rollers in deadbolt.
- Robust brass keys supplied.
- Extra reinforcing around locks to prevent drilling.
- Welded on serial numbers for overnight key replacements.
- Gas struts on all sizes to assist with lid opening and closing.
- Continuous heavy duty fully welded hinge.
- Internal lid support stay.
- Replacement parts.
- Replacement key service.
- Castor base to make security vaults mobile.
- Refurbishment and repair service.
- Custom build to specification.

best seller

TB6

TB1

TBC4

TB3

TB2

TB12

TBC5

TB21

REF	Type	Ext size H x W x D mm	Int size W x H x D mm	Weight kg	
TB1	Van box	985 x 475 x 540	900 x 470 x 470	45	
TB12	Truck box	1275 x 455 x 510	1190 x 450 x 450	50	
TB21	Site box	760 x 665 x 675	680 x 605 x 605	50	
TB2	Site box	1275 x 665 x 675	1190 x 605 x 605	80	
TB3	Site box	1275 x 970 x 675	1190 x 910 x 605	100	
TB6	Site box	1885 x 665 x 675	1790 x 605 x 605	115	
TBC4	Site chest	1275 x 1275 x 675	1190 x 1210 x 605	170	
TBC5	Site chest	1585 x 1275 x 675	1500 x 1210 x 605	200	

Our expert says
Made to last These products are money well spent!

STRONGBANK VAULTS

The ultimate brand of site safes. By far the strongest most robust on the market. Nothing compares! Manufactured using 3 and 5mm steel and with every vulnerable area strengthened, this unrivalled product will last you a lifetime and will help prevent the most determined thief. Use Strongbank for total piece of mind.

- Keyed alike 5-lever deadlocks both sides with heavy duty Chubb style keys, welded security ID numbers and 6mm reinforcement.
- Unique external and internal anti-jemmy systems and fully welded continuous piano hinge.
- Strong gas struts fitted as standard - conform to industry standards.
- Robust construction from 3mm heavy duty steel plate throughout.
- Fork skids with fixing slots (except SB1).

REF	Description	Weight kg	External dimensions W x D x H mm	Internal dimensions W x D x H mm	
SB1	Vanbox	60	1035 x 585 x 475	900 x 470 x 470	
SB2	Sitebox	105	1325 x 700 x 665	1190 x 605 x 575	
SB3	Sitebox	130	1325 x 700 x 970	1190 x 605 x 880	
SB6	Truckbox	150	2000 x 700 x 665	1875 x 605 x 575	

TUFFSTOR CABINETS

Cabinet style security boxes with adjustable shelving. Suitable for site positioning and inside a vehicle.

- 2mm thick heavy duty steel construction.
- 5-lever deadlocks.
- Fork lift skids fitted.
- Finished in low-viz charcoal grey.
- Weight 50/85/150kg.

REF	Size W x D x H m	
TUFFSC1	500 x 500 x 900	
TUFFSC2	800 x 550 x 1200	
TUFFSC3	1200 x 550 x 1500	

SITEBOX VAULTS

Designed for use on site as a work station for securing everything from PPE to fixings and power tools.
An extra secure area inside the upper compartment allows the unit to be left open, whilst still securing any valuables. Full width shelves give maximum storage capacity. This innovative new product in the answer to many of today's security worries on site.

- Slanted working shelf in top section also acts as a lockable lid for the compartment behind.
- 5-lever deadlocks ensure the sitebox is secure.
- LED work light and 2 x 110V sockets are built-in.
- Lifting eyes, fork pockets and castors mean the unit is very mobile and easy to move around site.
- Weather resistant - rubber gaskets around the openings help prevent water ingress.
- Internal dimensions Top: 1300 x 800 x 1065mm. Bottom: 1300 x 800 x 610mm.
- External dimensions. (including protrusions): 1400 x 845 x 1970mm.
- Weight: 223kg.
- Powder coated finish in charcoal grey RAL 7021.
- Supplied with 3 keys.

REF	
SS2/SS	

SENTRI VEHICLE BOXES

- Substantial construction from 1.6mm and 2mm steel.
- Two 8mm double throw deadlocks operated by Xlock 4 point locking system.
- Boxes numbered for optional overnight key service.
- Anti-jemmy bars all round.
- Twin hydraulic arms.
- Drop down recessed handles.
- Black powder coated finish.
- Full width split heavy duty piano hinge welded to box and lid.
- 2 keys per box.
- S622 fitted with fork lift channels.
- Fitted with cable outlet.

X415

X515/X622

REF	Ext size L x H x W mm	Int size L x H x W mm	Weight	
X415	930 x 472 x 459	894 x 415 x 444	35kg	
X515	1279 x 472 x 450	1244 x 418 x 444	49kg	
X622	1800 x 580 x 630	1130 x 554 x 848	116kg	

SENTRI SITE BOXES

X422/X432

- Substantial construction from 2mm and 2.5mm sheet steel.
- Two 8mm double throw deadlocks operated by Xlock 4 point locking system.
- Boxes numbered for optional overnight key service.
- Anti-jemmy bars all round.
- Forklift/pallet truck skids with facility for bolting wheels.
- Twin hydraulic arms.
- Drop down recessed handles.
- Fitted with cable outlet.
- Black powder coated finish.
- Full width split heavy duty piano hinge welded to box and lid.
- 2 keys per box.

REF	Ext size L x H x W mm	Int size L x H x W mm	Wt	
X422	1170 x 580 x 630	1130 x 555 x 551	73kg	
X432	1280 x 472 x 925	1765 x 553 x 555	87kg	

X442/X542 closed

TOOL VAULTS

- Substantial construction from 2mm and 3mm sheet steel.
- Two 8mm double throw deadlocks operated by Xlock giving a 4 point lock system.
- Boxes numbered for optional overnight key service.
- Anti-jemmy bars all round.
- Forklift/pallet truck skids with facility for bolting wheels.
- Twin hydraulic arms.
- Drop down recessed handles with pads.
- Black powder coated finish.
- Full width split heavy duty piano hinge welded to box and lid.
- 2 keys per box.
- Fitted with cable outlet.

X442/X542 open

REF	Ext size L x H x W mm	Int size L x H x W mm	Weight	
X442	1168 x 580 x 1275	1130 x 554 x 1198	140kg	
X542	1428 x 580 x 1275	1398 x 554 x 1198	165kg	

MOBILE TOOL VAULT

Barrobox has a unique internal wheel winder system that converts it from a static to a mobile unit in seconds.

- O/D W x L x H mm - 750 x 1070 x 735.
- Sturdy and innovative elevating wheel system.
- 5 lever deadlocks both sides with welded security ID.
- Gas strut assisted lid.
- Folding push handles.
- Lock the wheels in the up position to secure the unit in situ - peace of mind.

REF	
BARROBOX	

STAINLESS STEEL CUPBOARDS

Excellent range of high quality stainless steel cupboards, designed for clean environment use like food, pharmaceutical and medical use.

- No-snag handles with 2 point locking.
- Adjustable stainless shelves.
- Strengthened doors.
- Corrosion resistant.
- Reaction to Fire Classification A2-s2 d0 EN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009.

REF	Shelves	H x W x D mm	
CL181246ZSXX	3	1800 x 1200 x 450	
CL189046ZSXX	3	1800 x 900 x 450	
CL129046ZSXX	2	1200 x 900 x 450	
CL909046ZSXX	1	900 x 900 x 450	
CL904646ZSXX	1	900 x 460 x 450	

FLOOR CHESTS

- Floor chests have a riveted structure with angled lid to discourage article placement and a hasp and staple lock (padlock not supplied).

REF	H x W x D mm	
CV611146ZSXX	610 x 1170 x 450	
CV516134ZSXX	510 x 610 x 340	

BMA

TOOL CABINETS

Two strongly constructed fully welded cabinets.

- Choice of the two fixed shelf cabinet or the cabinet with one pull out drawer and one shelf.
- Size H x W x D: 915 x 457 x 457mm.
- Lockable door.
- Recessed top to hold tools and components.
- Choice of colours: grey, blue, silver, red, green, black, white and yellow.

REF	Description	
BMA	2 shelves	
BMD	1 drawer, 1 shelf	

BMD

ALUMINIUM TRANSPORT CONTAINERS

This comprehensive range of containers are manufactured in aluminium giving tremendous strength coupled with lightweight usage. Ideal for storage and transportation of valuable or delicate items where weight factor is an important issue.

- Ribbed body for strength with light weight.
- Stacking locators on each corner.
- Tough plastic protected grip handles - weight capacity 35kg per handle.
- Recessed base prevents ingress of moisture when stored on damp floor.
- Retaining strap on lid prevents hinge damage.
- Rubber seal on body/lid point gives showerproof container.

REF	External Dimensions W x D x H mm	Nominal Internal Dims W x D x H mm	Weight kg	
A620	600 x 400 x 240	545 x 345 x 220	5.6	
A640	600 x 400 x 400	545 x 345 x 375	6.5	
A833	800 x 400 x 330	745 x 345 x 305	8.0	
A840	800 x 600 x 400	745 x 540 x 380	12.5	
A860	800 x 600 x 600	745 x 540 x 585	12.5	
A1250	1200 x 800 x 500	1150 x 740 x 480	26.0	

SLIDING DOOR CABINETS

- Utilising minimum floor space whilst keeping space and aisles clear.
- Welded construction from 0.9mm steel reinforced doors.
  75kg UDL adjustable shelves (except model 84084 which is 50kg).
- Finish EPC silver grey carcass with a choice of door colours:
  red, blue, green or dark grey

84084

84894

84024

84824

REF	H mm	W mm	D mm	Shelves	
84894	1830	915	460	3	
84824	1830	1220	460	3	
84024	1020	1220	460	2	
84084	1020	1830	460	2	

MESH DOOR STORAGE CABINETS

Mesh door cabinets are designed for areas where it is important to see into the cabinet or where items contained require ventilation. Welded construction 0.9mm thick steel.

- Adjustable shelves: 75kg capacity UDL (except model 84MD084 which is 50kg).
- Silver grey carcass with choice of door colours: red, blue, green and dark grey.

84MD894

84MD024

84MD084

84MD824

88MD894

REF	H mm	W mm	D mm	Shelves	
84MD894	1830	915	460	3	
84MD824	1830	1220	460	3	
84MD024	1020	1220	460	2	
84MD084	1020	1830	460	2	
88MD894	1830	915	460	3	

MESH FRONTED CUPBOARDS

Ideal for use in securing expensive stock under controlled conditions.

- Lockable mesh doors to allow easy visual inspection of contents.
- Supplied with adjustable shelving.
- Doors reinforced with steel profiles for extra security.
- 3 point locking, supplied with 2no keys. Mastered lock.
- Shelf loading: 60kg UDL.
- Finished in mid grey coloured carcass with a choice of mid grey, blue, dark grey, red or black doors. Please state colour choice when ordering.

393618CMESH

723618CMESH

723618CEMESH

REF	H x W x D mm	Shelves	
393618CMESH	1000 x 915 x 475	1	
723618CMESH	1830 x 915 x 475	3	
723618CEMESH	1830 x 915 x 475	4	

INDUSTRIAL UTILITY CUPBOARDS

A great range of all purpose cupboards used in a variety of applications like offices, warehouses, catering and kitchen areas.

- Robust high quality polypropylene construction.
- Very easy to clean so excellent hygiene quality.
- Anti-wear steel snap closure hinges.
- Supplied in KD form.

CLDO84D

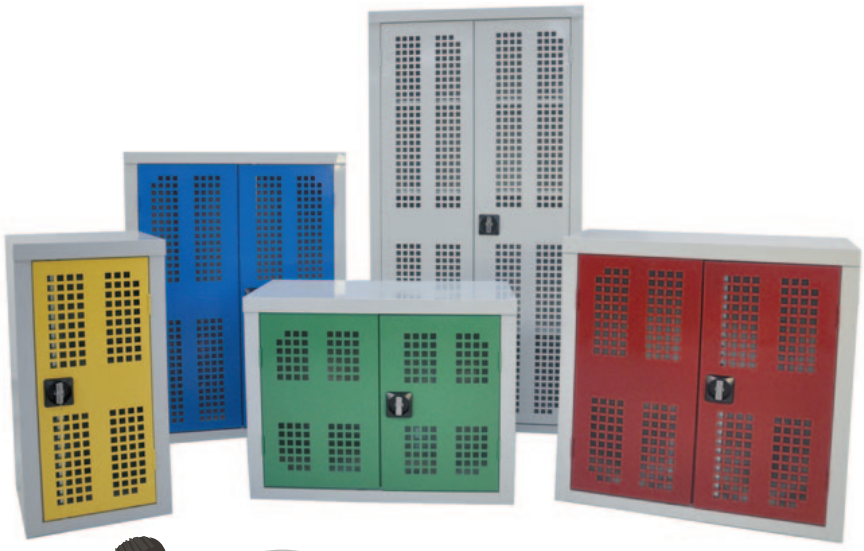
CLD163U

CLD163T

CLTO84T

REF	Doors	Shelves	H x W x D mm	
CLD084D	Double	1	840 x 680 x 370	
CLT084T	Triple		840 x 1020 x 370	
CLD1634	Double	3	1630 x 680 x 370	
CLD163T	Triple		1630 x 1020 x 370	
CLD163U	Double	3 x half	1630 x 680 x 370	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100



PERFORATED CUPBOARDS

These cupboards and cabinets bring a combination of storage, mobility, security and a touch of style to the workplace.

The perforated doors allow managers and supervisors to be able to see the contents of cupboards whilst the cupboard is locked.

- Perforated reinforced doors for visual security.
- Flush 'no snag' handles.
- Mobile and static options.
- Strengthened doors.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Secure locks.
- Tough powder coated finish. Choice of red, green, grey, blue, light blue or yellow coloured doors.

Our expert says

The Manager's choice when it comes to quality

H x W x D mm	Shelves	REF		EXTRA SHELF	
1800 x 600 x 460	3	C6186046P/PERF		CUPDSHLF6046/PERF	
1800 x 900 x 460	3	C6189046P/PERF		CUPDSHLF9046/PERF	
1800 x 1200 x 460	3	C6181246P/PERF		CUPDSHLF1246/PERF	
1800 x 900 x 610	3	C6189061P/PERF		CUPDSHLF9060/PERF	
1800 x 1200 x 610	3	C6181261P/PERF		CUPDSHLF1260/PERF	
1200 x 900 x 460	2	C6129046P/PERF		CUPDSHLF9046/PERF	
900 x 900 x 460	2	C6909046P/PERF		CUPDSHLF9046/PERF	
900 x 900 x 610	2	C6909061P/PERF		CUPDSHLF9060/PERF	

VISION DOOR CABINETS

This range of cabinets provides the facility for managers or supervisors to be able to view the contents of the cabinet through the perspex door panels whilst still providing safe and secure storage for belongings.

- Flush no-snag handles.
- Mobile and static options.
- Strengthened doors.
- Adjustable shelves.
- Secure locks.
- Tough powder coated finish.
- Choice of colours: red, green, grey, light blue,

Our expert says

Secure storage with no hidden secrets

VISION DOOR CABINETS				EXTRA SHELVES	
REF	Size H x W x D mm	Shelves		REF	
CV181246Z	1800 x 1200 x 450	3		CUPDSHLF1246	
CV189046Z	1800 x 900 x 450	3		CUPDSHLF9046	
CV129046Z	1200 x 900 x 450	2		CUPDSHLF9046	
CV909046Z	900 x 900 x 450	2		CUPDSHLF9046	
CV904646Z	900 x 460 x 450	2		CUPDSHLF4646	
CV709046Z	700 x 900 x 450	2		CUPDSHLF9046	
CV703530Z	700 x 350 x 300	2		CUPDSHLF3530	
CV578525Z	570 x 850 x 255 (wall mounted)	1		-	-

Our expert says
Storing neatly saves time and costly losses!

MULTI-STORAGE CUPBOARDS

Two great cupboards with either a solid door or a vision door that can be fitted with a range of accessories to suit your storage requirements.

- The welded construction offers high strength and durability.
- 1800mm high x 1050mm wide a 650mm deep gives a very large storage capacity.
- The cupboards are available with a combination of accessories including drawer, shelves and perforated/louvre rear panels.
- If you require to inspect the cupboard contents, fit vision doors.
- Adjustable feet for levelling as standard.
- Drawers have a heavy duty slide system giving 100% extension and a capacity of 70kg.
- Drawers can be fitted with a range of dividers.
- Reaction to Fire Classification EN 13501-1.
- Door colour options: dark grey, blue, green and red.

CUPBOARDS			
Type	H x W x D mm	REF	
Solid door cupboard only	1825 x 940 x 710	C6MSS181065X	
Vision door cupboard only		C6MSV181065X	

ACCESSORIES		
REF	Description	
C6MSDRW100DX	100mm deep drawer	
C6MSDRW150DX	150mm deep drawer	
C6MSDRW200DX	200mm deep drawer	
C6MSTOOLPANX	Tool panel (tools not included)	
C6MSLOUVREPX	Louvre panel	
C6MSDUALPANX	Dual panel (tool/louvre)	
C6MSNOTICEBX	Noticeboard panel	
C6MSSHELFXXX	Shelf	

MODULAR CUPBOARDS

A double door cupboard fitted with an additional double door top section for increased storage flexibility and secure containment of workplace clothing, materials or consumables.

- No snag handles with 2-point locking.
- Strengthened doors.
- Adjustable powder coated shelves.
- Wall cupboards are pre-drilled for mounting - fixings not supplied.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint. Colour choice: red, green, grey, light blue, dark blue and yellow.
- Main cupboard fitted with 3 shelves.
- Reaction to Fire Classification A2-s2, d0 EN 13501-1-1:2007+A1:2009.

REF	Main cupboard H x W x D mm	Top cupboard H x W x D mm	
CM1890462	1800 x 900 x 450	500 x 900 x 450	
CM1890602	1800 x 900 x 610	500 x 900 x 610	
CM1812462	1800 x 1200 x 450	500 x 1200 x 450	
CM1812602	1800 x 1200 x 610	500 x 1200 x 610	

STEEL CUPBOARDS

- Industrial strength cupboards.
- Welded frame design.
- Shelf loading 60kg (UDL).
- 3 point security locking on double door units.
- Supplied fully assembled.
- Anti-bacterial powder coated.
- Colour - grey carcass, 7 colour door options: dark blue, green, red, yellow, grey, dark grey or black.

best seller

CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT CUPBOARD

723618CE

STANDARD CUPBOARDS

361818C 393618C 723618C

JANITORIAL CUPBOARD

723618JAN

WARDROBE CUPBOARD

724818W

REF	Type	H x W x D mm	Fittings	
723618C	Standard	1830 x 915 x 457	3 x adjustable shelves	
724818C		1830 x 1220 x 457	3 x adjustable shelves	
723618CE	Clothing & equipment	1830 x 915 x 457	1 x shelf, 3 x half shelves, hanging rail	
724818CE		1830 x 1220 x 457	4 x half shelves, adjustable hanging shelf	
723618JAN	Janitorial	1830 x 915 x 457	Full width shelf, 3 x half adjustable shelf	
724818JAN		1830 x 1220 x 457	3 x half adjustable shelves, full height compartment	
723618W	Wardrobe	1830 x 915 x 457	Full width shelf, hanging rail	
724818W		1830 x 1220 x 457	2 hanging compartments	
393618C	Small double door	1000 x 915 x 457	1 shelf	
361818C	Small single door	910 x 457 x 457	2 shelves	
723618SEC	Security	1830 x 915 x 457	3 shelves, lock plus hasp & staple	
393618SEC		1000 x 915 x 457	1 shelf, lock plus hasp & staple	
361818DT	Tool locker	925 x 457 x 457	2 shelves, recessed top & mat	
4818ES	Extra shelf	1220 x 457	Includes shelf clips	
3618ES	Extra shelf	915 x 457	Includes shelf clips	
1818ES	Extra shelf	457 x 457	Includes shelf clips	

SECURITY CUPBOARDS

393618SEC 723618SEC

WORKPLACE CUPBOARDS

These general workplace cupboards and cabinets bring a combination of storage, mobility and security to the workplace. A combination of weld and rivet construction provides all-round robustness.

- 'No snag' handles with 2-point locking mechanism.
- Strengthened doors.
- Adjustable powder coated shelves.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint. Germ Guard reduces the risk of cross contamination and is proven to reduce the spread of Escherichia coli (E. coli) and Methacillin resistant Staphylococcus (MRSA).
- Choice of door colours: dark blue, green, light grey, light blue, red or yellow.

Germ Guard Active Technology

WORKPLACE CUPBOARDS					
H x W x D mm	Shelves	REF		EXTRA SHELF	
1800 x 600 x 460	3	CG186046Z		CUPDSHLF6046	
1800 x 900 x 460	3	CG189046Z		CUPDSHLF9046	
1800 x 1200 x 460	3	CG181246Z		CUPDSHLF1246	
1800 x 900 x 610	3	CG189061Z		-	-
1800 x 1200 x 610	3	CG181261Z		CUPDSHLF1260	
1200 x 900 x 460	2	CG129046Z		CUPDSHLF9046	
900 x 900 x 460	2	CG909046Z		CUPDSHLF9046	
900 x 900 x 610	2	CG909061Z		-	-

WALL MOUNTED WORKPLACE CUPBOARDS - bolt holes provided			
H x W x D mm	Shelves	REF	
570 x 850 x 255	1	CG855725Z	

MOBILE WORKPLACE CUPBOARDS - castor base fitted					
H x W x D mm	Shelves	REF		EXTRA SHELF	
1040 x 900 x 460	2	CG109046M		CUPDSHLF9046	
1040 x 900 x 610	2	CG109061M		-	-

UTILITY AND CLOTHING CUPBOARDS

best seller

- 'No snag' handles with 2-point locking mechanism.
- Strengthened doors.
- Choice of utility style cupboard or clothing style cupboard.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.

Germ Guard Active Technology

- Choice of door colours: dark blue, green, light grey, light blue, red or yellow.

CLOTHING CUPBOARDS - TOP SHELF & GARMENT RAIL			
H x W x D mm	Shelves	REF	
1800 x 600 x 460	1	CC186046Z	
1800 x 900 x 460	1	CC189046Z	
1800 x 1200 x 460	1	CC181246Z	

EXTRA SHELVES		
To fit	REF	
W 600 x D 460	CCES6046ZLXX	
W 900 x D 460	CCES9046ZLXX	
W 1200 x D 460	CCES1246ZLXX	

UTILITY CUPBOARD - CENTRAL DIVIDER, REMOVABLE RAIL & 3 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES			
H x W x D mm	Shelves	REF	
1800 x 900 x 460	3	CU189046Z	
1800 x 1200 x 460	3	CU181246Z	

EXTRA SHELVES		
To fit	REF	
W 900 x D 460	CUES9046ZLXX	
W 1200 x D 460	CUES1246ZLXX	

FIRST AID CUPBOARDS

Our first aid cupboards are manufactured from high quality steel with instantly recognisable identification symbols and a clean white powder coated finish. They are designed to meet a wide range of first aid requirements.

FLOOR CUPBOARDS			
REF	Shelves	Size H x W x D mm	
CF189046ZWXX	3	1800 x 900 x 460	
CF904646ZWXX	1	900 x 460 x 460	
CF909046ZWXX	1	900 x 900 x 460	
CF703530ZWXX	1	700 x 350 x 300	
CF709046ZWXX	1	700 x 900 x 460	

MOBILE CUPBOARDS			
REF	Shelves	Size H x W x D mm	
CF109046ZWXX	1	1040 x 900 x 460	
CF849046MWXX	1	840 x 900 x 460	

WALL CUPBOARDS			
REF	Shelves	Size H x W x D mm	
CF855725MWXX	1	570 x 850 x 255	

EXTRA SHELVES		
REF	To fit mm	
CFES9046ZWXX	W 900 x D 460	
CFES4646ZWXX	W 460 x D 460	
CFES3530ZWXX	W 350 x D 300	

STANDS		
REF	To fit mm	
CFST4646ZWXX	W 460 x D 460	
CFST9046ZWXX	W 900 x D 460	
CFST3530ZWXX	W 350 x D 300	

- 'No-snag' handles with 2 point locking.
- Adjustable spill retaining galvanised shelves for superior spill management.
- Integral liquid tight sump encourages the correct handling of spills through the use of absorbents (except wall mounted unit).
- Wall cupboards are pre-drilled for mounting (fixings not included).
- Stands raise cupboards by 500mm with an adjustable foot for uneven surfaces.
- Powder coated with white Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.

MC180D

MEDICAL STORAGE CABINETS

Our range of medical storage cabinets are uniquely designed for first aid items and controlled drugs that are governed by the Home Office Drugs Inspectorate direction of control. We feature 3 medical models that are suitable for general first aid items. They are constructed from 1.5mm pressed steel with security cam lock, shelves and lockable inner compartment (not KFAK01). We also feature 2 medicine cabinet models to store controlled drugs. They have a 2mm steel body and 5mm door fitted with an electronic Tisineo lock with override key. The larger version also has a internal lockable compartment. Both versions have internal LED light and green carpet base.

MC200D

KFAK03

Type	REF	External dims H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Shelves	Internal lockable compartment	
Medical cabinet	**KFAK01**	350 x 300 x 120	4	2	-	
Medical cabinet	**KFAK02**	450 x 300 x 140	6	1	Yes	
Medical cabinet	**KFAK03**	550 x 380 x 205	11	2	Yes	
Medicine cabinet	**MC180D**	450 x 420 x 180	17	1	No	
Medicine cabinet	**MC200D**	670 x 420 x 200	25.5	2	Yes	

STAINLESS STEEL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE CUPBOARDS

Manufactured from grade 304 stainless steel with reinforced doors. 3 point locking on double cabinets complete with 2no keys. Mastered series lock. Doors incorporate full length piano type stainless steel hinges. Supplied with adjustable shelves with a shelf loading of 60kg UDL. The shelves can be adjusted at 25m increments with the use of a spring loaded clip. The cabinets are supplied with a leak proof fixed sump and GHS signage. Additional GHS signage options plus a chemical segregation chart is supplied within each cabinet.

- Practical hygienic storage solution.
- GHS labelling, fully enforceable June 2015.
- Robust construction.
- Reinforced doors.
- Leak proof sump.
- 3 point locking.
- Optional extras: sloping tops, shelf dividers, height adjustable legs and perforated shelves - please enquire for pricing.

REF	H x W x D mm	Shelves	
CCK984CH	900 x 900 x 450	2	
CCK884CH	1800 x 900 x 450	3	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT CUPBOARD

Our personal protective equipment cupboards enable the safe and separate storage of protective equipment and clothing in the workplace.

- 'No-snag' handles with 2 point locking.
- All steel structure with strengthened doors.
- Adjustable powder coated shelves.
- Powder coated with dark blue Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.

FIRE GUARD EN 13501-1

Germ Guard Active Technology

PPE CUPBOARDS			
REF	Shelves	Size H x W x D mm	
CB1890463BXX	3	1800 x 900 x 460	
CB1812463BXX	3	1800 x 1200 x 460	
CB9090462BXX	2	900 x 900 x 460	
CB9046461BXX	1	900 x 460 x 460	

EXTRA SHELVES		
REF	To fit mm	
CGES9046ZLXX	W 900 x D 460	
CGES1246ZLXX	W 1200 x D 460	

SECURITY CUPBOARDS

- For the safe storage of valuable or sensitive items.
- Welded construction with 1.6mm (16g) steel carcass.
- Fitted with 7 lever safe lock for high security.
- Full length heavy duty continuous hinges and inset doors to prevent forced entry.
- Heavy duty 10mm steel locking rods.
- Available in powder coated grey as standard, light blue, blue, light grey, green or red doors optional. Germ Guard anti-bacterial paint finish.
- Optional shelves as required.

Ideal for the storage of:
- Electronic devices.
- Audio and telephone equipment.
- Videos or cameras.
- Computer equipment.
- Items for restricted distribution.
- Sensitive records.
- Valuable archives.
- Laboratory equipment.
- Medical items and equipment.
- Tools and gauges.
- Exam papers.

FIRE GUARD EN 13501-1

Germ Guard Active Technology

SECURITY CUPBOARDS			
H x W x D mm	Shelves	REF	
1800 x 900 x 460	3	CS189046Z	
1800 x 1200 x 460	3	CS181246Z	
1200 x 900 x 460	2	CS129046Z	
1200 x 1200 x 460	2	CS121246Z	
900 x 460 x 460	1	CS904646Z	

EXTRA SHELVES		
To fit W x D mm	REF	
900 x 460	CSES9046ZLXX	
1200 x 460	CSES1246ZLXX	
460 x 460	CSES4646ZLXX	

SECURE STOR CABINETS

Secure Stor offers an economic solution to the ever increasing problem of safe storage of high value bulk items. Whilst built to the same exacting standards as the Secure Stor range, these units are tested to EN14450 S1 and certified by VdS in Germany. Manufactured with a 3mm solid steel body, with 3-waylocking mechanism and VdS approved class 1 safe lock. The internal hinges allow the door to open 102°.

- Cash rating £2000, valuables £20000.
- Conforms to the construction required for the misuse of drugs (safety custody) regulations 1973.
- AIS approved safe and secured by design approval.
- Hardened steel plates protect all other areas prone to attack.
- Available in five sizes with an alternative electronic locking option.
- Supplied with prepared base fixing points and shelves.
- Prices shown include delivery and installation to ground floor only.

AiS Approved Safe

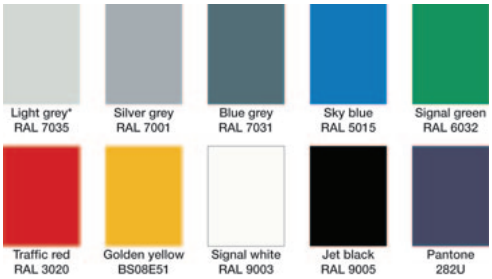
REF	Ext dims mm	Int dims mm	Weight kg	Shelves	Vol ltr	
SC050	430 x 446 x 364	377 x 430 x 305	35	1	49	
SC065	550 x 446 x 364	497 x 430 x 305	42	1	65	
SC110	790 x 496 x 364	737 x 480 x 305	55	1	108	
SC155	1150 x 496 x 364	1097 x 480 x 305	76	2	161	
SC215	1510 x 496 x 364	1457 x 480 x 305	96	3	213	

Our expert says
Suited to heavy industry

HEAVY DUTY CUPBOARDS

Heavy duty welded construction from 1.2mm thick steel sheet with reinforced double doors mounted on full length hinges secured by 3 way locking flush fitting non snag handle. All cabinets have adjustable shelves (100kg UDL). 900 and 1200mm high cabinets have 2 shelves, 1500 and 1800mm have 3 shelves.

- Strong 3 way locking.
- Flush non snag handle.
- Full length semi-concealed hinges.
- 100kg capacity shelves.



* Textured finish available but not with Premier Shield

REF	H x W x D mm	
80994	900 x 900 x 450	
80996	900 x 900 x 600	
80924	900 x 1200 x 450	
80926	900 x 1200 x 600	
80294	1200 x 900 x 450	
80296	1200 x 900 x 600	
80224	1200 x 1200 x 450	
80226	1200 x 1200 x 600	
80594	1500 x 900 x 450	
80596	1500 x 900 x 600	
80524	1500 x 1200 x 450	
80526	1500 x 1200 x 600	
80894	1800 x 900 x 450	
80896	1800 x 900 x 600	
80899	1800 x 900 x 900	
80824	1800 x 1200 x 450	
80826	1800 x 1200 x 600	
80829	1800 x 1200 x 900	

EXTRA SHELVES		
REF	W x D mm	
80S94	900 x 450	
80S96	900 x 600	
80S24	1200 x 450	
80S26	1200 x 600	

Our expert says
Adjustable shelves to fit your contents

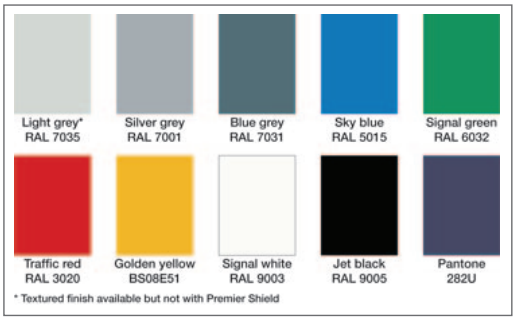
80994

80894

81526

81994

HEAVY DUTY MOBILE STORAGE CABINETS



* Textured finish available but not with Premier Shield

- Heavy duty construction from 1.2mm sheet steel.
- Reinforced doors and base.
- Full length piano type hinges to doors.
- Three way locking handles.
- Fully adjustable shelves with 100kg UDL capacity each.
- 125mm dia rubber tyred, fixed and swivel castors fitted with brakes (add 180mm to cabinet height).

REF	O/A CABINET SIZE mm			No shelves	
	Height	Width	Depth		
81994	900	900	450	1	
81996	900	900	600	1	
81924	900	1200	450	1	
81926	900	1200	600	1	
81296	1200	900	600	2	
81226	1200	1200	600	2	
81596	1500	900	600	3	
81526	1500	1200	600	3	

ROLLER SHUTTER DOOR CUPBOARD

Tough, welded steel construction with space saving roller shutter door. Ideal for narrow aisles and gangways.

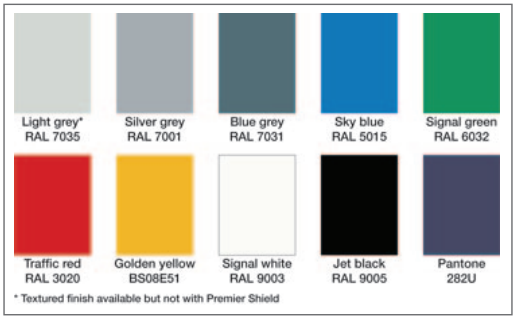
- Galvanised steel shelves are adjustable on a 25mm vertical pitch.
- 60kg UDL capacity per shelf.
- 2000mm high wide x 1050mm wide x 650mm deep.

REF	Description	
16926700.11	1 shelf cupboard	
16926925.51	Extra shelf to suit	

HEAVY DUTY ROLLER SHUTTER CABINETS

- Strong, secure, durable.
- Heavy duty welded construction 1.2mm sheet steel.
- Counterbalanced galvanised roller shutter door.
- Door secured by matching heavy duty security pin locks.
- Modular internal fittings for a wide variety of uses.
- Standard colour grey. full range of optional colours on request.
- Best built cabinet to withstand the knocks of the toughest working environment.
- Top quality powder coated finish.
- Total flexibility for maximum productivity.

90215C



90215A

90215E

90215D

Description	O/A CABINET SIZE mm 2000H x 1000W x 500D		O/A CABINET SIZE mm 2000H x 1200W x 500D	
Type A.3 adjustable shelves	REF		REF	
	90215A		902215A	
Type C 1/2 louvre 2 drawer, 2 shelves	90215C		902215C	
Type D 1/2 louvre 6 drawer	90215D		902215D	
Type E fully louvre	90215E		902215E	
Extra shelf	90S15		90S25	

Our expert says
Make sure you conform with COSHH guidelines

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE CABINETS

- Heavy duty construction with leak proof sump.
- Safe and secure storage of hazardous substances as defined by COSHH guidelines.
- Conforms to HSG51 and DSEAR2002.
- Reinforced doors and 3 point locking on selected sizes.
- Supplied with GHS labelling.
- Chemical guidance notes and alternative signage in each cabinet.

best seller

REF	H x W x D mm	No of shelves	Sump cap ltr	
181812CSC	457 x 457 x 305	1	5	
241818CSC	610 x 457 x 457	1	10	
243615CSC	610 x 915 x 381	1	15	
243618CSC	610 x 915 x 457	1	30	
281412CSC	710 x 355 x 305	1	5	
281812CSC	710 x 457 x 305	1	10	
283618CSC	710 x 915 x 457	1	30	
301818CSC	760 x 457 x 457	1	10	
361818CSC	915 x 457 x 457	1	15	
393618CSC	1000 x 915 x 457	1	30	
483618CSC	1220 x 915 x 457	2	36	
603618CSC	1525 x 915 x 457	2	36	
722418CSC	1830 x 610 x 457	3	20	
723618CSC	1830 x 915 x 457	3	36	
724818CSC	1830 x 1220 x 457	3	45	

OPTIONAL ADD-ON EXTRAS		
3618ST	Stand 533 x 915 x 417mm	
1818ST	Stand 533 x 457 x 457	
3618STU	Sloping top 150 x 915 x 457	

HAZARDOUS WALL MOUNTED CABINETS

Ideal for the storage of smaller containers of hazardous substances.

- Wall mounted for easy access at eye level.

REF	H x W x D mm	Shelf	Sump cap ltr	
243615CSCW	610 x 915 x 381	1	15	
203618CSCW	480 x 915 x 457	1	20	

HAZARDOUS STACKABLE CABINETS

These stackable cabinets give you double storage capacity and take up little room, as you can stack them as required.

- Two sizes available.
- Labelled as hazardous content.
- Complete with locking door.

REF	H x W x D mm	Shelf	Sump cap ltr	
283618CSCK	710 x 915 x 457	1	30	
243618CSCK	610 x 915 x 457	1	30	

GALVANISED HAZARDOUS STORAGE BINS

Available with or without a drainage sump.

- Galvanised anti-corrosion finish.
- Supplied with hasp and staple suitable for a padlock.

REF	H x W x D mm	Sump cap ltr	3 point type	
GB/NOSUMP	765 x 685 x 508	n/a	Hasp & staple	
GBS/SUMP	765 x 685 x 508	40	Hasp & staple	

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE FLAT TOP/SLOPING BINS

Easy way to store your hazardous chemicals in a bin that can be easily relocated to where it is needed.

- Available with flat or sloping top.
- Two sizes available.
- Complete with hasp and staple for use with a padlock.

REF	H x W x D mm	Sump cap ltr	Type of lid	
ST244618CSC	610/540 x 1170 x 457	35	Sloping	
ST202415CSC	510/450 x 610 x 381	15		
FT244618CSC	610 x 1170 x 457	35	Flat top	
FT202415CSC	510 x 610 x 381	15		

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE CUPBOARDS

It is vital that employers and employees comply with the control of hazardous substances in all working environments. This range of cupboards and cabinets enables the separate storage and transportation of hazardous substances as demanded by the CoSHH regulations.

- 'No snag' handles with 2 point locking.
- Adjustable spill-retaining shelves for superior spill management.
- Integral liquid tight sump encourages the correct handling of spills through the use of adsorbents.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.
  Germ Guard reduces the risk of cross contamination and is proven to reduce the spread of Escherichia coli (E. coli) and Methacillin resistant Staphylococcus (MRSA).

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE CUPBOARDS			
H x W x D mm	Shelves	REF	
1800 x 900 x 460	3	CZ189046ZYXX	
1800 x 1200 x 460	3	CZ181246ZYXX	
1200 x 900 x 460	2	CZ129046ZYXX	
900 x 460 x 460	1	CZ904646ZYXX	
900 x 900 x 460	1	CZ909046ZYXX	
700 x 350 x 300	1	CZ703530ZYXX	
700 x 900 x 460	1	CZ709046ZYXX	

MOBILE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE CUPBOARDS			
H x W x D mm	Shelves	REF	
1040 x 900 x 460	1	CZ109046MYXX	

EXTRA SHELVES		
To fit	REF	
W 1200 x D 460	CUPDSHLF1246/HAZ	
W 900 x D 460	CUPDSHLF9046/HAZ	
W 460 x D 460	CUPDSHLF4646/HAZ	
W 350 x D 300	CUPDSHLF3530/HAZ	

Germ Guard Active Technology

HAZARDOUS WALL CUPBOARDS

- 'No snag' handles with 2 point locking mechanism.
- Pre-drilled for mounting (fixings not supplied).
- Fixed powder coated shelf.

Germ Guard Active Technology

FIRE GUARD EN 13501-1

H x W x D mm	REF	
570 x 850 x 255	CZ855725ZYXX	

HAZARDOUS STANDS

- Sturdy square tube steel frame.
- Adjustable foot for uneven floors.
- Raises cupboards by 500mm.

Germ Guard Active Technology

FIRE GUARD EN 13501-1

To fit	REF	
W 900 x D 460	CZST9046ZYXX	
W 460 x D 460	CZST4646ZYXX	
W 350 x D 300	CZST3530ZYXX	

HAZARDOUS FLOOR CHESTS

FIRE GUARD EN 13501-1

- Welded integrated sump.
- Angled lid to discourage article displacement.
- Hasp and staple lock for use with padlock (not supplied).

Germ Guard Active Technology

H x W x D mm	REF	
610 x 1170 x 460	CZ611146ZYXX	
510 x 610 x 340	CZ516134ZYXX	

Our expert says
Comply with COSHH Keep dangerous substances safe

HIGH SECURITY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE CUPBOARDS

This range of cupboards provides a higher level of secure storage than the standard substance cupboards available on the market. They allow for separate storage of hazardous substances as demanded by COSHH regulations. Constructed from extra strong 1.5mm steel with seven lever safe lock combined with anti-pick locking mechanism to ensure security.

- Welded all-steel structure for extra strength.
- Integral liquid-tight sump encourages the correct handling of spills through the use of absorbents.
- Reaction to fire classification A2-S2, d0 EN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009.
- Full length heavy duty hinges with concealed fixings to prevent forced entry.
- New regulation labels enclosed to be fitted by customer to suit regulations.
- Adjustable spill-retaining galvanised shelves for easy spill management.
- Powder coated with GermGuard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.

Shown with labels

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE CUPBOARDS			
REF	H x W x D mm	Shelves	
CSH189046ZYX	1800 x 900 x 450	3	
CSH181246ZYX	1800 x 1200 x 450	3	
CSH129046ZYX	1200 x 900 x 450	2	
CSH121246ZYX	1200 x 1200 x 450	2	
CSH904646ZYX	900 x 460 x 450	1	

EXTRA SHELVES		
REF	To fit W x D mm	
CUPDSHLF9046/HAZ	900 x 450	
CUPDSHLF1246/HAZ	1200 x 450	
CUPDSHLF4646/HAZ	460 x 450	

HIGH SECURITY COSHH CUPBOARDS

If you need better secure storage than a standard cupboard can provide, look no further. COSHH regulations are met by providing separated compartments for storing hazardous substances. It is made from 1.5mm steel, has anti-pick seven-lever safe lock and provides a high level of security.

- Fully welded construction.
- Fitted sump contains spills and prevents contamination.
- Reaction to fire classification A2-S2, d0 EN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009.
- Anti-theft concealed hinges.
- Choice of regulation labels to suit cupboard usage.
- Adjustable galvanised lipped shelves safeguard against minor spills.
- Powder coated with GermGuard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.

Shown with labels

COSHH SECURITY CUPBOARDS			
REF	H x W x D mm	Shelves	
CSC189046ZKX	1800 x 900 x 450	3	
CSC181246ZKX	1800 x 1200 x 450	3	
CSC129046ZKX	1200 x 900 x 450	2	
CSC121246ZKX	1200 x 1200 x 450	2	
CSC904646ZKX	900 x 460 x 450	1	

EXTRA SHELVES		
REF	To fit W x D mm	
CUPDSHLF9046	900 x 450	
CUPDSHLF1246	1200 x 450	
CUPDSHLF4646	460 x 450	

COSHH CABINETS

- Supplied with GHS labelling.
- 3 point locking on selected sizes.
- Reinforced doors.
- Powder coated grey.
- Fixed leak-proof sump.
- Chemical guidance notes and alternative signage in each cabinet.

REF	H x W x D mm	No of shelves	Sump cap ltr	
181812COS	457 x 457 x 305	1	5	
241818COS	610 x 457 x 457	1	10	
243615COS	610 x 915 x 381	1	15	
281812COS	710 x 457 x 305	1	10	
283618COS	710 x 915 x 457	1	30	
301818COS	760 x 457 x 457	1	10	
361818COS	915 x 457 x 457	1	15	
393618COS	1000 x 915 x 457	1	30	
722418COS	1830 x 610 x 457	3	20	
723618COS	1830 x 915 x 457	3	36	
724818COS	1830 x 1220 x 457	3	45	
COSHH stackable cabinets				
283618COSK	710 x 915 x 457	1	30	

ACID CABINETS

- Acid cabinets labelled 'Corrosive'.
- 3 point locking on selected sizes.
- Reinforced doors.
- Powder coated white.
- Not suitable for the storage of sulphuric, nitric or hydrochloric acids.

REF	H x W x D mm	No of shelves	Sump cap ltr	
281812AC	710 x 457 x 305	1	10	
283618AC	710 x 915 x 457	1	30	
301818AC	760 x 457 x 457	1	10	
361818AC	915 x 457 x 457	1	15	
393618AC	1000 x 915 x 457	1	30	
723618AC	1830 x 915 x 457	3	36	

PESTICIDE AND AGROCHEMICAL STORAGE CABINETS

- Fitted with integral liquid tight sump and spill tray shelves.
- Louvered doors for ventilation.
- Powder coated red Germ Guard paint finish.
- Fitted with warning signs.
- Stands are available for all units.
- Units fitted on castors also available.

REF	Size H x W x D mm	No shelves	Cabinet	Extra shelves REF	Extra shelves
CP189046ZRXX	1800 x 900 x 460	3		CPES9046ZRXX	
CP181246ZRXX	1800 x 1200 x 460	3		CPES1246ZRXX	
CP904646ZRXX	900 x 460 x 460	1		CPES4646ZRXX	
CP909046ZRXX	900 x 900 x 460	1		CPES9046ZRXX	
CP703530ZRXX	700 x 350 x 300	1		CPES3530ZRXX	
CP709046ZRXX	700 x 900 x 460	1		CPES9046ZRXX	

ACID AND ALKALI STORAGE CABINETS

- Similar construction to hazardous substances cabinet.
- Integral liquid tight sump and spill tray shelves.
- Powder coated white Germ Guard paint finish.
- Fitted with warning signs.
- Stands can be supplied for cabinets to be lifted up from floor level - please enquire.
- Units on castors also available.

REF	Size H x W x D mm	No shelves	Cabinet	Extra shelves REF	Extra shelves
CA189046ZWXX	1800 x 900 x 460	3		CAES9046ZWXX	
CA181246ZWXX	1800 x 1200 x 460	3		CAES1246ZWXX	
CA904646ZWXX	900 x 460 x 460	1		CAES4646ZWXX	
CA909046ZWXX	900 x 900 x 460	1		CAES9046ZWXX	
CA703530ZWXX	700 x 350 x 300	1		CAES3530ZWXX	
CA709046ZWXX	700 x 900 x 460	1		CAES9046ZWXX	

PETROLEUM STORAGE CABINETS

- Manufactured from heavier 1.6mm (16g) steel with welded seams fitted with 2 spill shelf trays and liquid tight sump with drain plug - inclusive of stand. Two floor chest models.
- Powder coated red with warning signs.
- Germ Guard paint finish.

REF	Size H x W x D mm	No shelves	Cabinet	Extra shelves REF	Extra shelves
CT129061ZHXX	1200 x 900 x 610	2		CTES9060ZHXX	
CT121261ZHXX	1200 x 1200 x 610	2		CTES1260ZHXX	
CT611146ZHXX	610 x 1170 x 460	-		Floor chest	
CT516134ZHXX	510 x 610 x 340	-		Floor chest	

HIGH SECURITY ACID AND ALKALI CUPBOARDS

Caustic substances such as acids and alkalis need to be stored safely. These cupboards provide a much greater level of security than the standard substance cupboards available on the market and surpass all COSHH regulations for the storage of hazardous substances.

- Fully welded 1.5mm all steel construction.
- Integral sump safeguards against accidental spills.
- Seven lever, anti-pick locks fitted as standard.
- Full length, anti-pry hinges for increased security.
- Reaction to Fire Classification A2-s2, d0 EN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009.
- Regulation labels enclosed for fitment by customer.
- Powder coated with Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial paint.

ACID AND ALKALI CUPBOARDS			
REF	H x W x D mm	Shelves	
CSA189046ZWX	1800 x 900 x 450	3	
CSA181246ZWX	1800 x 1200 x 450	3	
CSA129046ZWX	1200 x 900 x 450	2	
CSA121246ZWX	1200 x 1200 x 450	2	
CSA904646ZWX	900 x 460 x 450	1	

EXTRA SHELVES		
REF	To fit W x D mm	
CAES9046ZWXX	900 x 450	
CAES1246ZWXX	1200 x 450	
CAES4646ZWXX	460 x 450	

HIGH SECURITY PESTICIDE AND AGROCHEMICAL CUPBOARDS

These cupboards allow for the safe segregation of substances and provide secure storage for all agrochemical products and pesticides within the workplace. Their heavy-duty, all steel welded construction makes them fully compliant with all COSHH regulations.

- Made from quality 1.5mm steel.
- Inbuilt sump prevents contamination from spills.
- Anti-pick, seven lever lock and full length hinges for increased security.
- Features fully galvanised, adjustable shelves.
- Reaction to Fire Classification A2-s2, d0 EN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009.
- Includes regulation labels for customer fitment.
- Hardwearing Germ Guard Active Technology anti-bacterial powder-coat finish.

PESTICIDE AND AGROCHEMICAL CUPBOARDS			
REF	H x W x D mm	Shelves	
CSP189046ZRX	1800 x 900 x 450	3	
CSP181246ZRX	1800 x 1200 x 450	3	
CSP129046ZRX	1200 x 900 x 450	2	
CSP121246ZRX	1200 x 1200 x 450	2	
CSP904646ZRX	900 x 460 x 450	1	

EXTRA SHELVES		
REF	To fit W x D mm	
CSES9046ZLXX	900 x 450	
CSES1246ZLXX	1200 x 450	
CSES4646ZLXX	460 x 450	

HEAVY DUTY SAFETY STORAGE CABINETS

- Single and double door versions.
- Welded construction from 2mm steel with sealed base and drain boss.
- Reinforced doors mounted on heavy duty pin hinges and secured by mortise locks.
- Mounted on floor skid base.
- With adjustable shelves. Finished colour red.

REF	Shelves	H x W x D mm	
57964	1	900 x 600 x 450	
57264	1	1200 x 600 x 450	
57594	1	1500 x 900 x 450	
Double door cabinets			
57994	1	900 x 900 x 450	
57226	1	1200 x 1200 x 600	
57556	1	1500 x 1500 x 600	

HEAVY DUTY RANGE HAZARDOUS STORAGE CABINETS

Constructed from 1.2mm thick steel sheets, sealed base with lift out sump.

- Reinforced doors mounted on continuous piano type hinge.
- Flush 3 way locking handle and adjustable spillage shelves.
- Supplied complete with appropriate warning labels.
- Choice of red hazardous cabinet or grey chemical cabinet.

	HAZARDOUS		CHEMICAL	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
600 x 450 x 250	85642/HAZ		85642/CHEM	
600 x 450 x 450	85644/HAZ		85644/CHEM	
900 x 450 x 450	85944/HAZ		85944/CHEM	
700 x 900 x 450	85794/HAZ		85794/CHEM	
900 x 900 x 450	85994/HAZ		85994/CHEM	
1200 x 900 x 450	85294/HAZ		85294/CHEM	
1500 x 900 x 450	85594/HAZ		85594/CHEM	
1800 x 900 x 450	85894/HAZ		85894/CHEM	

MOBILE HAZARDOUS STORAGE CABINETS

- Unrestricted mobile hazardous storage.
- All welded construction from 1mm thick sheet steel.
- Pesticide and acid cabinets zinc plated for extra corrosive resistance with double hinges.
- Secured by a 3 lever chrome locking handle.
- Complete with adjustable spillage tray and sump base.

REF	H x W x D mm	Shelves	Type	
A/A/900	900 x 900 x 600	2	Acid	
A/A/1200	1200 x 900 x 600	3	Acid	
A/F/900	900 x 900 x 600	2	Flammable	
A/F/1200	1200 x 900 x 600	3	Flammable	
A/AG/900	900 x 900 x 600	2	Agrochemical	
A/AG/1200	1200 x 900 x 600	3	Agrochemical	

CHEMBANK STORAGE VAULTS

Chemical storage vaults designed specifically for the safe and secure storage of chemical substances. Built to the same specification as the Flambank, the Chembank ensures top security and protection from thieves, weather and the HSE! Designed for easy differentiation between your fuel store and chemical store, which is excellent for workplaces with multi-national workforce.

- Fully welded and tested sump base to prevent leakage.
- High and low level ventilation to prevent build up of fumes.
- Finished in bright yellow with relevant hazard warning signs fitted as standard.
- Fitted with fork lift skids.
- Constructed using 2mm and 3mm steel.
- Twin 5 lever deadlocks with gas struts on all sizes.
- CBC4 supplied with 1 internal shelf.

REF	Ext size W x D x H mm	Cap litres	Weight kg	
ACT/CB2	1275 x 675 x 665	250	80	
ACT/CBC4	1275 x 675 x 1275	440	170	

FLAMSTOR STORAGE VAULT

The Flamstor Cabinet is designed as an upright cabinet with adjustable shelving to fully comply with all regulations for storing chemicals and flammables.

- Fully welded and tested sump base to prevent any leakage.
- Raised gridded removable deck fitted.
- Heavy duty door with 2 x 5 lever deadlocks fitted.
- High and low level ventilation to prevent build up of fumes.
- Fully adjustable shelves fitted in all units.
- Finished in bright red with relevant hazard warning signs fitted as standard.
- Built to specification for half hour fire rating.

FSC1

FSC2

FSC3

REF	W x D x H mm	Sump capacity litres	Weight kg	
FSC1	500 x 500 x 900	50	50	
FSC2	800 x 550 x 1200	100	85	
FSC3	1200 x 550 x 1500	150	150	

CHEMCUBE STORAGE CABINET

Durable plastic container designed for the storage of chemicals. The unit comes complete with two durable plastic gridded shelves - load capacity 250kg per shelf. The leakproof sump is designed to withhold any accidental spillage.

- Durable plastic - designed and manufactured to a high standard.
- 125 litre sump capacity to contain any accidental spillage.
- Lockable doors to prevent unauthorised access.
- Comes complete with two durable shelves.
- Relevant hazardous warning signs attached.

Our expert says

Ideal way to prevent floor damage **from spillages**

REF	O/S W x D x H mm	Weight kg	
CCC3	1220 x 520 x 1310	50	

TRANSBANK STORAGE VAULT

The Transbank is designed specifically for transporting small quantities of flammable liquids or chemicals. It fully complies with all regulations and can be fixed or loose on the back of a vehicle.

- Fully welded and tested sump base to prevent leakage.
- Ventilated to prevent build up of fumes.
- Over centre catch with padlock facility.
- Flame arrestor gauze fitted on all boxes.
- Finished in bright red with relevant hazard warning signs fitted as standard.
- Built to specification for half hour fire rating.

HSE APPROVED

TRB1

TRB3

TRB4

best seller

TRB6

REF	O/S W x D x H mm	Sump cap ltr	Weight kg	
TRB1	350 x 350 x 350	15	14	
TRB2	450 x 420 x 520	20	24	
TRB3	625 x 420 x 520	30	29	
TRB4	800 x 420 x 520	40	35	
TRB6	1200 x 420 x 520	75	50	

FLAMBANK STORAGE VAULT

Constructed to the same high specification as the Tuffbank range, Flambank boxes fully comply with all regulations for the safe storage of chemicals and flammables.

- Fully welded and tested sump base to prevent leakage.
- High and low level ventilation to prevent build up of fumes.
- Flame arresting gauze fitted on all boxes.
- Finished in bright red with relevant hazard warning signs fitted as standard.
- Built to specification for half hour rating.
- Chests supplied with one internal shelf.

HSE APPROVED

FB2

FBC8

FBC4

FB1

REF	Type	Sump cap ltrs	Ext size W x H x D mm	Int size W x H x D mm	Weight kg	
FB1	Van box	65	985 x 475 x 540	900 x 470 x 470	45	
FB2	Site box	110	1275 x 665 x 675	1190 x 605 x 605	80	
FB21	Site box	65	760 x 665 x 675	680 x 605 x 605	50	
FBC2	Site chest	65	760 x 1275 x 675	680 x 1210 x 605	95	
FBC4	Site chest	110	1275 x 1275 x 675	1190 x 1210 x 605	170	
FBC5	Site chest	140	1585 x 1275 x 675	1500 x 1210 x 605	200	
FBC8	Site chest	320	2380 x 1000 x 1220	2330 x 920 x 1125	300	

AHECS5

CHEMICAL STORAGE UNITS

These storage units are ideal for indoor or outdoor storage and for controlled access to chemicals and liquids such as paints, lubricants, solvents etc. Manage your stock, control who has access and still ensure liquids are correctly stored to minimise leaks, spills and pollution incidents. This range of 3 units are ideal as they are robust, have fully seam welded sumps that comply with the 25% of the total of the containers stored rule and are fitted with locks as standard.

AHECS3

AHECS4

- All units have galvanised removable grid decks above the sump area, which in turn is raised on either fork hoops or base plinths dependent on the model, to eliminate contact with the ground.
- High and low level vents with flame arrester protection are fitted as standard to provide natural ventilation.
- Construction of all 3 models uses robust steel frames with 2mm steel panels welded on, to give additional strength. Doors are either hinged or sliding dependent on the model. Base construction in 3mm sheet size with RHS cross members and frame.
- Please contact us for prices.

REF	25 ltr cans	Description	L x W x H mm	Sump cap ltr	Tare weight kg	
AHECS3	80 + 5ltr shelf	Twin sliding doors, 3 shelves + grid mesh	2706 x 1410 x 2350	1125	1048	
AHECS4	48	Twin sliding doors, 2 shelves + grid mesh	2500 x 800 x 2350	450	600	
AHECS5	20	Double hinged lockable doors, shelves for 5/25 ltr cans	1500 x 750 x 1633	260	240	
FORK TRUCK WILL BE REQUIRED TO OFFLOAD DELIVERY						

20 year structure *guarantee*

AHECS2

WALK-IN CHEMICAL STORAGE UNITS

Our walk-in stores are engineered and designed to let you safely store hazardous chemicals and liquids whilst also giving you the opportunity to 'work' with the containers and liquids knowing that any spillages will be safely contained in the fully welded sump which has a removable galvanised grid mesh deck.

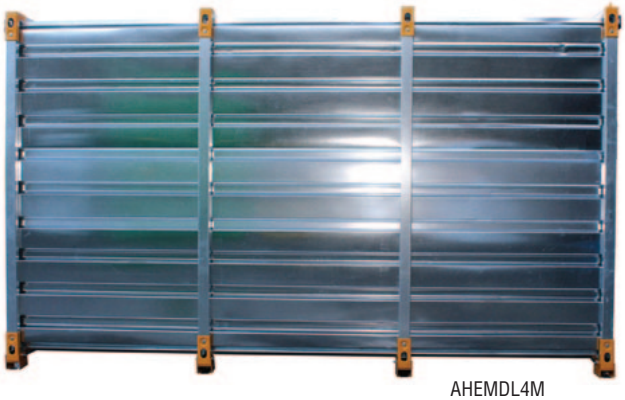
- Each unit is fitted with industrial racking as standard and has high and low level vents with flame arresters to provide protected natural ventilation.
- Construction is based on a rolled hollow section frame with steel panels welded to it for strength and durability, from 2mm and 3mm steel sheet.
- The hinged access door on each model is fitted with a 'cam-lock gear' system like those found on shipping containers, which when fitted with the appropriate padlock (not supplied) helps ensure excellent security.
- If staff are to work in a unit, mechanical ventilation will be required. Please contact us for advice.
- Please contact us for prices.

AHECS6

AHECS1

REF	25 ltr cans	Description	L x W x H mm	Sump cap ltr	Tare weight kg	
AHECS1	72 including floor under shelving	Single bulk head door 775mm wide, cam gear lock, 2 sets of double shelves	2160 x 2160 x 2658	650	800	
AHECS2	72 including floor under shelving	Single bulk head door 1250mm wide, cam gear lock, 2 sets of double shelves	3000 x 2440 x 2658	1098	1200	
AHECS6	108 including floor under shelving	Single bulk head door 1250mm wide, cam gear lock, 3 sets of double shelves	5920 x 2440 x 2625	2196	2400	
FORK TRUCK WILL BE REQUIRED TO OFFLOAD DELIVERY						

AHEMDL3M



AHEMDL4M

ECONOMY WALK-IN SECURE STORES

Superb economy range of 3 secure storage units. Each store is fitted with a galvanised steel sump and storage shelves along each side. Great for a multitude of storage tasks and safely provides for accidental spillages.

- The side and roof panels are manufactured from 0.6mm cold rolled corrugated galvanised steel. For additional strength, the unit has a structural frame which is fitted at each end and the centre of the unit.
- Double doors, fitted with 3 upper and 3 lower vents in each door, are located in one of the 'short' sides and are secured with a Kale mortis lock with cylinder (152 R).
- Two sets of shelves (60kg/shelf distributed load) on each of the 'long' sides.
- Sump is manufactured from 2mm structural grade galvanised steel and is fitted with base plinths to keep underside out of contact with the ground.
- Please contact us for prices.

Our expert says

Appropriate capacity fork lift truck required to offload this item from delivery vehicle

AHEMDL2M

AHEMDL4M

AHEMDL4M

REF	External size: L x W x H mm	Sump capacity litre	Tare weight kg	
AHEMDL2M	2184 x 2168 x 2198	415	525	
AHEMDL3M	2184 x 2928 x 2198	560	650	
AHEMDL4M	2184 x 3778 x 2198	727	815	

FILING CABINETS

These high quality cabinets at economical prices are manufactured to meet British standards for strength and stability.

Available in three heights and in a choice of goose grey, black and coffee cream.

- Fitted with anti-tilt device (prevents more than one draw being opened at the same time).
- Modern flush, anti-snag handles.
- Smooth easy running draws.
- Central locking on all cabinets.
- Specify colour with order.

REF	No drawers	
A0C2	2	
A0C3	3	
A0C4	4	

FIRE RESISTANT FILING CABINETS

- High quality cabinet offering 60 minutes protection from fire at 950°C.
- Designed for safe keeping of paper files.
- Adjustable hanging rails accept foolscap, A4 or/and A5 hanging folders.
- Flush handles to prevent injury.
- Drawer capacity 49 litres (x 4).
- Durable light grey finish will suit most environments.
- Key locking c/w 2 keys.
- Includes delivery and placement to ground floor.

REF	Description	Dims H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
FCFF4DFCK	Four drawer fire file key cabinet	1406 x 528 x 675	266	

FIRE RESISTANT CABINETS

- Cash rating £2000, valuables £20000.
- AIS approved safe and secured by design approval.
- Ideal in the office for the safe keeping of paper documents and valuables.
- Independently tested and certified to EN 14450 S1 by VdS test house.
- Double wall construction with fire resistant fill.
- Heavy duty 3-way locking mechanism.
- Full height dog bar protects hinge side.
- Standard locking - CEN/VdS approved double bitted lock and 2 keys.
- Optional electronic locking, inner compartments and pull-out frames available.
- Light grey finish complements any environment.
- Includes delivery and placement to ground floor.

REF	Ext mm (H x W x D)	Int mm (H x W x D)	Wt approx kg	Shelves	
1023	860 x 600 x 520	690 x 490 x 405	95	1	
1022	1220 x 600 x 520	1050 x 490 x 405	120	2	
1021	1580 x 600 x 520	1410 x 490 x 405	145	3	
1020	1950 x 930 x 520	1780 x 820 x 405	215	4	
1024	1950 x 1200 x 520	1790 x 1090 x 405	245	4	

SECURITY BOX

Deed/document box
Suitable for keeping files and documents secure. Features a strong carrying handle and security lock.

REF	Description	H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
BD0	Deed box	95 x 360 x 330	4	

DIY SAFE

- £1000 overnight cash cover (10x valuables - suggested rating, please check with your underwriters).
- 5mm solid steel body and hinged door 20mm Ø twin locking bolts, aperture 237mm x 210mm.
- Ideal for storing A4 papers, passports, CDs or USB drives.
- Soft foam insert protects valuables from damage.
- Supplied with standard 5 pin cylinder and 2 keys.
- Perfect for securing inside suitable furniture.

REF	Int dim H x W x D mm	Ext dim H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
SDSTBEXPHZ	130 x 400 x 235	60 x 340 x 225	11.5	

FLOOR SAFES

This range of safes is ideal for larger items and offers a higher level of security with interlocking bolts controlled by a key or keyless combination (extra cost) with anti-drill features.

- £4000/£10000 overnight cash cover (£100000/£40000 valuables) - suggested rating, please check with your underwriters.
- Square door safes ideal for larger items such as cash and jewellery boxes and files.
- VdS Class 1 locks for added security.
- Flock lined to prevent damage to valuables.
- Deposit model includes 12 non-magnetic capsules.
- Supplied with 2 keys.
- Aperture: 290 x 240mm.

REF	Dims H x W x D mm	Weight kg	Cash rating	
SUPM1K	360 x 270 x 230	22	£4000	
SUPM2K	360 x 270 x 320	24	£4000	
SUPM3K	360 x 270 x 320	26	£4000	
SUPM4K	360 x 270 x 410	26	£4000	
SUPM5K	360 x 270 x 410	28	£4000	
SUPABP1K	360 x 270 x 230	27	£10000	
SUPABP2K	360 x 270 x 320	29	£10000	
SUPABP3K	360 x 270 x 320	61	£10000	
SUPABP4K	360 x 270 x 410	61	£10000	
SUPABP5K	360 x 270 x 410	39	£10000	

Combination lock - optional extra.

SFEV035TZE

User selectable 4 digit code. Management override key and master code ensures entry at all times.

SFEV035PHZ

Key operated. You can also use your own cylinder to incorporate the safe into an existing suited system.

KEY AND ELECTRONIC LOCKING EURO VAULTS

- £1,500 overnight cash cover (£15,000 valuables). Subject to your insurers.
- 2mm solid steel electrically welded body.
- 4mm thick door fitted with security 5 pin Euro profile cylinder and 2 keys (SFEV035PHZ), the 3 other models have electronic combination locks.
- 25mm hardened steel locking bolts.
- Suitable for rear or floor fixing - bolts supplied.
- Colour - metallic dark grey RAL7001.

REF	Ext Dims H x W x D mm	Int Dims H x W x D mm	Weight kg	
SFEVDR12	205 x 400 x 370	135 x 305 x 295	14	
SFEVDR17	200 x 510 x 380	140 x 405 x 305	18	
SFEV035TZE	200 x 500 x 400	195 x 495 x 350	17	
SFEV035PHZ	200 x 500 x 400	195 x 495 x 350	17	

Our expert says
Remove the temptation! Lock it away!

MINI VAULTS

£4,000 overnight cash cover (£40,000 valuables) subject to your insurers.

- 4mm solid steel electrically welded body.
- 8mm thick door fitted with double bitted key lock.
- Motion sensitive light included.
- Adjustable shelves on the 3 larger models.
- Suitable for rear or floor fixing - bolts supplied.
- Colour - metallic dark grey RAL 7001.

Note: The electronic lock is not certified to ENV1300. Insurance ratings may vary dependent on risk and location. Please check with your insurers.

Safes are AiS approved and secured by design approval.

Our expert says
small in size
BIG
in security

Dimensions H x W x D mm		Key Lock		Electronic Lock	
External	Internal	REF		REF	
250 x 374 x 276	240 x 354 x 210	SFMV0K		SFMV0ZE	
294 x 374 x 326	282 x 354 x 260	SFMV1K		SFMV1ZE	
532 x 374 x 426	522 x 354 x 360	SFMV2K		SFMV2ZE	
470 x 435 x 405	455 x 420 x 355	SFMV3K		SFMV3ZE	

EURO GRADE '0' SAFES

Constructed to exceed the criteria laid down by the insurance and security industry, these Euro Grade '0' safes are also designed to blend in with today's modern environments, a subtle combination of material and components that function well beyond our customers expectations.

The lightweight construction encourages increased installation opportunities with fixing made through twin based anchor points.

- Fire resistant seal around door.
- Manufactured in accordance with EN 1143-1:2005 and independently tested and certified by VdS test house.
- 3 way square locking bolt work with continuous hinge side protection.
- Door opens to 205° for maximum access.
- Fitted with VdS class 1 double bitted safe lock and 2 keys.
- Optional combination or electronic locking device available.
- Internal door pan is locked to prevent tampering.
- Supplied with adjustable (50mm intervals), removable shelf.
- Insurance ratings may vary dependent on risk and location. Please check with your insurers.
- Safes are AiS approved and secured by design approval.

best seller

REF	Ext size H x W x D mm	Int size H x W x D mm	Volume litres	Weight kg	
EG0015	395 x 325 x 300	334 x 275 x 180	17	72	
EG0025	395 x 405 x 345	334 x 355 x 225	27	91	
EG0035	395 x 405 x 425	334 x 355 x 305	36	105	
EG0055	570 x 405 x 425	509 x 355 x 305	55	135	
EG0085	570 x 505 x 495	509 x 455 x 375	87	172	
EG0095	755 x 505 x 425	694 x 455 x 305	96	192	

EURO GRADE 1 SAFES

- £10,000 overnight cash cover (£100,000 valuables).
- Manufactured in accordance with EN 1143-1:2005, independently tested and certified by VdS test house. 3 way square locking bolt work with continuous hinge side protection.
- Door opens to 205° for maximum access.
- Lightweight construction - ideal for upper floor installation. Fitted with VdS class 1 double bitted safe lock and 2 keys.
- Optional combination or electronic locking available. Internal door pan is locked to prevent tampering.
- Supplied with adjustable (50mm intervals)/removable shelf.
- Two fixing positions - bolts supplied.
- Includes delivery and bolt-down to ground floor.
- Safes are AiS approved and secured by design approval.

NB: Insurance ratings may changes depending on location, please check with your underwriters.

REF	Ext size H x W x D mm	Volume litres	Lever arch files	Shelves	
SFEG1015NK	410 x 335 x 300	17	-	1	
SFEG1025NK	410 x 415 x 345	27	-	1	
SFEG1035NK	410 x 415 x 425	36	4	1	
SFEG1055NK	585 x 415 x 425	55	4	1	
SFEG1085NK	585 x 515 x 495	87	6	1	
SFEG1095NK	770 x 515 x 425	96	12	1	
SFEG1120NK	940 x 515 x 425	120	12	1	
SFEG1180NK	1120 x 515 x 495	178	18	2	
SFEG1410NK	1475 x 765 x 535	409	36	3	

Our expert says
Why risk losing keys! It could be a costly mistake!

ECONOMY KEY CABINETS

best seller

This quality range of key cabinets offers a simple and affordable solution.

- Sturdy steel cabinets with tough powder coated, light grey finish.
- Fixed coloured and numbered hook bars with matching key tabs.
- Removable key control index included within the three larger models.
- Key locking c/w 2 keys.
- Padlock hasp locking can also be supplied.
- Locking options D and F.

REF	Key cap	Size H x W x D mm	
K020	20	255 x 180 x 80	
K030	30	300 x 210 x 80	
K042	42	320 x 245 x 80	
K048	48	350 x 300 x 80	
K064	64	450 x 300 x 80	
K100	100	550 x 380 x 80	

GENERAL PURPOSE KEY CABINETS

- Facility to control and track keys from 20 to 600, used extensively in businesses.
- High quality cam lock as standard.
- Key control at affordable prices.
- Removable index for out of hours piece of mind (except for KC020).
- Adjustable hook bars to accommodate different key lengths.
- Keys numbered and colour matched for fast identification.
- Locking options A, B, C, D, F.

best seller

REF	Key Cap	H x W x D mm	
KC020	20	260 x 185 x 80	
KC030	30	305 x 215 x 80	
KC048	48	355 x 300 x 80	
KC064	64	450 x 300 x 80	
KC100	100	550 x 380 x 80	
KC200	200	550 x 380 x 140	
KC300	300	550 x 380 x 205	
KC400	400	550 x 730 x 140	
KC600	600	550 x 730 x 205	

LOCK OPTIONS FOR KEY AND PADLOCK STORAGE

Lock	Description	REF	
A	Elec lock c/w audit trail	ALZEREVOBB	
B	Dial combi lock	ALZLG	
C	Electric lock	ALZEREVOAC	
D	Padlock cam lock	ALCPL	
E	Mechanical lock	ALZ2200KC	
F	Digital lock	ALZECLIP54	

EXTRA STRONG KEY VAULT

- Key Vault - providing protection well above the general cabinet range.
- Designed to meet the requirements of insurance companies in preventing loss of keys associated with risk to valuables or property. Supplied as standard with a half euro profile cylinder, easily replaced to integrate with an existing master key or security system. 2.5mm fabricated steel body and door.
- Locking options A, B, C, E.

REF	Key cap	H x W x D mm	
KV030	30	305 x 230 x 70	
KV048	48	355 x 300 x 80	
KV100	100	550 x 380 x 80	
KV200	200	550 x 380 x 140	
KV400	400	550 x 730 x 140	
KV600	600	550 x 730 x 205	
Deep key vault where bunches are held			
KVD048	48	355 x 300 x 140	
KVD100	100	550 x 380 x 140	
KVD200	200	550 x 730 x 140	

Our expert says
Have you checked the **requirements** of your insurance?

HIGH SECURITY POST BOXES

Our sleek High Security Post Boxes are available in two sizes and have been designed for outdoor environments to protect letters and small packets from theft. The lock bolt is protected with a robust anti-rip plate to prevent prying.

- 1.5mm galvanised steel body, with tough black powder coated finish.
- Corrosion and weather resistant.
- Top loading A4 letter slot, with 'anti-rattle' continuously hinged roof flap.
- Easy access to post, via full height side hinged door.
- Euro profile cylinder deadlock, with anti-rip plate to prevent prying.
- Suitable for wall mounting.

REF	Size	H x W x D mm	Slot W x D mm	Weight kg	
HSPBL	Large	550 x 380 x 140	375 x 40	10	
HSPBM	Medium	375 x 300 x 120	295 x 40	6	

STANDARD POST BOXES

Fabricated in high grade steel with a black powder coated finish. Comes with a top quality camlock. Available in two sizes with choice of top or front loading. Both models can accommodate A4 size.

- Corrosion resistant.
- Incorporated dampening material minimises rattling in strong winds.
- Security cam lock has 2 keys.
- Ideal for wall mounting.

REF	Loading	External H x W x D mm	Slot W x D mm	
BSPB-TOP270-RK	Top	365 x 270 x 110	245 x 36	
BSPB-TOP365-RK	Top	370 x 365 x 110	350 x 36	
BSPB-FRONT270-RK	Front	365 x 250 x 110	210 x 36	
BSPB-FRONT365-RK	Front	370 x 365 x 110	325 x 36	

PADLOCK STORAGE CABINETS

- Designed to store padlocks and keys with staggered hooks allowing extra space for padlocks to hang.
- Cabinet has flush closing rim to resist forced entry.
- Adjustable colour coded and numbered hook bars.
- Key tabs designed so that number is always visible.
- Removable control index.
- Security lock with 2 keys.
- Optional padlock hasp or combination locking available.
- Locking options A, B, C, D, F.

REF	Key cap	Size H x W x D mm	
KP024	24	350 x 300 x 120	
KP050	50	550 x 380 x 140	
KP100	100	550 x 730 x 140	

SELECT ACCESS PUSH BUTTON KEY SAFE

Ideal for use in domestic and commercial applications, by children after school, district nurses, maintenance teams, cleaning service employees, construction workers and the homecare industry.

- Wall mount design for permanent installation.
- Convenient push button locking mechanism in familiar alpha / numeric telephone keypad format.
- Set your own combination using up to 12 letters, numbers, or both.
- Large buttons for ease of use, even in low light conditions.
- Large internal cavity prevents jamming, even when holding multiple keys.
- Protective weather cover prevents freezing and jamming.
- Moulded body and vinyl coated shackle prevent scratching.
- External dimensions H x W x D: 117 x 79 x 52mm.
- Internal dimensions H x W x D: 85 x 61 x 12mm.

REF	
5423D	

WALL MOUNTED KEY STORAGE UNIT

Suitable for a wide variety of applications including: Holiday homes and caravan parks, Care Homes, domestic home care worker access. Domestic use - spare key, after school access, neighbour access, caretaker and supervisor access in schools, hospitals and colleges, car park attendants, building sites.

- Solid Zinc body to resist against hammering or sawing.
- Weather resistant - suitable for outdoor use.
- 4-digit programmable combination offering 10,000 possible codes.
- Wider spaced dials for ease of use.
- Protective plastic door.
- External Dimensions (H x W x D): 132 x 105 x 43mm.
- Internal Dimensions (H x W x D): 113 x 64 x 31mm.
- Weight: 1.48kg.

REF	
5415D	

DECOY CCTV CAMERAS

- No maintenance required.
- Complete with wall brackets and pan and tilt.
- Batteries included.
- Five year life flashing LED.
- Fully weatherproof.
- External model with anti-corrosion finish and impact proof window.
- Data Protection Act 1998 became law March 2000. Appropriate signs should be displayed.

Internal Decoy

External Decoy

REF	Type	
PVSCIDC	Internal decoy camera	
PVSV1000	External decoy camera	
PSVKWSIN	Internal warning sign	
PSVKWSOUT	External warning sign	

DXLOCKITHB/B

DXLBG3700SCOR

DIGITAL DOOR LOCKS

- Prevents unauthorised entry to restricted areas.
- Fail safe design gives free egress at all times.
- Stainless steel buttons will not indicate usage.
- Snib holdback facility supplied as standard.
- Over 8000 possible combinations with simple code change facility.
- Mechanical operation - no wiring or batteries required.
- Satin chrome finish with the option of brass on DXLOCKITHB/B.

REF	Finish	Type	
DXLOCKITHB/B	Brass	Light duty	
DXLOCKITHB/C	Chrome	Light duty	
DXLBG3700SCOR	Chrome	Light duty - key override	

MECHANICAL/DIGITAL LOCKS

- MINI: standard duty, low security internal door installations requiring a high quality locking mechanism will benefit from the 500 mechanical digital lock. Its narrow design will particularly suit timber with stile widths down to a minimum of 80mm.
- LIGHT DUTY: the 800 is the lock of choice for all standard duty, medium security internal door installations. The narrow style design is particularly suited for use with aluminium hollow metal sections and will complement all stile widths down to 80mm.
- MEDIUM DUTY: for high security exterior door installations and on any door where a flexible euro profile keying system is required, the integral slipping clutch mechanism and narrow style design of the 700 make it the ideal choice for use with aluminium hollow metal sections and stile widths as low as 43mm.
- HEAVY DUTY: The 2100 can be used on all external door installations and any door where heavy traffic or extreme use and misuse is expected. The proven design with its built-in slipping clutch mechanism, will withstand all but the most violent attack and can be expected to provide many years of service.

REF	Description	
500	Standard duty digital door lock	
700	Medium duty digital door lock	
800	Light duty digital door lock	
2100	Heavy duty digital door lock	

2100 Heavy Duty

500 Mini

POLYPROPYLENE STACKING CHAIRS

The economical poly stacking chairs are available in five heights and a great range of colours. Please state colour choice when ordering.

- Sold and priced as a pack of 5 chairs.
- Shell colour options: red, yellow, blue, charcoal and green.

REF	Description	Dimension H x W x D mm	Seat height mm	Approx weight kg	per pack of 5
Y/D024/260	ACA poly stacking chair	530 x 380 x 350	260	2.5	
Y/D024/310	ACB poly stacking chair	560 x 380 x 360	310	3	
Y/D024/350	ACC poly stacking chair	620 x 425 x 415	350	3.5	
Y/D024/380	ACD poly stacking chair	650 x 425 x 460	380	4	
Y/D024/430	ACE poly stacking chair	760 x 480 x 480	430	4	

STACKING CHAIRS

The maximum chair width of 450mm makes this an ideal seating solution when space is limited, so is perfect for use within schools and community organisations.

- Sold and priced as a pack of 5 chairs.
- Shell colour options: black, blue, brown, dark green, light green, yellow, grey and red. Please state colour required on order.

REF	Description	O/A dim H x W x D mm	per pack of 5
Y/K110/260	Stacking chair seat height 260mm	480 x 365 x 330	
Y/K110/310	Stacking chair seat height 310mm	530 x 365 x 350	
Y/K110/350	Stacking chair seat height 350mm	590 x 365 x 371	
Y/K110/380	Stacking chair seat height 380mm	655 x 401 x 444	
Y/K110/430	Stacking chair seat height 430mm	740 x 450 x 487	
Y/K110/460	Stacking chair seat height 460mm	760 x 450 x 487	

SKID BASE CHAIR

The skid base frame of this chair helps to protect your flooring and is a popular choice for classrooms. It offers excellent lumber support with its upright back and added comfort from the waterfall front.

- Sold and priced as a pack of 5 chairs.
- Stacks eight high.
- Flint grey frame.
- Shell colour options: black, blue, brown, dark green, light green, yellow, red and grey.

REF	Description	O/A dim H x W x D mm	per pack of 5
Y/K120/430	Skid base chair seat height 430mm	740 x 450 x 487	
Y/K120/460	Skid base chair seat height 460mm	760 x 450 x 487	

ADV STACKING CHAIRS

This polypropylene stacking chair is available in eight shell colours with a black plastic frame. The keyhole located in the chair back makes a useful carrying handle. Make your chair all the more comfortable with the addition of a seat pad or seat and back pad. Then add a linking option if you need to group your chairs.

- Shell colour options: Green, blue, red, charcoal, beige, brown, orange and black.
- Ideal for outdoor use.

best seller

Seat pad colour options:

Ralstone, Confine, Redstone, Fortress, Beacon, Manor, Elevation, Drawbridge, Hideaway, Defence

Craven, Augusta, Lookout, Redoubt, Bingham, Hold, Hamilton, Stillwater, Abide, Resistance

REF	Description	O/D H x W x D mm	Seat height mm	Approx weight kg	
Y/D015	Stacking chair	745 x 480 x 470	450	4.0	
Y/D017	Stacking chair with seat pad	745 x 480 x 470	450	4.5	
Y/D019	Stacking chair with seat and back pad	745 x 480 x 470	450	5.0	
Y/D046	Chair trolley	1030 x 490 x 540	345	5.0	
Y/M250	Linking clip	-	-	-	

COMFORT/ECONOMY FOLDING POLYPROPYLENE CHAIRS

Comfort

Economy

Comfort Poly:
This stylish folding chair with its contoured back offers exceptional comfort. The tall back provides extra support and convenient hand hold makes for easy handling. The double riveted cross-brace prevents the legs from sinking into the ground at outdoor events. Once folded flat the chairs will interlink and can therefore be safely stacked up to forty high.

Economy Poly:
The original polypropylene chair is tough but lightweight and extremely versatile. The horizontal inter-locking design ensures that a stack of chairs stays vertical and stable. Both models are available in three colours: Burgundy, blue and charcoal (please state preference when ordering) and sold in packs of eight only.

REF	Description	O/D H x W x D mm	Seat height mm	Approx weight kg	per pack of 8
Y/C090	Comfort poly folding chair (8 pack)	820 x 450 x 490	450	3	
Y/C050	Economy poly folding chair (8 pack)	820 x 450 x 550	450	3	
Y/CL02	Click on link for comfort poly chairs	-	-	-	

HEAVY DUTY CHAIRS

A surprisingly comfortable folding chair that can be supplied with or without upholstered seat and back and/or permanent linking. Twin double riveted cross-braces provide extra strength.

Upholstery available in the following colours: Midas, red, volcano, heather, balmoral, moss, deep blue, duck egg, stone, pebble, charcoal or peat.

- Sold in packs of four only.

REF	Description	Dimension H x W x D mm	Seat height mm	Approx weight kg	per pack of 4
Y/C085	Steel folding chair	750 x 460 x 530	450	5.50	
Y/C085P	Steel folding chair with perm link	750 x 460 x 530	450	5.50	
Y/C114	Steel folding chair upholstered	750 x 460 x 530	450	5.60	
Y/C114P	UPH steel folding chair with perm link	750 x 460 x 530	345	5.60	
Y/CL10	Detachable chair connector	-	-	-	

Our expert says
Designed to last! Made in the UK to a high spec!

INDUSTRIAL STOOLS

Polyurethane cushion effect seats and backs for great comfort. Clean wipe ideal for the food industry, office or factory floor. Economically best priced.

REF	Detail	Height adj mm	
PS4	Gas lift	580-800	

REF	Detail	Height adj mm	
PS3	Gas lift, foot rest	580-800	

REF	Detail	Height adj mm	
PS2	Gas lift	580-800	

INDUSTRIAL CHAIRS

REF	Detail	Height adj mm	
DPU2	Gas lift	470-600	

REF	Detail	Height adj mm	
DPU2/C	Gas lift	470-600	

REF	Detail	Height adj mm	
DPU3	Gas lift	550-800	

FACTORY LABORATORY DRAUGHTSMAN CHAIRS

- Highly recommended for use as an operators chair in factory, laboratory, assembly lines, checkouts or for draughtsman.
- Seat tilt.
- Seat and back are soft polyurethane coloured black.
- Back height and depth are adjustable.
- Gas Lift.
- Back rack angle.
- Height adjustable foot ring.
- Seat: 463 wide x 438mm deep. Back: 418 wide x 300mm high.

REF	Description	
T2	Factory chair	
T2/A	Factory chair with arms	

Our expert says
With or without arms
Choose castors or feet

REF	Description	
T3	High factory chair	
T3/A	High factory chair with arms	

INDUSTRIAL UPHOLSTERED CHAIR

- Fitted on glides.
- Gas lift adjustable seat: 430-570mm.
- Available in blue, red, charcoal and brown fabric and black, blue, green or red vinyl.

REF	
B2/430-570	

INDUSTRIAL UPHOLSTERED CHAIR

- Fitted on castors.
- Gas lift adjustable seat: 450-590mm.
- Available in blue, red, charcoal and brown fabric and black, blue, green or red vinyl.

REF	
B2/C/450-590	

INDUSTRIAL UPHOLSTERED CHAIR

- Fitted on glides with foot rest.
- Gas lift adjustable seat: 550-800mm.
- Available in blue, red, charcoal and brown fabric and black, blue, green or red vinyl.

REF	
B4	

OFFICE CHAIR

- Fitted on glides or castors.
- Gas lift adjustable seat: 600-870mm, back rest and back rest angle.
- Height adjustable chrome foot rest.
- Charcoal or blue fabric.

REF	
C3/600-870	

EXCEL OFFICE CHAIR

- Fitted on glides or castors.
- Ergonomic gas lift seat height (430-570mm), seat tilt, back rest height and angle.
- Two tone fabric - grey, blue, green, red.

REF	Description	
X2/430	Chair no arms	
X2/A	Optional arms	

EXCEL OFFICE CHAIR

- Fitted on glides or castors.
- Adjustable chrome, foot rest.
- Ergonomic gas lift seat height (600-870mm), seat tilt, back rest height and angle.
- Two tone fabric - grey, blue, green, red.

REF	Description	
X3/600	Chair no arms	
X3/A	Optional arms	

PLASTIC SHELL CHAIR

- Fitted on glides.
- Gas lift height: 430-570mm.
- Polypropylene shell - grey, blue or red.

REF	
P2/430-570	

PLASTIC SHELL CHAIR

- Fitted on castors.
- Gas lift height: 450-590mm.
- Polypropylene shell - grey, blue or red.

REF	
P2/C/450-590	

PLASTIC SHELL CHAIR

- Fitted on glides with foot rest.
- Gas lift height: 550-800mm.
- Polypropylene shell - grey, blue or red.

REF	
P3/550-800	

Our expert says
Built to cope with everyday use All with a 2 year guarantee!

CONCEPT DELUXE TILT CHAIR

- A stylish chair shaped with back tilt and back adjustment.
- 3-D back with lumbar and kidney support.
- Gas Lift.
- Choice of colours royal blue, claret and black.
- Arms optional.

Our expert says
Reduce staff absences with supportive seating
Adjusts to suit all height sizes

REF	Type	
CH0801	Without arms	
CH0801/A	With arms	

CONCEPT MID BACK CHAIR

- A good mid back chair with back tilt, also height adjustment.
- 3-D back with lumbar and kidney support
- Gas Lift.
- Choice of fabric colours charcoal, blue and claret.
- Arms optional.

REF	Type	
CH0803	Without arms	
CH0803/A	With arms	

CONCEPT HIGHBACK CHAIR

- A good high back operators chair with back height adjustment.
- 3-D back with lumbar and kidney support.
- Gas Lift.
- Choice of colours royal blue, claret and black.
- Arms optional.

REF	Type	
CH0802	Without arms	
CH0802/A	With arms	

DENALI CANTILEVER CHAIR

- Black with mesh back.
- O/A dimensions W x D x H: 600 x 560 x 880mm.
- Seat height: 450mm.
- Seat base W x D: 470 x 490mm.
- Seat back W x D: 457 x 577mm.
- Capacity: 115kg.

REF	
CH3302BK	

VISTA HIGH BACK CHAIR

- Black base.
- Full spinal support.
- Shaped back for comfort.
- Back height adjustment.
- Adjustable arms.
- Fabric choice: charcoal or blue.

REF	
CH0903	

KENO CHAIR

- Available in royal blue or charcoal grey fabric.
- Seating mechanism lock tilt.
- Seat height (min-max): 485-580mm.
- Capacity: 150kg.

REF	W x D x H mm	
CH0137CH	675 x 670 x 1012	

THE WHIST CHAIR

- High back executive armchair.
- Leather upholstery.
- Lock tilt.
- Seat height min - max: 470 - 570mm.
- Seat dims: 540 x 540mm.
- Seat back: 540 x 740mm.
- Capacity: 115kg.

REF	W x D x H mm	
CH0206	660 x 730 x 1030	

FONZ CHAIR

- High back modern operator chair.
- Stylish mesh back design.
- Adjustable headrest and arms.
- Integral lumber support.
- Chrome base and arm detailing.
- Colour black.

REF	Description	
CH0730	Mesh/chrome base	

THE STRATA MESH BACK CHAIR

- Seat slide.
- Seat height min - max: 510 - 615mm.
- Seat dims: 520 x 530mm.
- Seat back: 660 x 545mm.
- Capacity: 152kg.

REF	W x D x H mm	
CH0735	670 x 700 x 1255	

PANTHER FABRIC CHAIR

- Available in marine blue or black fabric.
- Capacity: 152kg.
- Seat height (min-max) 450-590mm.
- Seating mechanism: Asynchro.

REF	W x D x H mm	
CH1108	635 x 655 x 1055	

STATIC DISSIPATIVE CHAIRS

Our expert says

European Standards EN61340-5-1:2001 (ESD protective item requirements)

STATIC DISSIPATIVE CHAIR

- Fitted on glides.
- Adjustable gas lift seat: 430-570mm.
- Charcoal or blue fabric or black vinyl.

REF	
AS2/430	

STATIC DISSIPATIVE CHAIR

- Fitted on castors.
- Adjustable gas lift seat: 450-590mm.
- Charcoal or blue fabric or black vinyl.

REF	
AS2/C/450	

STATIC DISSIPATIVE CHAIR

- Fitted on glides with foot rest.
- Adjustable gas lift seat: 550-800mm.
- Charcoal or blue fabric or black vinyl.

REF	
AS3/550	

ERGONOMIC STATIC DISSIPATIVE CHAIR

- Fitted on glides or castors.
- Gas lift seat adjustment: 500-690mm, seat tilt, back rest height and angle.
- Charcoal or blue fabric or black vinyl.

REF	
AS.SP3	

STATIC DISSIPATIVE POLY CHAIR

- Fitted on castors.
- Gas lift seat adjustment: 410-535mm, seat tilt, back rest height and angle.
- Cushioned hard wearing polyurethane seat and back.

REF	
AS.T2	

STATIC DISSIPATIVE POLY CHAIR

- Fitted on glides with foot rest.
- Gas lift seat height: 510-695mm, seat tilt, back rest height and angle.
- Cushioned hard wearing polyurethane seat and back.

REF	
AS.T3	

ERGONOMIC STATIC DISSIPATIVE CHAIR

- Fitted on glides with foot rest.
- Gas lift seat height: 500-690mm, seat tilt, back rest height and angle.
- Charcoal or blue fabric or black vinyl.

REF	
AS5/H	

ERGONOMIC STATIC DISSIPATIVE CHAIR

- Fitted on castors.
- Gas lift seat height: 450-590mm, seat tilt, back rest height and angle.
- Charcoal or blue fabric or black vinyl.

REF	
AS5/450	

STATIC DISSIPATIVE STOOL

- Fitted on glides with foot rest.
- Gas lift height of seat: 500-690mm.
- Charcoal or blue fabric or black vinyl.

REF	
AS.SU3/CHROME	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ALUMINIUM TOPPED TABLE

This multi-purpose aluminium table can be used for numerous tasks for indoor or outdoor catering. Hot utensils can be placed on the table top without causing damage. Folding flat the table can fit in any vehicle for transportation. As the table is all aluminium it can be left outside all year round. Choice of two heights: Buffet- 760mm and Adult -698mm. Please state height when ordering.

REF	Dimensions L x W mm	Weight kg	
AL/CC7	1220 x 610	7.5	

ROUND TABLES FOR BANQUETS AND MEETINGS

- Folding Legs for ease of storage.
- Wide choice of laminate: red, yellow, lilac, sparta, maple, teak, snow grit, azure, pea green, pastel blue, white, oak, beech and ailsa grey.

Our expert says

Choice of 3 standard heights
760mm
698mm
635mm

REF	Dimensions dia	Approx weight	Top finish	
RD/CL40	1220mm	20.00kg	Laminate	
RD/BL40	1520mm	27.50kg	Laminate	

FOLDING TABLE AND MATCHING CHAIRS

This multi-purpose, wipe-clean furniture can be folded flat for quick, easy storage. Ideal for a flexible working space or for instant seating options either indoor or outdoor.

- Rectangular folding table with an off-white plastic top.
- Wipe-clean top with rounded edges.
- Suitable for 5 hours usage.
- Conforms to BS EN 527-2: 2002.
- Foldable for easy storage.
- Chair capacity: 115kg.
- 5 year guarantee.
- Chairs sold in packs of four.

new

TABLES			
REF	O/S W x D x H mm	Weight kg	
OF0401WH	1820 x 760 x 740	15	
OF0402WH	1520 x 760 x 740	25.5	
OF0403WH	1220 x 760 x 740	22.5	

PACK OF 4 CHAIRS			
REF	O/S H x W x L mm	Chair weight kg	
OF0410WH	460 x 520 x 830	5	

FOLDING TABLES

Our expert says
Easy to move and store!

Oak | Walnut | Grey | Vanilla

best seller

FOLDING TABLES

- Choice of four quality laminates, please specify when ordering.
- Six sizes of table tops but all of one height 698mm.
- Easy to fold and stack.
- Safety edging on all sides.
- Stringent quality made to enable you to furnish your premises wisely.
- Two sizes of benches or any colours from our range.
- Two sizes of transporting and storage trucks available.

Product	Dimension L x W mm	REF	
Table	915 x 610	E/DC4	
Table	915 x 685	E/DB4	
Table	1020 x 610	E/CC4	
Table	1220 x 685	E/CB4	
Table	1830 x 610	E/AC4	
Table	1830 x 685	E/AB4	
Bench	1220 x 254	E/CF4	
Bench	1830 x 254	E/AF4	

CONTOUR GENERAL PURPOSE FOLDING TABLES

- Wide choice of laminate tops with strong aluminium frame and easy folding legs.
- Selection of table and bench heights to suit your requirement, choose between the three bench heights listed - all priced the same:
  A) Buffet 760mm.
  B) Adult 700mm.
  C) Junior 635mm.

REF	Dimensions L x W mm	
C/DC25	915 x 610	
C/DB25	915 x 685	
C/DA25	915 x 760	
C/CC25	1220 x 610	
C/CB25	1220 x 685	
C/CA25	1220 x 760	
C/BC25	1520 x 610	
C/BB25	1520 x 685	
C/BA25	1520 x 760	
C/AD25	1830 x 480	
C/AC25	1830 x 610	
C/AB25	1830 x 685	
C/AA25	1830 x 760	

REF	Benches to suit tables L x W mm	
C/CF25	1220 x 254 x (483 or 432 or 381)	
C/BF25	1520 x 254 x (483 or 432 or 381)	
C/AF25	1830 x 254 x (483 or 432 or 381)	

COLOUR CHOICES FOR CONTOUR AND VANTAGE FOLDING TABLES

- beech
- maple
- oak
- teak
- pastel blue
- azure
- acid green
- pea green
- fushia
- storm
- snow grit
- ailsa grey
- poppy red
- yellow
- lilac
- white

VANTAGE FOLDING TABLES

The Vantage range of folding tables is recommended for semi-permanent use. Edged with polyurethane to provide a durable table top that can be butted together to create the perfect meeting, training or conference room. The strong under frame utilises the ingenious Posi-Lock folding mechanism providing extra strength. Once folded, these tables can be stored vertically or horizontally.

Choice of two heights: Buffet- 760mm and Adult -698mm. Please state height and colour choice when ordering.

REF	Dimensions L x W mm	
V/DC20	915 x 610	
V/DB20	915 x 685	
V/DA20	915 x 760	
V/CC20	1220 x 610	
V/CB20	1220 x 685	
V/CA20	1220 x 760	
V/BC20	1520 x 610	
V/BB20	1520 x 685	
V/BA20	1520 x 760	
V/AC20	1830 x 480	
V/AB20	1830 x 610	
V/AA20	1830 x 685	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ENVIRO BENCHES

Enviro benches are available in a choice of lengths and heights. They can be used on their own as useful benching or as contemporary seating in canteens or offices.

- Available in two heights: 460mm and 430mm, please state when ordering.
- Supplied flat pack, requires simple self-assembly using an allen key.
- Various colour options to choose from please state when ordering (see below).

REF	Dimension L x W mm	Weight kg	
EN/AF35	1600 x 330	12	
EN/CF35	1200 x 330	10	
EN/DF35	1000 x 330	8	

ENVIRO TABLES

Available in a choice of lengths, widths and heights. The innovative shield table makes a great alternative to traditional round tables. It takes up less space and can seat at least six people. Available in regular rectangle, shield or round.

- Available in two heights: 760 and 710mm please state when ordering. Various colour options to choose from please state when ordering. (see below)
- Supplied flat pack, requires simple self-assembly using an allen key.

REF	Dimension L x W mm	Weight kg	
EN/AA35	1800 x 750	25	
EN/CA35	1400 x 750	19.5	
EN/DA35	1200 x 750	17.5	
EN/BD35	1500 (Shield)	24	
EN/ED35	900 dia (Round)	12.5	
EN/FF35	750 x 750	12.5	

Colour Choices

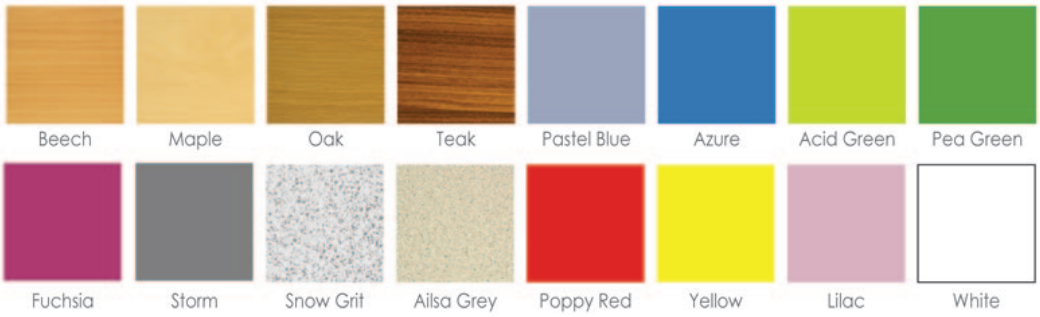


TABLE TROLLEYS

Designed with space and safety in mind, these trolleys are the ideal solution for storing your tables. Not only do they answer your storage needs but also enable you to move your tables, saving time and effort. Supplied in flat-pack form, requires self-assembly.

REF	Dimension L x W mm	Height empty mm	Max loaded mm	
A2501	1675 x 745	1127	1950	
A3001	875 x 745	1127	1950	
A4001	1738 x 751	1000	1570	

STANDARD CANTEEN SEATING

The Standard Canteen furniture provides cost-effective seating for refreshment and rest areas.
The design gives clear and easy access to the floor allowing for effortless cleaning of your dining/seating area.
These combined table and chair units are available in five options to assist you in the design of your own layout.

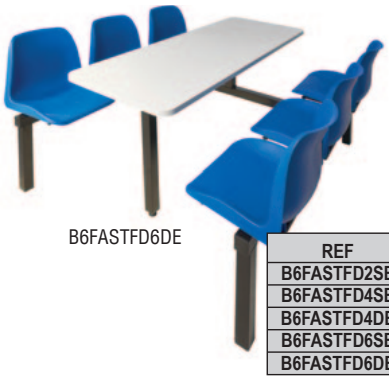
- Fully welded canteen unit with polypropylene seat shells.
- Powder coated frames in jet black with Germ Guard Active Technology paint.
- Hard wearing MFC table tops come in a light grey with pvc edging for extra strength and protection.
- One piece moulded polypropylene seats available in a choice of red, black or blue seat shells. Please advise colour when ordering.

B6FASTFD2SE

B6FASTFD4DE

B6FASTFD4SE

B6FASTFD6SE



B6FASTFD6DE

REF	Description	Table size H x W x D mm	
B6FASTFD2SE	2 seat single entry	725 x 1690 x 530	
B6FASTFD4SE	4 seat single entry	725 x 1690 x 1040	
B6FASTFD4DE	4 seat double entry	725 x 1690 x 1070	
B6FASTFD6SE	6 seat single entry	725 x 1690 x 1580	
B6FASTFD6DE	6 seat double entry	725 x 1690 x 1580	

CANTEEN TABLES

- Ideal for use in eating areas in offices, halls, factories, warehouses and retail premises.
- Seats are manufactured from moulded polypropylene mounted on a strong steel frame.
- Table top is manufactured from chipboard with a melamine coating.
- Supplied knock down for easy access into premises.

CBT41Z

CBT42Z

CBT21Z

REF	No of seats	Overall size L x W x H mm	Table size L x W mm	Weight kg	
Peninsula units - access 1 way					
CBT21Z	2	600 x 1730 x 810	600 x 600	26	
CBT41Z	4	1250 x 1730 x 810	1250 x 600	38	
Island units - access 2 ways					
CBT42Z	4	1250 x 1730 x 810	1250 x 600	38	
CBT62Z	6	1745 x 1730 x 810	1745 x 600	55	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

PROFILED STEEL CANTEEN SEATING

Superbly aesthetic canteen seating complete with table. Profiled steel comfortably moulded for sitting position.

- Fully welded robust canteen unit with seats from 1.2mm mild steel.
- MFC table tops come in a light grey with pvc edging for extra strength and protection.
- Powder coated finish in light grey as standard. Seats available in green, red, blue and dark grey. Any RAL colour available to suit corporate colours.
- Overall height 790mm, table height 710mm, seat height 425mm.

Colour options. Please specify on order.

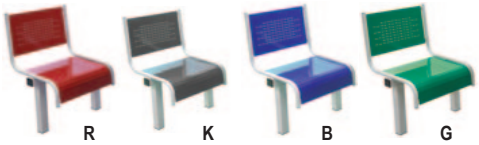


Table top: 525mm x 600mm

2 SEATER		
REF	H x W x L mm	
B6SPFAST2SE	790 x 1755 x 570	

Table top: 1070mm x 600mm

4 SEATER			
REF	H x W x L mm	Seat options	
B6SPFAST4SE	790 x 1755 x 1100	Single entry	
B6SPFAST4DE	790 x 1755 x 1100	Double entry	

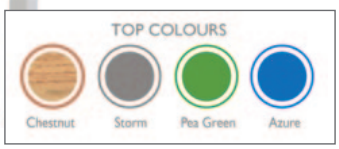
Table top: 1580mm x 600mm

6 SEATER			
REF	H x W x L mm	Seat options	
B6SPFAST6SE	790 x 1755 x 1600	Single entry	
B6SPFAST6DE	790 x 1755 x 1600	Double entry	

OUTDOOR SEATING

This range of furniture is manufactured from compact laminate and an anodised aluminium frame which makes it durable and maintenance-free. The ideal solution for outdoor seating at offices, factories, warehouses, schools, hotels and leisure centres.

- Table and bench tops available in four different colours.
- Choose table heights from 460, 530, 590, 640, 710 or 760mm.
- Choose bench heights from 260, 310, 350, 380, 430 or 460mm.



REF	Description	
EN/BC46/OD	Slatted top outdoor table. L x W: 1500 x 600mm	
EN/CC46/OD	Slatted top outdoor table. L x W: 1000 x 600mm	
EN/BF46/OD	Slatted seat outdoor bench. L x W: 1500 x 300mm	
EN/CF46/OD	Slatted seat outdoor bench. L x W: 1000 x 300mm	

SUPERVISORS' WORK STATIONS

A range of robustly constructed work stations designed for team leaders, supervisors or line managers. Fully welded steel framework ideal for tough environments with a range of accessories both above and below the work station. The compact design accounts for limitations on factory floor space but still allows the user to have a work station with everything they need. Ideal for standing as to improve health and fitness but can be used in conjunction with an industrial stool or chair.

- Two depths available: 400mm and 600mm.
- Full range of accessories.
- Choose from sloping and flat top versions.
- Fully welded robust frame.
- Polyester coated.
- Colour coordinated range of tops for area segregation available.

REF	Size H x W x D	Description	
TLS1010462LX	1060 x 1000 x 460	Sloping top with single drawer	
TLS1010602LX	1060 x 1000 x 600	Sloping top with single drawer	
TLF9210462LX	920 x 1000 x 460	Flat top with single drawer	
TLF9210602LX	920 x 1000 x 600	Flat top with single drawer	

REF	Size H x W x D	Description	
TLS1010463LX	1060 x 1000 x 460	Sloping top with 2 single drawers	
TLS1010603LX	1060 x 1000 x 600	Sloping top with 2 single drawers	
TLF9210463LX	920 x 1000 x 460	Flat top with 2 single drawers	
TLF9210603LX	920 x 1000 x 600	Flat top with 2 single drawers	

REF	Size H x W x D	Description	
TLS1010465LX	1060 x 1000 x 460	Sloping top with single drawer + cupboard	
TLS1010605LX	1060 x 1000 x 600	Sloping top with single drawer + cupboard	
TLF9210465LX	920 x 1000 x 460	Flat top with single drawer + cupboard	
TLF9210605LX	920 x 1000 x 600	Flat top with single drawer + cupboard	

REF	Size H x W x D	Description	
TLS1010467LX	1060 x 1000 x 460	Sloping top with triple drawer + single drawer	
TLS1010607LX	1060 x 1000 x 600	Sloping top with triple drawer + single drawer	
TLF9210467LX	920 x 1000 x 460	Flat top with triple drawer + single drawer	
TLF9210607LX	920 x 1000 x 600	Flat top with triple drawer + single drawer	

REF	Size H x W x D	Description	
TLS1010469LX	1060 x 1000 x 460	Sloping top with triple drawer + cupboard	
TLS1010609LX	1060 x 1000 x 600	Sloping top with triple drawer + cupboard	
TLF9210469LX	920 x 1000 x 460	Flat top with triple drawer + cupboard	
TLF9210609LX	920 x 1000 x 600	Flat top with triple drawer + cupboard	

DW119245DS

DW989245SD

DW989245DD

DW986045SW

DW116045SW

FLAT OR SLOPING TOP WORK STATIONS

Choose between having a work station with a flat top or one with a sloping top which can make better ease-of-use for writing.

- Ideal for paperwork based environments including goods inwards, despatch and assembly areas.
- Available with cupboard or open shelves.
- Fitted with lockable storage drawer and two powder coated adjustable shelves.
- Accessories available including backboard, tool clips, extra shelves and ringbind holder.
- Choice of colours: grey and dark blue.
- Available with various drawer options including single drawer, double drawers and double length drawer.
- Overall sizes double doors:
  Sloping top 1100H x 920W x 450D mm.
  Flat top 980H x 920W x 450D mm.
- Overall sizes single door:
  Sloping top 1100H x 600W x 450D mm.
  Flat top 980H x 600W x 450D mm.

WORK STATIONS			
REF	Workbench type	Top type	
DW119245DS	Half drawer/half shelf	Sloping	
DW989245DS	Half drawer/half shelf	Flat	
DW119245DD	Two small drawers	Sloping	
DW989245DD	Two small drawers	Flat	
DW119245D	One large drawer	Sloping	
DW989245D	One large drawer	Flat	
DW116045SW	One small drawer	Sloping	
DW986045SW	One small drawer	Flat	

WORK STATION ACCESSORIES		
REF	Description	
DKBACKSMAGXX	Backboard - single magnetic	
DKBACKSPEGXX	Backboard - single peg board	
DKBACKBDXXXX	Backboard - double magnet and peg	
BETCLIPSXXXX	Tool clip kit (pack of 6)	
DKMAGPINQXXX	Magnetic pins (pack of 6)	
DKCASTORXXXX	Mobile base with castors	
ITWFSSHELF48	Extra shelf - single width	
ITWFDSHELF90	Extra shelf - double width	
ITWRHOLDER82	Ringbinder holder - double width	

GOODS-IN WORK STATIONS

Mainly used for signing goods in/out in industrial or retail workplace in loading bay or warehouse areas.

- MDF worktop.
- Lockable cupboard and drawer for secure storage.
- Worktop height: 1030mm.
- Cut outs to rear to allow IT/scanning equipment to be used.
- O/A dimensions H x W x D: 1410 x 1220 x 530mm.

REF	
BDRD	

Optional file holding shelf

COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

Lockable cupboards with cable routing apertures.

- Lockable, slide out keyboard tray.
- Galvanised steel shelves with 75kg UDL capacity.
- Lockable, ventilated monitor housings.
- Sloping writing surface on 1050mm wide models.
- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.

1050mm W x 550mm D x 1650mm H		
REF	Type	
16928022.11	Workstation	
16928050.16	File shelf	

1050mm W x 550mm D x 1130mm H	
REF	
16928021.11	

ECONOMY LECTERNS COMPLETE WITH BACK PANELS

Available in two widths: 525mm or 1050mm.
Choice of back panels: plain or perfo.

- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.
- Two point locking, reinforced doors.
- Roller bearing drawer with 10kg UDL capacity.
- Galvanised shelves adjustable on 100mm pitch.
- 35kg UDL capacity per shelf.
- 550mm deep.
- 2000mm overall height.

525mm WIDE		
REF	Back panel	
16929025.11	Perfo	
16929026.11	Plain	

1050mm WIDE		
REF	Back panel	
16929219.11	Perfo	
16929220.11	Plain	
16929221.11	Plain & file holder	

SINGLE AND DOUBLE COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

Ideal for storing IT equipment in industrial workplace environments such as factories and warehouses. The lockable top cupboard provides secure, visibility of your monitor while the pull out shelf for the keyboard provides quick and easy access.

- Open drawer for easy access to keyboard.
- Ideal for storing IT equipment in industrial workplace environments.
- Provides security and protection for computer systems in the workplace.
- Accessories available including, monitor unit, pull out shelf, internal drawer, extra shelf, sloping top and ring-binder holder.
- Available in light grey and dark blue.
- Supplied with 2 shelves as standard.

SINGLE FLAT TOP COMPUTER STATION			
Description	H x W x D mm	REF	
With monitor holder	1580 x 600 x 450	ITSM986045	
Without monitor holder		ITWS986045	

DOUBLE FLAT TOP COMPUTER STATION			
Description	H x W x D mm	REF	
With monitor holder	1580 x 920 x 450	ITDM989245	
Without monitor holder	980 x 920 x 450	ITWD989245	
Sloping top	320W x 450D	ITSLOPT3245X	

Double width ring binder holder

Backboard double magnet and peg board

Pull out shelf

Double flat top workstation without monitor cupboard

WORKSTATION ACCESSORIES			
Description	H x W x D mm	REF	
Single width drawer	80 x 420 x 400	ITWDRWRS42	
Single width drawer	80 x 840 x 400	ITWDRWRD84	
Single width fixed shelf	25 x 480 x 400	ITWFSSHELF48	
Double width fixed shelf	25 x 900 x 400	ITWFDSHELF90	
Single width pull out shelf	45 x 420 x 400	ITWPSSHELF42	
Double width pull out shelf	45 x 840 x 400	ITWPDSHELF84	
Backboard - single magnetic	-	DKBACKSMAGXX	
Backboard - single peg board	-	DKBACKSPEGXX	
Backboard - double magnet & peg	-	DKBACKBDXXXX	
Tool clip kit (pack of 6)	-	BETCLIPSXXXX	
Magnetic pins (pack of 6)	-	DKMAGPINQXXX	
Mobile base with castors	-	DKCASTORXXXX	
Double width ringbinder holder	-	ITWRHOLDER82	

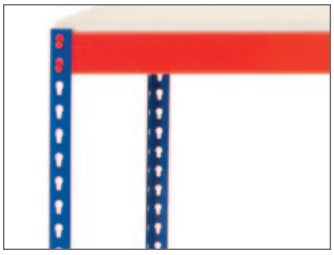
Our expert says
Fast assembly!

BUDGET WORKBENCHES

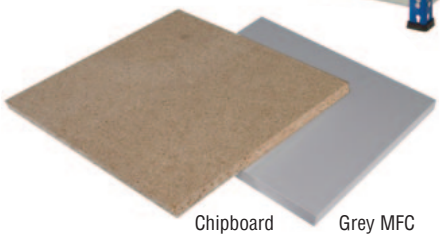
A cost effective answer to solve your busy packing and assembly areas. Strong and simple to build, these workbenches come in a wide range of sizes that will suit most applications. We now offer 2 styles of 18mm thick tops - chipboard or light grey MFC, with the MFC tops being edged with a hard wearing 1mm PVC edging.

- Bench load: 600kg.
- Shelf load: 400kg.
- Choice of blue/grey or blue/orange steel frames.

best seller



Size H x W x D mm	CHIPBOARD		LIGHT GREY MFC	
915 x 915 x 762	RRWB/09/09/07		RRWB/09/09/07M	
915 x 915 x 915	RRWB/09/09/09		RRWB/09/09/09M	
915 x 1220 x 762	RRWB/09/12/07		RRWB/09/12/07M	
915 x 1220 x 915	RRWB/09/12/09		RRWB/09/12/09M	
915 x 1525 x 762	RRWB/09/15/07		RRWB/09/15/07M	
915 x 1525 x 915	RRWB/09/15/09		-	-
915 x 1830 x 762	RRWB/09/18/07		-	-
915 x 1830 x 915	RRWB/09/18/09		RRWB/09/18/09M	
915 x 2440 x 762	RRWB/09/24/07		RRWB/09/24/07M	
915 x 2440 x 915	RRWB/09/24/09		RRWB/09/24/09M	



Chipboard Grey MFC

new

T BAR BUDGET WORKBENCH

Easy to sit at with no leg restriction. Simple to build and provides a cost effective way of using a strong and sturdy bench.

- Bench load: 600kg.
- Choice of 18mm thick chipboard or light grey MFC tops.
- Choice of blue/grey or blue/orange steel frames.

	CHIPBOARD TOP		MFC TOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
915 x 915 x 762	RRWBT/09/09/07		RRWBT/09/09/07/M	
915 x 915 x 915	RRWBT/09/09/09		RRWBT/09/09/09/M	
915 x 1220 x 762	RRWBT/09/12/07		RRWBT/09/12/07/M	
915 x 1220 x 915	RRWBT/09/12/09		RRWBT/09/12/09/M	
915 x 1830 x 762	RRWBT/09/18/07		RRWBT/09/18/07/M	
915 x 1830 x 915	RRWBT/09/18/09		RRWBT/09/18/09/M	
915 x 2440 x 762	RRWBT/09/24/07		RRWBT/09/24/07/M	
915 x 2440 x 915	RRWBT/09/24/09		RRWBT/09/24/09/M	

HALF UNDERSIDE BUDGET WORKBENCH

Simple to build strong and sturdy bench fitted with a half shelf to the underside.

- Bench load: 600kg.
- Shelf load: 400kg.
- Choice of 18mm thick chipboard or light grey MFC tops.
- Choice of blue/grey or blue/orange steel frames.

new

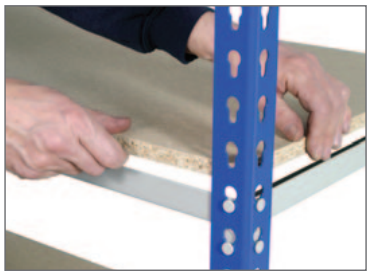
	CHIPBOARD TOP		MFC TOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
915 x 915 x 915	RRWBH/09/09/09		RRWBH/09/09/09/M	
915 x 1220 x 915	RRWBH/09/12/09		RRWBH/09/12/09/M	
915 x 1830 x 915	RRWBH/09/18/09		RRWBH/09/18/09/M	
915 x 2440 x 915	RRWBH/09/24/09		RRWBH/09/24/09/M	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

BUDGET WORKSTATIONS

Simple to build and incredibly strong these picking and assembly workbenches come with a strong worktop, 915mm high and two storage shelves above (305mm deep).

- Workstation capacity: 600kg.
  Shelf load: 400kg.
- Easy to build and adjust.
  Quickly gets your storage organised.
- Other sizes available.
  Choose the option to suit your needs.
- Available in blue/grey and blue orange.



WORKBENCHES FITTED WITH CHIPBOARD SHELVES						
Size H x W x D mm	T BAR		HALF SHELF		FULL SHELF	
1830 x 915 x 915	RRWST/18/09/09/03		RRWSH/18/09/09/03		RRWS/18/09/09/03	
1830 x 1220 x 915	RRWST/18/12/09/03		RRWSH/18/12/09/03		RRWS/18/12/09/03	
1830 x 1830 x 915	RRWST/18/18/09/03		RRWSH/18/18/09/03		RRWS/18/18/09/03	
1830 x 2440 x 915	RRWST/18/24/09/03		RRWSH/18/24/09/03		RRWS/18/24/09/03	

Our expert says
Fast assembly!

MOBILE WORKBENCHES

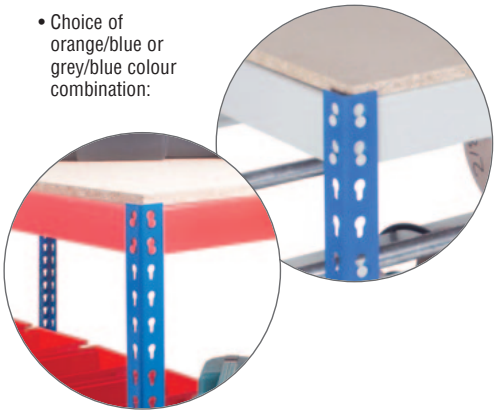
Extensive range of heavy duty mobile workbenches. There is a choice of two types of worktops and two colour combination finishes.

- Capacity: 300kg.
- Overall height: 880mm.
- Twin nylon swivel castors - 2 with brakes.
- Chipboard or light grey MFC worktops.

- Castor base showing braked castors.

SIZE	CHIPBOARD TOPS		LIGHT GREY MFC TOPS	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
880 x 915 x 610	RRMB/09/09/06		RRMB/09/09/06/M	
880 x 915 x 762	RRMB/09/09/07		RRMB/09/09/07/M	
880 x 915 x 915	RRMB/09/09/09		RRMB/09/09/09/M	
880 x 1220 x 610	RRMB/09/12/06		RRMB/09/12/06/M	
880 x 1220 x 762	RRMB/09/12/07		RRMB/09/12/07/M	
880 x 1220 x 915	RRMB/09/12/09		RRMB/09/12/09/M	
880 x 1525 x 610	RRMB/09/15/06		RRMB/09/15/06/M	
880 x 1525 x 762	RRMB/09/15/07		-	-
880 x 1525 x 915	RRMB/09/15/09		-	-
880 x 1830 x 610	RRMB/09/18/06		-	-
880 x 1830 x 762	RRMB/09/18/07		RRMB/09/18/07/M	
880 x 1830 x 915	RRMB/09/18/09		RRMB/09/18/09/M	

- Choice of orange/blue or grey/blue colour combination:



new

PREMIUM WORKBENCH

A choice of two heavy duty workbenches with capacities up to 800kg UDL. Heavy duty steel frames support a 40mm thick beech plywood or grey lino worktop.

- Add 2 or 3 drawer cabinets as required.
- Choice of colours for drawer cover, bottom and fronts: light grey, blue, red or dark grey.
- Bench finish: grey legs and frame.

PREMIUM WORKBENCHES			
REF	Dimensions mm	40mm worktop	
41003082.16V	1500 x 750 x 840	Beech plywood	
41003084.16V	1500 x 750 x 840	Grey lino	
41003178.16V	2000 x 750 x 840	Beech plywood	
41003180.16V	2000 x 750 x 840	Grey lino	

DRAWER CABINETS			
REF	Dimensions mm	No of drawers	
40019005.19V	650 x 650 x 400	2 x 150mm	
40019005919V	650 x 650 x 400	3 x 100mm	
41010026.16V	Brackets	-	

BOLTLESS QUICK ASSEMBLY WORKBENCHES

- Worktop thickness 30mm.
- Framework and shelves galvanised or epoxy-coated if requested. Galvanised will be supplied as standard.
- AT11, AT21 and AT31 also available with blue legs and frame.
- 110mm and 2100mm long worktops come in one part, 3200mm long worktops in two parts.
- Supplied flat packed. Easy boltless assembly.
- Load capacity: 100kg.

REF	Dims L x H x D mm	Shelves	
AT11	1100 x 880 x 700	1	
AT21	2100 x 880 x 700	2	
AT31	3200 x 880 x 700	3	
AT2A	2100 x 872 x 700	4	

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT WORKBENCH

Adjust the height to suit different applications, split level operations and different height employees.

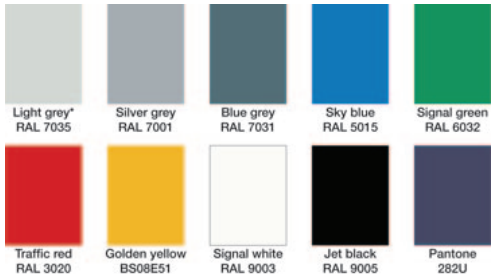
- Solid 38mm MDF worktop.
- Rubber edged worktop with snag-free radiused corners.
- Supplied flat packed knockdown - easy assemble.
- Load capacity 230kg.
- Steel angle iron construction.
- Half depth bottom shelf with rear lip.
- Available in grey only.
- Reversible worktop to give a veneer wood finish or a light grey melamine effect.
- Height adjustable in 25mm increments.

REF	O/S L x H x W mm	Weight	
WB100Z	1220 x 760 x 760/880	45	
WB101Z	1530 x 760 x 760/880	50	

KDB2048A + KD/USS235

INFINITE WORKBENCH SYSTEM

- Start with a 2m or 3m starter workbench and simply add on extension benches to create a run or block of benches.
- Supplied in a flat pack form with a framework in fabricated steel sections, welded leg support and conveniently adjustable cross rails which can be assembled to suit individual applications.
- Capacity 1000kg UDL.
- Steelwork EPC dark grey.
- Height adjustable 840-940mm.
- Easy to add accessories with drawers and cupboard units available in a variety of colours.
- Choice of MDF, veneer or vinyl worktops with the option of a base shelf.



* Textured finish available but not with Premier Shield

KDB2078BSA + KD/C1 + KD/D3 + KD/LS1

Create a run of benches using starter + add-on benches

Our expert says
Singular or modular use!

WORKTOP TYPE		25mm MDF		27mm VENEER		27mm LINOLEUM	
Size L x W	Bench	REF		REF		REF	
2000 x 700	Starter	KDB2078A		KDB2078B		KDB2078C	
2000 x 700	Starter & base	KDB2078BSA		KDB2078BSB		KDB2078BSC	
2000 x 1200	Starter	KDB2028A		KDB2028B		KDB2028C	
2000 x 1200	Starter & base	KDB2028BSA		KDB2028BSB		KDB2028BSC	
2000 x 1400	Starter	KDB2048A		KDB2048B		KDB2048C	
2000 x 1400	Starter & base	KDB2048BSA		KDB2048BSB		KDB2048BSC	
3000 x 700	Starter	KDB3078A		KDB3078B		KDB3078C	
3000 x 700	Starter & base	KDB3078BSA		KDB3078BSB		KDB3078BSC	
3000 x 1200	Starter	KDB3028A		KDB3028B		KDB3028C	
3000 x 1200	Starter & base	KDB3028BSA		KDB3028BSB		KDB3028BSC	
3000 x 1400	Starter	KDB3048A		KDB3048B		KDB3048C	
3000 x 1400	Starter & base	KDB3048BSA		KDB3048BSB		KDB3048BSC	
2000 x 700	Add-on	KDA278A		KDA278B		KDA278C	
2000 x 700	Add-on & base	KDA278BSA		KDA278BSB		KDA278BSC	
2000 x 1200	Add-on	KDA228A		KDA228B		KDA228C	
2000 x 1200	Add-on & base	KDA228BSA		KDA228BSB		KDA228BSC	
2000 x 1400	Add-on	KDA248A		KDA248B		KDA248C	
2000 x 1400	Add-on & base	KDA248BSA		KDA248BSB		KDA248BSC	

DRAWERS & CABINETS		
Description	REF	
Cupboard unit	KD/C1	
Single drawer	KD/D1	
Two drawer	KD/D2	
Three drawer	KD/D3	
Cupboard/Drawer	KD/CD1	
13 amp socket	KD/LS1	
2000mm tool rail	KD/TR20	
2000mm light & tool rail	KD/LTR20	
2000mm upper shelf	KD/USS235	
3000mm upper shelf	KD/USS335	
2000mm service duct	KD/SD20	
3000mm service duct	KD/SD30	

STORAGE BENCHES

A range of individual lockable cupboards and cabinets. Steel frame construction with integrated storage modules. Access beneath the bench allows good housekeeping.

- Adjustable height from 830mm - 930mm.
- 30mm multiplex worktops.
- Roller bearing drawers with 60kg UDL capacity and 100% extension slides.
- Open areas supplied with adjustable shelf.
- Supplied assembled, ready for use.
- Please specify door colour preference from dark grey, light grey, blue or red.

1250mm WIDE x 600mm DEEP

1 x 443mm W x 125mm H drawer
2 x 443mm W x 175mm H drawers
1 x 443mm W x 475mm H cupboard

REF	
16923003.11	

2 x 443mm W x 125mm H drawer
2 x 443mm W x 350mm H cupboard

REF	
16923001.11	

1500mm WIDE x 600mm DEEP

1 x 718mm W x 125mm H drawer
2 x 718mm W x 175mm H drawers
1 x 443mm W x 475mm H cupboard

REF	
16923014.11	

1 x 718mm W x 125mm H drawer
2 x 718mm W x 175mm H drawers
1 x 443mm W shelf

REF	
16923013.11	

1750mm WIDE x 600mm DEEP

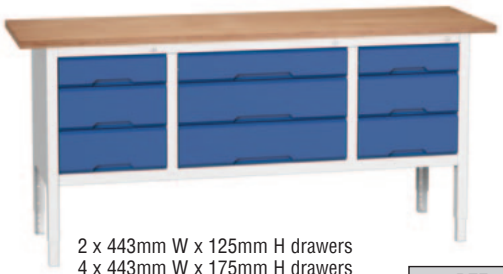
1 x 443mm W x 125mm H drawer
2 x 443mm W x 175mm H drawers
2 x 443mm W x 475mm H cupboards

REF	
16923022.11	

3 x 443mm W x 125mm H drawer
6 x 443mm W x 175mm H drawers

REF	
16923023.11	

2000mm WIDE x 600mm DEEP



2 x 443mm W x 125mm H drawers
4 x 443mm W x 175mm H drawers
1 x 718mm W x 125mm H drawer
2 x 718mm W x 175mm H drawers

REF	
16923033.11	

2 x 443mm W x 125mm H drawers
4 x 443mm W x 175mm H drawers
1 x 718mm W shelf

REF	
16923034.11	

PREMIER MODULAR PEDESTAL WORKBENCHES

Flat pack modular workbench system offering a variety of storage and workspace solutions. Leg frames are constructed from fabricated steel section to bolt to the worktop. 650mm high premier units are mounted on 150mm high steel plinths. All cabinets are lockable and contain one adjustable shelf. All drawers are mounted on precision ball bearing telescopic slides offering a 40kg (UDL) capacity.

• Models 1-11 below are suggestions on popular configurations - alternatively choose components to suit your own requirements.

REF	Comprising	
MODEL1	PLU600+PPC1+W56B	

REF	Comprising	
MODEL2	PLU600+PPC2+W56B	

REF	Comprising	
MODEL3	PLU600+PPC4+W56B	

REF	Comprising	
MODEL4	PPC4+PPC1+W56B	

REF	Comprising	
MODEL5	PPC4+PPC4+W56B	

REF	Comprising	
MODEL6	PPC4+PPC2+W56B	

REF	Comprising	
MODEL7	PPC2+PPC2+W56B	

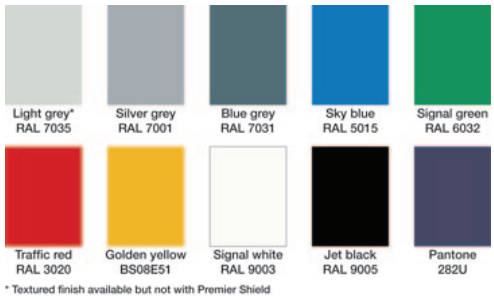
REF	Comprising	
MODEL8	PPC1+PPC2+W56B	

REF	Comprising	
MODEL9	PPC1+PPC1+W56B	

REF	Comprising	
MODEL10	PPC1+PPC4+PPC2+W56B+W56B	

Create a run...

choose your size, storage option, worktop and go!



REF	Comprising	
MODEL11	PLU600+PPC4+PPC2+W56B+W56B	

• All benches are 830mm high. Mid grey (RAL 7001) carcass with colour choice drawer/doors.

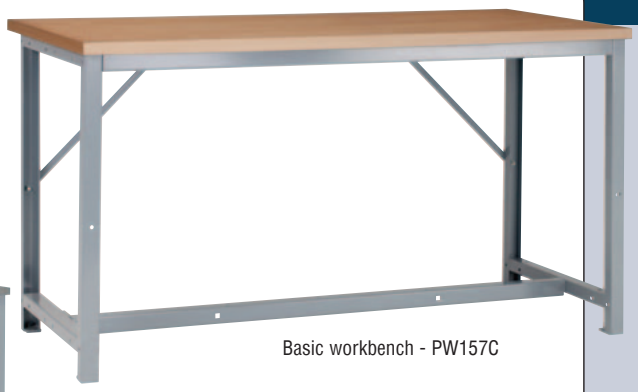
REF	Description	H x W x D mm	
PLU600	Leg unit	800 H x 500 D	
PPC1	Cabinet	800 x 500 x 500	
PPC2	Cabinet/drawer	800 x 500 x 500	
PPC4	4 drawer unit	800 x 500 x 500	

REF	Description	H x W x D mm	
W56A	Veneer worktop	30 x 1500 x 600	
W26A	Veneer worktop	30 x 2000 x 600	
W56B	Vinyl worktop	30 x 1500 x 600	
W26B	Vinyl worktop	30 x 2000 x 600	

WORKBENCHES

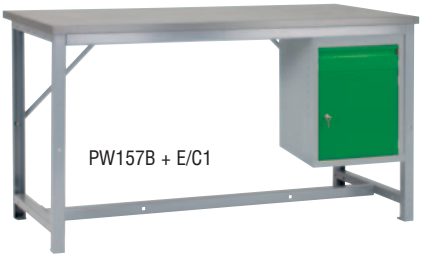
A flat pack modular workbench system with a weight capacity of 450kg UDL. All workbenches are 840mm high as standard, other heights available. All workbench frames, cabinet and drawer carcasses are epoxy polyester powder coated in mid grey RAL 7001. All cabinet doors and drawers are epoxy polyester powder coated in a choice of colours.

We offer two qualities of cabinets and drawers - choose between our Premier or Prem-Econo Range to suit your requirement. Base shelf with or without base mats along with castor sets are also available as extras. Workbenches can either be fitted with veneer, vinyl or MDF worktops.



Basic workbench - PW157C

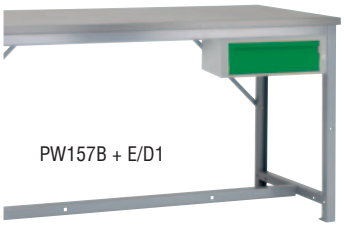
PW156A + PD1A + PC1



PW157B + E/C1

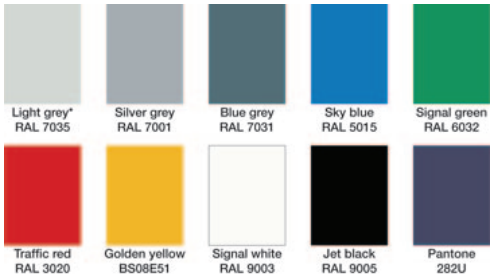
PW156B + PC4

PW156A + PC1



PW157B + E/D1

PW157B + E/D3 + E/C1



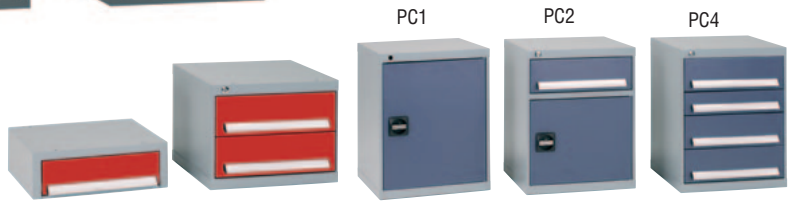
* Textured finish available but not with Premier Shield

BASIC WORKBENCH			
REF	Size L x W	Worktop Type	
PW156A	1500 x 600	Veneer	
PW157A	1500 x 700	Veneer	
PW156B	1500 x 600	Vinyl	
PW157B	1500 x 700	Vinyl	
PW156C	1500 x 600	MDF	
PW157C	1500 x 700	MDF	
PW126A	2000 x 600	Veneer	
PW127A	2000 x 700	Veneer	
PW126B	2000 x 600	Vinyl	
PW127B	2000 x 700	Vinyl	
PW126C	2000 x 600	MDF	
PW127C	2000 x 700	MDF	

PREM-ECONO DRAWERS AND CABINETS

	PREMIER RANGE		PREM-ECONO RANGE	
Description	REF		REF	
Single drawer	PD1A		E/D1	
Double drawer	PD2		E/D2	
Triple drawer	-	-	E/D3	
Quad drawer	PC4		E/D4	
Cabinet + 1 drawer	PC2		E/CD1	
Cabinet	PC1		E/C1	

PREMIER DRAWERS AND CABINETS



MOBILE WORKBENCH

REF	Base shelf - extra	
PW156BS	1500L x 600W mm	
PW157BS	1500L x 700W mm	
PW126BS	2000L x 600W mm	
PW127BS	2000L x 700W mm	

REF	Base shelf mat - extra	
PW156BM	1500L x 600W mm	
PW157BM	1500L x 700W mm	
PW126BM	2000L x 600W mm	
PW127BM	2000L x 700W mm	

REF	Set of 4 castors	
PW4SC	300kg UDL	

Bench with castors

WELDED STEEL MEDIUM DUTY BENCHES

Our expert says

Needs no assembly! Ready for immediate use!

AB2090M shown with upper shelf, drawer, cupboard and drawer and twin socket island unit

WELDED STEEL MEDIUM DUTY BENCHES

Medium duty, fully welded, ready for immediate use. Our hollow section assembly benches are constructed from square section steel. All joints are welded and each leg has an adjustable foot which enables the bench to be firmly seated on an uneven floor without rocking. These benches are ideal for the assembly of small components, especially for the electronics industry, or are equally useful as packing benches.

- Choose from MDF, laminate or steel top work surfaces as standard. Black vinyl or ESD are also available, please enquire for prices.
- Normal height 840mm.
- Other heights available at no extra cost.
- All sizes are shown in millimetres.
- Frame blue, anthracite, red, silver, yellow, white, light green and green.
- Choice of sizes.
- Not flat pack.
- Accessories available (see next page).

best seller

AB1575M shown with lower shelf

AB1260L

MDF TOP										
REF	Size L x D mm		Upper Shelf		Lower Shelf		Lighting Rail		Support Bar (louvres)	
AB1260M	1200 x 600		USM12		LSM12		LR12		SB12	
AB1275M	1200 x 750									
AB1290M	1200 x 900									
AB1560M	1500 x 600		USM15		LSM15		LR15		SB15	
AB1575M	1500 x 750									
AB1590M	1500 x 900									
AB1860M	1800 x 600		USM18		LSM18		LR18		SB18	
AB1875M	1800 x 750									
AB1890M	1800 x 900									
AB2060M	2000 x 600		USM20		LSM20		LR20		SB20	
AB2075M	2000 x 750									
AB2090M	2000 x 900									
AB2012M	2000 x 1200									

LAMINATE TOP										
REF	Size L x D mm		Upper Shelf		Lower Shelf		Lighting Rail		Support Bar (louvres)	
AB1260L	1200 x 600		USL12		LSL12		LR12		SB12	
AB1275L	1200 x 750									
AB1290L	1200 x 900									
AB1560L	1500 x 600		USL15		LSL15		LR15		SB15	
AB1575L	1500 x 750									
AB1590L	1500 x 900									
AB1860L	1800 x 600		USL18		LSL18		LR18		SB18	
AB1875L	1800 x 750									
AB1890L	1800 x 900									
AB2060L	2000 x 600		USL20		LSL20		LR20		SB20	
AB2075L	2000 x 750									
AB2090L	2000 x 900									
AB2012L	2000 x 1200									

Prices include delivery on orders over £150

WELDED STEEL MEDIUM DUTY BENCHES continued

STEEL TOP										
REF	Size L x D mm		Upper Shelf		Lower Shelf		Lighting Rail		Support Bar (louvres)	
AB1260S	1200 x 600		USS12		LSS12		LR12		SB12	
AB1275S	1200 x 750									
AB1290S	1200 x 900									
AB1560S	1500 x 600		USS15		LSS15		LR15		SB15	
AB1575S	1500 x 750									
AB1590S	1500 x 900									
AB1860S	1800 x 600		USS18		LSS18		LR18		SB18	
AB1875S	1800 x 750									
AB1890S	1800 x 900									
AB2060S	2000 x 600		USS20		LSS20		LR20		SB20	
AB2075S	2000 x 750									
AB2090S	2000 x 900									
AB2012S	2000 x 1200									

AB2075S

Additional single drawer and cupboard

WELDED BENCH ACCESSORIES

Accessorise your bench to create the perfect work station for your job.

- Power sockets eliminate trailing power cables therefore reducing trip accidents.
- Drawers and cupboards give a safe place to store your tools and documents.
- Additional fluorescent lighting gives a brighter working environment.
- Choose from four sizes of engineers vice to suit your needs.
- If you need small parts storage and accessibility, louvre panels are the ideal solution.

AB2075L shown with:
Two cupboards, bars for louvre panels, louvre panels, light rail, fluorescent light and bench top trunking with two twin sockets (supplied unwired).

Engineers vice

Optional LED light

REF	Accessory	
SDMD	400mm single drawer	
CUPSDMD	Cupboard + one drawer	
CUP3DMD	3 drawer cupboard unit	
CUP5DMD	5 drawer cupboard unit	
TWIN13A	Twin 13 amp island unit	
LEDLIGHT	LED 24v light fitting	
4VICE	100mm HD engineers vice	
5VICE	125mm HD engineers vice	
6VICE	150mm HD engineers vice	
8VICE	200mm HD engineers vice	
LP212	2 louvre panels for 1200mm bench	
LP315	3 louvre panels for 1500/1800mm bench	
LP420	4 louvre panels for 2000mm bench	

Our expert says
Ready for immediate use! No flat pack!

1260SC

HEAVY DUTY STEEL WORKBENCHES

All these benches include as standard: bottom shelf, vice plate, rear lip and a single cupboard.

- Choice of steel, wood or rubber over steel worktops.
- Choice of standard frame colours: blue, grey, green, anthracite, silver, white or black.
- Capacity: 1000kg UDL.
- Steel angle construction with galvanised tops or 45mm timber.
- Choice of 4 lengths and 3 widths.
- Standard height 840mm. Other sizes to order.
- Cupboard measures 600 x 600mm.
- Special size workbenches can be supplied, please enquire for price.

Accessories	REF	
Second cupboard	HDSW/SC	
Single drawer	HDSW/SD	

	GALVANISED STEEL TOP		RUBBER OVER STEEL TOP		TIMBER TOP	
Size L x W mm	REF		REF		REF	
1200 x 600	1260SC		1260RSC		1260WC	
1200 x 750	1275SC		1275RSC		1275WC	
1200 x 900	1290SC		1290RSC		1290WC	
1500 x 600	1560SC		1560RSC		1560WC	
1500 x 750	1575SC		1575RSC		1575WC	
1500 x 900	1590SC		1590RSC		1590WC	
1800 x 600	1860SC		1860RSC		1860WC	
1800 x 750	1875SC		1875RSC		1875WC	
1800 x 900	1890SC		1890RSC		1890WC	
2000 x 600	2060SC		2060RSC		2060WC	
2000 x 750	2075SC		2075RSC		2075WC	
2000 x 900	2090SC		2090RSC		2090WC	

SUPER HEAVY DUTY WORKBENCHES

All these benches include as standard: bottom shelf, vice plate, rear lip and a single cupboard.

- Choice of steel or rubber over wood worktop.
- Choice of standard frame colours: blue, grey, green, anthracite, silver, white or black.
- Capacity: 1500kg UDL.
- Steel angle construction with galvanised steel top on top of 45mm timber.
- Choice of 4 lengths and 3 widths.
- Standard height 840mm. Other sizes to order.
- Cupboard measures 600 x 600mm.
- Special size workbenches can be supplied, please enquire for price.

2075WSC shown with extra cupboard and drawer

	STEEL TOP		RUBBER OVER STEEL TOP	
Size L x W mm	REF		REF	
1200 x 600	1260WSC		1260WRSC	
1200 x 750	1275WSC		1275WRSC	
1200 x 900	1290WSC		1290WRSC	
1500 x 600	1560WSC		1560WRSC	
1500 x 750	1575WSC		1575WRSC	
1500 x 900	1590WSC		1590WRSC	
1800 x 600	1860WSC		1860WRSC	
1800 x 750	1875WSC		1875WRSC	
1800 x 900	1890WSC		1890WRSC	
2000 x 600	2060WSC		2060WRSC	
2000 x 750	2075WSC		2075WRSC	
2000 x 900	2090WSC		2090WRSC	

Accessories	REF	
Second cupboard	HDSW/SC	
Single drawer	HDSW/SD	

Our expert says
Easily move location!

1575SCP

1260SFCP

HEAVY DUTY MOBILE WORKBENCHES

- Fully mobile workbenches include bottom shelf, vice plate and lowering undercarriage.
- Stands on four legs when in use to give maximum stability, with wheels off the floor.
- Simple lever action pushes down the undercarriage and takes the weight off the legs onto the two fixed castors and two swivel castors, enabling easy movement of the complete unit.
- Standard unit has steel worktop. Wood or rubber over wood can be supplied to order.
- Choice of colours: blue, grey, green, anthracite, silver, white or black.
- Two versions: standard cupboard (SCP models), five drawer unit and matching cupboard (SFCP models).
- Extra items: second cupboard, single drawer.
- Bench height 840mm, raised height 880mm.

	SINGLE CUPBOARD		5 DRAWER & CUPBOARD	
Size L x D mm	REF		REF	
1200 x 600	1260SCP		1260SFCP	
1200 x 750	1275SCP		1275SFCP	
1500 x 600	1560SCP		1560SFCP	
1500 x 750	1575SCP		1575SFCP	

Accessories	REF	
Second cupboard	HDSW/SC	
Single drawer	HDSW/SD	

1050SDCT

1050SCCT

TOOL TROLLEY WORKBENCHES

- 1000 x 500mm workbench with two swivel braked castors and two fixed castors.
- Constructed from steel angle with braced galvanised top.
- Choose from three versions.
- Standard height 840mm.
- Choice of colours: blue, green, grey, anthracite, silver, white or black.
- Engineers vice available.

1050SCT

Size 1000 x 500mm	REF	
With single cupboard	1050SCT	
With double doors	1050SDCT	
With two cupboards	1050SCCT	

The Concept Bench can be fitted with castors

CONCEPT BENCHES

Modular ergonomic design typically used in assembly, quality control and repair work. Suitable in the electronics industry often carried out in an EPA (electro protected area) where benches and equipment are protected from electro static discharge (ESD) - see ESD bench tops.

- Available in 3 height adjustable types: allen key (670-1100mm), hand crank (675-1025mm) or electric motor (700-1100mm).
- Huge variety of sizes available.
- Capacity: 500kg.
- Choose workbench frame type, then add on concept bench top: HPL, LPL or ESD.
- Vast range of accessories available, contact our sales team for: shelves, light rails, drawers, cupboards, screen arms, uprights, pc stands etc.

Concept Hand Crank Adjustable Bench shown with HPL worktop

new

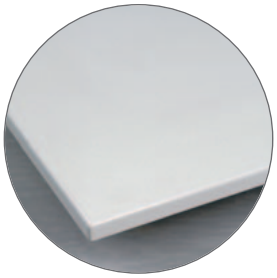
Concept Motor Adjustable Bench shown with HPL worktop

Concept Allen Key Adjustable Workbench shown with HPL worktop

Concept Workbench Frames

WORKBENCH	BENCH FRAME ALLEN KEY ADJUSTABLE		BENCH FRAME HAND CRANK ADJUSTABLE		BENCH FRAME MOTOR ADJUSTABLE	
Frame size W x D mm	Max load capacity 500kg		Max load capacity 200kg		Max load capacity 400kg	
	Bench height adjusts steplessly 670-1100mm		Bench height adjusts steplessly 675-1025mm		Bench height adjusts steplessly 700-1100mm	
	REF		REF		REF	
1000 x 600	10049015P		10149015		10349015P	
1000 x 750	10049030P		10149030		10349030P	
1000 x 900	10049062P		10149062		10349062P	
1200 x 600	10049016P		10149016		10349016P	
1200 x 750	10049031P		10149031		10349031P	
1200 x 900	10049063P		10149063		10349063P	
1500 x 600	10049017P		10149017		10349017P	
1500 x 750	10049032P		10149032		10349032P	
1500 x 900	10049064P		10149064		10349064P	
1800 x 600	10049018P		10149018		10349018P	
1800 x 750	10049033P		10149033		10349033P	
1800 x 900	10049065P		10149065		10349065P	
2000 x 600	10049019P		-	-	10349019P	
2000 x 750	10049034P		-	-	10349034P	
2000 x 900	10049066P		-	-	10349066P	

CONCEPT BENCHES continued

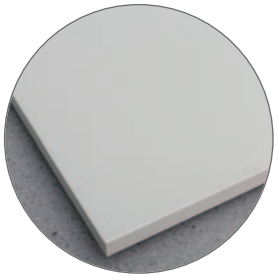


Laminate Bench Top - HPL

- Light grey high pressure laminate.
- Plastic edging.
- Thickness 25mm.

Laminate Bench Top - LPL

- Light grey low pressure laminate.
- Plastic edging.
- Thickness 25mm.



ESD Bench Top

- Light grey laminate surface.
- Grey edging.
- Thickness 25mm.
- Semi-conductive (ESD).

Concept Bench Tops

Size W x D mm	CODE HPL		CODE LPL		CODE ESD	
	REF		REF		REF	
1000 x 600	TT10060-HPL		TT10060-LPL		TT10060-ESD	
1000 x 750	TT10075-HPL		TT10075-LPL		TT10075-ESD	
1000 x 900	TT10090-HPL		TT10090-LPL		TT10090-ESD	
1200 x 600	TT12060-HPL		TT12060-LPL		TT12060-ESD	
1200 x 750	TT12075-HPL		TT12075-LPL		TT12075-ESD	
1200 x 900	TT12090-HPL		TT12090-LPL		TT12090-ESD	
1500 x 600	TT15060-HPL		TT15060-LPL		TT15060-ESD	
1500 x 750	TT15075-HPL		TT15075-LPL		TT15075-ESD	
1500 x 900	TT15090-HPL		TT15090-LPL		TT15090-ESD	
1806 x 600	TT18060-HPL		TT18060-LPL		TT18060-ESD	
1806 x 750	TT18075-HPL		TT18075-LPL		TT18075-ESD	
1806 x 900	TT18090-HPL		TT18090-LPL		TT18090-ESD	
2000 x 600	TT20060-HPL		TT20060-LPL		TT20060-ESD	
2000 x 750	TT20075-HPL		TT20075-LPL		TT20075-ESD	
2000 x 900	TT20090-HPL		TT20090-LPL		TT20090-ESD	

new

Concept ESD Workstation

The ESD Workstation is modular in construction with an emphasis on ergonomic design. It has electric motor height adjustment 700-1100mm and has a 400kg capacity. Suitable in all industry situations and fitted with electro static dissipative compatibility (ESD) for use in electro protected areas (EPA). It comes complete with these accessories:

Quantity	Description	Size mm
1	Motor adjustable bench frame	1500 x 750
1	Bench top ESD	1500 x 750
2	Cable duct	M750
1	Upright module 1359mm	2 x M750
1	Light/balancer rail	2 x M750
1	Steel sheet	M750 x 300
1	Perforated panel	M750 x 389
1	Rotating tool panel frame with double arm	513 x 320
1	Perforated panel for rotating tool frame	M500
1	Bin rail	M750
7	Stacking bin ESD	105 x 165 x 75
1	LCD screen holder with double arm	-
1	Power rail	M750
1	Treston NaturLite LED	1200

REF	
ACT/CON/ESD/WS	

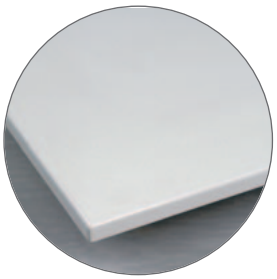
The TP Bench can be fitted with castors

TP WORKBENCHES

A very simple, basic workbench that is cost effective yet with capacities up to 300kg. They are modular in design but fitted with a stepless height adjustment from 650-900mm. Suitable for a wide range of tasks like testing, packing, repairs, inspection etc.

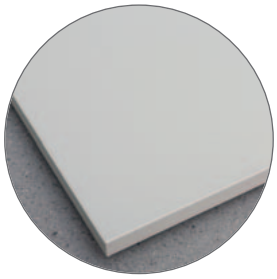
- Steel framework with a choice of laminate or ESD bench top (for electro static discharge areas).
- Large range of standard size options.
- Large range of accessories available - contact us for assistance with building your bench.

new



Laminate Bench Top

- 25mm low pressure laminate.
- Light grey surface.
- Plastic edging.



ESD Bench Top

- Light grey laminate surface.
- Grey edging.
- Thickness 25mm.
- Semi-conductive (ESD).

TP Workbench

		LAMINATE		ESD LAMINATE	
Bench size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF		REF	
700 x 500	150	TP507		TP507ESD	
1000 x 500	150	TP510		TP510ESD	
1500 x 500	150	TP515		TP515ESD	
1000 x 700	300	TP710		TP710ESD	
1200 x 700	300	TP712		TP712ESD	
1500 x 700	300	TP715		TP715ESD	
1800 x 700	300	TP718		TP718ESD	
1500 x 900	300	TP915		TP915ESD	
1800 x 900	300	TP918		TP918ESD	

TP Workbench Accessories

Lower Shelf for TP

Not enough space above the workstation? Then utilise the space below!
The lower shelf for TP bench simply hangs on the horizontal bars.

Size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF	
1080 x 500	50	AT120TPH	
1380 x 500	50	AT150TPH	
1680 x 500	50	AT180TPH	

Lower Steel Shelf LSS

Hangs on the horizontal bars. Can be equipped with steplessly adjustable low M-divider hoops.

Description	Size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF	
Lower shelf	1418 x 460	30	LSS150	
Lower shelf	1718 x 460	30	LSS180	
Set of 4 low M-divider hoops	460 x 315	-	LDH	

TP WORKBENCHES continued

TP Workbench Accessories

Side Worktop

Easy to fix to the legs of the bench. Can be fixed on the left or right side of the bench and brackets placed either above or underneath. Height adjustable 575-900mm from the floor.

Size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF	
400 x 700	35	TP704ST	
400 x 900	35	TP904ST	

TP Workbench sample build 1

Quantity	Description	Size mm	REF	
1	Workbench TP	1500 x 700	TP715/1	
1	Accessory frame	1500	TPK15-49	
1	Upright tube module	2 x M750	90349001P	

TP Workbench sample build 2

Quantity	Description	Size mm	REF	
1	Workbench TP	1500 x 700	TP715/2	
1	Accessory frame	1500	TPK15-49	
1	Upright tube module	2 x M750	90349002P	
1	Light/balancer rail	2 x M750	91849006P	
1	Treston NaturLite LED 1200	1180	TNL1200	
2	Metal shelf	M750 x 300	836028-49	
2	Bin profile	M750	859151-49	
10	Stacking bin	-	1525-5	

new

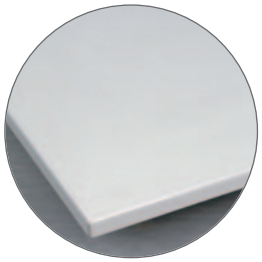
TP Workbench sample build 3

Quantity	Description	Size mm	REF	
1	TP upright frame	M900 x 1850	12349008	
1	ESD bench top	1200 x 600	TT12060-ESD/3	
1	Bracket pair	-	860139-49	

WB WORKBENCHES

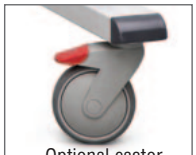
This modular and ergonomic range of workbenches have been designed for demanding assembly tasks. The benches are very aesthetically pleasing and feature a flush bench footprint, meaning they can be placed side by side, back to back or butt right up against walls. This means there are no finger traps, wasted space or unnecessary gaps. Suitable for electronics, R & D, assembly or testing operations with electro static discharge options for electro protected areas (EPA).

- Choose adjustable height method from allen key, crank handle or electric motor adjustment between 700-1100mm.
- Choose either laminate bench top or ESD bench top models.
- Strong steel framework utilising interlocking aluminium profiles and epoxy powder coated in light grey paint.
- Capacity: 200kg to 300kg.
- Fine levelling adjustable feet.
- Contact our sales team to customise your bench with a huge range of add-on accessories to meet any needs.



Laminate Bench Top

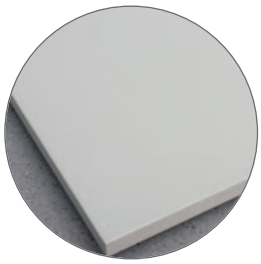
- 25mm low pressure laminate.
- Light grey surface.
- Plastic edging.



Optional castor for benches

ESD Bench Top

- Light grey laminate surface.
- Grey edging.
- Thickness 25mm.
- Semi-conductive (ESD).



new

WB Allen Key Adjustable Bench

		LAMINATE		ESD LAMINATE	
Bench size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF		REF	
1073 x 800	300	WB811		WB811ESD	
1500 x 800	300	WB815		WB815ESD	
1800 x 800	300	WB818		WB818ESD	

WB Electric Adjustable Bench

- Adjustment speed using the motor is 19 seconds min to max.
- Cable tidy as standard.

		LAMINATE		ESD LAMINATE	
Bench size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF		REF	
1073 x 800	300	WB811EL		WB811ELESD	
1500 x 800	300	WB815EL		WB815ELESD	
1800 x 800	300	WB818EL		WB818ELESD	

WB Crank Adjustable Bench

- Cable tidy as standard.

		LAMINATE		ESD LAMINATE	
Size L x D mm	Max load kg	REF		REF	
1073 x 800	200	WB811C		WB811CESD	
1500 x 800	200	WB815C		WB815CESD	
1800 x 800	200	WB818C		WB818CESD	

WB WORKBENCHES continued

WB Electric Adjustable Workbench

The WB electric adjustable workbench can raise the laminate worktop from 700-1100mm to suit either standing or sitting operatives. Upright poles are fitted in order to house the standard accessories listed below. The bench is able to mount a pc screen and keyboard to assist with any type of packing, assembly or repair application.

Quantity	Description
1	Electric adjustable bench
1	Upright profiles
1	Accessory frame
1	Shelf
1	Support bracket
1	Adjustable shelf
1	Keyboard shelf
1	Treston NaturLite LED 1200
1	Power rail
2	Bin profile
1	LCD bracket
1	Light steel cabinet
1	Cover

REF	
ACT/WB/EAW	

WB Allen Key Adjustable Workbench

The WB allen key adjustable workbench can be set at heights between 700 – 1100mm for standing or sitting tasks. Complete with upright poles top house storage bins, light rail with LED lighting and also fitted with a power rail for tools needed in repair and assemble tasks. Fitted with a 25mm thick laminate worktop.

Quantity	Description
1	Allen key adjustable bench
1	Upright profiles
1	Shelf
1	Support bracket
1	Treston NaturLite LED 1200
1	Adjustable shelf
1	Power rail

REF	
ACT/WB/AKA	

new

WB Electric Adjustable Workbench ESD

The WB electric adjustable workbench ESD is suited for use in electric protected areas where electro static dissipative requirements are needed. Fitted with upright poles that support the top shelf and storage bins, this bench is suited for standing or sitting operations and is adjustable in height from 700 – 1100mm.

Quantity	Description
1	Electric adjustable bench
1	Upright profiles
1	Accessory frame
1	Shelf
2	Adjustable shelf

REF	
ACT/WB/EAW/ESD	

WB Allen Key Adjustable Workbench ESD

The WB allen key adjustable workbench ESD is suited for use in electric protected areas where electro static dissipative requirements are needed. The upright poles support a number of standard accessories like LED lighting, top shelf and a power rail to use electric powered tools on jobs from repair work through to assembly. Fitted with a 25mm thick ESD laminate worktop.

Quantity	Description
1	Allen key adjustable bench
1	Upright profiles
1	Accessory frame
1	Shelf
1	Support bracket
1	Treston NaturLite LED 1200
1	Adjustable shelf
1	Perforated panel
1	Power rail
2	Treston NaturLite LED Wing 500

REF	
ACT/WB/AKA/ESD	

TPH WORKBENCHES

The TPH range of workbenches all come fitted with a pair of uprights and one top shelf. They are cost effective, modular and suitable for assembly, R & D, repairs, testing and inspection tasks. There is stepless height adjustment by allen key from 650-900mm, so each bench can be easily adjusted for sitting or standing use.

- Load capacity - 300kg for bench, 50kg for shelf UDL.
- Choose between laminate work top 25mm thick or electro static dissipative (ESD) 25mm.
- Steel framework with epoxy powder coated grey colour.
- Contact our sales team to discuss add-on range of accessories.

TPH Workbench

			LAMINATE		ESD LAMINATE	
Bench size W x D mm	Shelf size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF		REF	
1200 x 700	1200 x 310	300	TPH712		TPH712ESD	
1500 x 700	1500 x 310	300	TPH715		TPH715ESD	
1800 x 700	1800 x 310	300	TPH718		TPH718ESD	
1500 x 900	1500 x 310	300	TPH915		TPH915ESD	
1800 x 900	1800 x 310	300	TPH918		TPH918ESD	

new

Lower Shelf AT

Not enough space above the workstation? Then utilise the space below! The lower shelf for TP bench simply hangs on the horizontal bars.

Size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF	
1080 x 500	50	AT120TPH	
1380 x 500	50	AT150TPH	
1680 x 500	50	AT180TPH	

Lower Steel Shelf LSS

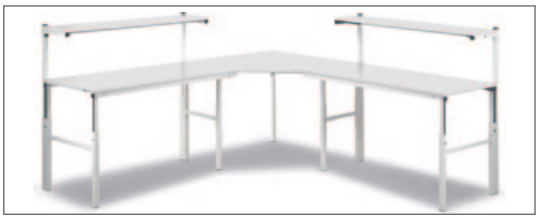
Hangs on the horizontal bars. Can be equipped with steplessly adjustable low M-divider hoops.

Description	Size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF	
Lower shelf	1418 x 460	30	LSS150	
Lower shelf	1718 x 460	30	LSS180	
Set of 4 low M-divider hoops	460 x 315	-	LDH	

Side Worktop

Easy to fix to the legs of the bench. Can be fixed on the left or right side of the bench and brackets placed either above or underneath. Height adjustable 575-900mm from the floor.

Size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF	
400 x 700	35	TP704ST	
400 x 900	35	TP904ST	



Corner Workbench TPHKK

A corner workbench can be used with two TPH benches (with one H-frame pair) to create a 90° angle setup. TPHKK unit consists of a worktop, two H-frames ands a leg in the middle. Front side 565mm.

		LAMINATE		ESD LAMINATE	
Bench size W x D mm	Max load kg	REF		REF	
1100 x 1100	150	TPH707KK		TPH707KKESD	
1300 x 1300	150	TPH909KK		TPH909KKESD	

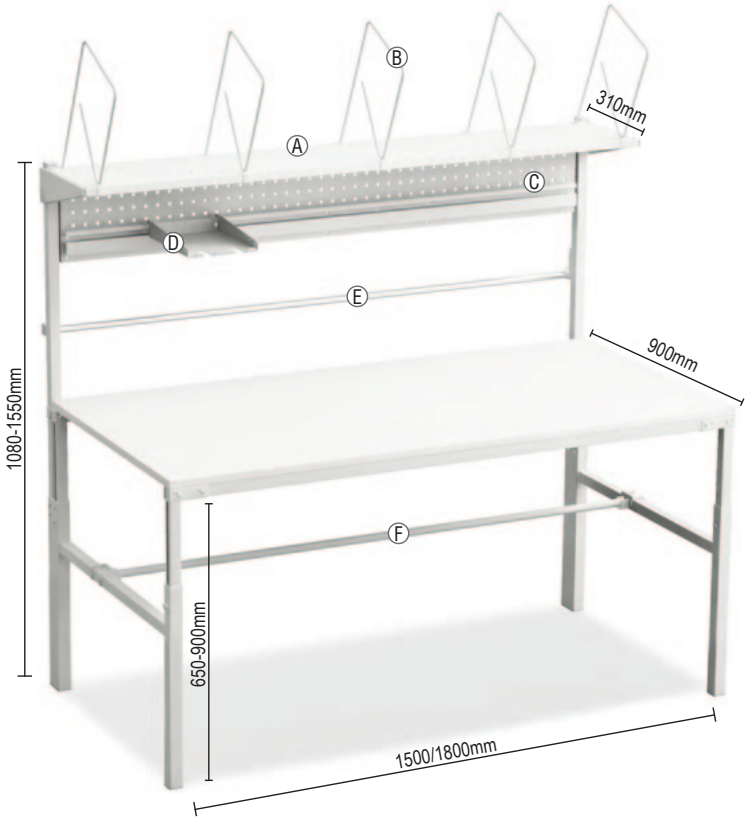
Prices include delivery on orders over £100

TPB PACKING AND DESPATCH BENCH

The bench comes complete with the set of basic components (see table) but can easily be customised by adding on more of the standard accessories from the choice below or contact our sales team for full details of available items.

- Modular design allows your bench to adapt and grow as requirement changes.
- Supplied with high quality epoxy powder coated steel parts and 25mm thick laminate bench top.
- Stepless heigh adjustable with an allen key between 650-900mm.
- 50+ accessories to choose from.
- Ergonomic design allows operator to sit or stand at bench.
- Supplied flat packed.
- Max capacity: 300kg.

Add-ons included	Description
A. Height adjustable upper steel shelf	Size: 310 x 1500/1800mm. Max load: 30 kg. Fixing positions for Treston lighting units under the shelf
B. Adjustable divider hoops	Five adjustable divider hoops 400mm high
C. Height adjustable steel perforated panel with bin	Size of panel: 1419/1719 x 2.55mm. For auxiliary steel shelves and stacking bins. Max load: 20kg
D. Auxiliary steel shelf	Size: 217 x 298 x 20mm for A4 paper and tape dispensers, max 2 per shelf. Max load: 3kg
E. Upper paper roll holder	Height adjustable. Axle dia: 25mm. Max roll width: 1400/1700mm. Max load: 40kg
F. Lower paper roll holder	Simply hangs on horizontal bars of legs. Depth adjustable. Axle dia: 25mm. Max roll width: 1350/1650mm. Max load: 40kg



Bench size W x D mm	REF	
900 x 1500	TPB915	
900 x 1800	TPB918	

new

Accessories

Accessory	Size W x D x H mm	Description	REF	
1. Auxiliary steel shelf	217 x 298 x 20	Mounted on bin profile. Max load 3kg	ASSA4	
2. Lower steel shelf	1718 x 460 (W x D)	Hangs on horizontal bars. Max load 30kg	LSS180	
3. Low M-divider hoops	460 x 315 (D x H)	4 per set. Lowest point from shelf 105mm	LDH	
4. Cutter	1785 x 130 x 200	Cutting width 1550mm. Can be fixed onto bench top	PPC180	
5. Recycling material bin	530 x 280 x 585	60 ltr bin. Max load 15kg	PRMB	
6. Stacking bin set	2 of 230 x 155 x 140 2 of 185 x 125 x 115	Four blue polypropylene bins	SBS4	
7. Swivel arm	460 x 210 (W x D)	With lockable, angle adjustable steel tray	CKV400	
8. PC stand	Vertical 130-140 x 395-500 Horizontal 340-46 x 180-285	Adjustable CPU holder, mounts under top, horizontal or vertical	CPU	
9. Pull out printer shelf	500 x 510 x 515	Mounts under bench top. Fits printers 400 x 500 x 415. Pulls out to 500mm. Max load 35kg	PSP50	
10. LCD swivel arm	-	Quick-release with flat screen mount 75 x 75 and 100 x 100. Arm turns through 180, extends 95-425. Max load 10kg	MA	
Connector	-	Needed for mounting LCD swivel arm to upright profile	AS2	
11. Overlight	1200 W	Lamp power 2 x 54w. Anti-dazzle screen. Own switch and 3m cable	TNL500-UK	

Our expert says
Tailor to suit your needs with a choice of worktops & accessories

SQUARE TUBE BENCHES

General workshop bench suitable for use in assembly, production and light engineering. A leg in each corner gives firm support.

- Height adjustable feet for easy levelling.
- Powder coated light grey framework.
- Solid beech, linoleum, MFC, laminate worktops or static dissipative option available (for use in electricity controlled areas).
- Full range of accessories available including drawers, cupboards, shelves, louvre panels and service ducts.
- Standard bench height: 840mm - 760mm and 920mm also available.
- Delivered in knock-down form.
- Drawers and cupboards can be supplied with grey, blue, red or green fronts.
- 250kg SWL UDL.
- Extension benches can be supplied to extend your bench.

See following page for accessories and colour options

Basic Square Tube Bench

BASIC BENCH WITH STANDARD WORKTOPS								
Bench size H x W x D mm	REF Beech 27mm top		REF Linoleum 20mm top		REF MFC 20mm top		REF Laminate 20mm top	
840 x 900 x 600	BQ849060BLXX		BQ8490608LXX		BQ849060GLXX		BQ849060PLXX	
840 x 1200 x 600	BQ841260BLXX		BQ8412608LXX		BQ841260GLXX		BQ841260PLXX	
840 x 1200 x 750	BQ841275BLXX		BQ8412758LXX		BQ841275GLXX		BQ841275PLXX	
840 x 1200 x 900	BQ841290BLXX		BQ8412908LXX		BQ841290GLXX		BQ841290PLXX	
840 x 1500 x 600	BQ841560BLXX		BQ8415608LXX		BQ841560GLXX		BQ841560PLXX	
840 x 1500 x 750	BQ841575BLXX		BQ8415758LXX		BQ841575GLXX		BQ841575PLXX	
840 x 1500 x 900	BQ841590BLXX		BQ8415908LXX		BQ841590GLXX		BQ841590PLXX	
840 x 1800 x 600	BQ841860BLXX		BQ8418608LXX		BQ841860GLXX		BQ841860PLXX	
840 x 1800 x 750	BQ841875BLXX		BQ8418758LXX		BQ841875GLXX		BQ841875PLXX	
840 x 1800 x 900	BQ841890BLXX		BQ8418908LXX		BQ841890GLXX		BQ841890PLXX	

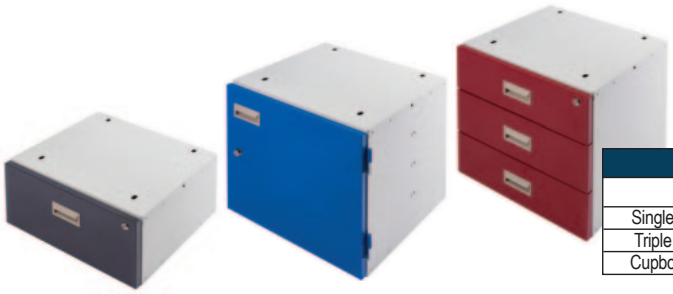
BASIC BENCH WITH STATIC DISSIPATIVE WORKTOP				
Bench size H x W x D mm	REF Neostat 20mm top		REF Lamstat 20mm top	
840 x 900 x 600	BQ849060NLXX		BQ849060LLXX	
840 x 1200 x 600	BQ841260NLXX		BQ841260LLXX	
840 x 1200 x 750	BQ841275NLXX		BQ841275LLXX	
840 x 1200 x 900	BQ841290NLXX		BQ841290LLXX	
840 x 1500 x 600	BQ841560NLXX		BQ841560LLXX	
840 x 1500 x 750	BQ841575NLXX		BQ841575LLXX	
840 x 1500 x 900	BQ841590NLXX		BQ841590LLXX	
840 x 1800 x 600	BQ841860NLXX		BQ841860LLXX	
840 x 1800 x 750	BQ841875NLXX		BQ841875LLXX	
840 x 1800 x 900	BQ841890NLXX		BQ841890LLXX	

MFC LOWER SHELVES - 450mm DEEP		
To fit W mm	REF	
1200	BELS1145GXXX	
1500	BELS1445GXXX	
1800	BELS1745GXXX	

LINOLEUM LOWER SHELVES - 450mm DEEP		
To fit W mm	REF	
1200	BELS11458XXX	
1500	BELS14458XXX	
1800	BELS17458XXX	

LAMINATE LOWER SHELVES - 450mm DEEP		
To fit W mm	REF	
1200	BELS1145PXXX	
1500	BELS1445PXXX	
1800	BELS1745PXXX	

Our expert says
Ask us about a full range of static dissipative accessories



DRAWER & CUPBOARD OPTIONS		
Description	REF	
Single drawer 220 x 420 x 420	BEDR04021	
Triple drawer 435 x 420 x 420	BEDR04043	
Cupboard unit 435 x 420 x 420	BECU04041	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Basic Cantilever shown with cupboard and add-on extension

CANTILEVER BENCHES

General workshop bench suitable for use in assembly, production and light engineering.

- 250kg SWL UDL.
- Cantilever construction allows maximum leg room.
- Height adjustable feet for easy levelling.
- Powder coated light grey framework.
- Standard laminate, solid beech, MFC or linoleum worktop or static dissipative options available (for use in electricity controlled areas).
- Full range of accessories available including drawers, cupboards, shelves, louvre panels and service ducts.
- Standard bench height: 840mm - 760mm and 920mm also available.
- Delivered in knock-down form.
- Drawers and cupboards can be supplied with grey, blue, red or green fronts.

STANDARD WORKTOPS								
Bench size H x W x D mm	REF Laminate 20mm top		REF Beech 27mm top		REF MFC 18mm top		REF Linoleum 20mm top	
840 x 1200 x 750	BC841275PLXX		BC841275BLXX		BC841275GLXX		BC8412758LXX	
840 x 1200 x 900	BC841290PLXX		BC841290BLXX		BC841290GLXX		BC8412908LXX	
840 x 1500 x 750	BC841575PLXX		BC841575BLXX		BC841575GLXX		BC8415758LXX	
840 x 1500 x 900	BC841590PLXX		BC841590BLXX		BC841590GLXX		BC8415908LXX	
840 x 1800 x 750	BC841875PLXX		BC841875BLXX		BC841875GLXX		BC8418758LXX	
840 x 1800 x 900	BC841890PLXX		BC841890BLXX		BC841890GLXX		BC8418908LXX	

STATIC DISSIPATIVE WORKTOPS				
Bench size H x W x D mm	REF Neostat 20mm top		REF Lamstat 20mm top	
840 x 1200 x 750	BC841275NLXX		BC841275LLXX	
840 x 1200 x 900	BC841290NLXX		BC841290LLXX	
840 x 1500 x 750	BC841575NLXX		BC841575LLXX	
840 x 1500 x 900	BC841590NLXX		BC841590LLXX	
840 x 1800 x 750	BC841875NLXX		BC841875LLXX	
840 x 1800 x 900	BC841890NLXX		BC841890LLXX	

Our expert says

Ask us about a full range of static dissipative accessories

See previous page for drawer and cupboard options

SQUARE TUBE WORKBENCH AND CANTILEVER WORKBENCH ACCESSORIES

Key	Description	REF	
A	760mm rear support posts	BESP760SXXXX	
A	1180mm rear support posts	BESP1180XXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm MFC (1200mm bench)	BEUS1200GXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm linoleum (1200mm bench)	BEUS12008XXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm laminate (1200mm bench)	BEUS1200PXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm beech (1200mm bench)	BEUS1200BXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm MFC (1500mm bench)	BEUS1500GXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm linoleum (1500mm bench)	BEUS15008XXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm laminate (1500mm bench)	BEUS1500PXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm beech (1500mm bench)	BEUS1500BXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm MFC (1800mm bench)	BEUS1800GXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm linoleum (1800mm bench)	BEUS18008XXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm laminate (1800mm bench)	BEUS1800PXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm beech (1800mm bench)	BEUS1800BXXX	
C	Light/tool rail support (1200mm bench)	BERS1200XLXX	
C	Light/tool rail support (1500mm bench)	BERS1500XLXX	
C	Light/tool rail support (1800mm bench)	BERS1800XLXX	
-	Setting light	BE3SETL1200X	
-	Tilting LED light - 30 watt	BELED3012XXX	
E	Louvred back panel with pinboard (1200mm bench)	BEL048121XXX	
E	Louvred back panel with pinboard (1500mm bench)	BEL048151XXX	
E	Louvred back panel with pinboard (1800mm bench)	BEL048181XXX	
F	Worktop service duct (1200mm bench)	BESDWT122XXX	
F	Worktop service duct (1500mm bench)	BESDWT15XXXX	
F	Worktop service duct (1800mm bench)	BESDWT18XXXX	
G	Post fitted service duct (1200mm bench)	BESDSP12XXXX	
G	Post fitted service duct (1500mm bench)	BESDSP15XXXX	
G	Post fitted service duct (1800mm bench)	BESDSP18XXXX	

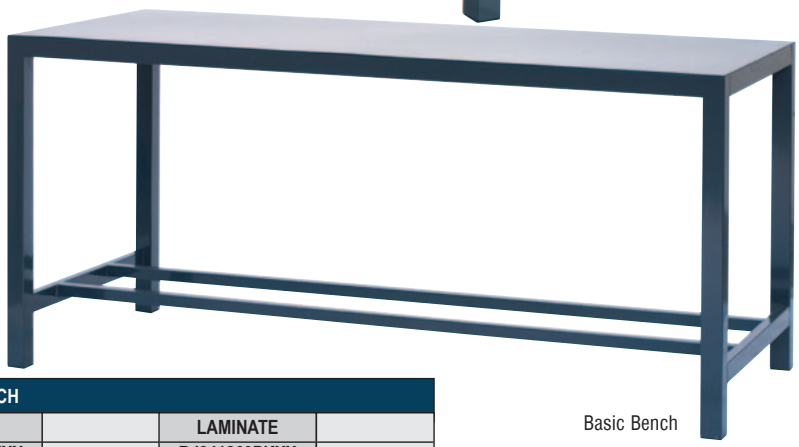
HEAVY DUTY EUROBENCHES

Our expert says
For seriously heavy work!

HEAVY DUTY EUROBENCHES

A range of fully welded workbenches fabricated from high quality mild steel sections. Framework construction is heavy duty pattern – 45 x 45 x 3 section with 50mm sq. tube leg frames. Standard height 840mm (760mm and 920mm also available).

- 1200kg SWL UDL.
- Colour choice: dark grey frame with grey, green, red or blue drawer and cupboard doors.



Basic Bench

BASIC WORKBENCH						
Size H x W x D mm	STEEL PLATE		BEECH		LAMINATE	
840 x1200 x 600	BJ841260SKXX		BJ841260BKXX		BJ841260PKXX	
840 x 1200 x 750	BJ841275SKXX		BJ841275BKXX		BJ841275PKXX	
840 x 1200 x 900	BJ841290SKXX		BJ841290BKXX		BJ841290PKXX	
840 x 1500 x 600	BJ841560SKXX		BJ841560BKXX		BJ841560PKXX	
840 x 1500 x750	BJ841575SKXX		BJ841575BKXX		BJ841575PKXX	
840 x 1500 x 900	BJ841590SKXX		BJ841590BKXX		BJ841590PKXX	
840 x 1800 x 600	BJ841860SKXX		BJ841860BKXX		BJ841860PKXX	
840 x 1800 x 750	BJ841875SKXX		BJ841875BKXX		BJ841875PKXX	
840 x 1800 x 900	BJ841890SKXX		BJ841890BKXX		BJ841890PKXX	

LOWER STEEL SHELVES	
REF	
BXLS1206XXXX	
BXLS1207XXXX	
BXLS1209XXXX	
BXLS1506XXXX	
BXLS1507XXXX	
BXLS1509XXXX	
BXLS1806XXXX	
BXLS1807XXXX	
BXLS1809XXXX	

Our expert says
If you can't find a size that suits **we'll make a bench to your exact spec**

ACCESSORIES		
Description	REF	
Retaining lip for 1200 x 600mm bench	BXRL1206XXXX	
Retaining lip for 1200 x 750mm bench	BXRL1208XXXX	
Retaining lip for 1200 x 900mm bench	BXRL1209XXXX	
Retaining lip for 1500 x 600mm bench	BXRL1506XXXX	
Retaining lip for 1500 x 750mm bench	BXRL1507XXXX	
Retaining lip for 1500 x 900mm bench	BXRL1509XXXX	
Retaining lip for 1800 x 600mm bench	BXRL1806XXXX	
Retaining lip for 1800 x 750mm bench	BXRL1807XXXX	
Retaining lip for 1800 x 900mm bench	BXRL1809XXXX	
Vice plate	BXVICEPLXXXX	
Cupboard 560 x 420 x 420	BXCU04051	
Single drawer 220 x 420 x 420	BXDR04021	
Triple drawer 435 x 420 x 420	BXDR04043	

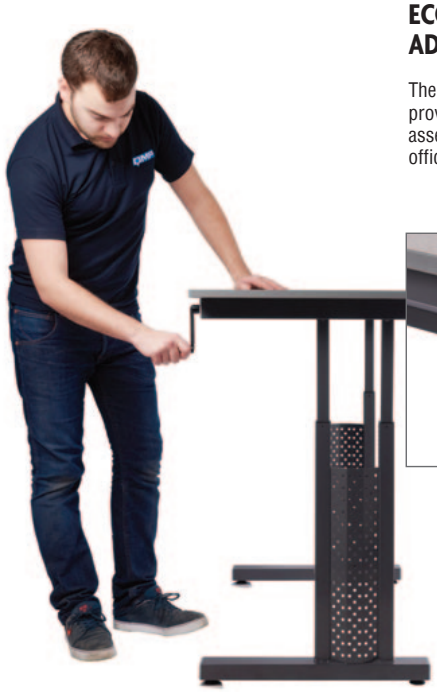
Prices include delivery on orders over £100

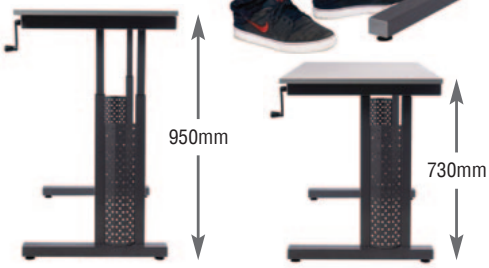
Our expert says
Reduce back problems by working at the correct height!

ECONOMY HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCH

The height adjustable workbench provides great flexibility for use in assembly areas, light engineering, offices and warehouses.

- Adjustable in height from 730mm to 950mm.
- Powder coated dark grey framework.
- No more banged knuckles - desk can even be adjusted when positioned flush against a wall.
- Removable adjustment handle.
- 20mm thick laminate worktop.
- Easy wind height adjustment.





REF	W x D mm	
DA796060PLXX	600 x 600	
DA791260PLXX	1200 x 600	
DA791275PLXX	1200 x 750	
DA791860PLXX	1800 x 600	
DA791875PLXX	1800 x 750	

HIGH QUALITY STAINLESS STEEL WORKBENCHES

- For environments requiring strict standards of cleanliness and hygiene.
- Fully welded construction from 40mm square tube with grade 304 stainless steel work surface, bonded to a timber composite core to maintain a flat surface and provide sound deadening qualities.
- Front edge folded down and under, with corners welded.
- Fitted with plastic inset feet.

Our expert says
First choice for hygiene

WORKBENCH	STAINLESS TOPS & GREY MILD STEEL FRAME		ALL STAINLESS TOP & FRAMEWORK	
Dimensions H x L x W mm	REF		REF	
860 x 1200 x 600	SSB1M		SSB1S	
860 x 1200 x 750	SSB2M		SSB2S	
860 x 1200 x 900	SSB3M		SSB3S	
860 x 1500 x 600	SSB4M		SSB4S	
860 x 1500 x 750	SSB5M		SSB5S	
860 x 1500 x 900	SSB6M		SSB6S	
860 x 1800 x 600	SSB7M		SSB7S	
860 x 1800 x 750	SSB8M		SSB8S	
860 x 1800 x 900	SSB9M		SSB9S	

Basic workbench

With accessories

ACCESSORIES	MILD STEEL		STAINLESS STEEL	
Dimensions mm	REF		REF	
Bottom shelf 1200 L x 420 W	BS1G		BS1S	
Bottom shelf 1500 L x 420 W	BS2G		BS2S	
Bottom shelf 1800 L x 420 W	BS3G		BS3S	
Rear retaining lip 1200 L	-	-	RL1S	
Rear retaining lip 1500 L	-	-	RL2S	
Rear retaining lip 1800 L	-	-	RL3S	
Cupboard with shelf 455 cube	TC		TCS	
Single drawer 450 x 450 x 125	SD		SDS	
Double drawer @ 450 x 450 x 125	DD		-	-
Triple drawer @ 450 x 450 x 125	TD		-	-

PREMIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCHES

Height adjustable bench suitable for heavy use in assembly, production and engineering.

- 200kg SWL UDL.
- Adjustable in height from 730 - 950mm.
- Powder coated light grey framework.
- Full range of accessories available including drawers, cupboards, shelves, louvre panels and service ducts.
- Linoleum, laminate and solid beech worktop options available.
- Static dissipative worktops also available - please contact us for more information.
- ESD height adjustable workbench available, ask us for details.

See 2 pages back for drawer and cupboard options

Basic bench with single drawer

Shown with beech worktop, cupboard and optional accessories

SIZE	20mm LINOLEUM WORKTOP		20mm LAMINATE WORKTOP		27mm SOLID BEECH WORKTOP	
W x D mm	REF		REF		REF	
900 x 600	BA7990608LXX		BA799060PLXX		BA799060BLXX	
1200 x 600	BA7912608LXX		BA791260PLXX		BA791260BLXX	
1200 x 750	BA7912758LXX		BA791275PLXX		BA791275BLXX	
1500 x 600	BA7915608LXX		BA791560PLXX		BA791560BLXX	
1500 x 750	BA7915758LXX		BA791575PLXX		BA791575BLXX	
1800 x 600	BA7918608LXX		BA791860PLXX		BA791860BLXX	
1800 x 750	BA7918758LXX		BA791875PLXX		BA791875BLXX	

PREMIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCH - ACCESSORIES			
Key	Description	REF	
A	760mm rear support posts	BESP760SXXXX	
A	1180mm rear support posts	BESP1180XXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm linoleum (1200mm bench)	BEUS12008XXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm laminate (1200mm bench)	BEUS1200PXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm beech (1200mm bench)	BEUS1200BXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm linoleum (1500mm bench)	BEUS15008XXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm laminate (1500mm bench)	BEUS1500PXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm beech (1500mm bench)	BEUS1500BXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm linoleum (1800mm bench)	BEUS18008XXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm laminate (1800mm bench)	BEUS1800PXXX	
B	Upper shelf 300mm beech (1800mm bench)	BEUS1800BXXX	
C	Light/tool rail support (1200mm bench)	BERS1200XLXX	
C	Light/tool rail support (1500mm bench)	BERS1500XLXX	
C	Light/tool rail support (1800mm bench)	BERS1800XLXX	
-	Tilting LED light - 30 watt	BELED3012XXX	
E	Louvred back panel with pinboard (1200mm bench)	BEL048121XXX	
E	Louvred back panel with pinboard (1500mm bench)	BEL048151XXX	
E	Louvred back panel with pinboard (1800mm bench)	BEL048181XXX	
F	Worktop service duct (1200mm bench)	BESDWT122XXX	
F	Worktop service duct (1500mm bench)	BESDWT15XXXX	
F	Worktop service duct (1800mm bench)	BESDWT18XXXX	
-	Post fitted service duct (1200mm bench)	BESDSP12XXXX	
-	Post fitted service duct (1500mm bench)	BESDSP15XXXX	
-	Post fitted service duct (1800mm bench)	BESDSP18XXXX	
-	Flat screen monitor	BEMONARMFLSG	
-	Monitor and keyboard support arm	BEMONARMFMFG	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

FIXED HEIGHT BINARY WORKBENCHES

This workbench is hardwearing yet contemporary in design. It can be used in almost any working environment. There is a choice of two worktops and the framework is powder coated black.

- Available in widths of 1200mm, 1500mm and 1800mm.
- Range of accessories available including aluminium back frames, back panels, light fittings and service ducts. Please see following pages.
- Available with either a 30mm laminate top or a 27mm beech top.
- Worktop leg frames constructed from oval shaped tube.
- Fixed height benches are available in heights of 750mm, 840mm and 920mm.
- UDL of 240kg evenly distributed.

SIZE	LAMINATE WORKTOP		SOLID BEECH WORKTOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
750 x 1200 x 755	BIF751275PLX		BIF751275BLX	
840 x 1200 x 755	BIF841275PLX		BIF841275BLX	
920 x 1200 x 755	BIF921275PLX		BIF921275BLX	
750 x 1500 x 755	BIF751575PLX		BIF751575BLX	
840 x 1500 x 755	BIF841575PLX		BIF841575BLX	
920 x 1500 x 755	BIF921575PLX		BIF921575BLX	
750 x 1800 x 755	BIF751875PLX		BIF751875BLX	
840 x 1800 x 755	BIF841875PLX		BIF841875BLX	
920 x 1800 x 755	BIF921875PLX		BIF921875BLX	

Shown with accessories

MANUAL HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BINARY WORKBENCHES

These benches offer the versatility of a height adjustment between 730-960mm at a very affordable cost. Hard wearing contemporary design with a choice of two worktops and black powder coated framework.

- Simple height adjustable with an Allen key.
- Available with a range of accessories. Please see following pages.
- Available with either a 30mm laminate top or a 27mm beech top.
- Various widths available including 1200mm, 1500mm and 1800mm.
- Can be adjusted between 730mm - 960mm.
- Workbench leg frames constructed from oval shaped tube.
- UDL of 240kg evenly distributed.
- All bench accessories are fully modular and adjustable.

Adjust with an Allen key

SIZE	27mm SOLID BEECH WORKTOP		30mm LAMINATE WORKTOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
730-960 x 1200 x 755	BIM731275PLX		BIM731275BLX	
730-960 x 1500 x 755	BIM731575PLX		BIM731575BLX	
730-960 x 1800 x 755	BIM731875PLX		BIM731875BLX	

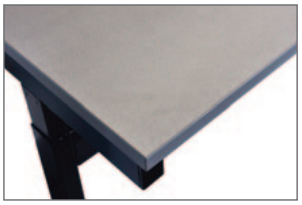
ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BINARY WORKBENCHES

Faster and easier to use than the manual version, this workbench affords greater efficiency in all industrial environments. The two way button adjustment effortlessly changes the height in seconds and the premium module allows storage of up to 3 heights in its memory, making it perfect for multiple operatives or tasks.

- Adjusts between 660 - 1300mm high.
- Available in widths of 1200mm, 1500mm and 1800mm.
- A range of accessories are available, please see following page.
- Available with either a 30mm laminate top or a 27mm beech top.
- UDL of 240kg evenly distributed.

Standard electric height adjustment button

SIZE	30mm LAMINATE WORKTOP		27mm SOLID BEECH WORKTOP	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
660-1300 x 1200 x 755	BIE661275PLX		BIE661275BLX	
660-1300 x 1500 x 755	BIE661575PLX		BIE661575BLX	
660-1300 x 1800 x 755	BIE661875PLX		BIE661875BLX	



Laminate worktop

Beech worktop

PREMIUM HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT MODULE		
Description	REF	
Memory function which can store up to 3 height positions	BIHADJ3MODXX	

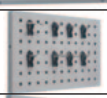
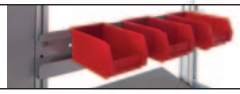
Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Our expert says

Make your job easier
Enhance your bench to suit

BINARY WORKBENCH ACCESSORIES

This range of accessories is compatible with our fixed height, manual and electric height adjustable range of binary workbenches. It enables you to personalise your bench so it will suit all tasks in hand. Choose from electrical sockets, light rails, varying shelf types, a variety of back panels and a range of support arms for added strength or for use with monitors.

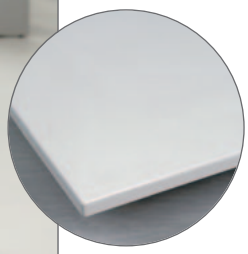
	Accessory	Description/Size	REF	
	Above bench LED light, can be fitted to upper shelf or light rail	30 watt	BILED30WXXXX	
	Worktop service duct	H 130 x W 140 x D 55mm	BISERVDCTLXX	
	Side panel support arm, can be fitted with panels or storage shelf	530mm length	BISUPARM530L	
	Centre panel support arm, can be fitted with panels or storage shelf	305mm length	BISUPARM305L	
	Side peg board. Clip kits sold separately	H 440 x W 290 x D 30mm To be fitted to panel support arm	BISPPEG4429L	
	Side louvre panel, for use with open fronted containers	H 440 x W 290 x D 30mm To be fitted to panel support arm	BISPLOV4429L	
	Side magnetic panel. Magnets sold separately	H 440 x W 290 x D 30mm To be fitted to panel support arm	BISPMAG4429L	
	Container storage shelf W 515mm x D 190mm	To suit H 80 x W 100 x D 160mm plastic containers. To be fitted to panel support arm	BISCONSH51LXX	
	Monitor support arm, suitable for use with flat screen monitors	Centre monitor support arm 305mm length	BIMONARM305L	
		Side monitor support arm 530mm length	BIMONARM530L	
	Adjustable tilting shelf	To suit 1200mm & 1800mm bench	BIADJSH18-12	
		To suit 1500mm bench	BIADJSH15LXX	
	Aluminium accessory frame	To suit 1200mm bench	BIALBFME12XX	
		To suit 1500mm bench	BIALBFME15XX	
		To suit 1800mm bench	BIALBFME18XX	
	Upper shelf - laminate	H 50 x W 1200 x D 300mm to suit 1200mm bench	BIUS3012PLXX	
		H 50 x W 1500 x D 300mm to suit 1500mm bench	BIUS3015PLXX	
		H 50 x W 1800 x D 300mm to suit 1800mm bench	BIUS3018PLXX	
	Peg back panels. Clip kits sold separately	H 500 x W 545 x D 30mm to suit 1200mm & 1800mm bench	BIBPPEG18-12	
		H 500 x W 450 x D 30mm to suit 1500mm bench	BIBPPEG15LXX	
	Louvre back panels	H 500 x W 545 x D 30mm to suit 1200mm & 1800mm bench	BIBPLOV18-12	
		H 500 x W 450 x D 30mm to suit 1500mm bench	BIBPLOV15LXX	
	Magnetic back panels. Magnets sold separately	H 500 x W 545 x D 30mm to suit 1200mm & 1800mm bench	BIBPMAG18-12	
		H 500 x W 450 x D 30mm to suit 1500mm bench	BIBPMAG15LXX	
	Shelf dividers, can be fitted to upper shelf	Pack of 5	BIDIVPK5LXXX	
	Modular bin rail, open fronted containers sold separately	H 100 x W 600 x D 30 to suit 1200mm bench	BIBINRL12LXX	
		H 100 x W 500 x D 30 to suit 1500mm bench	BIBINRL15LXX	
		H 100 x W 600 x D 30 to suit 1800mm bench	BIBINRL18LXX	
	Modular half shelf - laminate	H 50 x W 600 x D 150 to suit 1200mm bench	BIMDS1200PLX	
		H 50 x W 500 x D 150 to suit 1500mm bench	BIMDS1500PLX	
		H 50 x W 600 x D 150 to suit 1800mm bench	BIMDS1800PLX	
	Above bench light rail. LED light sold separately	To suit 1200mm bench	BILIGHTRL12LX	
		To suit 1500mm bench	BILIGHTRL15LX	
		To suit 1800mm bench	BILIGHTRL18LX	

new

TED ELECTRIC WORK DESKS

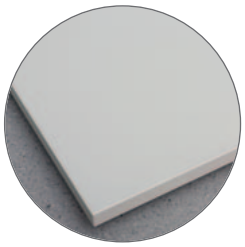
This electric height adjustable desk comes in four sizes and is available with either a standard 25mm thick laminate worktop or an electro static dissipative (ESD) one for use in electro protected areas (EPA). Suitable for use in assembly, packing, R & D and most office applications.

- Quick and silent adjustment from 630-1270mm for either sitting or standing tasks.
- Capacity 200kg.
- Add on upright tubes provide the ability to also add accessories to customise your desk - contact our sales team for full details.



Laminate Bench Top

- 25mm low pressure laminate.
- Light grey surface.
- Plastic edging.



ESD Bench Top

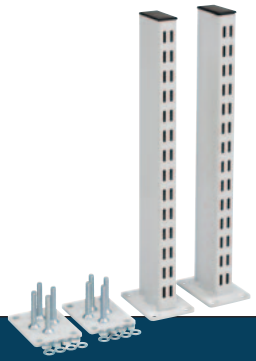
- Light grey laminate surface.
- Grey edging.
- Thickness 25mm.
- Semi-conductive (ESD).

	LAMINATE		ESD LAMINATE	
Bench size W x D mm	REF		REF	
900 x 800	TED809-41		TED809-49	
1100 x 800	TED811-41		TED811-49	
1500 x 800	TED815-41		TED815-49	
1800 x 800	TED818-41		TED818-49	

TED815-41

Shown with uprights, castors and accessories

Electric height adjustment



Upright Tube Pair with a Flange

Upright tubes enable TED electric desk to be accessorised in many ways. Fitted onto the worktop with screws.

Size W x D x H mm	REF	
70 x 100 x 418	TTP400-49	
70 x 100 x 793	TTP790-49	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

TED ELECTRIC WORK DESKS continued

TED Industrial Office Desk

Electric height adjustable desk suitable to either sit or stand at, with a range of 630 - 1270mm high. Fitted with 25mm laminate worktop to suit application. Suitable to mount monitor screens to facilitate tasks and comes complete with 2 sliding drawers. Formed steel framework finish in epoxy powder coated paint.

Quantity	Description	Size mm
1	Treston electric desk	1500 x 800
1	Upright tube pair with a flange	400
2	Treston display bracket for light duty	-
1	Drawer unit ESD 30/22	-
1	Drawer unit 30 fastening set for TED	-
1	Bottle holder ESD for upright light	Ø100

REF	
ACT/TED/IOD1	

TED Industrial Office Desk with Lighting

Electric height adjustable desk suitable to either sit or stand at, with a range of 630 - 1270mm high. Fitted with 25mm laminate worktop to suit application. Suitable to mount laptop or printer on shelf with also a LCD monitor holder and LED lights for close up work. Fitted with a power rail for use with electric power tools. Formed steel framework finish in epoxy powder coated paint.

Quantity	Description	Size mm
1	Treston electric desk	1100 x 800
1	Upright tube pair with a flange	790
1	Perforated back panel	M900
1	LCD monitor holder for perforated panel	-
2	Treston NaturLite LED wing 500	-
2	Auxiliary steel shelf for perforated panel	159 x 210
1	Bottle holder ESD for upright tube	Ø100
1	Laptop/printer shelf ESD	365 x 365
1	Cable clip set for upright tubes	-
1	Power rail	836

REF	
ACT/TED/IOD2	

new

TED ESD Workstation

Electric height adjustable desk suitable to either sit or stand at, with a range of 630 - 1270mm high. Fitted with 25mm laminate ESD worktop to suit electro static dissipative applications. Power rail allows the use of electric hand tools. Formed steel framework finish in epoxy powder coated paint. LED light and magnifying lamp for close up work. Back panel able to house storage bins and slide out drawer for storing component parts.

Quantity	Description	Size mm
1	Treston electric desk ESD	1500 x 800
1	Upright tube pair with a flange	790
1	Light and balancer rail ESD	-
1	Teston IntoLite LED	850
1	Perforated back panel	M1350
1	Treston display bracket for light duty	-
1	Curved bin rail ESD with arm	700 x 54
1	Steel shelf ESD M1350	1340 x 300
1	Aluminium bin rail M1350	-
2	Auxiliary steel shelf	150 x 210
1	Magnifying lamp wave LED ESD	-
1	Drawer unit ESD 30/15	-
1	Drawer unit 30 fastening set for TED	-
1	Power rail	836

REF	
ACT/TED/ESD/WS	

TED Packing Station

Advanced packing station fitted with an electric height adjustable control suitable to either sit or stand at, with a range of 630 - 1270mm high. 25mm laminate worktop fitted with everything needed to carry out packing and despatch tasks. Monitor mount and power rail to use with electric hand power tools plus a hand cutter for paper, corrugated or bubble wrap. Formed steel framework finish in epoxy powder coated paint.

Quantity	Description	Size mm
1	Treston electric desk	1800 x 800
1	Upright tube pair with a flange	790
1	Paper roll holder set for upright tube	-
1	Pair of paper roll dividers	-
1	Cutter	1350
1	Steel shelf ESD M1500	1490 x 300
3	Divider pair	285 x 190
1	Light and balancer rail ESD	-
1	Treston NaturLite LED	1180
1	Rotating tool frame ESD, double arm	513 x 320
1	Perforated panel ESD	470 x 300
1	Recycling material bin	-
1	Tool holder box	-

REF	
ACT/TED/PS	

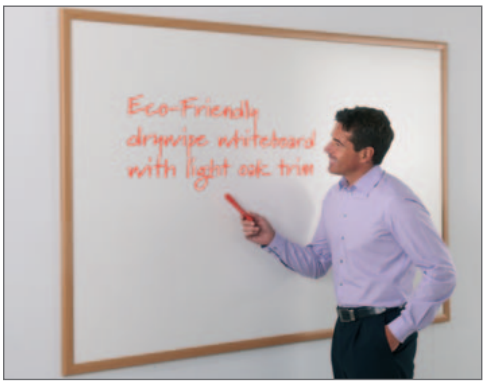
ALUMINIUM FRAMED WHITEBOARDS

Aluminium framed whiteboards with concealed corner wall fixing points for landscape or portrait mounting.

- 3 surface options -
  Laminate - double sided board for twice the life.
  Magnetic - accepts magnetic material.
  Vitreous Enamel Steel - with 25 year guarantee.
- Clip on pen tray and all fixings supplied.

best seller

REF	Product	Size mm	
47132	Laminate	900 x 600	
47143	Laminate	1200 x 900	
47164	Laminate	1200 x 1800	
49632	Magnetic	900 x 600	
49643	Magnetic	1200 x 900	
49664	Magnetic	1200 x 1800	
49432	VES	900 x 600	
49443	VES	1200 x 900	
49464	VES	1200 x 1800	



MADE IN UK

ECO-FRIENDLY WHITEBOARDS

These whiteboards are constructed from a large proportion of recycled materials.

- 35mm frame in beech.
- Supplied with all fixings.

REF	Size mm	
EFW9060	900 x 600	
EFW1290	1200 x 900	
EFW1812	1200 x 1800	

REVOLVING WHITEBOARDS

Economical lightweight stand with a locking pivot mechanism which allows the whiteboard to rotate through its horizontal axis.

- Dry-wipe laminate surfaces - one side Guideline® feint. Undersurface grid - one side plain.
- Stand easily manoeuvred on 4 castors, 2 locking.
- More sizes and magnetic versions on request.

MADE IN UK

REF	Size H x W mm	
447431	900 x 1200	
447541	1200 x 1500	
447641	1200 x 1800	

HAWK TRIPOD FLIPCHART EASEL

These flipchart easels have a drywipe surface and simple flip pad holder to accept all standard A1 pads.

- Tripod style easel gives great stability and height adjustability.
- Stay to support rear leg and full width pen tray.
- Surface accepts magnets.

REF	Product	
445000	Hawk Easel	
450010	Flip Pads x 5	

BUZZARD MOBILE EASEL

These flipchart easels have a drywipe surface which accepts magnets and a simple flip pad holder to accept all standard A1 pads.

- Star base with 5 locking castors aids movement, ideal for multi-room use.
- Full width pen tray.
- Height adjustable with side arms for additional page display.

REF	Product	
449505	Buzzard Easel	
450010	Flip Pads x 5	

MAGNETIC GLASS DRYWIPE BOARD

Manufactured from 4mm toughened glass with a steel back, enabling it to accept magnets. Available in ten different colours.

- Mounted on chrome fixings which float the board away from the wall.
- Choose from white, black, red, blue, sky blue, orange, lime, violet, yellow or grey.

REF	H x W mm	
G5050	500 x 500	
G4560	600 x 450	
G6090	900 x 600	
G6510	1000 x 650	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ALUMINIUM FRAMED NOTICEBOARDS

A quality UK manufactured noticeboard at a class beating price.

- Choice of 5 fabric colours + cork.
- Concealed corner fixings - supplied.

REF	Size mm	
44532	900 x 600	
44543	1200 x 900	
44544	1200 x 1200	
44554	1200 x 1500	
44564	1200 x 1800	
44584	1200 x 2400	

Felt fabric colours:

DB Blue, RD Red, GN Green, BU Burgundy, GY Grey, CK Cork

Please state colour required.

ECO-FRIENDLY NOTICEBOARDS

A quality noticeboard manufactured from over 90% recycled/sustainable materials.

- Light oak effect frame with concealed fixings.
- Choice of Blue, Burgundy, Red, Green, Grey or Cork.

REF	Size mm	
EF9060	900 x 600	
EF1290	1200 x 900	
EF1212	1200 x 1200	
EF1512	1200 x 1500	
EF1812	1200 x 1800	
EF2412	1200 x 2400	

Felt fabric colours:

DB Blue, RD Red, GN Green, BU Burgundy, GY Grey, CK Cork

Please state colour required.

ALUMINIUM FRAMED TAMPERPROOF NOTICEBOARDS

Inexpensive solution to protecting displayed information.

- Single door versions can be mounted with hinge to the side, top or bottom.
- Interior cloth accepts both pins and loop nylon fasteners and is colour fast to BS1006.
- All sizes have 2 locks with matching keys.

REF	Size mm	
TP9060	900 x 600	
TP9090	900 x 900	
TP1290	1200 x 900	
TP1212	1200 x 1200	
TP1812	1200 x 1800	
TP2412	1200 x 2400	

Felt fabric colours:

DB Blue, RD Red, GN Green, BU Burgundy, GY Grey, CK Cork

Please state colour required.

ECO-FRIENDLY DUAL NOTICEBOARDS

Dry-wipe surface alongside a pinnable noticeboard made from recycled material.

- Light oak frame with concealed fixings.
- Choice of 5 felt colours or Cork.

REF	Size mm	
ED9060	600 x 900	
ED1290	900 x 1200	
ED1812	1200 x 1800	

Felt fabric colours: DB Blue, RD Red, GN Green, BU Burgundy, GY Grey, CK Cork

Please state colour required.

ALI FRAMED DUAL NOTICEBOARDS

Twin surface noticeboards offer a dry-wipe and a pinnable surface.

- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006.

REF	Size mm	
4554	600 x 900	
4555	900 x 1200	
4556	1200 x 1800	

Felt fabric colours: DB Blue, RD Red, GN Green, BU Burgundy, GY Grey, CK Cork

Please state colour required.

RESIST-A-FLAME NOTICEBOARDS

Marketing leading range of fire retardant notice boards that can be mounted in any area of a public building including corridors, stairwells and fire escape routes.

- Fully certified construction to BS EN13501-1 for total peace of mind.
- Choice of 5 fabric colours.
- Woven fabric accepts pins.
- Concealed corner fixings - supplied.

Please state colour required.

REF	Size mm	
45381	900 x 600	
45391	1200 x 900	
45401	1200 x 1200	
45411	1200 x 1800	
45421	1200 x 2400	

FIRE RESISTANT RESISTAFLAME

Standard or Resist-a-Flame?
Do you comply with public area building regulations?

NEW EUROPEAN REACTION TO FIRE TEST
When tested to the relevant 2002 European 'Reaction to Fire' tests, this product was classified B-SI, d0 according to BS-EN 13501-1.
This classification identifies that this product can be used in the same areas as products tested to BS476 Parts 6 and 7 and classified as class 0 according to UK building regulations.

Woven fabric colours:

DB Blue, RD Red, GN Green, BU Burgundy, GY Grey

RESIST-A-FLAME TAMPERPROOF NOTICEBOARDS

Market leading covered noticeboard being manufactured and tested in line with the latest building regulations.

- The 3 smaller sizes are single door models which can be mounted with hinge to side, top or bottom.
- Each unit has two locks with matching keys.

Corridor Boards
- The ideal choice for corridor applications, top hinged with support stays to hold up the door when changing notices.

FIRE RESISTANT RESISTAFLAME

Woven fabric colours:

DB Blue, RD Red, GN Green, BU Burgundy, GY Grey

Please state colour required.

Resist-A-Flame Tamperproof

REF	Size H x W mm	
45301	900 x 600	
45321	1200 x 900	
45331	1200 x 1200	
45341	1200 x 1800	
45351	1200 x 2400	

Resist-A-Flame Corridor

REF	Size H x W mm	
47301	900 x 600	
47305	1200 x 900	
47304	1200 x 1200	
4538	1200 x 1800	
4537	1200 x 2400	

SHIELD EXTERIOR SHOWCASES

Truly weatherproof to meet European Standard EN60529 for water and dust ingress.

- Top hinged doors with support stays and two matching locks.
- Choice of 5 cloth colours - Dark blue, burgundy, red, green or grey plus cork.
- Anodised aluminium case as standard - coloured case options on request.

Woven fabric colours:

DB Blue, RD Red, GN Green, BU Burgundy, GY Grey, CK Cork

Please state colour required.

REF	No. of A4 sheets	Size H x W mm	
SCEL4	4 x A4 Landscape	570 x 712	
SCEP4	4 x A4 Portrait	750 x 537	
SCEL8	8 x A4 Portrait	750 x 967	
SCEP8	9 x A4 Portrait	1050 x 752	
SCEP12	12 x A4 Portrait	1050 x 1012	
SCEP15	15 x A4 Portrait	1050 x 1182	
SCEP18	18 x A4 Portrait	1050 x 1397	

KLARITY DOCUMENT CONTROL PANELS

- Improve paperwork efficiency, location and control in any office environment.
- Organise documents and files for easy accessibility.
- Prioritise projects by simple rearrangement of paperwork.
- Keep desks and other work surfaces clear.
- Supplied complete all fixings and margin labels.
- Prefix V or H indicates document position, vertical or horizontal.
- Other sizes available including A6 foolscap and computer printouts.
- Available in silver or black.

REF	Sheet size	Visible edge mm	Panel size H x W mm	No of pockets	Pocket space mm	
VA41X	A4	50	830 x 300	1 x 10	16	
VA402-25	A4	30	1145 x 550	2 x 25	12	
VA42X	A4	50	830 x 550	2 x 10	12	
VA401-25	A4	30	1145 x 300	1 x 25	16	
HA41X	A4	50	830 x 400	1 x 10	12	
HA401-25	A4	50	1040 x 400	1 x 25	16	
HA51	A5	35	830 x 300	1 x 18	6	
HA52	A5	35	830 x 550	2 x 18	6	

BADGE RACK AND IN/OUT BOARDS

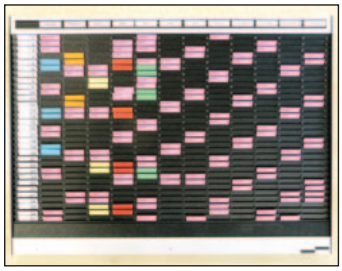
- Display badges for visitors or personnel moving to other buildings.
- Identify which staff are on the premises.
- Invaluable aid for the busy receptionist.
- Complete with heading track, card inserts and wall mounting kit.

PIT 201

BADGE RACKS				
REF	Capacity	Card size mm	O/A H x W x D mm	
IVBR40	40 pockets vertical	85 x 54	535 x 225 x 30	
IVBR60	60 pockets vertical	85 x 54	645 x 225 x 30	

IN/OUT BOARDS			
REF	No of names	O/A W x H x L mm	
PIT101	10	360 x 207 x 30	
PIT201	20	360 x 382 x 30	
PIT401	40	360 x 732 x 30	

PERPETUAL YEAR PLANNING BOARD



- Ideal for: Maintenance; Work scheduling; Holiday planning; Media bookings etc.
- Complete year on view, slot for each day.
- Cards supplied date pack, weekends and bank holidays.
- Expected work or projects can easily be identified, action recorded and all tasks monitored.
- Each pocket holds 5 cards.
- Order cards separately.

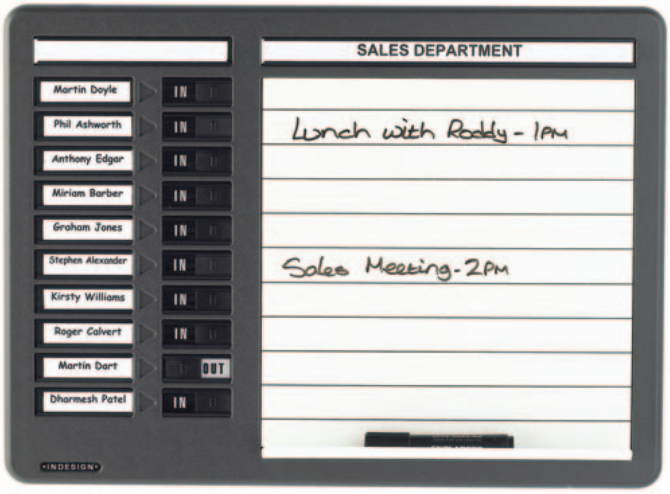
REF	Card size mm	Panel size mm	No of pockets	
A8YP	85 x 54	648 x 838	403	
REFILLA8	Pack of 100			

KLARITY CARD RACK PLANNERS

- Ideal for recording forward planning, maintenance and office systems.
- Colour coding aids for better identification.
- Various formats covering columns, pockets and card sizes to suit your application.
- Each pocket will accept up to 5 cards of standard thickness.
- Complete multi-column card rack on one panel.
- Complete with heading tracks, wall fixings and carry holds etc.
- Finish satin black with anodised aluminium trim.
- Card sizes A6 (105x150mm) A7 (75x105mm) A8 (53x75). All available in packs of 100 in the following colours: blue; white; yellow; pink; green and apricot.
- Please specify colour.

REF	Card size	No of pockets	Pocket layout	
A63104	A6	124	31 down x 4 across	
A65004	A6	200	50 down x 4 across	
A73106	A7	186	31 down x 6 across	
A75006	A7	300	50 down x 6 across	
A83113	A8	403	31 down x 13 across	
A85013	A8	650	50 down x 13 across	
REFILLA6	A6	-	Pack of 100	
REFILLA7	A7	-	Pack of 100	
REFILLA8	A8	-	Pack of 100	

DRY WIPE IN/OUT BOARDS



A variation of the simple In/Out board that includes a dry-wipe white board insert onto which messages can be written for individuals or the department as a whole.

- Shows immediately which staff are on site or out of the building.
- Sliding mechanism shows in or out.
- Available for 10 or 20 Names/Sliders/ Message lines.
- Card inserts for personnel names can be typed, labelled or written on.
- Wall fixings and screws supplied.
- Lined dry-wipe section to allow notes and messages to be left for each individual.

REF	Description / dimensions H x W mm	
ACT/DW10	10 names / 390 x 527	
ACT/DW20	20 names / 670 x 527	

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS OF SELF ADHESIVE LETTERS OR NUMBERS

- Supplied on sheets of identical letters or numbers.

These self-adhesive numbers and letters are printed black on yellow as well as being available in black on white (except F7 and F8 which are only available in black on yellow), other colours available on request. Easy to fix and remove without leaving adhesive residue. Suitable on shelving, bins, racking etc, also for file labelling in the office.

F1 6 x 9.5mm 168 characters per card

F2 8.5 x 12.5mm 90 characters per card

F3 14x19mm 36 characters per card

F4 21x38mm 12 characters per card

F5 21 x 56mm 12 characters per card

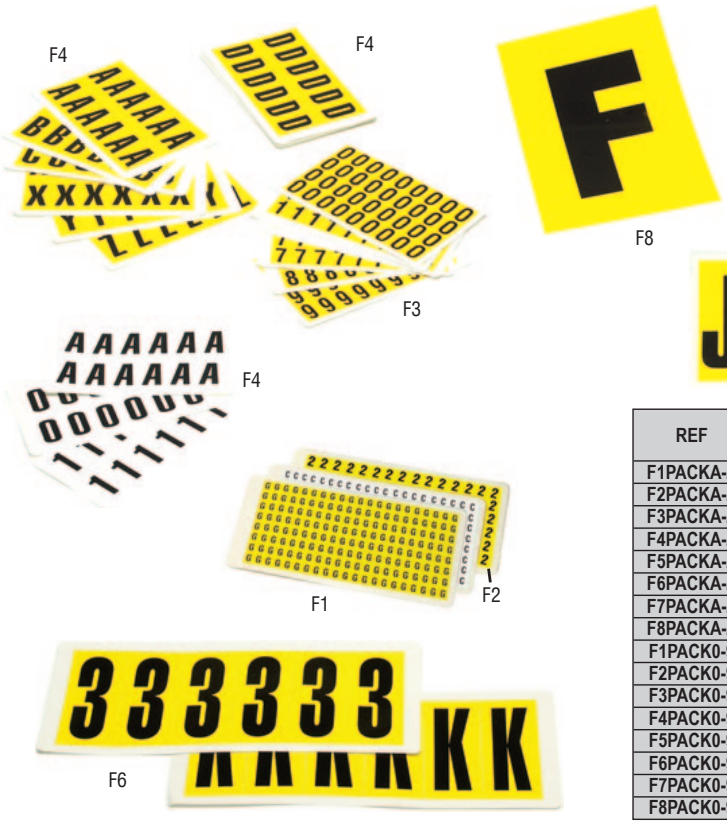
F6 38 x 90mm 6 characters per card

PLEASE NOTE THAT F7 & F8 ARE NOT ILLUSTRATED

Identical Numbers or Letters			
Please advise numbers/letters required 0-9, A-Z. Minimum order 20 cards, can be mixed characters.			
REF	Size H x W mm	Characters per card	/Card min 20 cards
F1	9.5 x 6	168	
F2	12.5 x 8.5	90	
F3	19 x 14	36	
F4	38 x 21	12	
F5	56 x 21	12	
F6	90 x 38	6	
F7	130 x 45	5	
F8	230 x 140	1	

SELF ADHESIVE LETTERS OR NUMBERS IN PACKS

- 8 sizes in handy packs of numbers or letters.
- Clean peel - leaves no residue.
- Easy warehouse identification.
- Bin numbering.
- High visibility.



REF	Label Size H x W mm	Character height mm	Characters per card	Colours	
F1PACKA-Z	9.5 x 6	6	168	yellow or white	
F2PACKA-Z	12.5 x 8.5	9	90	yellow or white	
F3PACKA-Z	19 x 14	16	36	yellow or white	
F4PACKA-Z	38 x 21	26	12	yellow or white	
F5PACKA-Z	56 x 21	50	12	yellow or white	
F6PACKA-Z	90 x 38	75	6	yellow or white	
F7PACKA-Z	130 x 45	100	5	yellow only	
F8PACKA-Z	230 x 140	160	1	yellow only	
F1PACK0-9	9.5 x 6	6	168	yellow or white	
F2PACK0-9	12.5 x 8.5	9	90	yellow or white	
F3PACK0-9	19 x 14	16	36	yellow or white	
F4PACK0-9	38 x 21	26	12	yellow or white	
F5PACK0-9	56 x 21	50	12	yellow or white	
F6PACK0-9	90 x 38	75	6	yellow or white	
F7PACK0-9	130 x 45	100	5	yellow only	
F8PACK0-9	230 x 140	160	1	yellow only	

MAGNETIC AND SELF ADHESIVE TILES

- Printed to your design with 1 or 2 characters.
- Choice of self adhesive for permanent locations or magnetic for frequently changing locations.
- Highly visible printed black on yellow or black on white, please specify.
- Prices include printing.

REF	Size H x W mm	Type	
TA50	50 x 50	Self adhesive	
TA70	70 x 70	Self adhesive	
TA90	90 x 90	Self adhesive	
TM50	50 x 50	Magnetic	
TM70	70 x 70	Magnetic	
TM90	90 x 90	Magnetic	

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS OF MAGNETIC LETTERS OR NUMBERS

- Magnetic tiles supplied on sheets as a combination of mixed alpha or numeric digits.
- Two tile heights, either 43mm with a 39mm high digit or 23mm with a 17mm high digit.
- Available with black digits on a white or yellow background.
- Allows for fast and easy labelling on any steel surface.
- Die-cut A4 sheets.

Each sheet consists of the following characters: (Excludes arrows, commas and full stops etc).

REF	Size H mm	Type	Colour	
M23MIXW/N	23	Numbers	White	
M23MIXY/N	23	Numbers	Yellow	
M23MIXW/L	23	Letters	White	
M23MIXY/L	23	Letters	Yellow	
M43MIXW/N	43	Numbers	White	
M43MIXY/N	43	Numbers	Yellow	
M43MIXW/L	43	Letters	White	
M43MIXY/L	43	Letters	Yellow	

23mm numbers

0 x 31	**1** x 31	**2** x 17	**3** x 17	**4** x 17	**5** x 17	**6** x 17	**7** x 17	**8** x 17	**9** x 17

23mm letters

A x 12	**B** x 6	**C** x 8	**D** x 7	**E** x 21	**F** x 7	**G** x 7	**H** x 6	**I** x 16	**J** x 4
K x 5	**L** x 7	**M** x 8	**N** x 12	**O** x 12	**P** x 5	**Q** x 3	**R** x 9	**S** x 8	**T** x 9
U x 8	**V** x 7	**W** x 3	**X** x 2	**Y** x 2	**Z** x 4				

43mm numbers

0 x 11	**1** x 10	**2** x 5	**3** x 5	**4** x 5	**5** x 5	**6** x 5	**7** x 5	**8** x 5	**9** x 5

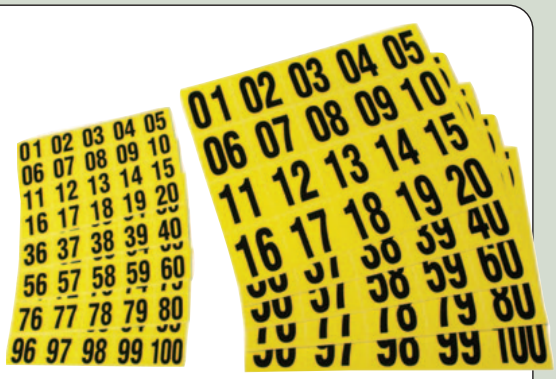
43mm letters

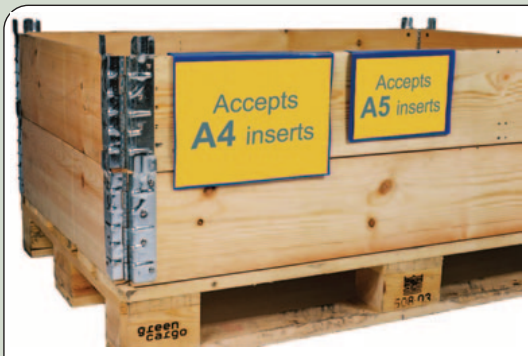
A x 3	**B** x 2	**C** x 2	**D** x 2	**E** x 4	**F** x 2	**G** x 2	**H** x 2	**I** x 3	**J** x 1
K x 1	**L** x 2	**M** x 2	**N** x 3	**O** x 2	**P** x 2	**Q** x 1	**R** x 3	**S** x 3	**T** x 3
U x 3	**V** x 2	**W** x 1	**X** x 1	**Y** x 1	**Z** x 2				

CONSECUTIVE NUMBER SELF ADHESIVE TILES

- Sets of high visibility self adhesive labels.
- Numbers 01 through to 100.
- Printed black on yellow.
- Instant identification.

REF	Size H x W mm	Digit H	Pack	
CN23	25 x 30	20	1	
CN50	50 x 50	40	1	





HANGING DOCUMENT POCKETS

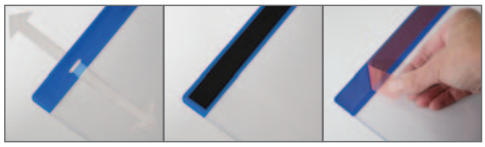
- Two information pockets manufactured in tough plastic.
- Unique hooked header design.

Our premium hanging pocket features a unique hooked header, designed to hang and grip onto the edge of an industrial wooden case. This pocket offers a dual function, to either store documentation linked to the case or to provide identification where a conventional label will not adhere to the wooden surface. The hanging pocket is also suitable for trolleys, stillages, pallet converters and many more items that have a hanging rail of up to 25mm maximum thickness.

REF	Size H x W mm	Pack	
WCP4H/10	210 x 297	10	
WCP5H/10	155 x 210	10	
WCP4H/100	210 x 297	100	
WCP5H/100	155 x 210	100	

WEATHER RESISTANT A4 DOCUMENT POCKETS

Designed for external use with a secure press seal weather resistant fastening. They have sufficient room for multiple A4 size documents plus pens etc.

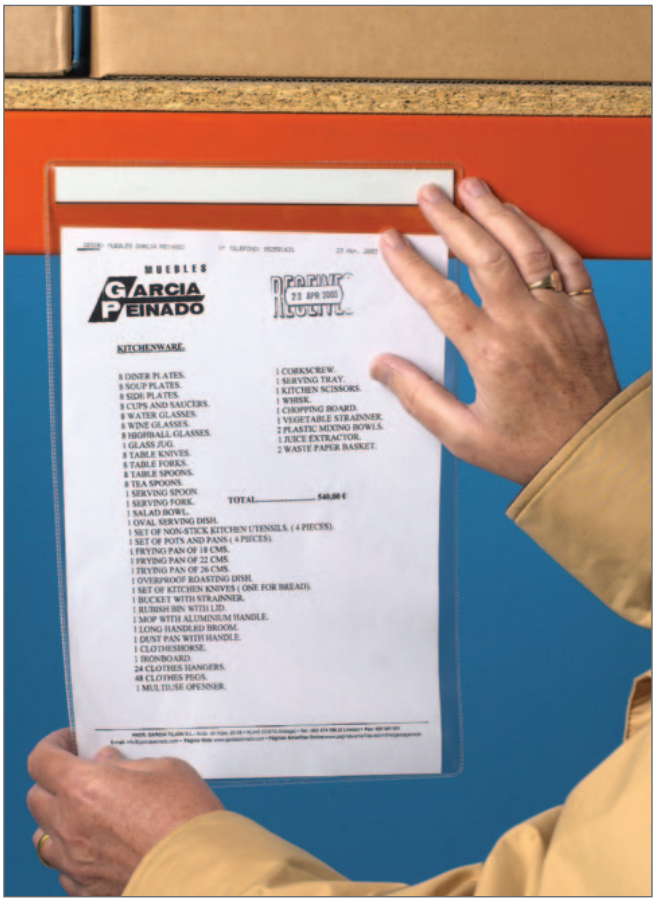


Tie-on Magnetic Self-adhesive

- Available in horizontal or vertical formats.
- Tie on versions can also be used with 2 ring or 4 ring binders.

REF	Description	Pack	
WRA4H/10	Self-adhesive A4 horizontal	10	
WRA4V/10	Self-adhesive A4 vertical	10	
WRM4H/10	Magnetic A4 horizontal	10	
WRM4V/10	Magnetic A4 vertical	10	
WRT4H/10	Tie-on A4 horizontal	10	
WRT4V/10	Tie-on A4 vertical	10	

Our expert says
Easily scan barcodes Locate stock at a glance



INDUSTRIAL DOCUMENT POCKETS

- Industrial quality pockets with welded edges.
- Keeps documentation clean.
- Suits A3-A7 inserts in vertical and horizontal formats.

A range of document pockets to suit most environments with magnetic or self adhesive fixings. Also available as clip on and tie on to suit wire bins and cages - please enquire for prices.

The adhesive pockets are supplied with an aggressive adhesive tape along the top and bottom edge (A7 pocket has tape along the top edge only) for a permanent fixing.

The magnetic pockets are supplied with a magnetic strip along the top, so that they can be simply lifted and relocated when necessary.

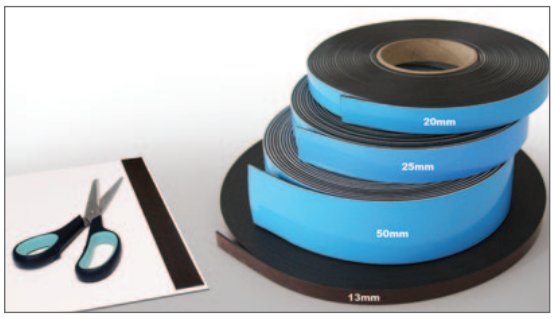
SPECIFICATION		SELF ADHESIVE POCKETS		MAGNETIC POCKETS	
Size H x W mm	Pack	REF		REF	
110 x 215	10	AP1122/10		MP1122/10	
110 x 110	10	AP1111/10		MP1111/10	
316 x 436	10	AP3H/10		MP3H/10	
436 x 316	10	AP3V/10		MP3V/10	
215 x 310	10	AP4H/10		MP4H/10	
215 x 310	50	AP4H/50		MP4H/50	
310 x 220	10	AP4V/10		MP4V/10	
310 x 220	50	AP4V/50		MP4V/50	
155 x 230	10	AP5H/10		MP5H/10	
155 x 230	50	AP5H/50		MP5H/50	
215 x 160	10	AP5V/10		MP5V/10	
215 x 160	50	AP5V/50		MP5V/50	
110 x 155	10	AP6H/10		MP6H/10	
150 x 110	10	AP6V/10		MP6V/10	
60 x 110	100	AP7H/100		MP7H/100	

TICKET POCKETS

An economical range of flexible pvc ticket pockets which have a clear front and white back, designed for use on racking and shelving. The clear front enables barcodes to be scanned without removing the ticket. The self adhesive pocket enables it to be permanently fixed, whereas the magnetic pocket can be easily relocated without removing the ticket.

- Suitable for use in cold store environments to -30°.
- Available in red, black, blue, yellow and green.

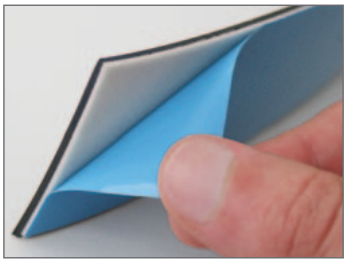
REF	Description	Size H x W mm	Pack	
SAP310	Self adhesive	30 x 100	100	
SAP412	Self adhesive	40 x 120	100	
SAP610	Self adhesive	60 x 100	100	
SAP614	Self adhesive	60 x 140	100	
MP310	Magnetic	30 x 100	100	
MP610	Magnetic	60 x 100	100	
MP614	Magnetic	60 x 140	100	
MP412	Magnetic	40 x 120	100	



MAGNETIC SELF ADHESIVE STRIP

Our magnetic strip is supplied in four widths, each backed with a strong permanent self adhesive for mounting items onto steel surfaces. This magnetic strip is ideal for many jobs in the factory or warehouse, eliminating the need for drilling or other methods of fixing.

- Premium adhesive on 13mm wide.
- Foam adhesive on 20, 25 and 50mm widths.



Foam adhesive

REF	Size H x W	
MSSA/13	13mm x 30m	
MSSA/20	20mm x 10m	
MSSA/25	25mm x 10m	
MSSA/50	50mm x 10m	

Send for our full Safety Signs Catalogue, packed with hundreds of workplace signs.

WA3 300 x 100
WA4 600 x 200

WA5 300 x 100
WA6 600 x 200

WA58 300 x 100
WA59 600 x 200

WA56 300 x 100
WA57 600 x 200

WA7 200 x 300
WA8 400 x 600

WA13 200 x 300
WA14 400 x 600

WA15 200 x 300
WA16 400 x 600

WA26A 200 x 300

WA28 200 x 300
WA29 400 x 600

WA39 200 x 300
WA40 400 x 600

WA64 200 x 300
WA65 400 x 600

WA41 200 x 300
WA42 400 x 600

WA43 200 x 300
WA44 400 x 600

WA47 200 x 300
WA48 400 x 600

WA218 200 x 300
WA219 400 x 600

WA68 200 x 300
WA69 400 x 600

WA89 200 x 300
WA90 400 x 600

WA104 200 x 300
WA105 400 x 600

WA60 300 x 100
WA61 600 x 200

WA75 300 x 100
WA76 600 x 200

WA79 300 x 100
WA80 600 x 200

WA215 200 x 75

WA214 200 x 75

WA85 200 x 300
WA86 400 x 600

WA81 200 x 300
WA82 400 x 600

WA100 200 x 300
WA101 400 x 600

WA143 200 x 300

WA154 200 x 300

WA217 200 x 300

WA144 200 x 300

WA99 200 x 300

SEC3 300 x 400

SEC4 300 x 400

SEC10 300 x 400

SEC15 100 x 100
reverse printed window sticker
SEC16 100 x 100
non-reverse SAV

WA100A 400 x 300

WA100B 400 x 300

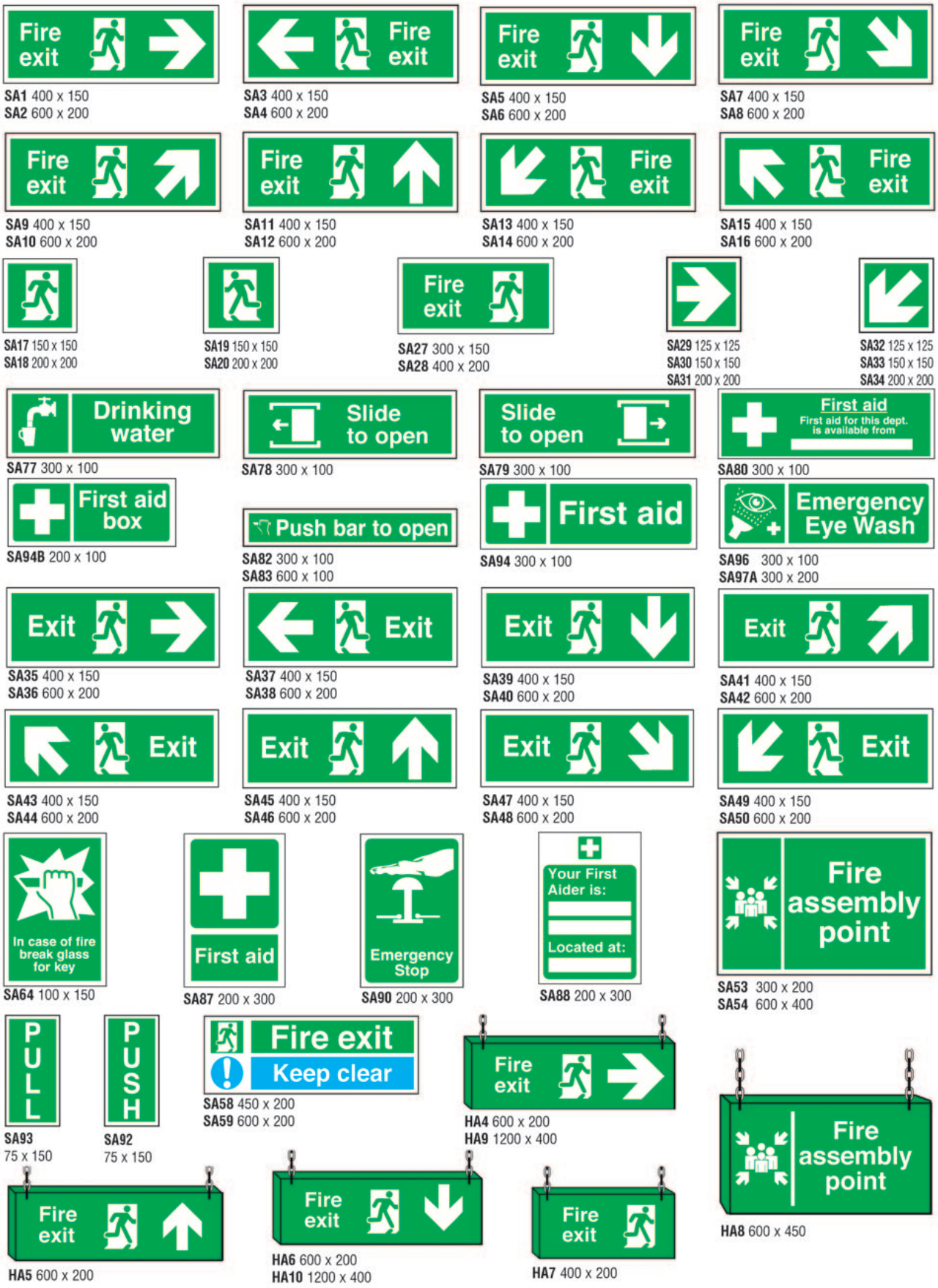
*WA100C 400 x 300

*WA100D 400 x 300

PRICE BOX COVERS ALL OF THE SIGN PAGES. Choose size of sign and either: Self adhesive (SAV) or Rigid plastic (RIGID) finish

SIZE	SAV	RIGID	SIZE	SAV	RIGID	CUSTOM SIGNS	SAV	RIGID	CCTV	
80x80			300x400			300x100			300x400 SAV	
100x100			350x150			300x200			300x400 Rigid	
100x100 (Window)		–	400x150			600x200			300x400 Perspex w/channel	
100x150			400x200			600x400			300x400 Perspex without	
125x90	£7.74	Pocket guide	400x400			HANGING SIGNS	3mm FOAMEX		add for additional text	
125x125			400x600			400x200			SAFETY POSTERS	
125x200			450x150			600x200			525x775 POS1-16	
148x210			450x200			600x450			400x600 WSK1-10	
150x75			600x100			1200x400			430x560 S1113-S1106	
150x150			600x200			PHOTOLUMINESCENT	CLEAR RIGID		HSLL laminated	
200x75			600x450			150x150			BRASS OR SATIN SIGNS	
200x100			600x800	-		300x100			75mm dia	
200x200						300x150				
200x300						400x125				
202x82						400x150				
300x100						400x200				
300x150						600x150				
300x300						600x200				

Our expert says
Meet HSE requirements



SA1 400 x 150
SA2 600 x 200

SA3 400 x 150
SA4 600 x 200

SA5 400 x 150
SA6 600 x 200

SA7 400 x 150
SA8 600 x 200

SA9 400 x 150
SA10 600 x 200

SA11 400 x 150
SA12 600 x 200

SA13 400 x 150
SA14 600 x 200

SA15 400 x 150
SA16 600 x 200

SA17 150 x 150
SA18 200 x 200

SA19 150 x 150
SA20 200 x 200

SA27 300 x 150
SA28 400 x 200

SA29 125 x 125
SA30 150 x 150
SA31 200 x 200

SA32 125 x 125
SA33 150 x 150
SA34 200 x 200

SA77 300 x 100

SA78 300 x 100

SA79 300 x 100

SA80 300 x 100

SA94B 200 x 100

SA82 300 x 100
SA83 600 x 100

SA94 300 x 100

SA96 300 x 100
SA97A 300 x 200

SA35 400 x 150
SA36 600 x 200

SA37 400 x 150
SA38 600 x 200

SA39 400 x 150
SA40 600 x 200

SA41 400 x 150
SA42 600 x 200

SA43 400 x 150
SA44 600 x 200

SA45 400 x 150
SA46 600 x 200

SA47 400 x 150
SA48 600 x 200

SA49 400 x 150
SA50 600 x 200

SA64 100 x 150

SA87 200 x 300

SA90 200 x 300

SA88 200 x 300

SA53 300 x 200
SA54 600 x 400

SA93
75 x 150

SA92
75 x 150

SA58 450 x 200
SA59 600 x 200

HA4 600 x 200
HA9 1200 x 400

HA5 600 x 200

HA6 600 x 200
HA10 1200 x 400

HA7 400 x 200

HA8 600 x 450

FIRE EQUIPMENT SIGNS

This layout meets the safety signs and signals regulations 1996.
Colour code concession of not more than 5% of extinguishers body.
Red extinguisher body to EN3/5.
Description and symbols for correct usage. Ensure your signs comply with ALL current legislation.

MAST1
for use with GUN1

GUN1
accepts MAST1

EN1 350 x 200 **EN2** 600 x 370
ENPG 125 x 90 (Pocket guides supplied in packs of 10s)

EN3 202 x 82

EN4 202 x 82

EN5 202 x 82

EN6 202 x 82

EN7 202 x 82

EN8 202 x 82

FI0 300 x 100
FI1 450 x 150

FI2 300 x 100

FI3 300 x 100

FI30 350 x 150
FI31 400 x 200

FI4 100 x 150
FI5 200 x 300
FI6 300 x 400

FI7 200 x 300
FI8 300 x 400

FI9 200 x 300
FI10 300 x 400

FI11 200 x 300
FI12 300 x 400

FI13 200 x 300
FI14 300 x 400

FI19
100 x 100

Can be handed either way

MA147A 80 x 80
MA147 100 x 100
MA148 150 x 150

MA149A 80 x 80
MA149 100 x 100
MA150 150 x 150

MA151 100 x 100
MA152 150 x 150

FI61 200 x 300
FI62 400 x 600

FI66 200 x 300
FI67 400 x 600

FI68 200 x 300

MA153A 80 x 80
MA153 100 x 100
MA154 150 x 150

MA155 100 x 100
MA156 150 x 150

MA157 100 x 100
MA158 150 x 150

BRASS1
75mm dia

SAT27
75mm dia

BRASS2
75mm dia

SAT28
75mm dia

BRASS3
75mm dia

SAT29
75mm dia

BRASS4
75mm dia

SAT30
75mm dia

BRASS5
75mm dia

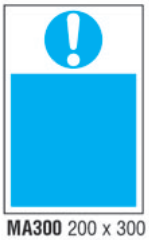
SAT31
75mm dia

Manufactured from 1.2mm thick solid brass or satin anodised aluminium complete with fixing holes.

CUSTOMISE YOUR OWN SIGNS

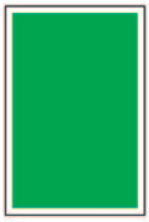
Choose your own type and size of sign, choose your own symbol and text, finally choose your material.

PR300 200 x 300
PR301 400 x 600



MA300 200 x 300
MA301 400 x 600

WA300 200 x 300
WA301 400 x 600



SA103 200 x 300
SA104 400 x 600

PR302 300 x 100
PR303 600 x 200

MA302 300 x 100
MA303 600 x 200

WA302 300 x 100
WA303 600 x 200

SA101 300 x 100
SA102 600 x 200

PROHIBITION SIGNS

PR0 150 x 50
PR1 300 x 100
PR2 600 x 200

PR5 300 x 100
PR6 600 x 200

PR55 300 x 100
PR56 600 x 200

PR57 300 x 100
PR58 600 x 200

PR18A 300 x 100
PR18B 600 x 200
PR18C 200 x 300

PR7 200 x 300
PR8 400 x 600

PR9 100 x 150
PR10 200 x 300
PR11 400 x 600

PR15 200 x 300
PR16 400 x 600

PR42 200 x 300
PR43 400 x 600

PR71 200 x 300
PR72 400 x 600

PR75 200 x 300
PR76 400 x 600

PR44 200 x 300
PR45 400 x 600

PR67 200 x 300
PR68 400 x 600

PR507 148 x 210

PR61 300 x 100
PR62 600 x 200

PR63 300 x 100
PR64 600 x 200

PR94 75 x 150
PR95 300 x 100
PR96 600 x 200

PR113 300 x 100
PR114 600 x 200

Also available double sided **PRDS31** for window stickers **£2.14**

PR33 100 x 100
PR34 200 x 200
PR35 400 x 400

PR103 200 x 300
PR104 400 x 600

PR151 200 x 300

PR115 600 x 450

PR116 600 x 450

PR122 600 x 450

GENERAL SIGNS

GE1 300 x 100

GE5 300 x 100

GE6 300 x 100

GE7 300 x 100

GE11 300 x 100

GE13 300 x 100

GE15 300 x 100

GE2 300 x 100

GE18 300 x 100

GE21 300 x 200

GE22 300 x 200

GE32 300 x 200

GE26 300 x 200

GE36 300 x 200

GE29
125 x 200

GE30
125 x 200

GE20 450 x 250

GE47 300 x 300

GE48 300 x 300

GE49 300 x 300

PHOTOLUMINESCENT SIGNS

PH1 400 x 150
PH302 600 x 200

PH2 400 x 150
PH303 600 x 200

PH299 400 x 150
PH304 600 x 200

PH4 400 x 150
PH305 600 x 200

PH5 400 x 150
PH306 600 x 200

PH6 400 x 150
PH307 600 x 200

PH7 400 x 150
PH308 600 x 200

PH8 400 x 150
PH309 600 x 200

PH9A 300 x 150
PH310 400 x 200

PH9
150 x 150

PH10
150 x 150

PH12 300 x 100

PH116
150 x 150

PH117
150 x 150

PH17 400 x 150

PH18 400 x 150

MA5 300 x 100
MA6 600 x 200

MA19 300 x 100
MA20 600 x 200

MA21 300 x 100
MA22 600 x 200

MA37 300 x 100
MA38 600 x 200

MA31 200 x 300
MA32 400 x 600

MA41 200 x 300
MA42 400 x 600

MA43 200 x 300
MA44 400 x 600

MA45 200 x 300
MA46 400 x 600

MA25 200 x 300
MA26 400 x 600

MA29 200 x 300
MA30 400 x 600

MA47 200 x 300
MA48 400 x 600

EC47 200 x 300
EC48 400 x 600

MA57 300 x 100
MA58 600 x 200

MA55 300 x 100
MA56 600 x 200

MA106 300 x 100
MA107 600 x 200

MA200 600 x 200

MA63 200 x 300
MA64 400 x 600

MA85 200 x 300
MA86 400 x 600

MA124 200 x 300
MA125 400 x 600

MA126 200 x 300

HY12 300 x 100
HY13 200 x 300
HY14 600 x 200

HY16 200 x 300

MA75 300 x 100
MA76 600 x 200

MA73 300 x 100
MA74 600 x 200

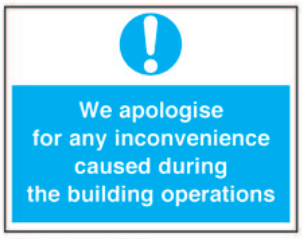
MA59 300 x 100
MA60 600 x 200

MA91 300 x 100
MA92 600 x 200

MA114 600 x 450

MA118 600 x 450

MA121 600 x 450
MA122 600 x 450
as above but reads 'reception'



MA119 600 x 450

MA123 600 x 450

MA100 400 x 300

MA101 400 x 300

MA103 200 x 300

MU2 600 x 450

MU3 600 x 450
MU4 400 X 300

MU5 600 x 450

MU13A 800 x 600

Our expert says
Alert staff to potential danger

SAFETY POSTERS

Send for our full Safety Signs Catalogue, packed with hundreds of workplace signs.

HSLL 560 x 400 Laminated

S1113 430 x 560

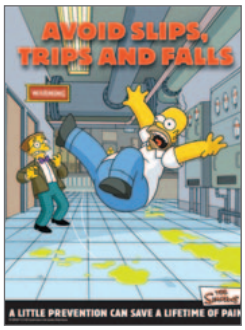
S1118 430 x 560

S1123 430 x 560

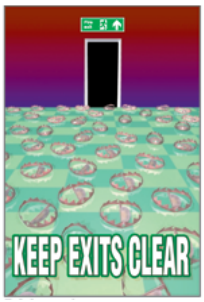
POS1 525 x 775

S1127 430 x 560

S1101 430 x 560



S1106 430 x 560



POS5 525 x 775

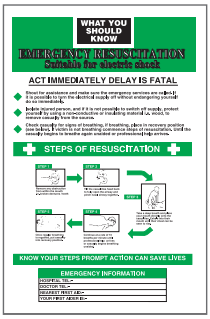
POS7 525 x 775

POS8 525 x 775

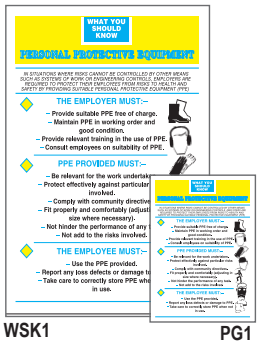
POS10 525 x 775

POS12 525 x 775

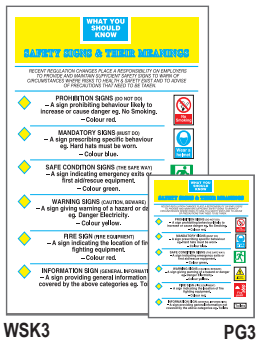
POS16 525 x 775



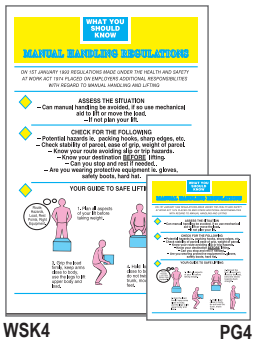
WSK10
Emergency Resuscitation



WSK1 PG1
Personal Protective Equipment



WSK3 PG3
Safety Signs and their meanings



WSK4 PG4
Manual Handling Regulations

FM05

FM17

FM20

FM 01

FM 02

FM 03

FM19

FM22

FM 04

FM 05

FM 06

GRAPHIC FLOOR MARKERS

- High visibility signs.
- To highlight warnings or special requirements.
- Diameter of sign 430mm.
- Tested non-slip to R9 rating, very hard wearing.
- Laminated back with aggressive permanent adhesive.
- Full range of various signs sent to you by request.

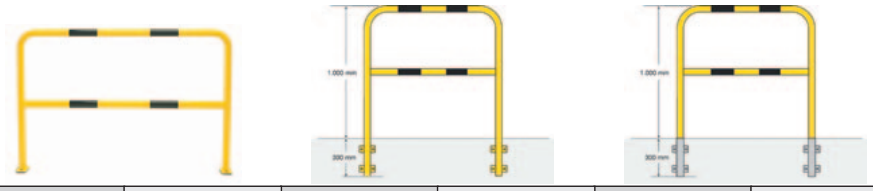
REF	
FM01-22	

STEEL HOOP GUARDS

Protect and segregate pedestrians, machinery and other zones from works vehicles, falls etc.

- Versatile and effective protection.
- Highly visible finish.
- Additional reinforcing crossbar.
- Easily installed with bolts (available at extra cost).
- Choose between 3 versions: surface fixing (160 x 70 x 10mm bolt plates), permanent vertical wall fixing or removable vertical wall fixing.
- Vertical wall fixings have brackets that are 300m H x 120mm W.

SIZE ABOVE GROUND LEVEL H x L mm	FINISH Interior: Powder coated yellow with black bands. Exterior: Hot dip galv, powder coated yellow with black bands.



Size mm	Finish	SURFACE FIXING		PERMANENT WALL		REMOVABLE WALL	
1000 x 1000	Powder	201.14.228		201.23.846		201.25.003	
1000 x 1000	Galvanised	201.15.512		201.23.287		201.20.059	
1000 x 1500	Powder	201.15.794		201.21.475		201.22.243	
1000 x 1500	Galvanised	201.17.982		201.27.174		201.27.829	
1000 x 2000	Powder	201.14.465		201.20.276		201.21.658	
1000 x 2000	Galvanised	201.13.553		201.24.456		201.21.335	

- Applications:
  Protection of pedestrian areas (entrances, exits etc), machinery, dangerous zones, elevation changes, loading docks, hazardous areas, garage pits etc.

Description	REF	
Rawl plug bolts (4 per guard)	100.17.393	
Spare wall socket - galvanised	201.27.454	

MODULAR BARRIERS

A range of protection barriers for the end of pallet racking bays or equally suitable for use around plant and equipment.

- Constructed from heavy gauge steel tube and fully welded, no on-site assembly.
- Powder coated high visibility yellow.
- Heavy duty floor fixing plate with bolts included.
- 6 sizes for single or double bays.

Length	REF	
To suit 700mm	RBMODBX700YX	
To suit 900mm	RBMODBX900YX	
To suit 1100mm	RBMODB1100YX	
To suit 1500mm	RBMODB1500YX	
To suit 1900mm	RBMODB1900YX	
To suit 2300mm	RBMODB2300YX	

Our expert says
Protect staff and premises Avoid impact collisions!

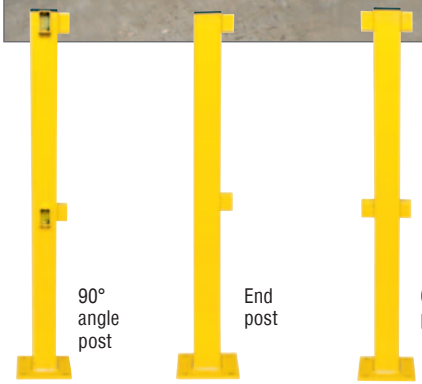
MEDIUM DUTY IMPACT PROTECTION RAILS

This highly visible railing system separates and protects machinery and walkways from vehicular traffic internally or externally.

- Excellent build quality and strength.
- Modular design for quick and easy installation.
- Counter sunk bolts secure rails to posts.
- Can be easily extended at any stage.
- Damaged sections are easily replaced.
- Finish: powder coated (can be galvanised for exterior use, price on application).
- Post base plate: 200 x 200 x 100mm.

Cross bars

best seller



90° angle post

End post

Centre post

REF	Description	Dimensions mm	Weight kg	
194.24.261	End post	1000x70x70	10	
194.29.943	Centre post	1000x70x70	10.5	
194.29.694	90° Angle post	1000x70x70	10.5	
194.21.266	Cross bar	60x40x1000	5	
194.27.076	Cross bar	60x40x1200	6	
194.25.352	Cross bar	60x40x1500	7	
194.25.650	Cross bar	60x40x2000	8	
100.17.393	Surface fixing bolt (4 per guard)	12/100	-	
100.24.665	Throughbolt anchor (4 per guard)	12/120	-	

HEAVY DUTY IMPACT PROTECTION RAILS

Engineered for heavy duty protection of pedestrian walkways etc.

- Provides protection for pedestrians from vehicular traffic.
- Superior build quality and strength.
- Modular design for quick and easy installation.
- Counter sunk bolts secure rails to posts.
- Ideal for customised applications.
- Can be easily extended at any stage.
- Damaged sections are easily replaced.
- Easily secured with bolts (extra cost).
- Finish: powder coated, can be galvanised for exterior use (price on application).

- Applications: Impact Railing System is a heavy duty system designed to segregate traffic lanes from pedestrians (forklift lanes/pedestrian paths), ideal for protecting work areas, equipment, machinery and plant.
- Specification: 100 x 100mm square posts.
  Height: 500mm and 1000mm.
  200 x 200 x 10mm thick base plate (drilled 4 fixing holes).

	500mm HIGH POSTS		1000mm HIGH POSTS	
Description	REF		REF	
End posts	194.16.094		194.14.244	
Centre posts	194.18.550		194.17.026	
Corner posts	194.13.760		194.18.205	

CROSS BARS (120 x 80mm) POWDER COATED YELLOW		
Length mm	REF	
1000	194.18.997	
1200	194.16.172	
1500	194.15.942	
2000	194.13.434	
Fixing bolts to secure to the posts above are included		

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Our expert says
Fully welded provides better safety!

Gate Barrier Unit

Corner Barrier Unit

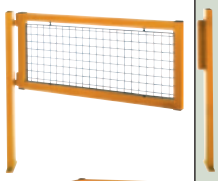
FULLY WELDED BARRIERS

Great for providing safe protective barriers around plant, machinery and equipment or for defining pedestrian walkways through manufacturing and warehouse areas.

- Choice of open or mesh infill panels.
- Fully welded construction.
- Powder coated high visibility yellow.
- Heavy duty fully welded construction.
- Supplied with floor fixings.

Our expert says
Full installation is available
Contact us

GATE BARRIER UNITS				
L x W mm	Mesh infill REF		Open barrier REF	
900 x 900	RBGU9090MYXX		RBGU9090OYXX	
900 x 1100	RBGU9011MYXX		RBGU9011OYXX	
1200 x 900	RBGU1290MYXX		RBGU1290OYXX	
1200 x 1100	RBGU1211MYXX		RBGU1211OYXX	



CORNER BARRIER UNITS				
L x W mm	Mesh infill REF		Open barrier REF	
1000 x 900	RBCU1290MYXX		RBCU1290OYXX	
1000 x 1100	RBCU1211MYXX		RBCU1211OYXX	

STRAIGHT BARRIER UNITS				
L x W mm	Mesh infill REF		Open barrier REF	
1000 x 900	RBST1290MYXX		RBST1290OYXX	
1000 x 1100	RBST1211MYXX		RBST1211OYXX	
2400 x 900	RBST2490MYXX		RBST2490OYXX	
2400 x 1100	RBST2411MYXX		RBST2411OYXX	

LOW LEVEL BARRIERS

Strong fully welded construction to protect your plant, equipment, racking and pedestrians.

- Designed to protect machinery from damage by fork lift or pallet trucks.
- Fully welded from box section.
- Powder coated yellow.
- Supplied with floor fixings.
- Angled steel corner protectors.

Our expert says
Protect plant, equipment & people

CORNER PROTECTORS		
H x W x D mm	REF	
300 x 300 x 300	RBLLSCX300YX	

LOW LEVEL BARRIERS		
H x W mm	REF	
300 x 1200	RBLLSB1200YX	
300 x 800	RBLLSBX800YX	
300 x 400	RBLLSBX400YX	

GUARD BARRIERS

These highly robust tubular barriers are the ideal solution to protecting machinery, pedestrian walkways, shelving areas or for defining particular areas in warehouses and factories.

- Fully welded construction.
- Powder coated high visibility yellow.
- Supplied with floor fixings.

Pillar guard barrier

Long guard barrier

Corner guard barrier

Short guard barrier

REF	Description	Dimensions mm	
RBLGB9420YXX	Long guard barriers	2000 x 940	
RBSGB9410YXX	Short guard barriers	1000 x 940	
RBCGB9453YXX	Corner guard barrier	530 x 940 x 530	
RBPGB8575YXX	Pillar guard barrier	750 x 850 x 700	

ROUND TUBE SAFETY RAIL BARRIERS

- Modular design at 500mm or 900mm tall using round tube beams and box section supports.
- Shipped in component form for easy onsite assembly.
- Supplied with floor fixings.
- Powder coated high visibility yellow.

ROUND TUBE BARRIER RAILS - UNIVERSAL		
Length mm	REF	
2000	RBTRBRB2000Y	
1600	RBTRBRB1600Y	
800	RBTRBRBX800Y	
400	RBTRBRBX400Y	

ROUND TUBE SINGLE BARRIER POSTS			
Height mm	Option	REF	
500	End post	RBSRBREX500Y	
	Standard post	RBSRBRSX500Y	
	Corner post	RBSRBRCX500Y	

ROUND TUBE TWIN BARRIER POSTS			
Height mm	Option	REF	
900	End post	RBTRBREX900Y	
	Standard post	RBTRBRSX900Y	
	Corner post	RBTRBRCX900Y	

199.13.478

199.19.220

199.14.143

199.22.677

Lengths: 400, 800 and 1200mm.
Height (O/A): 86mm.
Diameter: 76mm with 3mm wall thickness.
Base plates: 10mm thick. Drilled 2 fixing holes.
Finish: Powder coated yellow with black bands.
Special lengths, colours and external versions can be manufactured to order. Please ask for details.

COLLISION PROTECTION BARS

Low cost protection for plant and machinery from forklift trucks, roller containers, trolleys, pallet trucks etc.

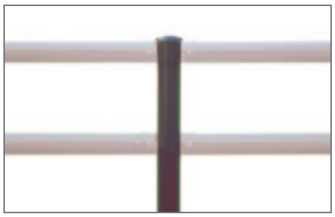
- Easily and quickly installed.
- Low profile design enables easy pedestrian access to protected areas.
- Protect machinery, plant etc.
- Interior use only.

Dims mm	REF	
86 x 400	199.13.478	
86 x 800	199.19.220	
86 x 1200	199.14.143	
86 H x 638 x 638	199.22.677	
Rawl plugs (4/6 per rail)	100.17.393	

MILD STEEL HANDRAIL SYSTEM

A very versatile modular handrail system which is easy to install. Choose between surface mounted posts with ground plates (140 x 160 x 10mm) or permanent fix in concrete posts that can also be mounted as a removable post when used with non-lock under surface sockets (330mm below ground level).

- Build system by choosing type of posts and type of lateral handrails complete with brackets.
- Posts 1000mm high (above ground) and 60mm dia tube with choice of 3 colours.
- Lateral rails come in 3 lengths (2000, 1500 or 1000mm), 48mm or 60mm dia tube and in 3 colour choices.
- Finish - hot dipped galvanised posts and rails and painted red/white, black/yellow. Caps and brackets in aluminium.
- Design particularly suits uneven ground.



APPLICATIONS
Secures traffic areas in industrial estates, public roads and squares, safety rails for paths, traffic ways, railways, bus stops, stairways.
OPTIONS
Other colours available on request.
Bespoke heights and lengths on request.

TUBULAR UPRIGHT POST WITH TOP CAP			
Mount type	Finish/colour	REF	
Permanent in ground or removable in ground	Galvanised grey	191.10.257	
	Galv/painted red/white	191.12.087	
	Galv/painted black/yellow	191.11.064	
Surface mounted on floor plate	Galvanised grey	191.11.788	
	Galv/painted red/white	191.10.373	
	Galv/painted black/yellow	191.11.070	
Surface fixing bolts (4 per post)		100.17.393	
Non-lock under surface socket		100.10.773	

LATERAL HANDRAILS WITH BRACKETS		60mm DIA TUBE		48mm DIA TUBE	
Rail length	Finish/colour	REF		REF	
2000mm	Zinc grey	191.13.077		191.16.639	
	Red/white	191.11.603		191.19.773	
	Black/yellow	191.10.789		191.13.934	
1500mm	Zinc grey	191.11.891		191.14.415	
	Red/white	191.11.746		191.16.468	
	Black/yellow	191.11.722		191.19.929	
1000mm	Zinc grey	191.11.348		191.17.798	
	Red/white	191.12.964		191.17.857	
	Black/yellow	191.10.311		191.14.802	

STAINLESS STEEL HANDRAIL SYSTEM

Manufactured in grade 304 stainless steel this system gives great visual appeal and a hygienic finish. It can even be installed on gradients or uneven ground. There is a choice of post fixings with either a surface mounted post with ground plates (140x160x10mm) or the permanent fixed in concrete posts. These permanent posts can also become removable posts if they are used with the non-lock under surface sockets supplied.

- Posts 1000mm high (above ground) and 60mm dia tube.
- Lateral rails come in 3 lengths (2000, 1500 or 1000mm), 60mm dia tube.
- Finish - 304 grade stainless steel.
- Post caps and brackets finish - aluminium blue RAL 5017.
- Superb solution to separating pedestrians from industrial machinery and traffic for a safer environment.
- Ask us about other colour options.
  Bespoke heights and lengths are also available.

Our expert says
Durable, non-corrosive requiring less upkeep

TUBULAR UPRIGHT POST WITH TOP CAP			
Mount type	Finish	REF	
Permanent/socket	Stainless steel	193.13.650	
Surface mounted	Stainless steel	193.17.232	

LATERAL 60mm DIA HANDRAILS WITH BRACKETS				
Rail length mm	Material	Bracket colour	REF	
2000	Stainless	Blue	193.18.593	
1500	Stainless	Blue	193.13.684	
1000	Stainless	Blue	193.16.166	

Our expert says
Adapts to any application

Minimum Order Value £30.00.

Order your tube requirements from us as well as your tubeclamp fittings.

best seller

Typical uses:
- Fast.
- Efficient.
- No Welding.
- No Bending.
- No Threading.

REF	Each				
	A	B	C	D	E
101					
104					
116					
119					
125					
128					–
131					
132					
133					
135					

REF	Each				
	A	B	C	D	E
138					–
140					–
143					–
144	–				–
147	–				–
148					
149					
150	–				–
158					

REF	Each				
	A	B	C	D	E
160					
161					
165					
167					
170					
171					
173					
176					
182					–
168					–

Minimum Order Value £30.00. Order your tube requirements from us as well as your tubeclamp fittings.

101 Short tee

A B C D E

104 Long tee

A B C D E

116 Corner with through the centre tube

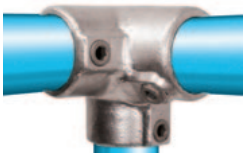
A B C D E

119 Two socket cross with centre vertical tube

A B C D

128 Three way 90° elbow

A B C D



131 Base flange

A B C D E

132 Railing base flange

A B C D E

133 Stop ends (plastic)

A B C D E

135 Clamp on tee

A B C D E

138 Gate eye

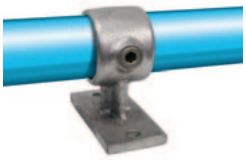
A B C D

140 Gate hinge

A B C D

143 Handrail bracket

A B C D



144 Railing side support vertical base

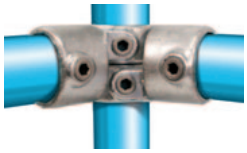
B C D

147 Internal swivel tee

B C D

148 Short tee swivel

A B C D E

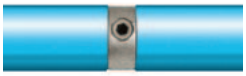


149 Sleeve joint

A B C D E

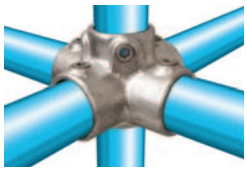
150 Internal joint

B C D



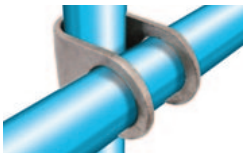
158 Four way cross width centre tube

A B C D E



160 Clamp on crossover

A B C D E



161 90° Crossover

A B C D E

165 Combination socket tee and crossover

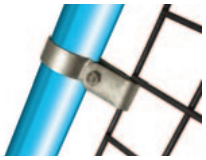
A B C D E

167 Double swivel combination

A B C D E

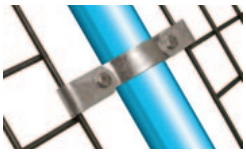
170 Mesh panel clip

A B C D E



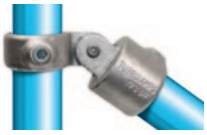
171 Mesh panel clip

A B C D E



173 Single swivel combination

A B C D E



176 Side outlet tee

A B C D E

182 Hook

A B C D

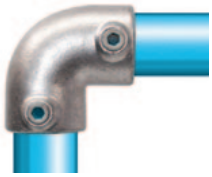
The most comprehensive range of fittings for five sizes of tube, which provide for a multitude of applications, such as handrailing, racking, shelving, building frames, temporary structures, walkways, market stalls, etc. The clamps are strong malleable iron castings hot dip galvanised smooth bright finish and fitted with industrial allen screws for secure locating. Fittings are available in a variety of tube sizes as listed alphabetically.

168 90° Corner swivel combination

A B C D

125 90° Elbow

A B C D E



232 Keys

REF	To suit tube size O/D mm	
232ABC	26.9, 33.9, 42.4	
232DE	48.3 & 60.3	

233 Ratchet with bit

REF	To suit tube size O/D mm	
233	33.9 & 42.4 48.3 & 60.3	

TUBE DETAIL			
REF	O/D mm	I/D mm	per 6.47m
TUBE/A	26.9	20	
TUBE/B	33.9	25	
TUBE/C	42.4	32	
TUBE/D	48.3	40	
TUBE/E	60.3	50	

*All tube ex-works prices
Standard length 6.47m
- also cut to length available

- QUALITY:
  Castings manufactured to the higher standards of BS6681 (ISO5922) galvanised to BS729 (ISO1461).
- SERVICE:
  If you are not sure our design service is at your disposal and will even design your project for you.

Our expert says
Reduces damage & injury

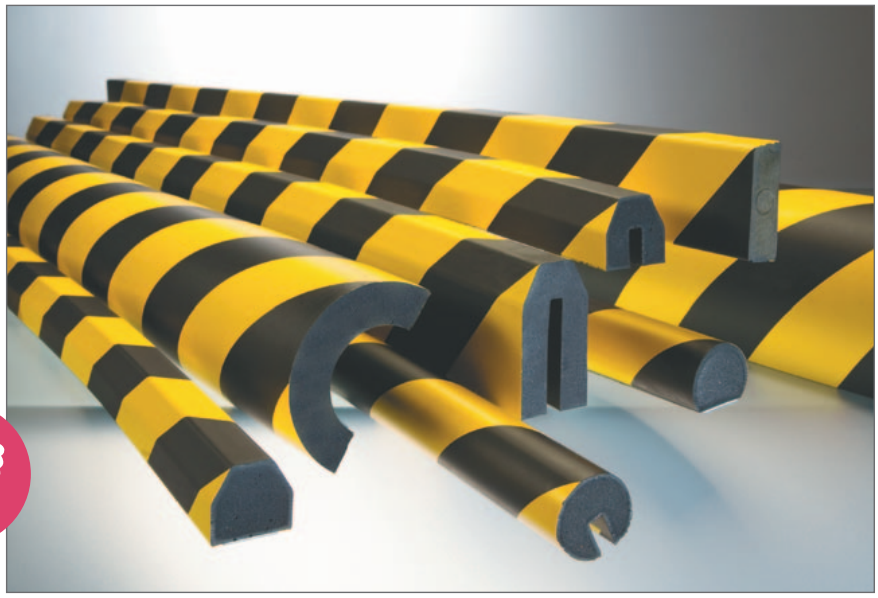
IMPACT PROTECTION PROFILES

Impact Protection Profiles provide both visual warning and safety cushioning to hard unyielding objects.

- Prevents injury and protects property.
- Quick and easy to install.
- High quality moulded sections.
- Standard length is 1000mm.
- Easily cut to length with sharp knife or fine saw blade.
- Made from flexible age resistant polyurethane foam.
- UV resistant yellow/black colours according to DIN 4844.
- Temperature resistant from -40°C to +90°C.
- Fire resistant.
- CFC and silicon free.

Applications:
Internal and external machinery, racking, conveyors, vehicles, mobile trolleys, corners, columns, girders, production areas, transfer routes, hospitals, laboratories etc.

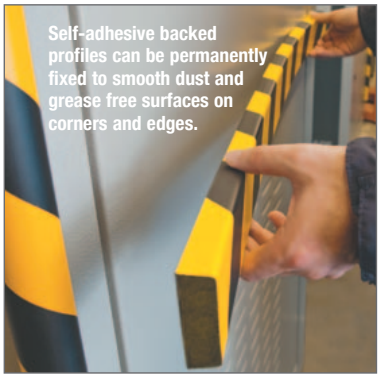
best seller



Description	Sectional view mm	Colour	Fixing	REF	
Edge protection	20 / 30	Yellow/Black	Self adhesive	422.17.559	
		Yellow/Black	Magnetic	422.24.979	
		White	Self adhesive	422.15.712	
Edge protection	20 / 40	Yellow/Black	Self adhesive	422.19.099	
		Yellow/Black	Magnetic	422.20.276	
		White	Self adhesive	422.15.039	
Surface protection	32 / 32 / 40	Yellow/Black	Self adhesive	422.13.249	
		Yellow/Black	Magnetic	422.27.977	
		White	Self adhesive	422.18.541	
Surface protection	20 / 60	Yellow/Black	Self adhesive	422.19.912	
		Yellow/Black	Magnetic	422.20.678	
		White	Self adhesive	422.18.163	
Push-fit protection	8 / 40 / 20 / 40	Yellow/Black	Push on	422.13.264	
Push-fit protection	8 / 40 / 60 / 80	Yellow/Black	Push on	422.15.601	
Push-fit protection	8 / 40 / 20	Yellow/Black	Push on	422.17.696	
		White	Push on	422.18.250	

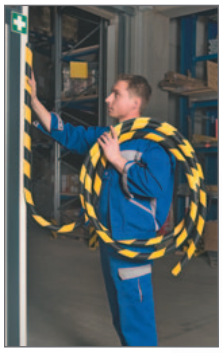
Installation:
Push fit protection profiles simply push onto the areas to be protected, particularly exposed sections can be secured with conventional adhesives.

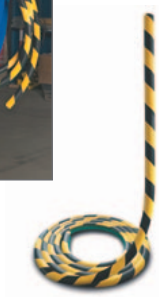
Magnetic profiles for use on metal surfaces.



Self-adhesive backed profiles can be permanently fixed to smooth dust and grease free surfaces on corners and edges.

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

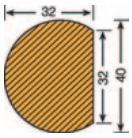
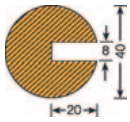


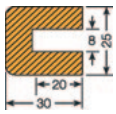
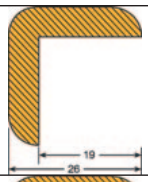
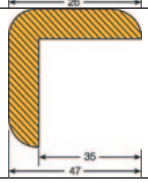


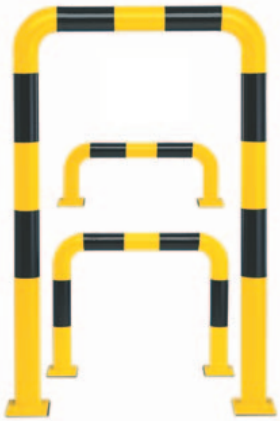
IMPACT PROTECTION PROFILES

Now available in 5m lengths making impact protection even more ideal for long run installations.

- Flexible long life polyurethane foam.
- Easily installed - one operative.
- Temperature resistant from -40°C to +90°C.
- For internal and external use.
- UV resistant.
- Easily cut with a sharp knife.
- Fire resistant.

	Fixing	REF	
	Self adhesive	422.29.052	
	Self adhesive	422.29.669	
	Self adhesive	422.27.694	
	Push on	422.23.704	

Sectional view mm	Fixing	REF	
	Self adhesive	422.29.978	
	Self adhesive	422.26.236	
	Self adhesive	422.22.011	
	Self adhesive	422.24.291	



PROTECTION GUARDS

Protect property and machinery with Protection Guards.

- Superior build quality and strength.
- Highly visible colour scheme.
- Easily installed with bolts (available at extra cost).
- Interior: Powder coated yellow with black bands.
- Exterior: Hot dip galv, powder coated yellow with black bands.
- Sizes
  Widths: 750mm or 1000mm.
  Heights: 350mm, 600 and 1200mm.
  Diameter: 76mm with 3mm wall thickness.
  Fixing plates: 160 x 140 x 10mm (drilled 4 fixing holes).

REF	H x W mm	Finish	
195.14.450	350 x 750	Powder coated	
195.16.265	350 x 750	Galvanised & powder coated	
195.14.589	350 x 1000	Powder coated	
195.13.499	350 x 1000	Galvanised & powder coated	
195.18.515	600 x 750	Powder coated	
195.17.623	600 x 750	Galvanised & powder coated	
195.18.943	600 x 1000	Powder coated	
195.19.157	600 x 1000	Galvanised & powder coated	
195.19.573	1200 x 750	Powder coated	
195.17.296	1200 x 750	Galvanised & powder coated	
195.17.903	1200 x 1000	Powder coated	
195.18.822	1200 x 1000	Galvanised & powder coated	
100.17.393	12/100	Rawl Plug Bolts (8 required)	

HEAVY DUTY COLLISION BOLLARDS

A comprehensive range of heavy duty bollards with a wide spread of protective capabilities that meet most eventualities.

- Choose from surface or sub-surface.
- Heavy duty protection.
- Manufactured from high grade steels.
- Highly visible finish.
- Sizes
  Height: 1200mm above surface.
- Fixing
  Surface: Surface plate drilled 4 fixing holes.
  Sub-surface: 400mm depth with ground anchor.
- Finish
  Hot dip galv powder coated yellow with black bands.
  Types 'S' and 'L' also available in HDG & powder coated white/red finish.

Type	Fixing	Ø x height mm	Colour	REF	
S	Surface	90 x 1200	Yellow/black	199.19.943	
S	Surface	90 x 1200	White/red	199.29.625	
S	Sub-surface	90 x 1600	Yellow/black	199.17.454	
S	Sub-surface	90 x 1600	White/red	199.88.378	
L	Surface	159 x 1200	Yellow/black	199.16.549	
L	Surface	159 x 1200	White/red	199.88.077	
L	Sub-surface	159 x 1600	Yellow/black	199.15.852	
L	Sub-surface	159 x 1600	White/red	199.88.026	
XL	Surface	194 x 1200	Yellow/black	199.15.151	
XL	Surface	194 x 1600	Yellow/black	199.19.836	
XXL	Sub-surface	273 x 1200	Yellow/black	199.19.146	
XXL	Sub-surface	273 x 1600	Yellow/black	199.13.769	
Surface fixing bolts for S & L (4 required)				100.18.268	
Surface fixing bolts for XL & XXL (4 required)				100.14.550	

Our expert says
Reduce damage to goods & vehicles

UNIVERSAL COLUMN PROTECTOR

- Suitable for square and rectangular shaped columns 200mm up to 700mm in size.
- Unique patented Column Protector is made from a highly flexible and tough low density polyethylene.
- Provides an air cushion impact thus reducing column and vehicle damage.
- Supplied in 4 sections with plastic cross members that can be cut to fit on site, sizes from 200mm to 700mm.
- Very economical when compared to other protectors currently on the market.
- Manufactured in bright yellow and available with or without reflective signage.
- Can be assembled in minutes. No fixings to column or floor required.
- Specifications: 1m high x 700mm long. Weight: 4kg per section. Made from linear low density polyethylene (tensile strength at break ASTM D 638 MPa - 9.5.
- To replace damaged sections just order our quarter section replacement.

REF	Description	
UNCP4	Universal set of 4 pieces	
UNCP1	Quarter section replacement part	

STANDARD COLUMN PROTECTORS

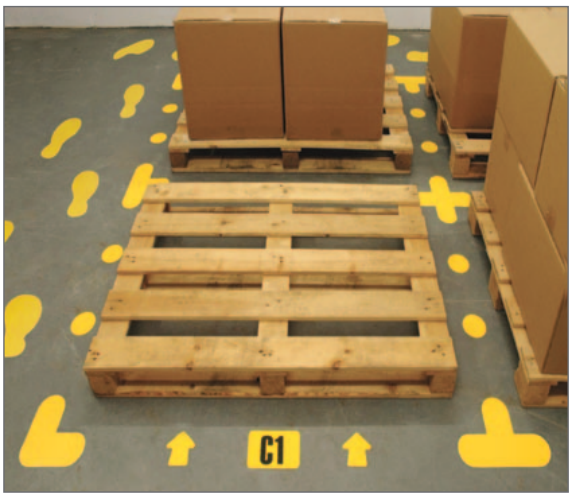
- Air pressure release to cushion the blow.
- Assemble in seconds. No fixings required, fits over baseplate.
- Fit column sizes: 150mm to 300mm and round columns up to 300mm dia.
- High visibility: rotationally moulded, UV stabilised (suitable indoors and outdoors).
- Made from linear low density polyethylene (LLPE).
- Wall thickness 6.4mm.

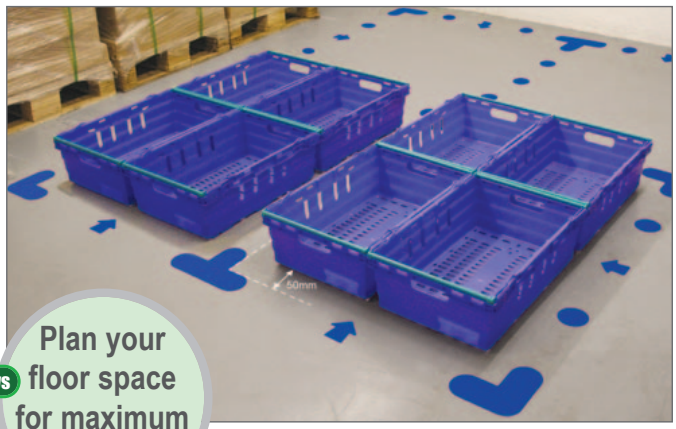
REF	Description	
CP200	For columns 150 x 150mm up to 200 x 200mm	
CP300	For columns 250 x 250mm up to 300 x 300mm	

SLIMLINE COLUMN PROTECTORS

- Air pressure release to cushion the blow.
- Assemble in seconds. No fixings required, fits over baseplate.
- Fit column sizes up to 160mm x 160mm and round columns up to 150mm dia.
- High visibility: rotationally moulded, UV stabilised (suitable indoors and outdoors).
- Made from linear low density polyethylene (LLPE).
- Overall size: 1100mm high x 390mm dia increasing to 435mm dia.

REF	Description	
CP100	For columns 100 x 100mm	
CP150	For columns 160 x 160mm	





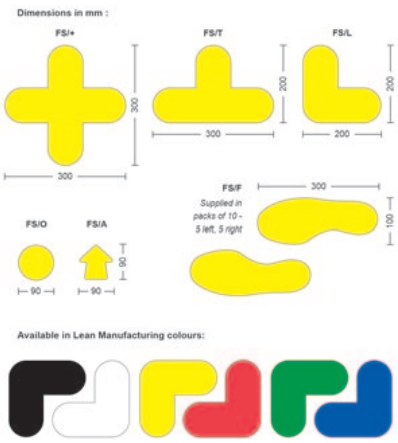
Our expert says
Plan your floor space for maximum efficiency

FLOOR SIGNALLING

A range of inexpensive high visibility signals to highlight walkways, fork truck routes and pallet positions on the warehouse floor. The markers are suitable for application onto a clean, flat, sealed surface.

- A simple but effective solutions for marking areas on the warehouse floor.
- Tough PVC with an aggressive adhesive.
- Capable of withstanding everyday traffic of a fully operational warehouse.
- Available in 6 colours: black, yellow, white, green, red and blue

REF	Shape	Where to use	Size H x W mm	Pack	Colour	
FS/+		For centre pallet positions	300 x 300	10	Blue, Red, Black, White, Green or Yellow	
FS/T		For between pallets	200 x 300	10		
FS/L		Corner marking for block stack pallet areas	200 x 200	10		
FS/O		For walkways	90mm dia	100		
FS/A		To indicate traffic flow or position	90 x 90	100		
FS/F		To highlight walkways	300 x 100	10		



Prices include delivery on orders over £100

new

UPRIGHT RACK PROTECTORS

Moulded polyethylene plastic protector for racking and shelving uprights. The unique design absorbs impacts and reforms after impact.

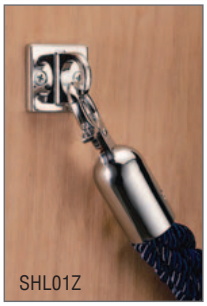
- Available in 2 sizes to fit wide range of upright widths.
- 500mm high - use 2 stacked to achieve 1000mm protection.
- Supplied with 3 fastening ties.
- Tough impact resistant.
- High visibility yellow.
- Energy absorbing design.
- Easily fitted and removed.
- Certified to impact loads specified in EN155512-2009.

REF	To suit upright width mm	
AVB/79	79 - 92	
AVC/92	92 - 105	

ROPE BARRIERS

- High quality polished stainless steel posts for a durable and aesthetic finish.
- The ropes are made from polyester.
- Ideal for where you need to channel traffic; hotels, airports, warehouses, offices, showrooms etc.
- Simply buy your post and add your rope to meet your requirements.

SPL11Z



SHL01Z

SPL21Z

SRL21R

SRL22B

SRL25B

POSTS & WALL HOOK			
REF	Description	Post size H x W mm	
SPL11Z	Stainless steel post with ball head	987 x 320	
SPL21Z	Stainless steel post with top hat head	935 x 320	
SHL01Z	Wall hook	-	

ROPES WITH SILVER POLISHED 'Q' HOOKS			
REF	Rope colour	Rope length mm	
SRL21R	Red	1500	
SRL22B	Blue		
SRL25B	Black		

Our expert says
Create a safe zone Quick and easy way to alert danger!

DOMINATOR TWO PART CONES

The preferred traffic management and term maintenance two part moulded cone with UV stabilised LDPE blow moulded top and heavy duty 100% recycled composite base. All cones come complete with Sealbrite class R1B sleeve.

REF	Description	Base m³	kg	
JBE049-240-600	50cm Sealbrite sleeve	27 x 27	1.8	
JBF069-240-600	75cm Sealbrite sleeve	43 x 43	6	
JBE079-240-600	1m Sealbrite sleeve	58 x 56	9	

NAVIGATOR TWO PART CONES

- Two part cone.
- Reflective sleeve.

best seller

REF	Size & Type	Base cm	
JBH069-240-600	75cm two part cone complete with Des 2 sleeve	43 x 43	

SAND WEIGHTED REFLECTIVE CONES

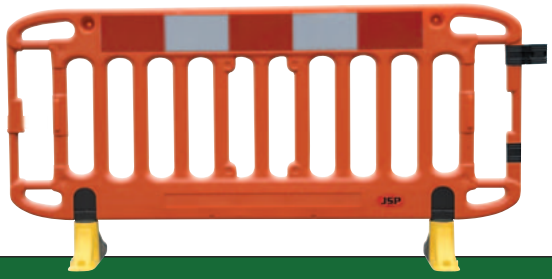
A one-piece cone complete with reflective sleeve and traditional hexaganol base.

Our expert says
Cones that remain in place during bad weather!

REF	Size	
JAA049-220-600	50cm high	
JAA069-220-600	75cm high	

CONE EMBOSSING

We can stamp your name to advertise your company and prevent theft - POA.



CROSS LINK BARRIER

A blow moulded barrier manufactured from UV stabilised impact modified HDPE. The design process was carried out in tandem with leading UK contractors to maximise wind flow through and around the system for unbeatable stability. Tested to ensure wind stability classes within BS8442 are achieved.

- Designed with compatibility in mind. You can easily link the barrier system with other barriers.
- The flexible linking allows for the barrier system to be easily deployed on uneven ground such as rough terrain and kerbs.
- Stackable for ease of transport and storage.
- Stability can be increased even further with the addition of the stability poles.

REF	Description	
KBR079-000-800	Frontier barrier - standard feet	
KBS079-000-800	Frontier barrier - anti-trip feet	
KVM010-000-200	Stabilising pole	

Prices include delivery on orders over £300

CONE PACKS

Two packs of cones supplied with 5 cones per pack.

- Choice of 500mm or 750mm height cone.
- The 500mm cones are supplied with DES 2 sleeves ensuring excellent daytime reflective luminance. The 750mm cones come with a Sealbrite R1B sleeve for day and night reflection.
- Standard one piece construction.

REF	Description	
JAA049-220-615	Pack of 5 x 500mm cones	
JAA069-220-315	Pack of 5 x 750mm cones	

TRIANGULAR NO WAITING CONES

A choice of three triangular cones: plain sided, 'no waiting' or your own embossed emblems. The first two are sand weighted cones whilst the third is compound weighted.

- UV stabilised polyethylene construction.
- Mark II.

REF	Description	
JBD080-040-23J	Plain sided cone	
JAD081-120-200	'No waiting' cone	
JBB081-140-200	'No waiting' two part	

A-FRAME WARNING SIGNS

A-Frame polypropylene folding floor sign available in plain or 'Caution wet floor' message.

- 235mm x 615mm.
- Yellow.
- Free standing and folding.

REF	Description	Pack qty	
HBD000-500-200	Plain yellow	10	
HBD110-500-200	Caution wet floor	10	

FLOOR STANDS

ST1
(frame only)
900mm high

ST4
(frame only)
500mm high

SW1
(sign only)
400 x 300

Reverse of SW1

SW9
(sign only)
400 x 300
Special

SW4
(sign only)
400 x 300

REF	ST1	ST4	SW1	SW4	SW9

Our expert says
Easy to erect and dismantle Use anywhere!

MESH FENCING

Mesh panels can be used as an economy fencing solution. They can be joined together to form a run of fencing and can also have either vehicle or pedestrian gates fitted between panels. All panels and sections are galvanised but can also be supplied painted.

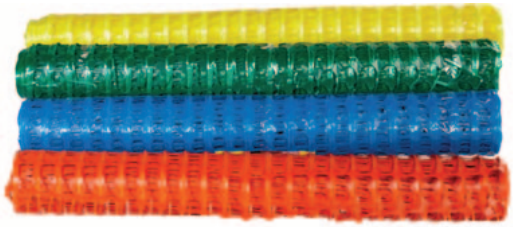
This product is ex-works.

best seller

REF	Description	
HT/MACP	Mesh fencing panel 3.5m W x 2m H	
HT/MSAPD	Pedestrian mesh door 1m W x 2m H	
HT/MVG	Mesh vehicle gate 2m W x 2m H	
HT/RB	Rubber foot blocks	
HT/COU	Coupling brackets to join panels	

WEB FENCING

Highly visible temporary fencing. Ideal for use on construction sites, at events or railways. Quick and easy to assemble using steel fencing posts.



REF	Description	
BARFENB/PSS	1 x 50m - blue	
BARFENG/PSS	1 x 50m - green	
BARFENO/PSS	1 x 50m - orange	
BARFENY/PSS	1 x 50m - yellow	
FP1200	Fencing pins (10 pack)	

REFLECTIVE STRIPS FOR SECURITY FENCING

Designed to be fixed to fencing for extra visibility, it's a brilliant alternative to full barrier systems. Ideal for marking construction, building and work perimeters plus public access ways.

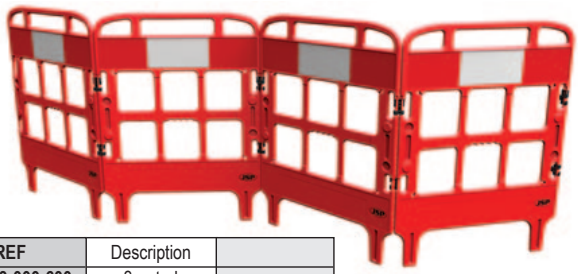
- 150mm high.
- Detach and re-attach easily with fitting straps (included).
- Supplied in packs of 5.

REF	Description	
HFB001-300-100	2.5m roll (5 pack)	
HFB001-800-100	3m roll (5 pack)	

PORTABLE GATE BARRIER

Manufactured from blow moulded high density polyethylene. It is light and compact so can travel easily and in high quantities. Ideal for use in the communications industry, used as pedestrian barriers and many other safety systems.

- Adjoining clips allow multi-positioning configurations to be formed: triangular, square or a straight line.
- Recesses are included for toggle mounted courtesy signs.
- Class R1 reflective panels which are 20% more reflective that standard lower grade reflective material conforming to BS 8442.
- Can be stacked in any 180° orientation to a height of 20 units for 4 gate and 25 for 3 gate system.



REF	Description	
KBT023-000-600	3 gated	
KBU023-000-600	4 gated	

Prices include delivery on orders over £300

TITAN STACKING BARRIER

- Length 2m and 1.2m high including heavy duty rubber feet.
- Easy to stack when not in use.
- Multiple barriers can be connected 'in train' or as a square 4 sided barrier.

REF	Description	
KBA073000600	Titan 2m barrier	
KUV000000000	Pack of 10 hinge connectors	

PEDESTRIAN BARRIER

Designed to re-align pedestrian movement in busy areas.

- 2.3m long x 1.1m high.
- Tube frame - 38mm O/D x 1.5mm. Infill bars 12.6mm O/D.
- Hooks and eyes welded to sides.
- Choose from fixed leg or detachable feet for easy storage.
- Galvanised or painted finish. • Weight 14kg/12kg.

best seller

REF	Description	
PB/FL/G	Galvanised finish with fixed leg	
PB/FL/P	Painted finish with fixed leg	
PB/DF/G	Galvanised finish with detachable feet	
PB/DF/P	Painted finish with detachable feet	

TITAN EXPANDA BARRIER

- 3m extended length.
- 1.2m high.
- Choice of colour: black/yellow, red/white, blue/white or green/white.
- Can be joined to Titan barriers.

REF	Description	
KAZ110	3m Expanda barrier	

CROWD BARRIER

Designed for pedestrian, traffic and crowd control or construction sites.

- Hooks and eyes welded to sides.
- Galvanised or painted finish.
- Weight 16kg/14kg.
- Choose either fixed leg or detachable feet for ease of storage.
- 2.5m long.
- 1.1m high.
- Tube frame - 38mm O/D x 1.5mm. Infill bars 12.6mm O/D.

best seller

REF	Description	
CB/FL/G	Galvanised finish with fixed leg	
CB/FL/P	Painted finish with fixed leg	
CB/DF/G	Galvanised finish with detachable feet	
CB/DF/P	Painted finish with detachable feet	

WATER FILLED BARRIERS

Weighing just 5kg when empty, these water filled barriers can be easily and effortlessly positioned on construction sites to aid with crowd control or to create a safe pedestrian walkway. The red and white reflective panels ensure these barriers stand out to stop serious accidents occurring.

- Designed to be secure and completely anti-trip.
- 'S' clip connection for quick and simple deployment.
- Capacity 27.5kg.
- Stackable for easy storage.
- Anti over fill feature.
- Manufactured from HDPE.
- Position back to back to cover manhole covers and holes.

REF	Dims H x W mm	Colour	
361.34.453	800 x 1040	Red	
361.36.154	801 x 1040	White	

Our expert says
Avoid accidents! Give the public protection

ELEVATOR GUARD

- Fold away barrier - polyethylene plastic.
- Comprises 2 panels - 1100mm high x 660mm wide x 40mm thick each.
- Suitable for 1300mm openings.
- Units can be linked together to form larger runs of barriers.
- Complies with PM26 and BS7255:2001.
- Telescopic poles extend to 2.2m above FFL. Warning sign fitted.
- Bespoke signs available.

REF	
ELE1	

MINDER BARRIER

- Stand alone or link them together.
- Fold away stand.
- Stacks flat when stowed.
- Size - 1030 x 780 x 26mm.
- Weight - 2.5kg.
- Special colours and signs available.
- Six standard messages supplied with each minder:
  Caution - Out of service
  Caution - Wet floor
  Temporarily closed
  Danger - Keep out
  Cleaning in progress
  Caution - Work area.

REF	
MC1	

HANDI-GUARD MAINTENANCE BARRIERS

- All panels are modular and can link together.
- Panels fold away for easy storage - polyethylene plastic.
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.
- Permanent graphics with caution sign as standard.
- Interchangeable discs carry a variety of signage.
- Available in sets of 2 or 3 panels - each panel 800mm high x 970mm wide x 30mm thick. Optional reflective red and white signage for outdoor use.
- Optional outdoor rubber base for windy or straight line runs.

REF	Description	
HG/2R1	Set of 2 black/yellow frames	
HG/3R1	Set of 3 black/yellow frames	
HG/2R0	Set of 2 frames with reflective sign	
HG/3R0	Set of 3 frames with reflective sign	
BMUS1	Optional rubber bases	

SUPER GUARD SAFETY BARRIERS

- Two size of panels that can join together to form runs - both are 1100mm high. One is 1100mm wide, the other 550mm wide.
- Panels fitted with rubber feet to grip any hard surface. Suction pads can also fit the barrier to balustrades, architrave or any glass and metal.
- Fold away for stowage.

REF	Description	
SG/2R11	Set of 2 x 1100mm panels	
SG/2R55	Single 550mm wide panel	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

DUAL BEAM POST EXTENDING BELT SYSTEM

The Dual Beam System consists of a starter kit and an extension kit of posts and solid beams. Suitable for warehouses, offices and public places.

- Posts are 967mm high when fitted with base. Available in powder coated finish - black, blue, green, red, yellow, grey, silver or in chrome or stainless steel.
- Beams are 1.2m long and available in the same colours.
- Slim profile cast iron base with pressed steel cover.
- Options: custom length beams, surface mounted posts, addition of webbing, panel infills and advertising panels.

REF	Type	Consists of	
TGKIT	Starter	2 posts & 2 x 1200mm beams	
TGEXTKIT	Extension	1 post & 2 x 1200mm beams	

Single post system shown integrated with additional webbing

SINGLE BEAM POST EXTENDING BELT SYSTEM

The Single Beam System consists of a starter kit and an extension kit of posts and a solid beam. Suitable for a multitude of controlled access situations.

- Posts are 967mm high when fitted with base.
- Available in powder coated finish - black, blue, green, red, yellow, grey, silver or in chrome or stainless steel.
- Beams are 1.2m long and are available in the same colours.
- Slim profile cast iron base with pressed steel cover.
- Options: custom length beams, surface mounted posts, addition of webbing.

REF	Type	Consists of	
TGSLKIT	Starter	2 posts & 1 x 1200mm beam	
TGSLEXTKIT	Extension	1 post & 1 x 1200mm beam	

CLEAR POST EXTENDING BELT BARRIER

This Clear Post Barrier offers an opportunity to enhance your brand, company or promote a product. The clear plastic tube can be filled with products like sweets, lotto balls, golf balls, coffee beans etc. A printed graphic sleeve can be inserted for display of promotional messages.

- Height - 970mm.
- Tube OD - 64mm.
- Base - cast iron covered with black anti-scuff ABS plastic cover.
- 2.3m webbing - 50mm wide in all standard colours or custom printed at extra cost.

Our expert says

Twice as useful!

REF	Description	
TCL	Post with base and 2.3m of webbing	
TCL-R	Receiver post with base	

SAFETY POST EXTENDING DUAL BELT BARRIER

Heavy duty plastic post suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. The base is recycled rubber, has easy to carry handles and is stackable for easy storage.

- 3.65m webbing in all standard colours.
- Plastic post 960mm high in red, blue, white, black or yellow.
- Accommodates full range of sign holders or label dispensers.

REF	Description	
886T2U	Dual line post with 3.65m of webbing	
886T2U-R	Dual line receiver post	

EXTENDING BELT BARRIERS

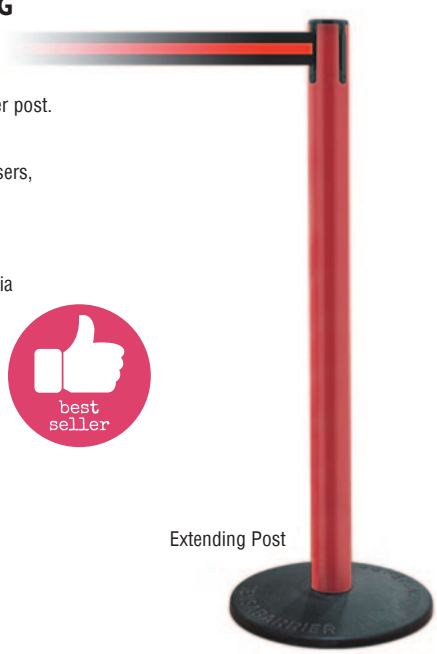
POPULAR EXTENDING BELT BARRIER

- Two way connectivity.
- Webbing extension 2.3m per post.
- Supplied flat pack.
- Range of accessories:
  Sign holders, leaflet dispensers, quick release wall clips, replacement parts.
- Base: epoxy coated black moulded.
- Post height 955mm, base dia 354mm. Weight 9kg.

best seller

Post colour choice:
- Yellow.
- Red.
- White.
- Black.

Webbing colour choice:
- Black/White.
- Black/Yellow.
- Red/Black.



Extending Post

REF	Description	
875T	Pack of 2 barriers - 2.3 m extension	
875	Single barrier - 2.3m extension	
875R	Receiving end post	

Extending Post

HEAVY DUTY EXTENDING BELT BARRIER

- Can be used indoors or outdoors.
- Four way connectivity.
- Webbing extension 3.65m per post.
- Supplied flat pack - easy assembly.
- Range of accessories:
  wall clip, quick release tape end, sign holder, leaflet dispensers, replacement parts.
- Base: heavy duty moulded black rubber.
- Post height 960mm, base dia 483mm. Weight 7kg.

Post colour choice:
- Red.
- Yellow.
- White.
- Black.

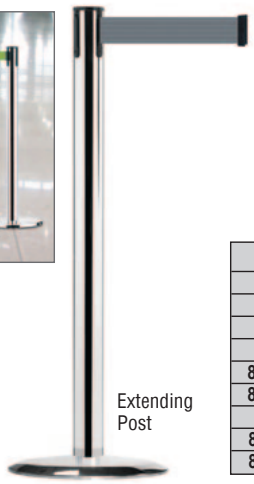
Webbing colour choice:
- Red/Black chevron.
- Black/Yellow chevron.

REF	Description	
886	Single post & base - 3.65 metre webbing extension	
886R	Receiving end post	

ADVANCE EXTENDING BELT BARRIER

Post colour choice:
- Yellow, red, green, black, blue, white, hammer grey or charcoal.
- Chrome finish.
- Stainless steel.

best seller



Extending Post

Webbing colour choice:
- Yellow
- Red.
- Light blue.
- Black/Yellow chevron.
- Red/White chevron.
- Black/White horizontal.
- Black/Yellow horizontal.
- Black/Red horizontal also additional colours on application.

- Four way connectivity.
- Webbing extension 2.3m or 3.65m per post.
- Supplied fully assembled.
- Range of accessories:
  Sign holders, leaflet holders, wall clips.
- Heavy weight bases to match posts.
- Post height 975mm, base dia 345mm.

REF	Description	
889U	Post with 2.3m belt. Choose post & belt colours.	
889U-1P	Chrome post with 2.3m belt. Choose belt colour.	
889U-3S	Stainless post with 2.3m belt. Choose belt colour.	
889U-M	Post with 3.65m belt. Choose post & belt colours.	
889U-M-1P	Chrome post with 3.65mm belt. Choose belt colour.	
889U-M-3S	Stainless post with 3.65mm belt. Choose belt colour.	
889U-R	Receiver post 2.3m or 3.65m. Choose colour.	
889U-R-1P	Chrome receiver post 2.3m or 3.65m.	
889U-R-3S	Stainless steel receiver post 2.3m or 3.65m.	

ADVANCE DUAL LINE EXTENDING BELT BARRIER

Post colour choice:
- Yellow, red, green, black or blue.
- Chrome finish.
- Stainless steel.

Webbing colour choice:
- Yellow
- Red.
- Light blue.
- Black/Yellow chevron.
- Red/White chevron.
- Black/White horizontal.
- Black/Yellow horizontal.
- Black/Red horizontal also additional colours on application.
- Dual line incorporates a second retractable belt to provide extra security, stopping people from ducking under the webbing.

- Post height 975mm, base dia 345mm.
- Four way connectivity.
- Webbing extension 2.3m or 3.65m per post.
- Supplied fully assembled.
- Range of accessories:
  Sign holders, leaflet holders, wall clips.

REF	Description	
889T2U	Post with 2.3m belt. Choose post & belt colours.	
889T2U-1P	Chrome post with 2.3m belt. Choose belt colour.	
889T2U-3S	Stainless post with 2.3m belt. Choose belt colour.	
889T2U-M	Post with 3.65m belt. Choose post & belt colours.	
889T2U-M-1P	Chrome post with 3.65m belt. Choose belt colour.	
889T2U-M-3S	Stainless post with 3.65m belt. Choose belt colour.	
889T2U-R	Receiver post.	
889T2U-R-1P	Chrome receiver post 2.3m or 3.65m.	
889T2U-R-3S	Stainless steel receiver post 2.3m or 3.65m.	

OUTDOOR POST BARRIERS

- Base can be filled with either sand or water.
- When empty, extremely light for easy transportation.
- Delivered flat packed for easy storage.
- 2 way connectivity with 3.65m webbing.
- Strong UPVC post available in a choice of either black, red, blue, green or yellow colour.
- Post - 960mm high x 64mm O/D. Base dia 380mm. Weight 2kg.
- Webbing colour choice: red/black chevron, black/yellow chevron, black, red, blue, green.

REF	Description	
885-M/4	Post with 3.65m belt	
885-R	Receiver post 3.65m	

TENSACONE BARRIER TAPE SYSTEM

- The Tensacone transforms a series of standard traffic cones into an adaptable, cost effective temporary barrier system for roadside, health and safety, maintenance and engineering applications.
- The unit fits to the top of any standard cone and incorporates 3.65m of retractable high visibility chevron webbing.
- Available in orange, yellow, green or blue.
- Tensacone height - 231mm.
- 4 way connectivity.

REF	
TC114	

STOWAWAY KIT OF PORTABLE BARRIERS

- The Stowaway Kit is compact and lightweight and comes complete with a storage bag making the solution very portable and compact.
- The four post Stowaway Kit lets you establish an immediate 15m highly visible perimeter in just seconds.
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.
- Stows easily in a car boot or cupboard.
- Accommodates the full range of sign holders if required.
- Post - 955mm high x 64mm dia tube.
- Base dia - 750mm, weight 3kg.

REF	Description	
SA1/KIT	4 posts & bag	

ROLLABARRIER

- The Rollabarrier system is both portable and stable featuring two wheels which allows quick and easy movements of the posts.
- Posts can be stacked together for easy deployment and compact storage, taking up 50% less storage than a standard post.
- 2.3m webbing and 4 way connectivity.
- Post available in a selection of colours and finishes: black, green, blue, red, yellow, chrome or stainless steel.
- Accommodates a range of sign holders and leaflets.
- Posts - 990mm high x 64mm dia tube. Base dia 345mm. Weight 10kg.
- Webbing colour choice: yellow, red, blue, black, green, black/yellow chevrons or red/white chevrons.

REF	Description	
RB1	Post with 2.3m belt. Choose post & belt colours.	
RB1-1P	Chrome post with 2.3m belt. Choose belt colour.	
RB1-3S	Stainless post with 2.3m belt. Choose belt colour.	
RB1-R	Receiver post. Choose colour.	
RB1-R-1P	Chrome receiver post	
RB1-R-3S	Stainless steel receiver post	

EXTENDING BELT BARRIERS

Our expert says
Create temporary crowd control

WALL MOUNTED EXTENDING BELT BARRIERS

best seller

- Retractable units that easily mount to a wall or flush surface. 50mm wide webbing.
- Choice of sizes: 2.3m, 4.6m or 7.7m.
- Choice of belt colour: Black, red, blue, grey, black/red, black/yellow, black/white. Please specify colour of plain web wanted.
- REF 896 has a metal body with colour finish, available in: red, yellow, black, green or blue. REF 897 has a strong plastic black body with a choice of yellow, red or black caps.
- Supplied with one wall clip.
- Optional printed webbing messages or custom designed webbing messages/logos.

Choose from 3 options:

1. Plain webbing extending standard belt barrier
2. Addition of pre-printed standard messages
3. Addition of custom printed messages to your specification

Wall clip

Standard 2.3m shown with pre-printed standard message

1

REF	Standard Belt Barrier (plain)	
896	Extending up to 2.3m long	
897	Extending up to 4.6m long	
897/HC	Extending up to 7.7m long	

Caution - Do Not Enter
YA

Cleaning in Progress
YC

Danger - Keep Out
YD

Danger - Fork Lift Trucks
YG

NO Entry
RE

Authorised Access Only
RA

No Entry
RB

PRE-PRINTED STANDARD WEBBING MESSAGES
Can be supplied on any of our extending belt range. We show some popular standard messages above but are also able to produce bespoke custom messages. Artwork design charges will apply. Contact us for instant advice and prices.

2

ADD-ON TO STANDARD BELT BARRIER		
REF	Pre-printed standard messages	
SPW/2.3	2.3m long - list any ref nos	
SPW/4.6	4.6m long - list any ref nos	
SPW/7.7	7.7m long - list any ref nos	

3

ADD-ON TO STANDARD BELT BARRIER. MIN 50m ORDER/ARTWORK CHARGE		
REF	Custom print messages	
CUST/2.3	2.3m long - advise wording	
CUST/4.6	4.6m long - advise wording	
CUST/7.7	7.7m long - advise wording	

POST TOP SIGNAGE

Signage holders fit onto any of our extending belt barrier range. They are great for customer directing, information or promoting.

- Available in A4 or A3, portrait or landscape orientation.
- Polished chrome or black powder coated finish.
- Custom graphics to order.

STANDARD SIGN FRAME		
REF	Type	
HDSHA4-33G	A4 - black - portrait/landscape	
HDSHA4-1P	A4 - chrome - portrait/landscape	
HDSHA3-33G	A3 - black - portrait/landscape	
HDSHA3-1P	A3 - chrome - portrait/landscape	

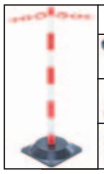
Prices include delivery on orders over £100

best seller

PLASTIC CHAIN POST SET

Chain posts are the ideal low cost solution for cordoning off areas both internally and temporarily outdoors.

- Kit contains 6 chain posts, 10m of poly chain, 10 connecting links and 10 'S' hooks.
- Quickly and easily deployed.
- Corrosion proof plastic construction.
- Low centre of gravity for stability.
- Choice of three base styles.
- Four integrated chain eyes in cap.
- Highly visible post colours - red/white or black/yellow.
- Posts are 40mm dia x 870mm high.



Base type	Colour	Base mm	REF	
Plastic 3 sided, concrete filled	Red/white	300SL	175.16.146	
	Black/yellow	300SL	175.13.735	
Hard rubber 4 sided	Red/white	265 x 265	175.19.176	
	Black/yellow	265 x 265	175.17.668	
Plastic hollow round	Red/white	300 dia	175.15.850	
	Black/yellow	300 dia	175.17.247	

HI-VIS PLASTIC CHAIN POSTS

An extremely flexible system that provides either temporary or permanent segregation of pedestrians from vehicular traffic. The patented rotating head design ensures that the installation and removal of chains is extremely easy and simple. The head can be secured to prevent unauthorised removal of the chains.

- Moulded bases with reflectors.
- Temporary or permanent installation.
- Base can be weighed with water or sand.
- Powder coated aluminium posts.
- Patented head design.
- Secure four point fixing for permanent installations.
- Choose chain of 6mm dia to suit posts. See below for chain packs.

Post colour	REF	
Yellow powder coated	179.16.360	
Red powder coated	179.16.972	
Wall hooks	179.13.851	

FLEX PLASTIC CHAIN POST

Flex chain posts are manufactured in strong plastic featuring an integral folding base.

- Suitable for interior and exterior use.
- Heavy base ensures stability.
- Quick and easy to install and store away.
- Requires minimal storage space.
- Integral chain hooks.
- Choose chain to suit these posts from selection below. Max 5m distance between posts.
- Price shown is per post.

Post dia: 50mm.
Post height: 900mm.
Post colours: Red/white and yellow/black.
Base: 280 x 280mm.
Total weight: 4.5kg.

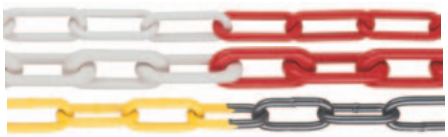
Colour	Base mm	REF	
Red/white	280 x 280	175.15.959	
Black/yellow	280 x 280	175.18.435	

BARRIER PLASTIC CHAIN PACKS

1. Manufactured from polyethylene, these lightweight chains are best employed for interior use and are extremely economical in price.
2. Produced in high quality ultra-violet and weather resistant nylon. The links are non-conductive to electricity.
3. Produced in galvanised steel and coated with weather resistant polyester, these chains offer excellent strength as well as enhanced corrosion protection. They are best suited to applications where strength and durability are required.

- We are also able to supply a wider range of sizes and connecting links. Chain can be supplied in steel and stainless steel - please enquire for details.

1
2
3

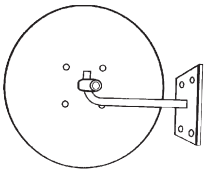


REF	Finish	Link size	Length m	Colour	
M-POLY/6	Poly	6mm/46 x 11	50	Red/white or Black/yellow	
M-POLY/8	Poly	8mm/35 x 13	25		
MNK/6	Nylon	6mm/42 x 12	50	Red/white, Black/yellow, red, white, black or yellow	
MNK/8	Nylon	8mm/51 x 15	25		
M-FERRO	Steel/galvanised & plastic coated	6mm/41 x 12	15	Red/white or Yellow/black	

CONVEX SAFETY/SECURITY MIRRORS

Convex mirrors help you to see around corners so you can stop the crash, deter the shoplifter and prevent accidents.

- Interior use - factories, offices, warehouses, shops and stores.
- Exterior use - car parks, yards, roads, forecourts and fields.
- Bright zinc 'J' arm adjustable fixing brackets for wall mounting - please enquire for other types of fitting.
- Shatter resistant acrylic face.



INTERIOR USE ACRYLIC CONVEX MIRRORS			
REF	Type	Size	
M18021A	Economy light	300mm dia	
M18036A	Economy light	400mm dia	
M18040A	Economy light	500mm dia	
M18057A	Economy light	600mm dia	
M18020J	Heavy duty	300mm dia	
M18038J	Heavy duty	450mm dia	
M18056J	Heavy duty	600mm dia	
M18108J	Heavy duty	900mm dia	
M18330A	Heavy duty	600x400mm rect	

EXTERIOR USE ACRYLIC CONVEX MIRRORS			
REF	Type	Size	
M18044S	Heavy duty	450mm dia	
M18062S	Heavy duty	600mm dia	
M18114S	Heavy duty	900mm dia	

HEMISPHERE CONVEX MIRRORS

- Choice of quarter, half or full face mirrors giving 90°, 180° or 360° clear vision respectively.
- Impact resistant acrylic face.
- Great deterrent to shoplifters.
- Assists surveillance.
- Fittings supplied.

Half face wall mirror

Full face ceiling dome

REF	Type of face	Size	Fixing	
M18541H	Quarter	300mm	Wall	
M18562H	Quarter	450mm	Wall	
M18535H	Half	600mm	Wall	
M18552H	Half	900mm	Wall	
M18585H	360° dome	600mm	Ceiling	
M18589H	360° dome	900mm	Ceiling	

HYGIENE MIRRORS

- Specifically designed for food processing areas or points where hygiene is paramount.
- Assists with surveillance and theft prevention.
- With the exception of the acrylic mirror face and surround all fittings are high grade stainless steel.
- Easily cleaned.
- Safety usage with no glass or wood parts.

REF	Type	Size	
M18244V	Acrylic	450mm round	
M18266V	Acrylic	600mm round	
M18287V	Acrylic	800mm round	

PORTABLE INSPECTION MIRRORS

Made in tough lightweight acrylic for easy cleaning, these convex inspection mirrors are designed for all security inspection work where vision is obscured. Used by anti-bomb squads, drug search teams, the armed services and security guards for searching aircraft, ships, cars, trucks building etc. When not in use, the mirror folds neatly away for easy storage. The arm extends to 1 metre in length.

REF	Description	
M18660	Mirror portable 150mm dia 4 piece handle	
M18662	Mirror portable 230mm dia 4 piece handle	
M18664	Mirror portable 450mm dia 4 piece handle mounted on castors	

FORKTRUCK REAR VIEW MIRROR

- See full 180° vision with clear dome shaped safety mirror.
- Mirror dome 300mm wide x 150mm deep, easy to fit brackets included.
- Safer reversing for driver, truck and racking etc.

REF	Description	
M19952A	Domed mirror 300 x 150 with totally enclosed rear in ABS suitable indoor/exterior use	
M19952T	Domed mirror 300 x 150 with open back except for 'TEE' bar suitable indoor use only	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Single gate

Double gate

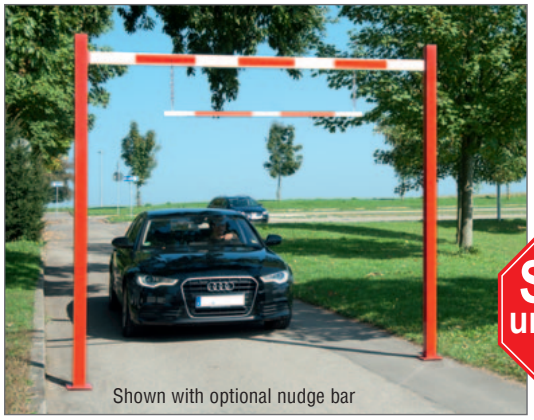
SWING GATE BARRIERS

Highly appealing looks, suited to entrances to public and commercial buildings, car parks etc. All steel parts are hot dipped galvanised and powder coated red. The aluminium barrier arms are rectangular in section and finished in white with red reflective strips with an 'anti-sit' feature incorporated. The standard model comes equipped with cylinder locks and two keys per post. The barrier arms lock every 90° of rotation.

Pivot posts: 100 x 100 x 1000mm H.
Base plates: 200 x 200 x 100mm (drilled 4 holes 13mm Ø).
Alu-barrier arms: 90 x 60mm.
Alu-struts: 60 x 30mm.
Optional extras include: triangular key locking, keyed alike cylinder locks, customer supplied profile locks, sub-surface fitting.

- Choice of single or double gate versions.
- Highly visible barrier arm.
- All steel parts galvanised and powder coated.
- New improved locking options.
- KD construction for ease of transport.

SINGLE GATE BARRIERS			
REF	O/A width mm	Drive thru width mm	
225.24.432	2500	2205	
225.24.693	3000	2705	
225.29.755	3500	3205	
225.29.724	4000	3705	
225.28.929	4500	4205	
DOUBLE GATE BARRIERS			
221.29.973	1250	1050	
221.22.813	1750	1550	
221.27.418	2250	2050	
221.21.467	2750	2550	
221.25.404	3250	3050	


Shown with optional nudge bar

HEIGHT RESTRICTION BARRIERS

Strong steel and aluminium construction, ideal for restricting access to vans, commercial vehicles, caravans, motorhomes etc to car parks, traffic lanes etc. Comprising of two steel posts, hot dip galvanised and painted red and a white aluminium cross bar with red retro-reflective strips for day or night.

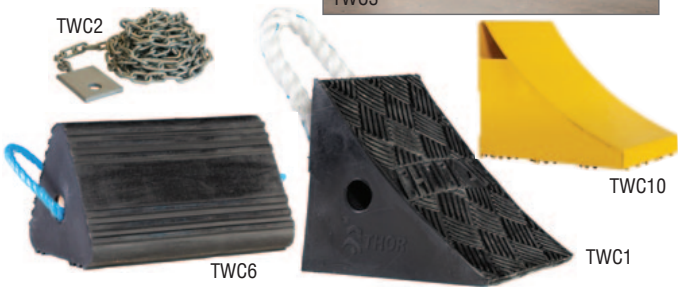
- O/A height: 3010mm.
- Posts: 100 x 3mm.
- Height is adjustable at 150mm increments up to 2500mm.
- Optional: concrete fixing, root fixing or nudge bars.

REF	O/A width mm	Drive thru width mm	Weight kg	
305.22.250	3230	3000	70	
305.27.291	4230	4000	75	
305.21.734	5230	5000	80	
305.22.355	6230	6000	90	
305.25.927	7230	7000	95	
305.23.437	8230	8000	100	
305.27.712	9230	9000	105	
305.27.911	10230	10000	110	

WHEEL CHOCKS

- Wide choice of six models.
- Ensure safe and secure parking.
- Safety grip surface - max adhesion between wheel and chock.
- Built-in lifting handles and anti-theft chain as option.
- All suitable for use with HGV except TWC-6 and TWC-9.

TWC3



REF	Description	L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
TWC-1	Moulded Wheel Chock	270 x 190 x 190	6	
TWC-2	Retaining Chain	5 metres long	1	
TWC-3	Cast Aluminium Chock	400 x 180 x 180	3.25	
TWC-6	Aircraft Chock	240 x 240 x 220	8.5	
TWC-9	Aircraft Chock	170 x 250 x 150	4.25	
TWC-10	Steel Chock	150 x 155 x 150	3.5	

TRAFFIC FLOW CONTROL PLATES

Designed to bear the load of cars and heavy goods vehicles. These surface mounted flow control plates use a heavy duty inbuilt sprung action to make sure that it returns to its upright position once a vehicle has travelled over it. Once installed these clever plates should help to maintain a one way flow of traffic and also aid in deterring traffic from the opposite direction.

- Manufactured from chequerplate steel.
- Finished in high vis yellow and black.
- Weight 26kg.
- Fixings included.

REF	Dimensions mm	
PF5875HD	510 x 300 x 105	

Our expert says
Stop unwanted parking!

DROP DOWN PARKING POST

Drop down post with keyed alike cylinder locking style with 2 keys. Surface or sub surface fixing. Overall height 1000mm (sub surface 330mm below ground).

- Choice of finish in either galvanised or galvanised and then painted.
- Strong 2mm thick steel construction. Post 70 x 70mm, height folded down 78mm and locking plate 140 x 160 x 10mm.
- Can be fitted with eyes to support chain and red reflective bands. Please enquire.

		SUB SURFACE FIX		SURFACE FIX	
Finish	Colour	REF		REF	
Galvanised	Grey	116.12.751		116.12.377	
Painted & galvanised	Red/white	116.12.098		116.10.429	
	Black/yellow	116.12.961		116.10.855	
Surface fixing bolts 10/100 - 4 per post				109.17.393	

SEMI-AUTO DROP DOWN PARKING POST

Unlocks and lowers with a gentle push then foot pedal release raises post automatically.

- Highly aesthetic aluminium construction with an elegant modern design complete with red reflective strip.
- Keyed alike or individually keyed.
- Post: 950mm high x 70 x 50mm and 3mm thick.
- Base plate: 250 x 90mm.
- Surface mounted, bolts supplied.
- 75mm high in lowered position.

REF	Type	
114.19.490	Keyed alike	
114.14.132	Individually keyed	

COMMANDER PARKING POSTS

The drop down frame post is a strong and effective car parking post, available with or without red reflective bands and is also available in white finish with red reflective bands. We can supply cylinder locks to match to existing keys if required (at no extra cost), or the Commander can be supplied with a profile cylinder lock.

- 68mm low profile folded down height.
- Suitable for most makes of cars.
- Hot dip galvanised for long life.
- Bevelled base protects tyres.
- For surface mounting or permanent fixing in concrete.
- Secure mortise cylinder lock - keyed alike or individually keyed.
- Hinge protected by lateral guide plates.
- Sub surface versions are set in concrete to depth of 330mm.

- Overall height (above ground): 570mm.
- Centre post: 70/50mm section.
- Frame width: 780mm. Frame tube dia: 33.5mm.

REF	Description	
	Surface fixed posts	
112.18.153	Galvanised finish	
112.19.889	Galvanised finish with red reflective bands	
112.14.827	Galvanised & painted white with red reflective bands	
100.17.393	Fixing bolts (4 required per post)	
	Sub surface fixed posts	
112.13.935	Galvanised finish	
112.19.774	Galvanised finish with red reflective bands	
112.14.005	Galvanised & painted white with red reflective bands	

DROP DOWN POST PADLOCK FITTING

Fitted with 'U' shaped locking pin for padlock up to 5mm shank (padlock not supplied).

- Effective strong deterrent with a 2mm thick wall thick post (1000mm above ground height. Sub surface sunk 330mm).
- Steel post 60mm tube, base plate 160 x 140 x 10mm.
- Choice of finishes: galvanised or galvanised and then painted.
- Height of lowered post: 110mm.

		SUB SURFACE FIX		SURFACE FIX	
Finish	Colour	REF		REF	
Galvanised	Grey	120.10.102		120.12.311	
Painted & galvanised	Red/white	120.11.389		120.12.749	
	Black/yellow	120.11.990		120.12.019	
Surface fixing bolts 10/100 - 4 per post				109.17.393	

FLEXIBLE SELF-RIGHTING TRAFFIC POSTS

A lightweight cylinder post that is fitted with a special joint in the base that will enable the post to `self-right` after a collision. The posts are used to guide traffic in a certain direction or to warn motorists of hazard areas. Lines of posts are used to separate single lines of traffic either around or through temporary and permanent obstructions. They are very useful to form a barrier between contra flows on main roads. The posts are constructed in HDPE material and fitted with a retro-reflective sleeve for high visibility. An integral bayonet connector fits into the optional base that can either be bolted to the ground or fixed in place with industrial adhesive.

- Use indoors and outdoors.
- Easily and quickly fixed in 'cats eyes' or optional 270mm diameter recycled base.
- Highly visible day or night.
- Self-righting.
- 100mm diameter.
- Colour: red/white.
- Conforms to BS EN 13422
  Chapter 8 - The Traffic Signs Manual
  The Red Book 2013
  Traffic Signs Regulations and General Directions

TRAFFIC POSTS			
REF	Height mm	Delivery weight kg/ea	
291.18.800	460	1.5	
291.18.390	760	2	
291.13.489	1000	2.5	

RECYCLED BASE		
REF	Diameter mm	
291.11.145	270	

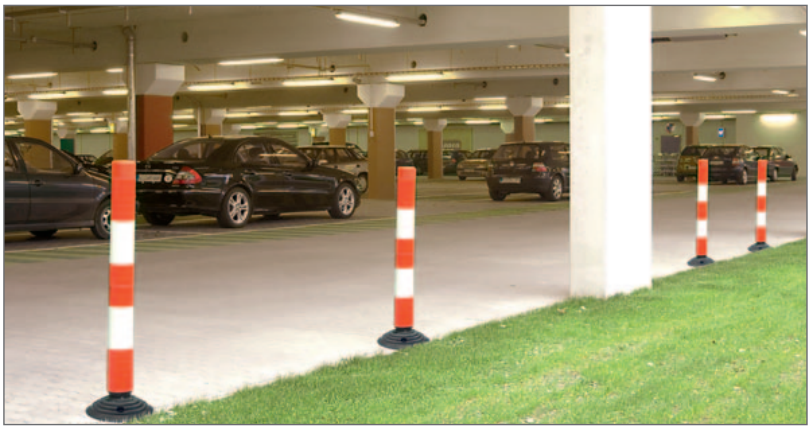
MEMORY TRAFFIC POSTS

Memory posts have the ability to `pop out` minor collision damage. They are a lightweight cylinder made in HDPE material with retro-reflective sleeves for increased visibility. They are used to funnel single lines of traffic around temporary obstructions and will easily form a barrier between contra flows on main carriageways or hazard areas. An integral bayonet connector fits into the optional base that can either be bolted to the ground or fixed in place with industrial adhesive.

- Use indoors and outdoors.
- Easily and quickly fixed in 'cats eyes' or optional 270mm diameter recycled base.
- Highly visible day or night.
- Self-righting.
- 100mm diameter.
- Colour: red/orange.
- Conforms to BS EN 13422
  Chapter 8 - The Traffic Signs Manual
  The Red Book 2013
  Traffic Signs Regulations and General D

TRAFFIC POSTS			
REF	Height mm	Delivery weight kg/ea	
290.17.551	460	1.5	
290.16.336	760	2	
290.19.525	1000	2.5	

RECYCLED BASE		
REF	Diameter mm	
291.11.145	270	



FLEXIBLE TRAFFIC POSTS

Flexible posts are a lightweight cylinder used to guide traffic or providing warning of approaching hazards. Manufactured in HDPE material with retro-reflective sleeves, they are used on non-public roads, private property such as distribution depots, warehouses, car parks etc.

A special joint in the base ensures that they are self-righting after a collision. An integral bayonet connector fits into the optional base which can be bolted to the ground or fixed with a commercial adhesive.

- Use indoors and outdoors.
- Easily and quickly fixed into optional 60mm high black base.
- Highly visible day or night.
- Self-righting.
- 100mm diameter.
- Colour: red/white or black/yellow.

Self-righting when post is hit or distorted

RECYCLED BASE		
REF	Diameter mm	
291.11.145	270	

TRAFFIC POSTS			
REF	Height mm	Colour	
291.10.114	460	red-white	
291.28.861		black-yellow	
291.12.496	760	red-white	
291.25.790		black-yellow	
291.11.558	1000	red-white	
291.27.118		black-yellow	

FLEX BACK TRAFFIC POSTS

This Flex Back Traffic Post is a single piece guide post with an integrated base which anchors onto a suitable surface. Manufactured in a special thermo-plastic polyurethane (TPU), the posts can be driven over without causing damage, returning to their upright position, time and time again.

Moulded in signal red with reflective white bands for high visibility, they are used in areas such as car parks, distribution centres, forecourts etc.

- Easily installed.
- Highly visible.
- Self-righting.
- Long lasting.
- 80mm diameter.
- Base: 200mm diameter.

TRAFFIC POSTS		
REF	Height mm	
290.22.452	460	
290.23.682	760	
290.28.332	1000	

RUBBER SPEED RAMPS

A superb way to control the speed of traffic entering and leaving premises. Help to keep pedestrians safe by installing speed ramps.

- Max recommended speed 5mph.
- Supplied in pairs, one black and one yellow giving a 500mm length.
- High impact rubber with surface channels for grip and drainage.
- The black and yellow colour is an integral part of the moulding; the colour will not wear off as is common with some painted versions.
- The underside of the ramp is moulded to accept a locating pole for ease of alignment and additional stability if required.
- Includes pre-moulded holes for fixing. Fixings are sold in sets to install two sections - available if required.
- End caps for the ends of ramps are available in yellow only.

Our expert says: Quality product with a long life

best seller

REF	Type	Size L x W x H	Weight kg	Description	
TWSR-10-1	5mph ramps	250 x 405 x 75	12	2 ramp sections	
TWSR-10-2	5mph end caps	250 x 405 x 75	12	2 end caps	
TWSR-F-1	Fixings	M12 x 120mm long	1	4 Expanda bolts	

WHEEL STOP PARK-IT AID

- 3 sizes to choose from.
- Easily and quickly installed.
- Highly visible reflective markings.
- Defines end of parking bay.
- Oil and heat resistant.
- UV stable.
- Fixings for concrete included.

Material: Recycled rubber.
Prices are based on Black/White or Black/Yellow colour. Other prices are on application.

Our expert says: Organises vehicles and protects property

REF	Size L x W x D mm	
284/900	900 x 150 x 100	
284/1200	1200 x 150 x 100	
284/1800	1800 x 150 x 100	

PVC SPEED RESTRICTING RAMPS

- Designed to restrict speed on the straight, bends, blind spots and exits.
- Manufactured in 2 heights, 5cm (10mph) and 7.5cm (4mph).
- Fitted with internal channels for pipes and cables.
- Client detail can be embossed for branding and security.
- Each section has white reflectors incorporated within the leading edge.

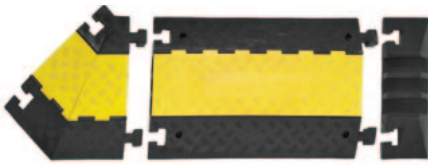
best seller

REF	Description	
HAL010-125-300	10mph 5cm x 50cm pair of speed ramps	
HAM000-821-100	10mph 5cm x 18.5cm pair of black end caps	
HAM000-820-200	10mph 5cm x 18.5cm pair of yellow end caps	
HAM000-831-100	4mph 7.5cm x 18.5cm pair of black end caps	
HAM000-830-200	4mph 7.5cm x 18.5cm pair of yellow end caps	
HAH000-000-000	Pair of concrete fixing bolts	
HAJ000-000-000	Pair of asphalt fixing bolts	

CABLE/HOSE/PIPE PROTECTION RAMP

Drive over cables, hoses or pipes. 3 channel sections in hard wearing rubber and polyethylene. Main section has a non-slip hinged lid to allow access to cables etc.

- Can take 10 tonne axle weight.
- 3 channels for cables (2 are 68mm wide x 50mm high. The other is 55mm wide a 50mm high.
- Drive over height 75mm.
- Recommended drive speed: 5mph.
- 45° angle sections allow direction change.



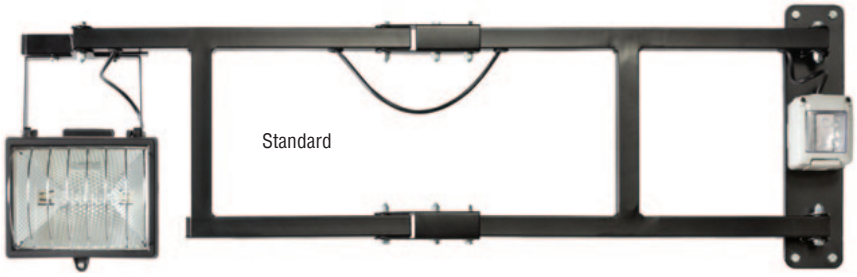
REF	Description	L x W x H mm	Colour	
279.23.799	Centre section	600 x 870 x 75	black/yellow	
279.29.848	45° angle (left)	600 x 500/200 x 75		
279.26.562	45° angle (right)			
279.22.899	End section (female)	600 x 283 x 75	black	
279.20.233	End section (male)			

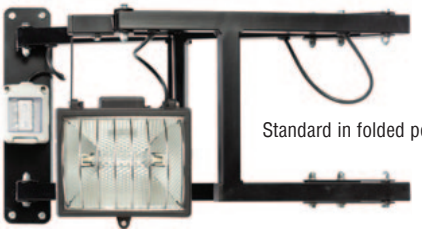
COLLAPSIBLE DOCK SHELTER

- This product of ingenuity is low cost and low maintenance. It compensates for a wide variety of vehicle sizes and poorly aligned vehicles, by collapsing if hit in a particular way, resulting in minimal damage.
- Manufactured from polyester Trevira fabric with PVC UV resistant coating on both sides ensuring very high tear resistance. Up to 900mm projection possible (standard projection 600mm).
- Reduces weather ingress, minimising slip hazards and lessening harm to goods due to water damage.
- Other sizes available on request.

REF	Usable width mm	Usable min height mm	Usable max height mm	
TCDS403016	2300 - 2800	Dock height + 2500	Dock height + 3000	
TCDS2415	Optional corner sealing pad, 2 required per shelter			

Deluxe


Standard


Standard in folded position

DOCK LIGHTS

- The installation of a dock light provides additional safety and convenience to operatives.
- Both models are in steel construction and are hinged from a bracket, allowing pivoting and extension in two planes, with pivoting headlamps.
- Standard unit has 100W tungsten halogen lamp which is protected by a glass guard for safety.
- Choice of voltage supply. Please specify when ordering. Transformer not supplied.
- Standard unit arm length is 900mm.
- Deluxe unit has an IP54 rating suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Arm length is 1000mm extended.

STANDARD DOCKLIGHT				
REF	Supply voltage	Lamp	Weight	
TWDL-1-240	220-240	100W halogen	6.5	
TWDL-1-110	110	100W halogen	6.5	
DELUXE DOCKLIGHT				
REF	Supply voltage	Lamp	Weight	
TWDL-4L-240	220-240	8.5W LED	7.0	

WHEEL GUIDES/ALIGNMENT CURBS

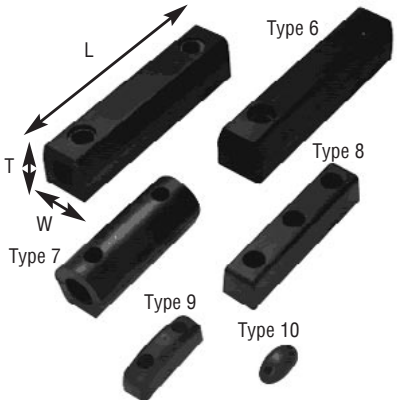
- Invaluable safety and efficiency aid for guiding lorries into the correct position.
- We recommend guides are fitted below ground by casting into concrete for added strength. Alternatively, guides can be fitted above ground by bolting to concrete.

- Available as either straight section or flared to guide vehicles into loading areas.
- Painted in alert yellow.

REF	Config	Fixing type - above/below ground level	Wt kg	Dimensions mm		
				Above ground	O/A length	
TWAC-18-A-B	Straight	Above	57	320	1800	
TWAC-18-B-B	Straight	Below	64	320	1800	
TWAC-28-A-F	Splayed	Above	77	320	2800	
TWAC-28-B-F	Splayed	Below	75	320	2800	

VEHICLE RUBBER BUMPERS

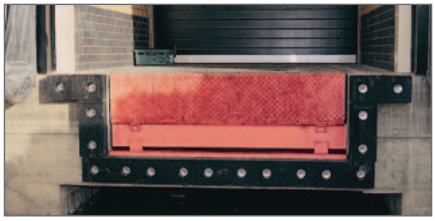
For safety and protection on vehicle bumpers, loading bays, exposed walls - multi uses.

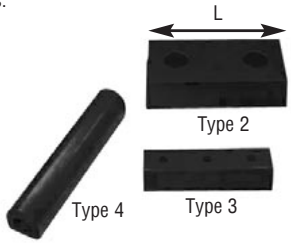


REF	Type	W x L x T mm	No of holes	Weight kg	PRICE
TWVB-D-96	6	85 x 2500 x 80	10	22.5	
TWVB-D-48	6	85 x 1250 x 80	5	11.3	
TWVB-D-20	6	85 x 500 x 80	2	4.5	
TWVB-D-10	6	85 x 250 x 80	1	2.3	
TWVB-D-8	7	80 x 200 x 80	2	1	
TWVB-10-2	8	50 x 255 x 50	3	0.64	
TWVB-16-2	8	50 x 405 x 50	3	1	
TWVB-MOUSE	10	35 x 65 x 20	2	0.03	

HEAVY DUTY MULTI-PURPOSE RUBBER BUMPERS

Serious consideration should always be given to fitting Dock Bumpers at loading bays. They reduce damage to loading docks, equipment and buildings caused by vehicle impact and consequently significantly reduce maintenance bills.



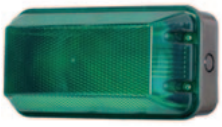


REF	Type	W x L x T mm	No of holes	Weight kg	Recomd fixings	PRICE
TWB-1018-2	2	254 x 457 x 50	2	7.5	TWB-F4	
TWB-1018-4	2	254 x 457 x 101	2	14	TWB-F4	
TWB-1018-6	2	254 x 457 x 150	2	18.5	TWB-F5	
TWB-1030-2	2	254 x 762 x 50	3	13	TWB-F4	
TWB-1030-4	2	254 x 762 x 101	3	22	TWB-F4	
TWB-1036-4	2	254 x 914 x 100	4	30	TWB-F4	
TWB-5	3	120 x 127 x 76	1	1.5	TWB-F2	
TWB-10	3	120 x 254 x 76	2	3	TWB-F2	
TWB-15	3	120 x 381 x 76	3	5	TWB-F2	
TWB-20	3	120 x 508 x 76	4	7	TWB-F2	
TWB-30	3	120 x 762 x 76	6	9	TWB-F2	
TWB-E-100	4	100 x to order x 100	-	10/m	TWB-F1	/m
TWB-EH	Hole in 'D' section bumper price/hole (optional)					
TWB-EST	Fixing strip for TWB-E (optional)					
TWB-W	washer	21/2" dia zinc plated washer	-	-	-	
TWB-FI	fixing	12mm dia x 135mm long	-	-	-	
TWB-F2	fixing	12mm dia x 150mm long	-	-	-	
TWB-F4	fixing	16mm dia x 180mm long	-	-	-	
TWB-F5	fixing	16mm dia x 220mm long	-	-	-	

SAFETY TRAFFIC LIGHT SYSTEM

- Enables driver to observe correct reversed position at dock.
- Helps to eliminate damage and improves safety.
- Add on optional proximity switch which produces a beam. When vehicle breaks beam, lights change to indicate correct reversal position, easily visible from cab.

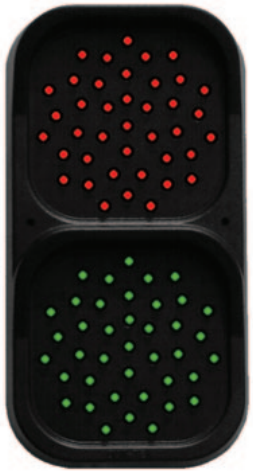
Standard



De-luxe

REF	Model	Wt kg	
TDL-1-N/S	Standard	2	
TDL-2-N/S	De-luxe	1	

ULTRA BRIGHT LED DOCK LIGHTS



- LED technology meaning low energy consumption and a long lifespan.
- With 24 LEDs per array, these traffic lights are approximately equivalent in brightness to a 60w incandescent lamp but offer significant energy savings.
- Compact, easy to install design.
- A regulated power supply with a maximum voltage of 24.5v DC is required. We recommend our power supply is used to ensure correct voltages.
- Supplied with 4m of cable for electrical installation.
- 100mm diameter LED array.
- Features durable polycarbonate casing.

REF	Description	
TDL-4L24-N/S	LED ultra bright (270 x 140 x 50mm)	
TDL-4L-TR	100-240v AC-24DC power supply	

Our expert says
Makes easy access for quicker loading/unloading

STANDARD DOCKPLATES

Used to bridge the gap and height variation between vehicle and loading bay when loading/unloading. Dockplates are typically used for pallet trucks, sack trucks, roll cages and pedestrian access.

- Dockplates are manufactured from high tensile aluminium.
- All models feature a built-in anti-slip finish.
- Plates are crowned and bevelled for smooth operation.
- Includes loop type handles for easy movement .
- Optional feature of side curbs with castors for easy movement.

best seller

TO SELECT CORRECT BOARD

1. Calculate height differential between vehicle floor level and dock level.
2. In accordance with BS EN 1398:2009 the minimum width should be 700mm wider than the track width of the equipment being used, unless restricted by your loading facilities and measures are taken to prevent operator and equipment from falling.
3. Determine max total load. If not covered by plates listed, then refer to dockboards below.
4. Generally plates are for sack or pallet trucks, dockboards are recommended for fork truck use.

REF	Size W x L mm	Max poss ±mm	Max recomm ±mm	Total max load cap kg	Total weight kg	
3648AH	915 x 1220	178	125	770	32	
H3648AH	915 x 1220	178	125	1360	44	
4248AH	1070 x 1220	178	125	910	37	
H4248AH	1070 x 1220	178	125	1590	50	
4824AH	1220 x 610	76	50	2040	22	
4830AH	1220 x 760	101	70	1630	27	
4836AH	1220 x 915	127	90	1360	32	
H4836AH	1220 x 915	127	90	2450	43	
4842AH	1220 x 1070	152	110	1180	37	
H4842AH	1220 x 1070	152	110	2090	50	
4848AH	1220 x 1220	178	125	1020	42	
H4848AH	1220 x 1220	178	125	1810	56	
4860AH	1220 x 1525	228	160	810	52	
H4860AH	1220 x 1525	228	160	1450	70	
4872AH	1220 x 1830	280	200	680	62	
H4872AH	1220 x 1830	280	200	1180	84	
H6024AH	1525 x 610	76	50	4540	36	
6036AH	1525 x 915	127	90	1700	39	
H6036AH	1525 x 915	127	90	3040	52	
6048AH	1525 x 1220	178	125	1270	51	
H6048AH	1525 x 1220	178	125	2270	69	
6060AH	1525 x 1525	228	160	1020	64	
H7236AH	1830 x 915	127	90	3630	61	
H7248AH	1830 x 1220	178	125	2720	81	

REF	Optional features	
FTH-1AH	Fork truck lifting handles (recomm for all plates over 40kg)	
SCC-2AH	Side curbs with castor for easy movement	
FSL-1AH	Fixed span locking legs	

best seller

STANDARD DOCKBOARDS

Used to bridge the gap and height variation between vehicle and loading bay when loading/unloading. Dockboards are typically used with fork lift trucks.

- Dockboards are manufactured to the same high standards as dockplates but with the addition of red painted, steel safety curbs.
- If required dockboards can be manufactured with shortened locking legs to load containers at ground level, thus preventing the board moving forward. Backward movement is prevented by chains and hooks at either side of the ramp which locate in the container locking points.
- Special sizes and models can be made to fit your requirements.

REF	Optional features	
FTH-1AH	Fork lift handles recommended for boards over 60kg	/pr
FSL-1AH	Fixed span (please specify span)	/pr

REF	Overall W x L mm	Usable width mm	Height differential Max recomm ±mm	Cap kg	Total weight kg	
6-5448AH	1370 x 1220	1295	125	2730	65	
6-5460AH	1370 x 1520	1295	160	2730	80	
6-6036AH	1520 x 910	1450	90	2730	52	
6-6048AH	1520 x 1220	1450	125	2730	70	
6-6060AH	1520 x 1520	1450	160	2730	86	
6-6072AH	1520 x 1830	1450	200	2730	110	
8-5448AH	1370 x 1220	1270	125	3640	68	
8-5460AH	1370 x 1520	1270	160	3640	85	
8-6036AH	1520 x 910	1450	90	3640	52	
8-6048AH	1520 x 1220	1420	125	3640	73	
8-6060AH	1520 x 1520	1420	160	3640	90	
8-6072AH	1520 x 1830	1420	200	3640	115	
10-6036AH	1520 x 910	1450	90	4550	62	
10-6048AH	1520 x 1220	1420	125	4550	98	
10-6060AH	1520 x 1520	1420	160	4550	110	
10-6072AH	1520 x 1830	1420	200	4550	135	
10-7236AH	1830 x 910	1750	90	4550	72	
10-7248AH	1830 x 1220	1730	125	4550	95	
10-7260AH	1830 x 1520	1730	160	4550	125	
10-7272AH	1830 x 1830	1730	200	4550	155	
12-6036AH	1520 x 910	1450	90	5450	62	
12-6048AH	1520 x 1220	1420	125	5450	86	
12-6060AH	1520 x 1520	1420	160	5450	115	
12-6072AH	1520 x 1830	1420	200	5450	135	
12-7236AH	1830 x 910	1750	90	5450	72	
12-7248AH	1830 x 1220	1730	125	5450	100	
12-7260AH	1830 x 1520	1730	160	5450	130	
12-7272AH	1830 x 1830	1730	200	5450	155	
14-6036AH	1520 x 910	1420	90	6360	65	
14-6048AH	1520 x 1220	1420	125	6360	86	
14-6060AH	1520 x 1520	1420	160	6360	115	
14-6072AH	1520 x 1830	1420	200	6360	140	
14-7236AH	1830 x 910	1750	90	6360	72	
14-7248AH	1830 x 1220	1730	125	6360	100	
14-7260AH	1830 x 1520	1730	160	6360	130	
14-7272AH	1830 x 1830	1730	200	6360	160	

MODULAR LOADING DOCKS

The absence of a raised loading dock can be a threat to safety and also uneconomic. This can be remedied with our versatile modular system which can be designed to suit individual locations and requirements.

- Its semi-permanent nature allows quick simple relocation or change of layout.
- Rugged construction for up to eight tons axle load.
- Minimum disruption during installation.
- Smart streamline appearance.
- Complies with Health and Safety Regulations.
- A wide range of accessories are available.
- Dock is a valuable asset to the company.
- Contact us now for a free survey and quotation.
- We offer a full supply, delivery and installation service.
- Platforms can be provided in heights ranging from 800 to 1,600mm.

REF	Description	L x W x H m	Weight kg	
TMD-SM	Standard Module	3.57 x 2.38 x 1.0	1110	
TMD-DL	Dock Leveller Module	3.57 x 2.38 x 1.0	600	
TMD-FTR	Fork Truck Rave	0.3 high	24/m	
TMD-PTR	Pallet Truck Rave	0.04 high	5/m	
TMD-HR	Hand Rail	1.00 high	19/m	
TMD-AS	Access Steps	0.81 wide	115	
TMD-CL	Cat Ladder	0.81 wide	66	

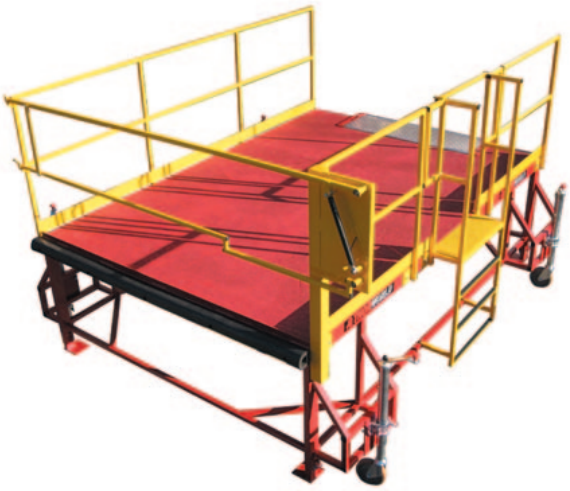
Our expert says

WE OFFER A FREE ON-SITE SURVEY

LIGHTWEIGHT MOBILE PLATFORMS

We are able to supply platforms to suit any loading/unloading or assembly applications. These platforms are bespoke made to suit your requirements so please contact our sales department for further details and prices.

- Designed with a 2,000kg SWL for lightweight (un)loading applications.
- Suitable for use with pallet trucks, sack trucks or hand balling of goods for fast, safe loading and unloading of your vehicles.
- Fitted with fork truck pockets to the sides for quick and easy positioning.
- Hinged barriers with gas springs for lightweight operation, a heavy duty shootbolt to lock in both the raised and lowered position, 20mm high pallet raves and 100mm D-Section bumpers.
- Height adjustable legs in 50mm increments 1100 - 1550mm.
- Access ladders with a twin hinged barrier to the opening, handrails and rubber bumpers fitted as standard.
- Optional locking swivel castors.
- Options bridging the gap between platform and vehicle:
  Removable Dockplate.
  Sliding Hinged Bridgeplate.
  Heavy Duty Piano Hinged Bridgeplate.
- Chain hooks and tensioning brackets to connect the platform to the vehicle where possible.
- Standard sizes 2.4 x 2.5m or 2.4 x 3.6m (non standards available on request).



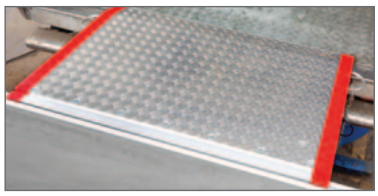
Typical examples of bespoke platforms supplied

HINGED BRIDGEPLATES

Bridgeplates are locked in a mating hinge rail, which is fixed to the dock edge. The plates hinge on the rail and act like a drawbridge. The plate can be moved along the rail to different loading positions, as required and locked in position, until ready for use. A locking clamp is included to prevent the plate from falling forward when in the vertical stored position and acts as a safety barrier.

REF	Overall W x L mm	Span mm	Height differential		Total max load cap kg	Total weight kg	
			Max poss ±mm	Max recomm ±mm			
BH4820	1220 x 510	550	62	45	4000	25	
BH6020	1524 x 510	550	62	45	4000	32	
BH6026	1524 x 670	710	88	60	4000	39	
B6018	1524 x 460	500	53	40	3250	22	
B6020	1524 x 510	550	62	45	3000	26	
BH6038	1524 x 980	1020	145	100	2500	55	
BH4838	1220 x 980	1020	145	100	2250	44	
B4838	1220 x 980	1020	145	100	1000	36	
B4850	1220 x 1280	1320	194	140	500	46	

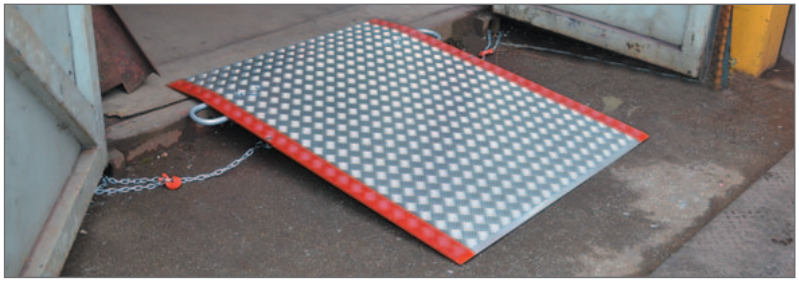
REF	Description	Wt kg	
HRCF-1	Hinge rail with clips and fixings in multiples of 2.5m lengths	15	
HRC-1	Hinge rail with clips but no fixings in multiples of 2.5m lengths	15	
HRH-1	Optional - Lifting handle	-	



- Manufactured from high tensile aluminium plate.
- Crowned with safety tread finish and 75mm guideline printed edges.
- Optional lifting handles are available on request.
- Other sizes available on request.

GROUND LEVEL ACCESS RAMPS

- Designed to allow access into standard shipping containers that are located at ground level.
- Supplied in 6000kg or 10000kg capacities to suit your operations, though others are available on request.
- Two steel designs available depending on the nature of the goods to be (un)loaded:
  Ramp only - a one piece design, moved from the front by FLT. Provides a steady slope incline to access the container floor.
  Ramp and platform - a one piece design, moved from the side by FLT. Provides a level working platform to allow horizontal access and thus prevent tightly packed goods from impacting the top of the container.
- Movement by fork truck pocket allows quick and easy movement by one operative only (note - ramp and platform design requires side-shift functionality of the fork truck to aid/simplify positioning).
- A smooth flat and sturdy floor area is required in front of the container.
- Alternatively we can offer a lightweight aluminium unit designed for use with sack trucks and pallet trucks.



Type	REF	Size W x L	Container floor height	Total max load cap kg	Total weight kg	
Steel - ramp only	**GLAR-R-6**	2200 x 1250	150	6000	275	
Steel - ramp only	**GLAR-R-10**	2200 x 1250	150	10000	290	
Steel - ramp & platform	**GLAR-P-6**	2200 x 3000	150	6000	750	
Steel - ramp & platform	**GLAR-P-10**	2200 x 3000	150	10000	860	
Lightweight aluminium ramp	**GLAR-4860**	1220 x 1525	150	810	52	

Our expert says
Load/unload anywhere Bespoke made available too

MOBILE YARDRAMP

Fast and efficient loading and unloading of trucks/trailers by fork truck where no loading bay is present. Nine standard designs available to suit your requirements (based on capacity, physical operation and duty cycle). Specials also available.

- Manual hydraulic operation as standard.
- Maintenance service available.
- Fully compliant with all EU quality and safety standards.
- Bespoke designs available.

Our expert says
RENT OR BUY! Bespoke designs available

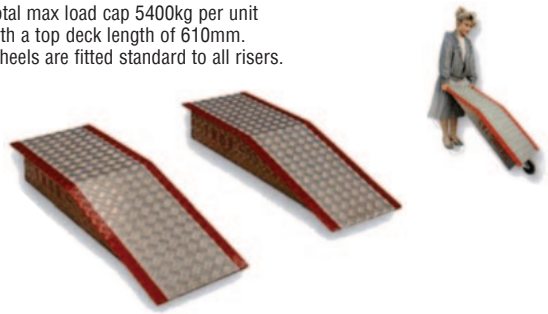
All prices supplied on application

Classification	REF	Capacity kg	Entry type	O/A length mm	Usable width mm
Standard	SMY-14-9036-FW10	6000	Folding	10900	2240
	SMY-16-9036-FW10	7000		11000	
	SMY-24-9037-FW8	10000		11400	
	SMY-24-9036-FW9	10000	Integrated	11000	
Deluxe	SMY-16-9037-FW7	7000		11400	
	SMY-24-9040-FW6	10000	Folding	12200	
	SMY-24-9037-FW7	10000	Integrated	11400	
Super deluxe	SMY-27-9040-FW6	12000	Folding	12200	
	SMY-33-9040-FW6	15000		12200	2190

MOBILE ALUMINIUM WHEEL RISER RAMPS

- Best used for high docks or low bed trailers. Backing onto risers to bring truck to dock level to allow for efficient loading or unloading of goods.
- The mobility of the risers and easy application are ideal for any tyre size.
- Total max load cap 5400kg per unit with a top deck length of 610mm.
- Wheels are fitted standard to all risers.

Height mm	Approach mm	475mm WIDTH		610mm WIDTH	
		REF	EACH	REF	EACH
150	553	WR1845-6		WR2445-6	
200	710	WR1852-8		WR2452-8	
250	890	WR1859-10		WR2459-10	
300	1066	WR1866-12		WR2466-12	



best seller

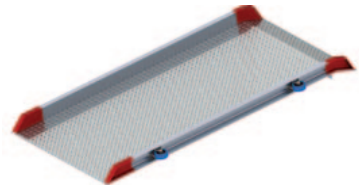
KERB RAMP

- Easy to transport - lightweight construction.
- Anti-slip surface.
- GRP material - no corrosion worries.
- Moulded in high visibility yellow and reflective strips.
- Non slip rubber feet.
- Motorised wheelchair capacity on heavy duty versions.

REF	Cap kg	Size W x D x H mm	
279.18.230	350	1250 x 600 x 50	

LIGHTWEIGHT ACCESS RAMP

This versatile ramp can be used for a number of situations: foot and wheelchair access for kerbs and doorways, taking handling trucks over obstacles and entry into vehicles, either as a ramp or as a bridge between the vehicle and the loading bay edge.

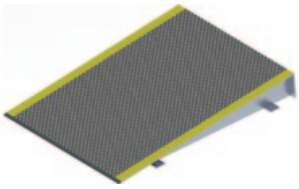


- Built-in 75mm high side curbs along each side of ramp.
- 150mm lip for location on the vehicle or building.
- Castors on each side for ease of movement.
- Built-in lifting handle.
- Anti-slip surface.

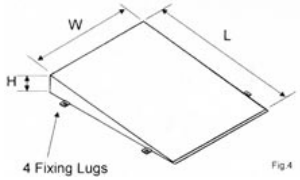
REF	O/A width mm	Usable width mm	Length mm	Weight kg	Ht diff max poss/max rec mm	Total max load mm	
DLR3236C	800	800	915	16	130/90	400	
DLR3248C	800	800	1220	21	175/130	400	
DLR3648C	915	915	1220	23	175/130	400	
DLR3660C	915	915	1525	28	225/170	400	
DLR3672C	915	915	1825	33	280/205	400	
WKRL-36-06	915	825	1825	37	570/225	500	
WKRL-36-08	915	825	2440	48	780/300	400	

FIXED ALUMINIUM RAMPS

Strong and robust, this fixed ramp is suitable for wheelchairs, trucks and foot access where the ramp does not need to be adjustable in height.



- Manufactured from aluminium with an anti-slip grit coating.
- Includes fixing lugs for securing to the ground.
- Marker lines on each side of ramp.
- Safety side curbs and handrails available at an extra cost.



Our expert says

Allows easy access through external doors

REF	Size W x L mm	Max rec ht diff	Total max load kg	Weight kg	
TWFR3648	915 x 1220	150	1000	43	
TWFR4860	1220 x 1525	190		73	
TWFR6072	1525 x 1830	225		114	

KERB RAMP

An effective and convenient way to allow vehicles, trolleys and wheelchairs to mount kerbs easily. Available in two different heights to suit most applications.

The ramps with yellow reflective panels also feature channels in the base which allow for the passage of rainwater or can be used to route cables through etc.

- Quickly deployed.
- All rubber construction.
- Suits vehicle weights up to 40 tonne.
- Colour: black with yellow reflective panels.

REF	Size W x D x H mm	
279.23.929	600 x 300 x 100	
279.20.108	600 x 360 x 150	

Our expert says

The addition of yellow panels are a safety feature Easily visible to pedestrians and vehicle drivers

Our expert says
Quick and easy to erect! Simply carry it to where a temporary ramp is required!

ROLL-A-RAMP

Strong, lightweight, durable and convenient, complete with carrying straps.

- Highly visible reflective yellow pinch guards.
- Very easy to store in small space.
- Roll-A-Ramp supports up to 450kg of distributed weight.
- Portable easy to carry and set up.
- Adjustable - easy to add or take out treads (simple tools included).
- Durable - made of high tensile aerospace aluminium and anodised for weatherproof life.
- Built in safety bars and slip resistant treads.
- Gently cambered and with special approach treads to ensure smooth on and off travel.
- Handrail kits available for all ramps.

Our expert says
Ideal for construction industry or wheelchair access

SINGLE RAMPS (width 762mm)					
REF	Ramp length mm	Load bearing length mm	Weight kg	Total point loading kg (each ramp)	
RAR/3S	910	610	8.8	453.6	
RAR/4S	1220	910	11.8	453.6	
RAR/5S	1520	1220	14.7	453.6	
RAR/6S	1830	1520	17.7	453.6	
RAR/7S	2130	1830	20.6	453.6	
RAR/8S	2440	2130	23.6	453.6	
RAR/9S	2740	2440	26.5	453.6	
RAR/10S	3050	2740	29.5	396.9	
RAR/11S	3350	3050	32.4	362.9	
RAR/12S	3660	3350	35.4	382.9	
RAR/13S	3960	3660	38.3	294.8	

REF	Description	
RAR/PLP	Locking pins to enable ramp to be split into smaller sections for ease of transport	each
RAR/UMB	Universal mounting bracket to anchor ramp to homes, buildings or vehicles, per pair	

AS EASY AS 1-2-3

KERB RAMPS

Suitable for most vehicles. Can be used for industrial equipment, like trolleys, wheeled containers and sack trucks.

- Size H x W x D: 100 x 490 x 300mm.
- Non-slip tread.
- They can be left in place for a permanent ramp but are light enough to be easily relocated due to the inbuilt carrying handles. Manufactured from tough recycled PVC, the kerb is a cost effective, low maintenance solution to your access needs.
- Can be used individually or linked together to create a longer ramp.

Our expert says
Cost effective way to create an instant ramp
Link together for wider access. Easy carry handle!

REF	
KR1	

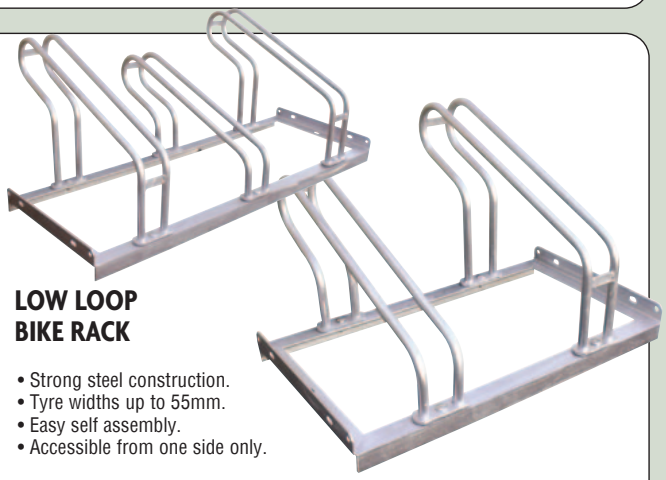
TRADITIONAL BIKE RACKS

A sturdy twin-level rack designed to fit in a traditional cycle shelter or used freestanding. Up to 8 bikes can be stored by bars that grip the bike wheels.

- Made from tubular steel.
- Simply bolts to floor.
- Fully welded - no assembly required.
- Powder coated dark grey.
- Pre-galvanised for added protection against corrosion as an extra.

best seller

REF	Capacity	Mounting	Size H x W x D	
SRTRADCR6KXX	6 bikes	above	935 x 1750 x 600	
SRTRADCR8KXX	8 bikes	below	935 x 2350 x 600	



LOW LOOP BIKE RACK

- Strong steel construction.
- Tyre widths up to 55mm.
- Easy self assembly.
- Accessible from one side only.

REF	No of bikes	Size H x D x W mm	
169.19.379	2	415 x 550 x 700	
169.17.164	3	415 x 550 x 1050	
169.14.842	4	415 x 550 x 1140	
169.13.432	5	415 x 550 x 1750	
169.13.416	6	415 x 550 x 2100	

BIKE TOAST RACKS

These racks provide secure parking for anything from 4 bikes upwards. Toast racks are a popular purchase for use with our range of cycle shelters and compounds.

- Racks comprised of two or more bike loops.
- Units of five or more loops are available as galvanised only.
- Two to four loop units available as galvanised or galvanised and power coated to any RAL colour. Non-standard colours available at additional cost.
- Loops are 800mm high x 715mm wide.

	GALVANISED		GALVANISED & POWDER COATED	
Loops	REF		REF	
2	SRSHT80712V		SRSHT80712J	
3	SRSHT80713V		SRSHT80713J	
4	SRSHT80714V		SRSHT80714J	
5	SRSHT80715V		SRSHT80715J	

BIKE LOOPS

A classic design which allows the bicycle wheel and frame to be locked securely onto the stand by the user's own lock.

- 'Below' loops are provided with 250mm length below ground, as standard. Longer lengths can be provided on request.
- Available as galvanised or galvanised and powder coated to any RAL colour. Non-standard colours available at additional cost.
- Loops are 800mm high x 715mm wide.

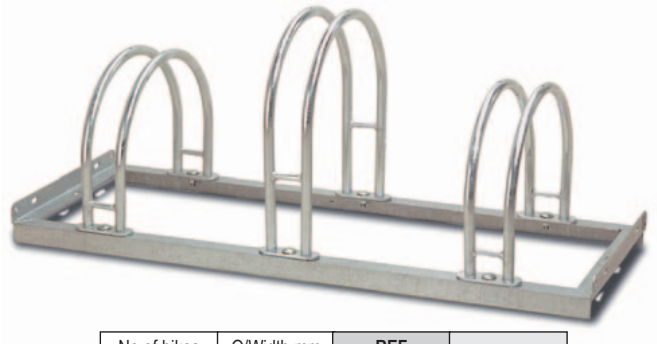
	GALVANISED		GALVANISED & POWDER COATED	
Mounting	REF		REF	
Above	SRSHL8071FV		SRSHL8071FJX	
Below	SRSHL1071GV		SRSHL1071GJX	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

HIGH HOOP BIKE RACK

- Versions to hold 2 to 6 bicycles.
- Strong steel construction.
- Hot dip galvanised for long life.
- Tyre widths up to 55mm.
- Easy self assembly.
- Rack accessible from both sides.

Size: 415mm H x 390mm D x 350mm between wheels. 19mm dia tube wheel supports.



No of bikes	O/Width mm	REF	
2	700	169.13.535	
3	1050	169.18.628	
4	1400	169.15.104	
5	1750	169.14.981	
6	2100	169.15.566	

COMPACT BIKE RACK

- Versions to hold 3, 4 or 5 bicycles.
- Zinc plated steel construction.
- Fully assembled.
- Suitable for bicycle tyre widths up to 50mm.
- Accessible from both sides.
- Great value for money.
- Supplied with fixings.

Sizes (H x D x W mm):
3 bikes: 255 x 330 x 720
4 bikes: 255 x 330 x 1025
5 bikes: 255 x 330 x 1340
Wheel locators: 16mm dia tube.

No of bikes	O/Width mm	REF	
3	720	169.28.632	
4	1180	169.15.334	
5	1340	169.19.382	

WALL MOUNTED BICYCLE RACK

Individual bicycle rack units.

- Adjustable through 180°.
- Wall mounting - easily secured.
- Compact and flexible design.
- Suitable for bicycle tyre widths up to 50mm.
- Supplied with wall fixings.
- Fully assembled.

Size:
335mm H x 285mm D x 90mm W. 16mm dia tube wheel supports.

No of bikes	O/Width mm	REF	
1	90	169.17.113	

SHEFFIELD STYLE BIKE RACKS

This ever popular style provides an economic, durable and effective solution to bicycle parking.

- All steel construction.
- Easily installed - surface or sub surface.
- Hot dip galvanised for long life.

Size (surface fix):
710mm W x 800mm H x 48mm dia.
Size (sub surface):
710mm W x 1060mm H x 48mm dia.
Sub surface fix - ragged ends (260mm sub surface).

Our expert says
Accepts any size of bike!

Type	REF	
Surface fix	201.88.041	
Sub surface fix	201.88.045	

Our expert says

Offers great protection from the weather and thieves!

WALL MOUNTED CYCLE SHELTERS

This shelter is designed for mounting to a wall and comes supplied with 3 galvanised bike loops that can store up to 6 bikes. Mild steel frame construction.

- Robust all-weather construction.
- Comes complete with 3 x galvanised bike loops which can store up to 6 bikes.
- Supplied in kit form with easy to follow instructions for on-site assembly and installation.
- Parabolts for front support legs included. Must be bolted to 250mm thick concrete (wall fixings not included).
- Powder coated finish in a range of RAL colours with Germ Guard Active finish.

Please advise colour choice:

RAL 7035

RAL 5017

RAL 6028

REF	Description	H x W x D mm	
SCW223019	Cycle shelter c/w 3 hoops	2270 x 3000 x 1900	
SCW223019E	Cycle shelter extension	2270 x 3000 x 1900	

CYCLE SHELTER

Very attractive curved cycle shelter, popular with schools and colleges. Offers floor to roof level protection from the prevailing elements. This is a tough, robust structure with vandal resistant features.

- Zinc coated with a powder coated finish in light grey, blue, green, red, black or available fully galvanised.
- Leg frames can either be bolted to the floor or grouted into the ground.
- Initial shelters can be linked side by side to form longer runs.
- Installation service available.

Our expert says

Cycle shelters enhance your premises and minimise theft of bicycles

STANDARD CYCLE SHELTER - 2230 H x 2150 D mm				
Width mm	GALVANISED		POWDER COATED	
2000	SCKN20200V		SCKN20200J	
3000	SCKN30200V		SCKN30200J	
4000	SCKN40200V		SCKN40200J	
5000	SCKN50200V		SCKN50200J	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

CYCLE SHELTERS

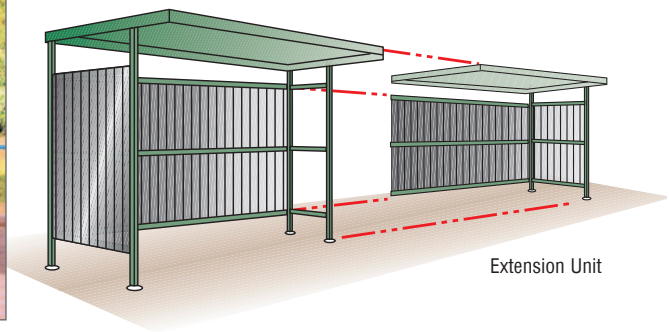
These shelters provide storage and security with a screened appearance for landscaped sites. Selected shelters can also be used for mixed parking of both cycles and motorcycles by fitting bike racks in one section.

- Robust all-weather construction.
- Choice of galvanised or powder coated sheet steel side and back panels.
- Adjustable feet for on-site positioning.
- Parabolts for surface mounting included. Must be bolted to 250mm thick concrete for stability.
- Site survey and installation service available.
- Perforated panels are supplied light grey as standard.
- Cycle racks and hoops sold separately.
- Choice of powder coated colours: grey, blue, red, green or black.

Our expert says

Gives shelter to bikes & motorcycles plus a place to secure them

SHELTER LAYOUTS
Specify the deeper 2500mm shelters for motorcycle and scooter storage.



Complete Shelter

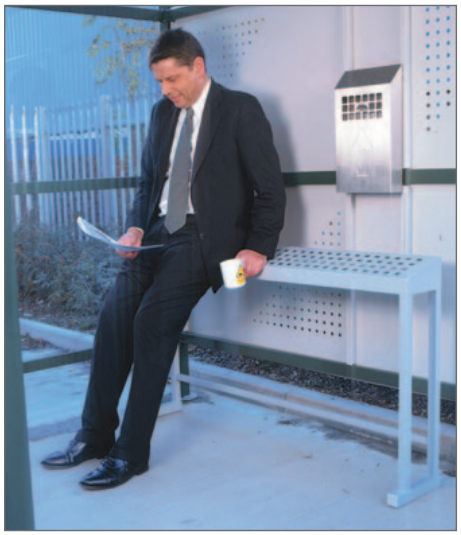
TRADITIONAL SHELTER				
H x W x D	Side panels	Back option	REF	
2180 x 2450 x 1900	Galvanised	Open	SC211924GXX	
		Closed	SC211924KXX	
	Perforated	Open	SC211924BXX	
		Closed	SC211924CXX	
2180 x 2450 x 2500	Galvanised	Open	SC212524GXX	
		Closed	SC212524KXX	
	Perforated	Open	SC212524BXX	
		Closed	SC212524CXX	
2180 x 3060 x 1900	Galvanised	Open	SC211930GXX	
		Closed	SC211930KXX	
	Perforated	Open	SC211930BXX	
		Closed	SC211930CXX	
2180 x 3060 x 2500	Galvanised	Open	SC212530GXX	
		Closed	SC212530KXX	
	Perforated	Open	SC212530BXX	
		Closed	SC212530CXX	

TRADITIONAL SHELTER - EXTENSION				
H x W x D	Side panels	Back option	REF	
2180 x 2450 x 1900	Galvanised	Open	SC211924GEA	
		Closed	SC211924KEA	
	Perforated	Open	SC211924BEA	
		Closed	SC211924CEA	
2180 x 2450 x 2500	Galvanised	Open	SC212524GEA	
		Closed	SC212524KEA	
	Perforated	Open	SC212524BEA	
		Closed	SC212524CEA	
2180 x 3060 x 1900	Galvanised	Open	SC211930GEA	
		Closed	SC211930KEA	
	Perforated	Open	SC211930BEA	
		Closed	SC211930CEA	
2180 x 3060 x 2500	Galvanised	Open	SC212530GEA	
		Closed	SC212530KEA	
	Perforated	Open	SC212530BEA	
		Closed	SC212530CEA	

Our expert says
Provide a covered, dedicated place Keep outside areas clean

TRADITIONAL SHELTERS

- Provides a covered facility for smokers in a designated area.
- Heavy duty steel construction with galvanised steel corrugated roof.
- Shelter sides are clear perspex, with a choice of perforated steel back or perspex panel for the shelter back.
- Framework and decorative panel option are finished in exterior grade powder coating.
- Framework supplied in green as standard, blue or light grey are also available (please specify when ordering).
- Shelter supplied with adjustable levelling feet, pre-drilled for floor fixing. Must be bolted to 250mm thick concrete for stability.
- Extended feet are available for grouting at no extra cost (please specify this when ordering).
- Optional lighting available.
- Optional perch seats.
- Installation service available.



Description	REF	People	Size H x W x D mm	
Perforated steel back panel	SS212419P	7	2180 x 2450 x 1900	
	SS212425P	9	2180 x 2450 x 2500	
	SS213019P	9	2180 x 3060 x 1900	
	SS213025P	12	2180 x 3060 x 2500	
Clear perspex back panel	SS212419X	7	2180 x 2450 x 1900	
	SS212425X	9	2180 x 2450 x 2500	
	SS213019X	9	2180 x 2450 x 1900	
	SS213025X	12	2180 x 2450 x 2500	
Perch seat - stainless/S	SSSPSETZZXX	900 x 1150 x 300		
Perch seat - powder coated	SSPAPSETZLXX	900 x 1150 x 300		
Bulk head lighting unit	SSBHLGHTZZ	110 x 210 x 210		

Perforated steel panels

Our expert says
Keep your workers happy and dry!

Smoking shelter with perspex panels

PREMIER SHELTERS

- Curved roof made from translucent polycarbonate panels giving UV protection.
- Provides a modern and aesthetic smoking area.
- All weather construction.
- Choice of clear perspex or powder coated steel side and back panels.
- Adjustable feet.
- Suitable for up to 9 people.
- Parabolts for surface mounting included. Must be bolted to 250mm thick concrete for stability.
- Frame colour options: blue, green or grey - please advise.

REF	Shelter description & size H x W x D mm	
SS223021X	Clear perspex sides - 2320 x 3000 x 2100	
SS223021P	Perforated steel sides - 2320 x 3000 x 2100	
SSBHLGHTZZ	Bulkhead light - 110x 210 x 210	
S2INTPER1210	Frame mounted seat front - 1260L	
S2INTPER1310	Frame mounted seat rear - 1400L	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

WALL MOUNTED SMOKING SHELTERS

Aimed at helping companies comply with the ban on smoking at work and in public places.

- Mild steel framework, powder coated finish.
- Translucent polycarbonate panels to provide UV protection.
- Easy bolt point installation.
- Supplied in knock down format for easy on site handling.
- Provides shelter cover for 3 and 8 people respectively.
- Choice of frame colours: green, grey or blue - please specify.

REF	Size H x W x D mm	
SS102015	1100 x 2000 x 1100	

REF	Size H x W x D mm	
SS241930	2270 x 3000 x 1900	

Shelter complete with two panel ends

MEET AND GREET SHELTER

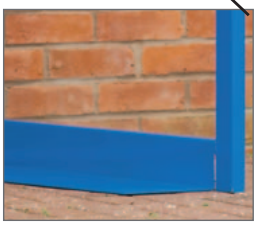
Provides a sheltered area for outdoor meet areas and cover for smokers.

- Complies with smoking regulations 2007.
- Mild steel powder coated green framework.
- Side panels and roof in 16mm polycarbonate sheet which is resealable, shatter resistant and recyclable.
- Roof capping in galvanised sheet steel.
- Size: L x W x H mm - 2440 x 1100 x 2250.
- Choose between open panel ends or add single or double panels as an extra.
- Supplied knock down for ease of installation.
- **Please note - a fork lift will be needed to unload the panelled section.**

REF	Description	
BSSW6Z	Roof shelter C/W uprights - open ends	
BSSP7Z	Single panel ends 1220 x 80 x 1085mm	

SMOKING SHELTER

A robust smoking shelter that is easy to install. These units are supplied complete with 2 braces which fit securely over the bottom leg brace. This allows you to place six 600 x 600mm paving slabs directly on top to secure the unit in place. This also gives a neatly finished and firm standing area.



- Complies with smoking regulations 2007.
- Supplied knockdown.
- No fixing required - simply secure this unit by using six 600 x 600mm paving slabs (not supplied).
- Fabricated from robust heavy duty box section.
- Complemented by Tri Wall fluted plastic side panels and a galvanised sheet steel roof.

REF	O/S L x W x H mm	
BSS204	1980 x 1250 x 2040	

NB A fork lift will be needed to unload this unit.

SMOKING SHELTER

A modern and versatile shelter that features curved roofs and drainage gutters on a heavy duty steel frame.

- Complies to smoking regulations set in place for implementation 1st July 2007.
- Fitted with a pvc roof and 16mm triple wall polycarbonate panels to the back, sides and front of shelter.
- Triple wall polycarbonate gives the shelter good insulation, high impact strength, excellent light transmission, fire resistance and is 200 times stronger than glass.
- Size: W x D x H mm - 2580x2430x2230.
- Supplied knock down for ease of installation - available as extra.
- **A forklift will be needed to offload at delivery address.**

REF	Description	
BSS27Z	Smoking shelter	
BSOS7Z	Optional perch seat	

FLAT PACKED MODULAR SHELTER/CONTAINER

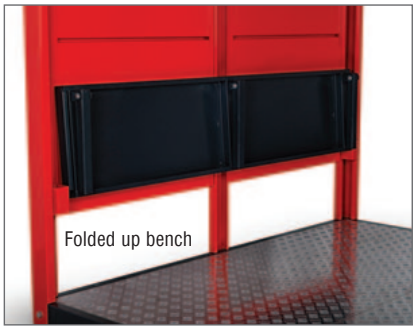
FOLD-DOWN WELFARE SHELTER

The Welfare Shelter provides a safe, dedicated area for employees, customers and visitors against the outside elements. It is flat packed, modular, quick and easy to assemble.

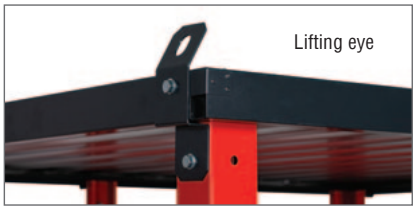
- Steel and aluminium construction with powder coated steel finish.
- Anti-slip aluminium safety flooring.
- Fitted with forklift pockets and crane lifting eyes for easy positioning and moving.
- 425mm high fold down bench and wall mounted steel ash bin included.
- Can be delivered assembled at extra cost.

- External size: W x D x H: 2080 x 2100 x 2070mm.
- Internal size W x D x H: 1930 x 1755 x 1885mm.
- Weight: 315kg.
- Colour: dark grey/red.

Shown without sides



Folded up bench



Lifting eye

REF	
FR200-S	

FLAT PACK MODULAR STORAGE CONTAINER

This storage container arrives flat packed. It can be constructed in as little as 10 minutes and is as easy to dismantle and move around as required.

NB – A forklift will be required to offload, if one is not available carriage charges will be applicable.

- Secure on-site storage of tools and equipment.
- 5 lever deadlocks and jemmy-proof joins.
- Walk-in unit ideal for contractors.
- Galvanised panels.
- Forklift pockets and crane lifting eyes for easy transportation.
- Weatherproof with 4 sizes to choose from.
- Optional extras available to order: shelves, ramp, security door bar and internal lighting.

REF	External / Internal W x D x H mm	
FR100-T	2075 x 1120 x 2160 / 1920 x 970 x 1950	
FR200-T	2075 x 2075 x 2160 / 1920 x 1920 x 1950	
FR300-T	2075 x 2990 x 2160 / 1920 x 2840 x 1950	
FR400-T	2075 x 3995 x 2160 / 1920 x 3940 x 1950	
FRBL2	Door security bar 1960 x 170 x 110	
FRS2	Shelf 1970 x 520 x 30	
FRR4	External access ramp 1185 x 750	
FRLK2	Lighting kit 230v	
FRLK1	Lighting kit 110v	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

MODULAR PANEL CAGE

Our high security modular panel cage deters theft of stored items. Six standard size kits all 2100mm high, suitable for warehouses, factories and workshop stores.

- 50mm x 2.5mm angle iron and box section construction with 25 x 25 x 2.5mm thick mesh infilled panels.
- Nyloc nuts and bolts.
- Heavy duty, tough and durable design with BS approved reinforced locks.
- Pre-drilled bolt holes can be located to the foot of panels if you wish to securely bolt the cage to the floor.
- Finish: jet black RAL 9005 (coarse texture) powder coated.
- Delivered flat pack on pallets, fork lift recommended to unload on-site. Two person assembly.
- Price on application, please contact us for a quote.

REF	Vol m^3	Size L x D x H mm	Weight kg	PRICE
KIT01	6	2100 x 1600 x 2100	296	
KIT02	8	2100 x 2100 x 2100	325	
KIT03	10	2100 x 2600 x 2100	376	
KIT04	12	2100 x 3100 x 2100	405	
KIT05	14	2100 x 3600 x 2100	456	
KIT06	16	2100 x 4100 x 2100	485	

Our expert says
Create a secure area that suits your needs

MESH SECURITY CAGE

Multi-purpose range of mesh storage cages, complete with mesh roof, for indoor or outdoor use. Suitable where 'light' security is required to combat theft. Standard cages are designed around our 1220mm wide x 2440mm high mesh panels. Non standard sizes available on request. Standard finish hot dip galvanised or more cost effective paint finish for indoor use.

Construction in mild steel angles and rolled tees with weld 50mm x 50mm x 12 swg mesh infill sheet, spot welded in position, panels bolted together with M8 bolts, floor fixed with pan head screws and 6mm plastic plugs. Double doors are 2440mm wide, opening outwards of 2440mm height. Complete hasp and staple and shot bolts standard, and hung on 100mm steel hinges.
Finish in either galvanised with zinc plated fixings or painted EPC light grey, dark grey, sandstone or white - other colours on request.

best seller

2 SIDED CAGE AND ROOF. 1 long front/double doors/1 end					3 SIDED. 1 long front/double doors/2 ends				4 SIDED. 1 long front & rear/double doors/2 ends			
	Painted		Galvanised		Painted		Galvanised		Painted		Galvanised	
Width & Depth mm	REF		REF		REF		REF		REF		REF	
2440x1220	2/2412/P		2/2412/G		3/2412/P		3/2412/G		4/2412/P		4/2412/G	
2440x2440	2/2424/P		2/2424/G		3/2424/P		3/2424/G		4/2424/P		4/2424/G	
3660x2440	2/3624/P		2/3624/G		3/3624/P		3/3624/G		4/3624/P		4/3624/G	
4880x2440	2/4824/P		2/4824/G		3/4824/P		3/4824/G		4/4824/P		4/4824/G	

HIGH VISIBILITY MACHINE GUARDING

Machine guarding to fit most needs, quick and easy to erect. Panels are raised 120mm above floor level to facilitate ease of cleaning. Assembled as free standing or fixed to existing walls. Comply BS5304 1988 'Safety of Machinery'. Safety isolating switches to suit individual applications available. For increased safety and security the system is also available in 25 x 25 x 12 SWG mesh. Construction in mild steel angle with 50 x 50 or 25 x 25mm weld mesh infill sheets spot welded together. Panels are bolted together through floor fixed mullions with M8 x 60mm bolts. EPC finish in yellow, grey or sandstone to choice. Optional doors supplied with mullions, two leverlocks, door fittings and base plates.

Guarding components - choose to suit requirement		50 x 50mm MESH		25 x 25mm MESH	
Description	Size W x H mm	REF	PRICE	REF	PRICE
Mesh panel section	1220 x 1830	M1218/50		M1218/25	
Mesh panel section	915 x 1830	M918/50		M918/25	
Mesh panel section	610 x 1830	M618/50		M618/25	
Mesh panel section	305 x 1830	M318/50		M318/25	
Door (width includes mullions)	1220 x 1830	D1218/50		D1218/25	
Door (width includes mullions)	915 x 1830	D918/50		D918/25	
Mullion joining post with base plate - 1950mm high - 80x40 RHS				MJP1950	
Corner angle - 1830mm high - 40x40mm RSA				CA1830	

Single Rail

Double Rail

BARRIER RAILS

A barrier system designed to protect racking, shelving and partitioning from fork trucks & pallet trucks. The rails are supplied in 3 metre lengths with posts supplied in two heights: 600mm or 800mm (for double rails).

Construction of barrier rail is cold rolled from mild steel pre-galvanised. Posts are 80 x 40 x 3mm RHS with 120 x 140 x 140mm mild steel base plates. Corner posts 75 x 75 x 6mm M/S angle with cleats for floor fixing with 12mm anchor bolts, plastic caps terminating barrier rail ends. Posts EPC yellow, sandstone or grey to choice. Fixings are included within component prices.

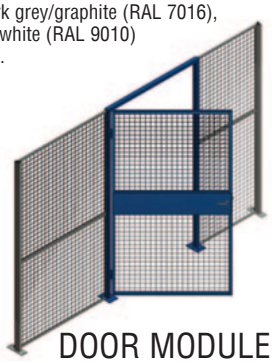
REF	Component Description	PRICE
RAIL/3M	Rail - 3000mm long (use as single or double)	
POST/600	Post - 600mm high (for mounting single rail)	
POST/800	Post - 800mm high (for mounting single or double rail)	
COR/600	Corner post - 600mm high (for 90° turns)	
COR/800	Corner post - 800mm high (for 90° turns)	
PLAS/EC	Plastic end caps for rails	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

MODULAR MESH PARTITIONING

A modular system that can be purchased to build up the type of partitioned office, mesh cage, bonded area or security partition that you require.

- Choice of 3 heights of mesh panel: 2m, 2.44m or 3.05m.
- Choice of 14 panel widths from 0.61m up to 10m.
- Rigid and stable.
- Installation service.
- Modular and adaptable.
- Epoxy powder coated finish. Standard colours: light grey (BS 00A05), dark grey/graphite (RAL 7016), sandstone (BS 08B17) or white (RAL 9010) - other colours on request.



MULLION POST

Either mid run mesh panel support posts or corner posts

DOOR MODULE

Either single or double doors

best seller

SLIDING DOORS

Either single or double doors

DROP DOWN HATCH KIT

Our expert says

Bespoke sizes & styles made to order

We also offer installation

Width of mesh panels m	2.0m HIGH PANELS		2.44m HIGH PANELS		3.05m HIGH PANELS	
	REF		REF		REF	
0.61	AHC-MP6120		AHC-MP6124		AHC-MP6130	
1.22	AHC-MP1220		AHC-MP1224		AHC-MP1230	
1.83	AHC-MP1820		AHC-MP1824		AHC-MP1830	
2.00	AHC-MP2020		AHC-MP2024		AHC-MP2030	
2.44	AHC-MP2420		AHC-MP2424		AHC-MP2430	
3.00	AHC-MP3020		AHC-MP3024		AHC-MP3030	
3.66	AHC-MP3620		AHC-MP3624		AHC-MP3630	
4.00	AHC-MP4020		AHC-MP4024		AHC-MP4030	
5.00	AHC-MP5020		AHC-MP5024		AHC-MP5030	
6.00	AHC-MP6020		AHC-MP6024		AHC-MP6030	
7.00	AHC-MP7020		AHC-MP7024		AHC-MP7030	
8.00	AHC-MP8020		AHC-MP8024		AHC-MP8030	
9.00	AHC-MP9020		AHC-MP9024		AHC-MP9030	
10.0	AHC-MP1020		AHC-MP1024		AHC-MP1030	

ACCESSORIES FOR MESH PARTITIONING		
REF	Description	
AHC-AMP001	Mullion support post x 2.0m	
AHC-AMP002	Mullion support post x 2.44m	
AHC-AMP003	Mullion support post x 3.05m	
AHC-AMP004	Mullion corner post x 2.0m	
AHC-AMP005	Mullion corner post x 2.44m	
AHC-AMP006	Mullion corner post x 3.05m	
AHC-AMP007	Single door module x 2.0m	
AHC-AMP008	Single door module x 2.44m	
AHC-AMP009	Single door module x 3.05m	
AHC-AMP010	Double door module x 2.0m	
AHC-AMP011	Double door module x 2.44m	
AHC-AMP012	Double door module x 3.05m	
AHC-AMP013	Single sliding door kit	
AHC-AMP014	Double sliding door kit	
AHC-AMP015	Drop down hatch kit	

SINGLE SKIN PARTITIONING

An integrated single skin steel partition system suitable for a wide range of applications, including offices, storage areas, factory dividing walls and mesh roofs. The system is quick and easy to construct and has a comprehensive range of single, double and sliding doors available. These can be fitted with most types of locks and latches, including interlocks. Europa's glazed panels are fitted with laminated safety glass during the manufacturing process, ensuring an exact fit and saving installation time.

- Supplied pre-glazed.
- Quick and easy construction.
- Wide range of applications.
- Standard and non-standard width and height options.
- Ceiling solutions.
- Comprehensive door options.
- Powder coated finish with or galvanised option for mesh only.
- Robust and durable.

The panels are bolted to the floor which means it has the added benefit of being de-mountable and re-locatable with a minimum of effort. Our standard range comes in a wide variety of width options; however standard configurations do not always fit into required spaces, therefore the non-standard or bespoke design is always an option. Also available in various vertical configurations - all solid, solid/glass, solid/glass/solid, solid/mesh, and all mesh.

- How the System Works:
  Our single skin partition system is constructed in a formation of panels, support mullions and top capping. The support mullions are positioned at a maximum of 3.7m centres with generally 3 standard panels between and a single top cap connecting the 3 panels together. Once all of these components are bolted together they provide a rigid partition wall up to 3.66m high. Double lift applications above 3.66m are available - please consult the office.

- Materials:
  The panels are manufactured from cold rolled mild steel angle and cold rolled tees with sheet steel, weld mesh in-fill sheets spot welded together or glazing. Panels are bolted together using M8 bolts and floor fixed with pan head screws in 6mm plastic plugs. Support mullions are manufactured from rectangular hollow section with a 10mm thick base-plate welded to the base of the mullion for floor fixing. Each mullion has a series of drilled and tapped holes along its height ready to receive M8 fixing bolts to position the panels. All mullions are floor fixed with 12mm anchor bolts. The top edges of the panels are aligned with the top cap which is manufactured from a channel section and is generally 3.66m long.

- Sections:
  Top and Bottom Angle: 42 x 38 x 1.5mm.
  Side Angle: 40 x 40 x 1.5mm.
  Dado Tees: 42 x 32 x 1.0mm.
  Dado Height: 1220mm.
  Weld Mesh: 50 x 50 x 10swg or 25 x 25 x 12swg.
  Standard Panel Widths: 1220mm, 915mm, 610mm and 305mm.
  Mullions: 80 x 40 x 3mm. RHS.
  Corner Mullions: 40 x 40 x 3mm. SHS.
  Standard Heights: 2.44m, 2.70m, 3.05m and 3.66m.

- Paint Finish:
  Electrostatically applied powder coated finish in the following standard colours:-
  Grey BS00A05.
  Graphite RAL7016.
  Sandstone BS08B17.
  Matt white RAL9010.

- Doors and Glazing:
  Single Doors: 915mm wide x 1980mm high.
  Double Doors: 1806mm wide x 1980mm high.
  Door Fittings: 2 Lever locks with aluminium.
  Furniture: Double doors include shoot bolts.
  Sliding Doors: Sizes as above except furniture.
  Sliding doors are pad-lockable using a hasp and staple.

There are many, many options available with this product so please contact us for full details and pricing. We can offer assistance with the design and also provide an installation service should you require it.

CALL US for help with design and for pricing

Our expert says Installation service available

PREMIER DOUBLE SKIN PARTITIONING

Premier is an integrated double skin steel partition system where a smooth internal and external finish, with minimal joints, is required. The system is suitable for a wide range of applications including security areas, offices, storage areas, factory dividing walls and locations in food or chemical production areas. Premier is also available in various vertical configurations - all solid, solid/glass or solid/glass/solid.

- Robust and durable.
- Quick and easy construction.
- Smooth, flush, single line joint.
- Demountable and relocatable.
- Standard and non-standard width and height options.
- Ceiling solutions.
- Manufactured from Zintec Steel.
- Powder coated.

CALL US for help with design and for pricing

Panels are constructed using a 1.0mm internal channel faced with 0.7mm (21g) Zintec steel sheets with a 50mm high density Rockwool slab infill. Panels are connected to each other by means of an internal section making the installation very quick and simple. The internal panel connection offers additional rigidity and a wire way facility.

- Standard Panel Sizes:
  Height: 2440mm, 2745mm, 3050mm.
  Width: 950mm, 500mm & 300mm.
  Dado height: 1100mm.
  Panel thickness: 50mm.

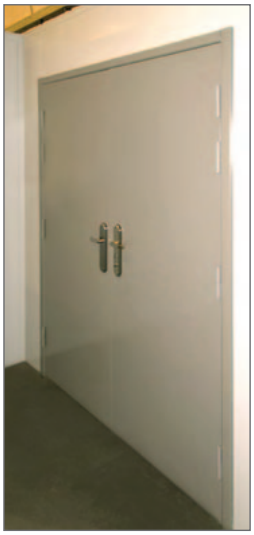
- Glass:
  Glass retained with steel glazing bead and glazing foam.
  6.4mm laminate as standard.

- Panel Core:
  High density mineral fibre core RW45 rigid slab as standard.

- Mullion Posts:
  for 2 way, 3 way and corner junctions:
  50 x 50mm RHS or 100 x 50mm.

- High Performance Door Sets
  Single door: 2075mm high x 900mm wide
  - plus over panel.
  Double door: 2075mm high x 1800mm wide
  - plus over panel.
  - 9 point security locking, master key.
  4 spare keys and shoot bolts to double doors.
  Sliding doors and automatically operated doors also available.

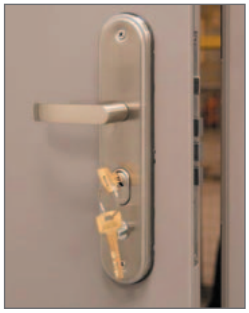
Factory fitted flush sockets



Double doors

- Paint Finish:
  All panels, doors and components are electrostatically powder coated under quality controlled conditions.
  Standard colours: light grey (BS 00A05), dark grey/graphite (RAL 7016), sandstone (BS 08B17) or white (RAL 9010) - other colours available at extra cost.

Window detail

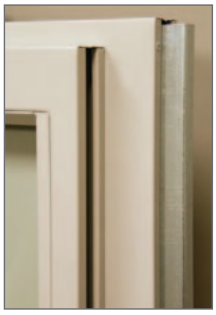


Substantial door locks

Top panel finish

There are many, many options available with this product so please contact us for full details and pricing. We can offer assistance with the design and also provide an installation service should you require it.

Pre-made corner channel



Hidden joint

PVC STRIP CURTAINS

best seller

- Strips of PVC individually hung from stainless steel or aluminium track for internal or external use.
- Tailor made to fit door opening.
- Suitable for pedestrian and motorised traffic.
- Visibility and access in both directions.
- Instant energy savings.
- Safe, effective and versatile.
- Easily maintained.
- Instructions for assembly included.
- Installation can be quoted on request.

PVC Strip
- Fire retardant - self extinguishing.
- Range of strip sizes and weights to suit individual applications.
- Each strip manufactured with the top section to suit the type of track ordered.
- Choice of overlap 50% for internal use, 100% for external use.
- Red strips included as side markers.
- Polar grade strip is flexible to -40°C.
- Green and bronze strips for welding screens.
- Individual strips can be removed for greater air flow if required or replaced if damaged.

Hanging Systems
- Track, complete with necessary fixings. Delivered ready for face or under lintel fixing.
- Stainless steel hook-on track supplied for curtain up to 3.5m high.
- Heavy duty aluminium track supplied for curtains over 3.5m high.
- If required, stainless steel and aluminium track can be supplied for heights other than those recommended without altering the price.
- Installation time minimal.
- Overlap easily altered if conditions dictate.
- Tracks will not rust.
- Sliding track can be quoted on request.

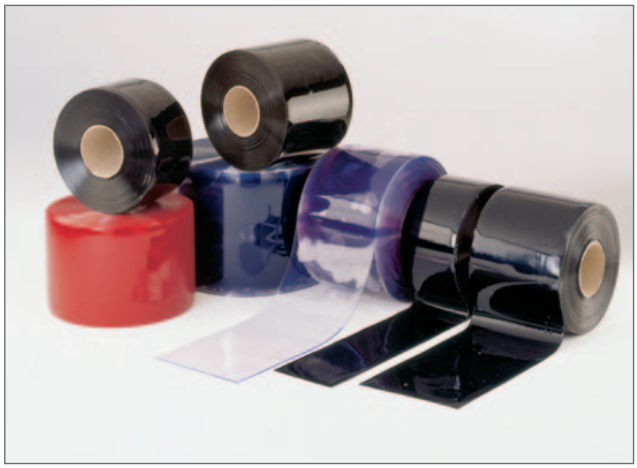
Hook on fixing

Twin track fixing

TO ORDER:
- Measure the width of the opening.
- Measure the height of the opening.
- Check specification for pvc overlap using 'recommended use' in price table.
- Multiply width x height to calculate the square metre opening using 2 decimal places and price according to specification.
- Please specify whether the curtain will be for face or under lintel fixing.

PVC strip size mm	PVC strip grade	PVC strip overlap	Recommended use	REF	per m²
200 x 2	Clear	50%	Internal/pedestrian	DA200/2/C	
200 x 2	Polar	50%	Coldstore to -40°C	DA200/2/P	
300 x 2	Clear	50%	Internal dust/spray screens and booths	DA300/2/C	
300 x 2	Green	50%	Welding	DA300/2/G	
300 x 2	Bronze	50%	Welding	DA300/2/B	
300 x 3	Clear	50%	Internal doorways forklift traffic	DA300/3/C/50	
400 x 2.5	Clear	100%	Exposed internal doorways/smaller external doorways	DA300/3/C/100	
400 x 4	Clear	50%	Internal screening/partitioning	DA400/2.5	
400 x 4	Clear	50%	Smaller external/less exposed doorways	DA400/4/C	
400 x 4	Clear	100%	External/heavy traffic doorways	DA400/4/C/100	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100



PVC REPLACEMENT STRIP ROLLS

- Enables quick and easy replacement and maintenance.
- Polar grade is flexible to -40°C.
- Welding bronze strip offers through vision.
- All rolls 50m long.
- Also available as cut lengths, priced per linear metre with a cutting charge included.

best seller

PVC strip size mm	Grade	REF	per roll	REF	per linear metre
200 x 2	Clear	S200/2/C		LI200/2/C	
200 x 2	Polar	S200/2/P		LI200/2/P	
300 x 2	Clear	S300/2/C		LI300/2/C	
300 x 2	Green	S300/2/G		LI300/2/G	
300 x 2	Bronze	S300/2/B		LI300/2/B	
300 x 3	Clear	S300/3/C		LI300/3/C	
400 x 2.5	Clear	S400/2.5/C		LI400/2.5/C	
400 x 4	Clear	S400/4/C		LI400/4/C	
300 x 3	Red	S300/3/R		LI300/3/R	

MOBILE WELDING SCREENS

- Free standing screens supported on a galvanised framework.
- Gives an immediate effective screening from welding flash, filtering 99% of harmful UV light.
- Manufactured with 300 x 2mm green or bronze strip. Green is opaque, bronze offers through vision.
- Overall screen size 2m high x 2m wide.
- Can be butted together at 90˚ angles to form booths.
- Unrestricted access.
- Stable base with 50mm diameter castors allows easy relocation.
- Supplied boxed for easy assembly on site.
- Tailor made screens available on request.

REF	Colour	
WE/G	Green	
WE/B	Bronze	

HEAVY DUTY PVC CRASH DOORS

For busy doorways with safety in mind to see through from both directions. Superbly engineered for all applications. A range of door frames and spring units to suit your precise requirements.

- Constructed in 10mm thick PVC sheet for heavy duty use
- Cold store specification is available.
- Standard duty has 6mm thick PVC.
- Available in many variations such as all clear as shown, half clear (top) with lower half strongly welded with coloured PVC. Also entirely opaque, but with vision panels.
- Specify size and type required for quick quote.
- Supplied in kit form with instructions for easy assembly.

REF	
PVCSD	

Our expert says
Double your floor space

EXTRA FOOTAGE SAVES YOU MONEY!

• Retail solutions by creating larger sales display areas and additional storage.

• Mezzanine floors can create space for new offices on top of the mezzanine.

• Extra storage space for warehouse and distribution centres are proving to be most beneficial and economical.

OUR COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE

- Full building regulations application made on your behalf.
- Detailed site survey carried out by a qualified Project Manager.
- Delivery and installation schedules to suit your requirements.
- Structures designed using Advance Steel and software, 3D design package and manufactured using CAD/CAM state-of-the-art automatic cutting/punching and drilling production lines.
- Quality accredited BS EN ISO 9001:2000.
- Detailed structural drawings and calculations.
- Fast, efficient installations by our accredited installation teams.

YOUR PLATFORM FOR FUTURE GROWTH

Mezzanine floors provide high quality, extremely cost effective space in areas that are often never used. When an organisation expands the need for extra space is crucial, people naturally think of expanding outward. Don't do the same! Think cubic space not floor space. A mezzanine floor makes use of the total space available to you, offering significant cost savings when compared to alternatives.

- Mezzanine floors are ideal for retail storage, production, warehouses, distribution and office solutions.
- Mezzanine floors can be supplied in a single level or multi-tier arrangement.
- All structures are individually designed to suit each application and facility.
- National type certification for fast track building regulation approval.
- Fire rated designs and column casings.
- Structures designed to BS6399, BS5950, BS449 and the latest building regulations.
- Structures conform to SEMA and DETR approved guidelines.

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

SERVO-X-TROLLEYS

The Servo-X Trolleys can be easily folded for storage and the laundry bags can be removed. The design of the trolley offers bracing to the underside of the bag. The trolley frame is epoxy powder coated with a grey finish. Fitted on 4 swivel castors with 75mm dia rubber non-marking wheels.

Trolley shown folded

NX1001

NX1002

NX1501

REF	Bags	O/S L x W x H mm	
NX-1001	100 ltr	460 x 390 x 960	
NX-1501	150 ltr	760 x 460 x 760	
NX-1002	2 x 100 ltr	760 x 460 x 960	
NX-2001	1 x 200 ltr	760 x 460 x 960	

HOUSEKEEPING TROLLEYS

The amazing modular design of these lightweight yet heavy duty trolleys allows for ease of use in confined areas and narrow entrances.

NKS1

NKS2LL

NKT2

NKT2LL

- Structoform chassis for strength.
- Folding laundry bags.
- Heavy duty 100mm dia non-marking grey rubber castors.
- Side buffers protect walls and doors.
- Enquire for huge range and styles.

REF	Bags	Size W x L x H mm	
NKS1	1 x 100 ltr	582 x 998 x 1352	
NKS2LL	2 x 100 ltr	582 x 1420 x 1026	
NKT2	2 x 100 ltr	582 x 1783 x 1352	
NKT2LL	2 x 100 ltr	582 x 1783 x 1026	

BOTTLE TRUCK

- Manufactured from 100% food grade medium density polyethylene.
- Stackable and nestable.
- Temp range -20°C to +60°C.
- Ideal for hotels, bars or work environments.
- Completely smooth interiors for easy cleaning.
- Available in blue or black.
- Black models are manufactured from recycled material and are therefore not food grade.
- Fitted on four 50mm dia nylon castors.

REF	Size mm L x W x H		Cap. Litres	
	External	Internal		
RB0111	670 x 460 x 660	610 x 400 x 550	135	
RB0113	615 x 455 x 750	560 x 400 x 700	150	
RB0115	820 x 455 x 620	760 x 400 x 550	165	
RB0119	670 x 615 x 625	610 x 560 x 550	185	
RB0118	970 x 380 x 620	915 x 330 x 550	165	

BW-8068

BW-8086

BW-8088

JANITORIAL MOP WRINGER BUCKETS

- Economy range of durable plastic janitorial cleaning trolleys.
- All fitted on four swivel castors with 75mm dia wheels.
- Supplied knock down flat packed.

REF	Description	Colour	Size H x W x D mm	
BW-8068	20 litre mini wringer	Yellow	670 x 630 x 270	
BW-8068/B	20 litre mini wringer	Blue	670 x 630 x 270	
BW-8068/R	20 litre mini wringer	Red	670 x 630 x 270	
BW-8088	30 litre deluxe wringer	Yellow	970 x 370 x 455	
BW-8086	80 litre multi functional	Yellow	940 x 510 x 910	

JANITORIAL CLEANING TROLLEY

- Supplied knockdown.
- Manufactured in durable plastic.
- Complete with strong yellow pvc sack.

REF	Size mm	Cap kg	Wheels	
HI308Y	1140 x 500 x 972	100	2 x 200mm, 2 x 75mm dia	

HI551Y

HI552Y

LAUNDRY TROLLEY

- Chrome plated frame.
- Includes canvas sack.
- Supplied knockdown.

REF	Size L x W x H mm	Cap kg	Wheels	
HI551Y	920 x 560 x 880	150	4 x 75mm dia	
HI552Y	685 x 590 x 1030	150	4 x 75mm dia	

FOLDING NET BAG TROLLEY

Heavy duty, multi-purpose service cart. Ideal for moving bulky items in retail stores, laundries, hospitals and waste management.

- Size open: 915 x 620 x 610 mm.
- 125mm dia rubber tyred wheels.
- Finish - painted silver.

Our expert says

TAKE ADVANTAGE Bulk quantity discounts available

REF	Detail	
215	With one net	

FOLDING LAUNDRY TROLLEY

- Includes removable pvc sack.
- Supplied knockdown.

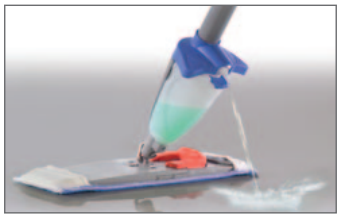
REF	Size mm	Cap kg	Wheels	
HI513Y	710 x 660 x 950	70	4 x 75mm dia	

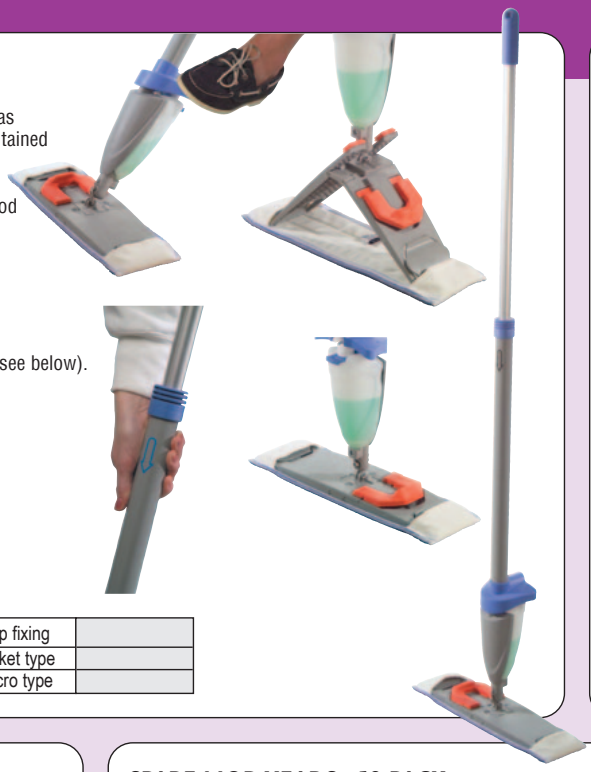
Prices include delivery on orders over £100

SPRAYMOP MASTER MOP

Spraymops are for spot cleaning smaller areas with the big advantage of being fully self-contained and self-cleaning.

- Ideal for professional mopping, keeping good appearance in high profile environments.
- Dispenses water or cleaning solutions for quick effective clean hygiene floors.
- Microfibre mop head supplied with a choice of velcro or pocket mop heads.
- Overall height: 1400mm.
- Spare mop heads available in packs of 10 (see below).





REF	Bottle	Pad	Mop fixing	
SMM40P	400ml capacity	40cm wide	Pocket type	
SMM40V			Velcro type	

PUMP ACTION RELEASE MOP SETS

- Hands-free mopping with pump action release system.
- Complete with 1 x mop (no pail).
- Spare mop heads available in packs of 10 (see below).

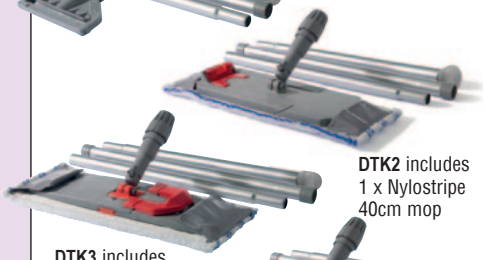
REF	Type	
DTK12	Wing mop pump action set	

MOP SETS

For fast action cleaning, mops are economic, making them ideal for use in hospitals, medical centres, offices and retail outlets. Complete with 1 x 3 piece handle and 1 x mop.

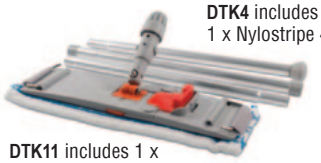
- Kentucky mops are ideal for floor washing requiring a large amount of water to be put down and then mopped up again.
- Pocket mops, hang-on mops, velcro mops and NyloTwin hang-on mops are highly efficient, covering large areas in double-quick time.
- Spare mop heads available in packs of 10 (see adjacent).

DTK1 includes 1 x Bactiguard 400g mop



DTK2 includes 1 x Nylostripe 40cm mop

DTK3 includes 1 x Nylostripe 40cm mop



DTK4 includes 1 x Nylostripe 40cm mop

DTK11 includes 1 x Nylostripe 40cm mop

REF	Type	
DTK1	Kentucky mop set	
DTK2	Pocket mop set	
DTK3	Hang-on mop set	
DTK4	Velcro mop set	
DTK11	NyloTwin hang-on mop set	

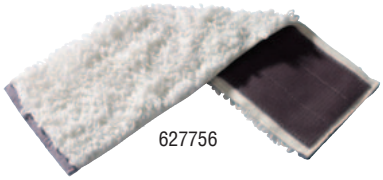
SPARE MOP HEADS - 10 PACK

Make sure you don't run out of mop heads!

- Handy packs of 10 mops.
- Larger pack quantities available, please enquire.

627576

629868



627756

629090

627574

627575

KENTUCKY MOPS			
REF	Type	Fits	
627574	Monsoon 400g loop and web Kentucky mop white	DTK1	
627575	Monsoon Bactiguard 400g loop and web Kentucky mop green	DTK1	

HANG-ON MOPS			
REF	Type	Fits	
629868	Slalom 40cm hang-on Nylostripe microfibre mop	DTK11, DTK3	

POCKET MOPS			
REF	Type	Fits	
627576	Slalom 40cm pocket loop mop	DTK2, DTK12, SMM40P	

VELCRO MOPS			
REF	Type	Fits	
627756	Slalom 40cm velcro loop mop	DTK4. SMM40V	
629090	Slalom 40cm velcro Nylostripe microfibre mop	DTK4, SMM40V	

V SWEEPER

Easy to use and clean fabric 'V' sweeper.

- Replaceable head - BHCN295 is easy to remove and fit.
- Swivel head action to reach into awkward spaces.
- Plastic handle grip.
- Minimum order quantity is 10 off for each.

BHCN294

REF	
BHCN294	
BHCN295	

KENTUCKY MOP

Ever popular 450g mops. Soft cotton, super efficient and easy soak fibres.

- Detachable 1350mm long handle with handle grip.
- Complete set comes with mop head, handle and attachment clip.
- Minimum order quantity is 10 off all parts.

REF	Description	
BH/SET	Complete set	
BHRS162	Mop heads	
BHSY257	Handle	
BHSYSS707	Attachment clip	

DUST PAN AND BRUSH SET

Made from lightweight polypropylene so easy to clean after use.

- Soft black fibre brush head.
- Clips together for storage.
- Handy built-in holes in the brush and pan handles for hanging from a hook.
- Colour: blue.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

REF	
BHGR235	

HAND SQUEEGEE

Easy to use and clean. Ideal for removing liquid from smooth surfaces, like glass.

- Polypropylene construction.
- Durable and hard wearing.
- 300mm blade.
- Sold in packs of 10.

REF	
WCCN096	

CAUTION WET FLOOR CONE

Reduce accidents and avoid slips by warning passing people of floor cleaning taking place.

- Constructed in tough PVC with clear black warning printed message: CAUTION FLOOR CLEANING IN PROGRESS.
- Height: 500mm.
- Easy to keep clean so can be used in hospitals and other hygiene areas.
- Stackable for easy storage.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

REF	
BBHB149	

POLYURETHANE BUCKET

Made from polyurethane with moulded grip carry handle for comfort.

- Capacity: 2 gallons/9 litres.
- Construction allows easy cleaning.
- Stackable for space saving storage.
- Supplied in packs of 10.

REF	
BBGR101B	

WOODEN HAND BROOMS

Choice of two brooms. Soft dyed coco 900mm broom head with aluminium stay fitting or a stiff bristled 600mm head without a stay.

- Wooden handle: 1500mm long x 25mm diameter.
- Can be used indoors or outside.
- Stiff bristles are great for brushing up leaves.
- Soft bristles are ideal for smooth surfaces.
- Wide head collects more debris/dust quicker, reducing cleaning time.

REF	Head size mm	
BHGR200	600	
BHGR255	900	

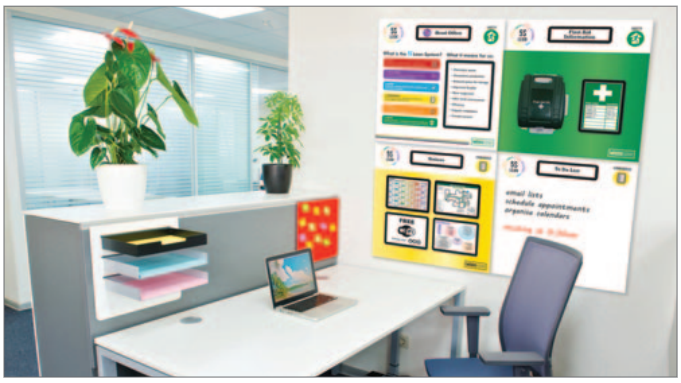
Prices include delivery on orders over £300

SHADOW BOARDS

Shadow Boards have been designed to keep cleaning and workplace tools organised and stored in the correct place. There are 9 standard boards within the range: cleaning boards, fire safety, first aid, eyewash, info boards, easy wipe or general notice boards.

- Boards define where tools and equipment should be kept.
- Save time searching for tools.
- Increase productivity and efficiency.
- Compliance with 5S lean system.
- 750 x 750mm size (SHB006 - 1500 x 750mm).
- Use in a range of workplace environments, from factories, warehouses and stores to offices.
- Available in 4 colours: blue, green, red or yellow except SHB001 and SHB003 which are only available in white.
- Customise with title frames.
- Supplied with products on display.
- PVC boards 10mm thick, requires simple assembly.
- Pre-drilled for easy installation and supplied with fixings.

REF	Description	
SHB001	5S information board	
SHB002	Notice board	
SHB003	Easy wipe board	
SHB004	Cleaning board dry	
SHB005	Cleaning board wet	
SHB006	Cleaning board XL	
SHB007	First aid board	
SHB009	Eyewash/accident board	
SHB010	Fire safety board	



JANITORIAL TROLLEY

- Includes 3 x 30 litre grey plastic containers and 2 x 14 litre bins.
- Supplied knockdown.
- 100kg capacity.

REF	Size L x W x H mm	Wheels	
GIC816	776 x 455 x 925	4 x 100mm	

GALVANISED ROLLER BUCKET

Great 'old' favourite. Ideal for smaller areas. Quick to use.
10 litre capacity bucket. Complete with spring-ease mop holder.
Built-in foot operated wringer system. Mop bucket not included.

REF	
BBGR122	

MULTI MOP PROFESSIONAL

This mop can clean floors, walls or even ceilings!

- 30 litre pail fitted on 4 x 50mm twin wheeled castors.
- One mop handle with folding press and one sponge mop head.
- O/S of pail - 340W x 475L x 320H mm.

REF	Description	
MM30	30L pail/handle/mop	
628140	1 x 350mm sponge	
628142	1 x 350mm scouring pad	
629437	1 x 350mm deep clean pad	

Shown with our DTK1 mop kit

DUAL COMPARTMENT MOP UNIT

Super compact mopping unit with a parabolic water separator.

- 18 litre front clean water container and 12 litre dirty water section to the rear.
- 60/40% split is practical and generous.
- Mop press can be used in lower or higher positions.
- 4 x 75mm dia castors.
- O/S - 410W x 560L x 800H mm.

REF	Description	
HB1812	Mop unit (no mop)	

TWIN MOP PROFESSIONAL

The twin mop pro is compact in size, robust in construction and also incorporates the unique automatic water separation system with the dirty water automatically discharged into the rear pail.

- Capacity: clean/dirty/waste - 28 litres/15 litres/30 litres.
- 10 litre caddy and mop press.
- O/S - 410W x 800L x 1125H mm.

REF	Description	
TM2815W	Twin mop professional	
629044	Optional wet floor sign	

NCG2

NCG3

NCG4

CAROUSEL MOPPING UNITS

The carousels are easy to use, move and store. Complete with colour coded pails and fitted on 4 x 80mm dia castors. Choose mops to suit from our range (not included).

• Choice of 4 models.

Lift-off caddy

NCG0 shown with optional mop

REF	Waste	Small caddy	Large caddy	Pails	Size W x L x H mm	
NCG0	70 litres	4 litres	-	2 x 5 litres	480 x 545 x 890	
NCG2	2 x 70 litres	-	-	-		
NCG3	70 litres	4 litres	10 litres	-		
NCG4	-	2 x 4 litres	2 x 10 litres	-		

NSX240

TWIN LINEN BAG TROLLEYS

Designed to provide a space saving answer for the collection of waste, linen or laundry. Twin bags allow for split waste.

• Choice of two sized bags.
• Structofoam chassis for strength and robustness.
• Fully lidded units.
• Washable linen bags with the option to colour code them (please enquire).
• Fitted on 4 x 75mm dia castors.
• O/S - 580W x 780L x 965H mm.

REF	Size of bags	
NSX240	2 x 120 litres	
LLT200	2 x 100 litres	

LLT200

COMPACT JANITORIAL TROLLEYS

Compact mobile trolley suitable for all round cleaning duties. With space to carry cleaning products and safety sign (not included). Especially ideal for use where manoeuvring space is at a premium, offices, hospitals, schools, warehouses and retail units.

• Structofoam chassis for strength.
• Complete with 120 litre lidded waste unit.
• Professional SprayMop for rapid-response clean ups.
• 2 x storage trays.
• 2 x 6 litre colour coded pails for easily identifying clean and dirty water.
• O/S W x L x H: 570 x 840 x 1060mm.
• Fitted on 4 x 75mm dia non-marking castors.
• Buffers fitted to prevent collision damage to trolley, doors and walls etc.

REF	
XCG0	

GRAPHITE PROFESSIONAL MOPPING SYSTEM

This system offers two basic trolley options both with 120 litre waste bags and two pails. You can then add-on any one of six optional kits to suit mop types from the selection below.

- Strong and robust structofoam construction.
- Fitted on 4 x 100mm dia castors.
- Fitted with safety corner buffers.
- A wide range of mops to suit are also available, see our selection of mop kits.

SCG1405

SCG1415

SCG1405 trolley shown with SBA1G mop kit

BASIC TROLLEYS			
REF	Description	Size W x L x H mm	
SCG1405	120 L waste bag + 2 x 5 L pails	570 x 780 x 580	
SCG1415	120 L waste bag + 2 x 6 L pails	570 x 1090 x 580	

OPTIONAL ADD-ON KITS TO SUIT MOP TYPES		
REF	Description	
SBA1G	Mop kit with Allmops press	
SBA2G	Mop kit with Allmops press	
SBA3G	Mop kit with wide press	
SBA4G	Mop kit with Mopmatic	
SBA5G	Mop kit with Mopmatic	
SBA6G	Mop kit with Mopmatic	

SCG1415 trolley shown with SBA3G mop kit

SBA1G

- 17L clean capacity.
- 17L dirty capacity.
- Allmops press.
- Fits SCG1405 & SCG1415.
- Colour coded.
- Optional suitable mop kits:
  Kentucky DTK1
  Flat mops: DTK2, 3 & 11.

SBA2G

- 22L clean capacity.
- 22L dirty capacity.
- Allmops press.
- Fits SCG1415.
- Colour coded.
- Optional suitable mop kits:
  Kentucky DTK1
  Flat mops: DTK2, 3 & 11.

SBA3G

- 22L clean capacity.
- 22L dirty capacity.
- Wide press.
- Fits SCG1415.
- Colour coded.
- Optional suitable mop kits:
  Flat mops: DTK2 & 4.

SBA4G

- Clean capacity: 12 mops.
- Dirty capacity: 20-25 mops.
- MopMatic.
- Fits SCG1415.
- Colour coded.
- Optional suitable mop kit:
  Flat mop: DTK2.
- Hands-free infection control.

SBA5G

- Clean capacity: 24 mops.
- MopMatic.
- 24 pre-dosed mops.
- Fits SCG1415.
- Colour coded.
- Optional suitable mop kit:
  Flat mop: DTK2.
- Hands-free infection control.

SBA6G

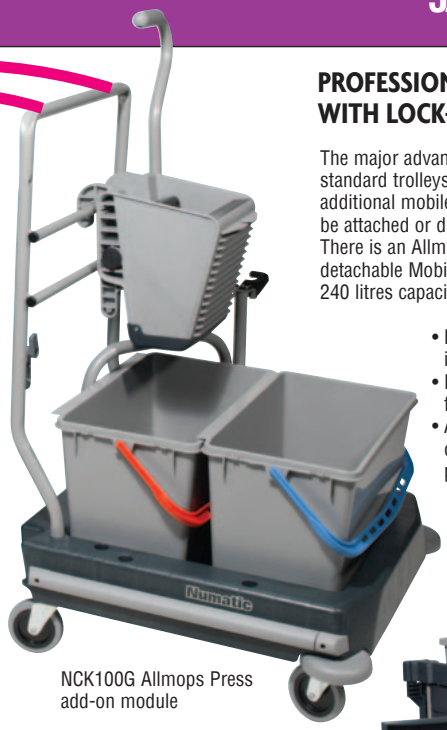
- Clean capacity: 24 mops.
- Dirty capacity: 20-25 mops.
- MopMatic.
- 24 pre-dosed mops.
- Fits SCG1415.
- Colour coded.
- Optional suitable mop kit:
  Flat mop: DTK2.
- Hands-free infection control.

PROFESSIONAL CLEANING SYSTEM WITH LOCK-ON DETACHABLE MODULES

The major advantage of this system is that the two standard trolleys can be added to with one of three additional mobile units. These mobile units can easily be attached or detached as your application dictates. There is an Allmops Press mobile module or two detachable Mobile Waste modules of 120 litres or 240 litres capacity.

- Highly manoeuvrable, lightweight yet incredibly strong Structofoam chassis.
- Rubber bumpers and corner buffers for protection.
- All of the mobile units can be fitted on heavy duty 200mm dia castors - please enquire for price.

NCG3000



NCK100G Allmops Press add-on module

NCG3000 + NCK100G

NCG4000 standard trolley shown with 200mm dia castors

NCG3000 standard trolley

NCG3000 with 120L waste module

STANDARD CLEANING TROLLEYS						
REF	Waste	Pails	Drawers	Castors	W x L x H mm	
NCG3000	120L 2 x 70L	3 x 4.5L	4 x 9L	4 x 100mm	650 x 860 x 1080	
NCG4000	-		4 x 9L 4 x 15L			

ADD-ON OPTIONAL MOBILE MODULES							
REF	Capacity clean	Capacity dirty	Press	Waste capacity	Castors	W x L x H mm	
NCK100G	22L	22L	Allmops	-	4 x 75mm	635 x 660 x 1090	
NCK300G	-	-	-	120L 2 x 70		495 x 660 x 1090	
NCK400G	-	-	-	2 x 120L		580 x 660 x 1090	

Our expert says
Make a dull job fun!

JAMES VACUUM SWEEPER

A perfect choice when size and weight is a key consideration. James offers a lightweight professional vacuum ideal for everyday in the workplace, especially when transportation or storage is a factor.

- AutoSave energy saving technology.
- 620 watt.
- 8 litre capacity.
- Tritex Filtraction system improves filtration, cleanliness and capacity.
- 26.8m Cleaning Range.
- Weight: 7.6kg.
- Complete with full accessory Kit A1.

REF	
JVP180	

HENRY VACUUM SWEEPER

- Reliable 580 watt long life Twinflo vacuum motor.
- Tritex Filtraction system improves filtration, cleanliness and capacity.
- Easy reach 10m cable and rewind storage system.
- 9 litres capacity and cable range of 26.8m.
- Weight 8.5kg.
- Complete with AS1 stainless steel accessory kit.

REF	
HVR200A	

HETTY VACUUM SWEEPER

- Reliable 580 watt long life Twinflo vacuum motor.
- Tritex Filtraction system improves filtration, cleanliness and capacity.
- Easy reach 10m cable and rewind storage system.
- 9 litres capacity and cable range of 26.8m.
- Weight 8.5kg.
- Complete with AS1 stainless steel accessory kit.

REF	
HET200A	

HENRY EXTRA VACUUM SWEEPER

- Reliable long life Twinflo vacuum motor.
- 580 watt.
- 9 litre capacity.
- Weight 8.5kg.
- Tritex Filtraction system improves filtration, cleanliness and capacity.
- Convenient wand parking.
- Complete with full accessory kit XS1.

REF	
HVX200-22	

WET AND DRY CLEANERS

The true 'all in one' machine that is totally at home in a wet or dry environment. Suitable for: dry vacuuming, wet vacuuming, scrubbing and drying hard floors, deep cleaning the carpet, cleaning the upholstery or even unblocking the sink. George is always ready and on hand for those sudden emergencies perfect for the leisure and hospitality industries.

- 1060w.
- 15 litre dry capacity.
- 9 litre wet capacity.
- 6 litre extraction capacity (George only).
- 26.8m cleaning range.
- 8.8kg.
- Complete with full accessory Kit A26A.

REF	Type	Voltage	
CVC370-1	Charles	110	
CVC370-2	Charles	240	
GVC370-2	George	240	

REPLACEMENT DUST BAGS

REF	To suit machines	
604015	James, Henry, Hetty and Henry Extra	
604016	Charles and George	

NUMATIC COMMERCIAL CLEANERS

Lightweight and powerful this sturdy vacuum will provide professional cleaning results every time. Unique cable tidy and tool storage. Plug in mains cable for simple 'unqualified' cable replacements.

- 620 watt.
- 9 litre capacity.
- 26.8m cleaning range.
- Weight: 8.5kg.
- Size: 355 x 355 x 415mm.
- Complete with full accessory kit NA1.

REF	
NRV200-22	

NUMATIC COMMERCIAL CLEANERS

Lightweight, powerful and robust the PSP 180A is the contractor's choice. Be it a hotel, restaurant, office block, or school the PSP range will provide professional cleaning results day in day out every time.

- 620 watt.
- 8 litre capacity.
- 26.8m cleaning range.
- Weight: 8.0kg.
- Complete with full accessory kit AH1.

REF	Size	
PSP180A	340 x 340 x 340mm	

NUMATIC COMMERCIAL CLEANERS

Lightweight, robust design and low noise level, it is ideal for all dry cleaning purposes. All metal head and Structofoam drum. With a unique plug-in cable design, if your cable breaks, simply plug in a new one. Comes complete with full accessory kit.

- 780 watt.
- 15 litre capacity.
- 26.8m cleaning range.
- Weight: 10kg.
- Complete with full accessory kit AS1.

REF	Size	
NVQ380-22	355 x 355 x 485mm	

NUMATIC COMMERCIAL CLEANERS

The all-steel construction offers a truly robust commercial vacuum. Filtration is to our Tritex standard and the container is also single deep-drawn steel pressing with superb 4-wheel mobility and stability.

- 780w.
- 9 litre capacity.
- 26.8m cleaning range.
- 11kg.
- Complete with full accessory Kit A1.
- Replaceable Nu-cable system.

REF	Size	
NQS250B-22	340 x 340 x 395mm	

NUMATIC COMMERCIAL CLEANERS

A popular choice for workshops and demanding commercial environments. A mid size vacuum with plenty of capacity and the option of either fixed location or easy transportation when using chassis. The all steel container is mounted on, but removable from, a rugged tubular chassis which really does give it go anywhere mobility.

- 780w
- 14 litre capacity.
- 26.8m cleaning range.
- 11.7kg.
- Complete with full accessory Kit A1.
- Replaceable Nu-cable system.

REF	Size	
NQS350B-22	395 x 350 x 560mm	

NUMATIC COMMERCIAL CLEANERS

A tough industrial machine equipped ideal for numerous trades where it must frequently be moved from place to place such as builders, shopfitters, contractors etc. Structofoam is a unique material specification that has superb strength and impact resistance allowing machines to be truly rugged yet without a weight penalty.

- 960w.
- 23 litre capacity.
- 26.8m cleaning range.
- 13.8kg.
- Complete with full accessory Kit BA2.

REF	Size	
NVQ570-22	415 x 415	
NVDQ570-2	x 645mm	

NUMATIC COMMERCIAL CLEANERS

A large capacity industrial machine equipped with our TwinFlo two stage industrial motor providing unrivalled performance standards. Its manoeuvrability makes it ideal for numerous trades where it must frequently be moved from place to place while still requiring a large capacity.

- 1060w.
- 40 litre capacity.
- 26.8m cleaning range.
- 22.5kg.
- Complete with full accessory Kit BA2.

REF	Size	
NVQ900-22	800 x 490	
NVDQ900-2	x 880mm	

REPLACEMENT DUST BAGS

- Dust bags are supplied in packs of 10.
- Contains Hepa-flow high efficiency filter which is far superior to ordinary paper dust bags and safer for the environment and personal health.

REF	To suit machines	
604015/CC	NRV200-22, NRV200T-2, & NQS250B-22	
604016/CC	NVQ380-22 & NQS350B-22	
604017	NVQ570-22 & NVDQ570-2	
604019	NVQ900-22 & NVDQ900-2	

INDUSTRIAL WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

Our expert says
Made in the UK with British craftsmanship

TRUCK TYPE WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

- Possibly the best commercial machine on the market with a unique tipping action for easy emptying.
- For performance, versatility and robust operation - supplied with a rugged Structofoam body construction.
- Exceptional mobility due to its large wheels.
- Two stage filter system and ball float shut off valve.
- Available as either single or dual motored for that extra power.
- 110v option also available - 240v supplied as standard.

best seller

REF	Motor watts	Container dry volume litres	
WV900-2	1060	40	
WVD900-2	1060 x 2	40	
WVD/604019	Pack of 10 replacement bags		

INDUSTRIAL STAINLESS STEEL WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

- For applications within medical health care, food and pharmaceutical industries - wherever high standards are required.
- Stainless steel body with unique tipper system for emptying.
- Structofoam head is corrosion resistant with very low noise.
- Available as either single or dual motored for that extra power.
- Capacity 35 litres dry, 25 litres wet.
- 110v option also available - 240v supplied as standard.
- Size: 680 x 550 x 940mm.

In position to empty

REF	Motor watts	
WVD750T-2	1060 x 2	
WVD/604017	Pack of 10 replacement bags	

PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTORS VACUUM CLEANERS

- Capacity - 23 litres wet and 15 litres dry.
- Big, strong and portable.
- Structofoam head is both strong and allows low head room.
- 38mm hose set with 400mm nozzles.
- Wet and dry pick-up.
- Weight 15.8kg.
- Choice of one or two motored models.

REF	Motor watts	
WV570-2	1060	
WVD570-2	1060 x 2	

- Capacity - 23 litres wet and 15 litres dry.
- Exceptional power and performance.
- Structofoam takes the hard knocks for all commercial life.
- For portability provided with internal solution tank.
- Weight 18kg.
- Dual hard/soft floor carpet kit.
- Choice of one or two motored models.

REF	Motor watts	
CT570-2	1200	
CTD570-2	2400	

- Capacity - 70 litres wet.
- Exceptional performance from twin motors to match huge capacity.
- Rugged Structofoam construction and accessory kit with stainless steel tube set.
- Dump hose for draining. Trash basket retains debris from pump and hose systems.
- 2 x 1060 watts motors.
- Weight 31.3kg.
- Submersible pump allows vacuuming whilst discharging waste water up to 20m away.

REF	
WVD1800DH2	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ROTARY FLOOR SCRUBBING MACHINE

Professional and powerful rotary floor machine that is extremely easy to use. Built on the 'Henry' Hurricane series with a high speed 1500w motor.

- Longlife oil filled low load gearbox.
- Automatic torque control balances power.
- Fully adjustable handle.
- 230v AC 50 Hz.
- Pad: 400mm diameter.
- Speed: 150 rpm.
- Range: 32m.
- Size W x L x H: 460 x 560 x 1250mm.
- Brush: 450mm diameter.
- Sold separately: a selection of kits, brushes, solution tanks and weights. Contact us for prices.

Shown with add-on solution tank and brush.

new

REF	
FMH1515	

LOW PROFILE FLOORCARE MACHINE

Low profile and easy foldaway brush pad. Lightweight, compact and easy to use machine. Choice of two speeds.

- Easy storage general purpose cleaner.
- Solution tank and NULOC2 pad interchange system included.
- 230v AC 50Hz.
- Range: 32m.
- Tank capacity: 4 litres.
- Motor: 400w.
- Wide range of pads and brushes available as extras. Contact us for prices.

new

REF	Speed rpm	Size L x W x H mm	Brush dia mm	
NLL332	150	330 x 540 x 1145	330	
NLL415	200	360 x 540 x 1145	400	

ROTARY FLOOR CLEANING MACHINE

Powerful heavy duty machine with a 1500w long life motor. User comfort with a fully adjustable handle and simple controls.

- Available in 4 different speeds.
- Easy plugged cable storage.
- Range: 32m.
- Brush: 450mm dia.
- Dry vacuum optional.
- Size W x L x H: 460 x 560 x 1250mm.
- Optional: solution tank and wide range of accessories to cover a whole range of floor care maintenance from scrubbing, polishing, buffing, burnishing or spray cleaning. Contact us for prices.

new

REF	Speed rpm	Power	
HFM1515G	150	230v 50/60Hz	
HFM1523G	230	230v 50/60Hz	
HFM1530G	300	230v 50/60Hz	
HFM1545G	450	230v 50Hz	

CYLINDER POWER BRUSH MACHINE

Compact design and extremely manoeuvrable operation. Powerful cleaning with a 1000rpm brush speed using a 1000w motor.

- Multi-direction operation walking forwards or reverse whilst still brushing.
- Adjustable water flow with a 15 litre tank.
- Brush: 350mm dia.
- Range 42m.
- Power: 230v 50Hz.
- Size W x L x H: 480 x 750 x 740mm.
- Overfill cut off system.
- Simple operator controls.

new

REF	
TT1535G	

DISINFECTION MISTING SYSTEM

An effective and easy way to sanitise public areas to help maintain a safe, healthy, clean environment. Specifically built for use in commercial locations, hospitals, schools, gyms and workplaces. Disinfectant is dispersed uniformly and efficiently. Use in conjunction with TECcare Control high level concentrate for single action cleaning and disinfecting to kill 99.999% of pathogens. Do not spray near electrical items.

- High pressure 15 bar/217psi spray lance creates a swirling mist which covers surfaces and contact locations.
- Optimal spray distance: 100cm.
- Droplet size: 65-75 microns.
- Drying time: under 10 minutes.
- 5 litre easy fill tank.
- 10m hi-vis cable.
- Food safe, safe on all surfaces.
- Non-toxic, non-irritant.
- Stainless steel nozzle with hand trigger and 2.2m of heavy duty hose.
- Flow rate: 150ml/min.
- Supplied with one 250ml bottle of disinfectant.

REF	Description	
ACT912476	Disinfection misting unit	
ACT912797	250ml bottle disinfectant (6 pack)	
ACT912799	1000ml bottle disinfectant (6 pack)	
ACT912984	Replacement lance kit	

COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHER

This quiet running, 240v cold water pressure washer, comes with two lance types so there is no job too big or small for this machine. With 30-130 BAR and 10 litre per minute it can't be beaten on performance. The design includes an auto shutdown system to improve lifespan and reduces power consumption.

- Roto mold trolley.
- Integrated hose drum.
- 15m high-pressure hose.
- 5m power lead with cable reel.
- Dirtkiller and Vario-Jet lances with stainless steel pipe.
- Neat arrangement system for easy storage.

REF	
ACT1152TST	

PEDESTRIAN CONTROLLED PUSH SWEEPER

- Designed for rapid thorough cleaning - indoors or outdoor areas.
- Handle adjusts to suit height and reach of user and folds flat for storage.
- Sweeps equally well on left or right hand bends.
- Fine dust filter.
- Capacity 42 litres.
- Weight 23kg.
- Dimensions 1300 x 765 x 1035mm.
- Easy to store folding handle.

REF	
KM70/20C	

ELITE COLD WATER PRESSURE WASHER

- 240v.
- 100 bar (1500psi).
- 12 litres per min.
- Total stop (automatic shutdown when trigger is released).
- 10m HP hose.
- Low pressure chemical.
- Gun and vario lance (adjustable nozzle).

Shown with 20m hose reel

REF	Description	
ANGELITE-DS	Pressure washer	
SB45716	20m hose reel	

POWERED VACUUM SWEEPER

- Professional vacuum sweeper for indoor or outdoor use.
- Honda petrol online.
- Ideal for all types of floors.
- Filter accessed from above.
- Collapsible handle for easy storage and transportation.
- Capacity 40 litres.
- Weight 84kg.
- Dimensions: 1430 x 780 x 1180mm.

REF	
KM75/40WP	

COLOURED CLIP BINS WITH LIDS

- Clip on lids for added security and helps prevent spillage.
- Manufactured from food safe materials (except black).
- Strong robust body.
- Five colours to choose from: black, yellow, green, blue and red.
- Includes lid.
- Capacity - 110 litres.
- Size H x dia (top/bottom) - 720mm x 590/435mm.

REF	Colour	
CLIPBIN110/BLK	Black	
CLIPBIN110/BLUE	Blue	
CLIPBIN110/RED	Red	
CLIPBIN110/GREEN	Green	
CLIPBIN110/YEL	Yellow	

85 LITRE DUSTBINS

- Fitted with a plastic lid.
- Partly manufactured from recycled materials, not suitable for hot ashes.
- Colours available: red, green, yellow and blue.

REF	Size mm	
85DB	715 H x 485 dia	

DUST BIN

- Capacity - 80 litre.
- Black with clip-on lid supplied.
- Size: 760 x 450mm dia.

REF	
BL535	

FIRE RESISTANT PAPER BINS

Manufactured from durable plastic, these small but tough paper bins are impact, rust and scratch resistant. They can help reduce fire risk, if bin contents were to catch alight, the bin will not melt, meaning it will literally not add fuel to the fire!

- Available in beige, black or grey.
- Dimensions: 260 x 170 x 240mm.
- Capacity: 6.6 litres.

REF	
FR1002	

GALVANISED BIN WITH LID

UK made, tapered dustbin with metal lid.

- Size: 400/357 mm diameter.
- Overall height: 510mm.
- 65 litre capacity.
- Zinc plated side handles.

REF	
ID-85	

Our expert says
Super stylish bins Suitable for all environments

new

POLYPROPYLENE PEDAL BINS

Great, easy to use range of pedal bins suitable for offices, factory, warehouse or public places.

- Keeps hands away from germs with foot pedal operation.
- Choice of three colours: yellow, red or grey. Advise choice on order.
- Conforms to EN 840.
- Hygienic and very easy to wipe clean.

REF	Capacity litres	O/S H x W x D mm	
LPB30Z	30	455 x 370 x 380	
LPB50Z	50	560 x 380 x 410	
LPB80Z	80	670 x 410 x 470	

new

POLYPROPYLENE PEDAL BINS WITH COLOURED LIDS

Hygiene friendly pedal bins that come in 5 different coloured lid options.

- Choice of 3 sizes.
- Keeps hands away from germs with foot operation.
- Easy to wipe clean
- Conforms to EN 840.
- Departmental identity with red, yellow, blue, grey or green lids to choose from.

REF	Capacity litres	O/S H x W x D mm	
CPB30Z	30	455 x 370 x 380	
CPB50Z	50	560 x 380 x 410	
CPB80Z	80	670 x 410 x 470	

SWING LID PUSHBINS

best seller

- Round indoor pushbin with swing lid.
- Stainless steel satin finish.
- Capacity: 50 litres.

REF	Size H x dia mm	
SWINGIT	750 x 350 dia	

PEDAL BINS

- Capacities of 3 litre up to 20 litres.
- White steel or stainless steel.
- Plastic or galvanised liners.
- Pedal operated.
- Quality engineering and aesthetically pleasing appearance.

best seller

REF	Type	Size H x Dia	
PED1	3 litre white - plastic liner	270 x 180	
PED2	3 litre s/steel - plastic liner	270 x 180	
PED6	12 litre white - galvanised liner	365 x 275	
PED7	12 litre s/steel - galvanised liner	365 x 275	
PED9	20 litre s/steel - galvanised liner	500 x 275	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

5 LITRE PEDAL BIN

- Modern metallic look.
- Plastic construction with sturdy rubber base.
- Silver/black finish.
- H x W x D: 295 x 234 x 219mm.

REF	
7539	

20/40 LITRE PEDAL BINS

- Stylish metallic silver/black finish.
- Plastic construction with sturdy rubber base.
- Choice of 20 or 40 litre models.

REF	Cap ltr	HxWxD mm	
7540	20	293 x 266 x 457	
7541	40	676 x 293 x 295	

30/36/60 LITRE STAINLESS STEEL RECYCLING PEDAL BINS

- Choice of 3 sizes with brushed stainless steel finish.
- Noise damper system with soft close.
- Odour clear rack system.
- Plastic lid and liners.

Our expert says

Stylish & rust-free!
Easy to wipe down & keep clean!

REF	Cap ltrs	Liners	Size H x W x D mm	
SINGSS-30	30	1 x 30 ltr	636 x 264 x 460	
DUOSS-60	60	2 x 30 ltr	636 x 495 x 460	

120 LITRE ALUMINIUM RECYCLING BIN

- Aluminium body with plastic lid and 2 liners.
- 120 litre capacity.
- H x dia: 830 x 508mm.

REF	
DUOALUM-120	

40 LITRE STAINLESS STEEL RECYCLING BIN

- Stainless steel body, plastic liner and lid.
- Soft closing lid - push and pedal operation.
- Fingerprint proof.
- H x W x D: 690 x 320 x 580mm.

REF	
CURVESS-40	

HAND AND HANDLE WIPE STATION

- Holds up to 1000 wet wipes.
- Free standing with integrated bin.
- Made from rotationally moulded polyethylene.
- Wipes are specially formulated to be kind to hands but tough on germs and bacteria on surfaces.
- Will kill 99.9% of bacteria and viruses such as influenza, E Coli and Listeria.
- Can be produced in corporate colours (min order quantities apply).
- The Wet Wipe Station can be used to hold a range of wipes.
- H & H wipes have odour neutralisers built-in to remove petrol and diesel smells.
- Our wipes are anti-bacterial and virucidal and are now biodegradable. Replacement packs are supplied1000 per roll.

best seller

REF	Description	
HHWST	Wipe station	
HHR3	Replacement wipes	

SINGLE OR TWIN WASTE BINS

Choice of single or twin (back to back) waste unit.

- Indoor or outdoor use.
- Change use by changing decal waste sign.
- Twin skinned construction for strength.
- 100 litre capacity per single unit.
- Single size D x W x H: 580 x 560 x 1150mm.
- Removable zinc waste liner.
- 5 recycling signs to suit use: general waste, mixed glass, mixed recycling, plastics, paper/card.

REF	Type	
EX/S	Single	
EX/T	Twin	

SWING LID DUSTBINS

Rectangular bins ideal for any busy workplace.

- Hygienic wipe clean pale grey plastic.

REF	Dimensions H x W x D mm	
SWING842	480 x 352 x 272	
SWING843	558 x 403 x 315	

WASTE BINS

Excellent for use in any workplace.

- Hygienic wipe clean pale grey plastic.
- Push flap opening with clear lettering and directional arrow.

REF	Capacity litres	External dimensions L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
RCY29Z	20	355 x 255 x 500	1.2	
RCY43Z	50	420 x 300 x 670	2	
RCY57Z	60	455 x 320 x 750	2.5	

WALL MOUNTED SACK HOLDERS

- Painted or galvanised options.
- Choose from round or rectangular lid.

REF	Type	
SH008	Medium rectangular painted	
SH010	Medium circular galvanised rubber lid	

PLASTIC SACK HOLDERS

Hygienic easy to clean sack holder to hold plastic sacks or bin liners.

- Made from ABS, PVC and polyethylene so very robust.
- Mobile on 2 plastic wheels.
- Choice of lid colours: yellow, white, black, orange, green or blue.
- O/S H x W x D: 590 x 440 x 455mm or 790 x 440 x 455mm.

new

REF	Capacity litres	
PSH045	45	
PSH065	65	

PLASTIC FREE STANDING SACK HOLDER

Being mounted on castors, enables you to move the sack holder around, making transferring full bin liners an easier and less messy task.

- Available in five lid colours: white, green, blue, red and yellow.
- Pedal operated.
- Can be steam cleaned and jet washed.
- Flat packed, assembly instructions included.

REF	H x W x D mm	
SH002W	935 x 560 x 520	

PEDAL OPERATED OPEN TYPE SACK HOLDERS

- Free standing pedal-operated sack holder.
- White frame and lid.

Our expert says
EASY TO USE LID
Easy to wipe down & keep clean!

REF	H x D x W mm	
SH002	860 x 440 x 370	

FOLDING SACK HOLDER

- Lightweight frame holds bag fully open for filling.
- Folds flat for storage when not in use.
- Zinc plated finish.
- Extra strong nylon web limiting straps.

REF	Detail	
S191	Height open 710mm - closed 800mm. Width 420mm - closed 30mm. Depth 370mm	

WASTE SEPARATION BIN

An elegant waste separation unit that fits all business environments.

- Capacity: 60 litres.
- Sleek black colour.
- Size H x W x D: 670 x 350 x 350mm.
- 3 galvanised inside liners in each container, easily removed using integrated handles.

Easy to remove liners

Galvanised liners

- Square openings: 90 x 90mm. Rectangular opening: 90 x 210mm.
- Waste identification on lid with pictograph and/or colour stickers - are included as standard.

REF	
WB-1271-BLA	

REMOVABLE BODY SACK HOLDERS

- Metal lid, metal body with plastic base.
- Hands-free sack retention frame for all sizes.
- Soft closing lid as standard in white, black, orange or yellow. Please state preference when ordering.
- Non-marking lid and base, protects walls and floors.
- Epoxy coated body, frame and lid.
- Fire retardant to comply with the Department of Health's, Healthcare Fire Safety (HTM 05-03) policy.

REF	Capacity litres	H x D x W mm	
HBBM/S	23	590 x 250 x 380	
HBBM/M	42	650 x 450 x 460	
HBBM/L	75	800 x 450 x 460	

HANDS FREE FIRE RETARDANT SACK HOLDERS

- Fire retardant developed with infection control guidelines:
- Valid Certificate of Fire Retardancy BS476 Part 7 - Class 0.
- UK Hospital Technical Memorandum 83.1982.
- Fire Safety in Health Care Premises - Section 5.31.2.
- Recessed lid only opened by foot pedal.
- Available in stainless steel - POA.
- Fitted with 2 castors - extra 2 available.

REF	Dimensions mm	Cap ltr	Description	
FR17HF	600 x 270 x 285	17	Small removable body hands-free fire retardant	
FR64HF	810 x 450 x 370	64	Medium removable body hands-free fire retardant	

MEDICAL/NAPPY BINS

- Medical bins in various colours and choice of two sizes. Safe and durable solution. Waste is hidden using a discretion flap which makes it also ideal as a nappy bin.
- Available in grey, white or yellow - specify colour when ordering.

MB50

REF	Dimensions mm	Cap ltr	Description	
MB50	670 x 415 x 415	50	Medical/nappy bin	
MB70	825 x 415 x 415	70	Medical/nappy bin	

INTERNAL LITTER BINS

- Zintec steel body with a stainless top.
- Choice of bezel or swivel top.
- An optional galvanised metal liner is included.
- Choice of colours: white, black, grey, blue, green, red, yellow, beige, maroon and silver.

701STB

701L

REF	Size D x H mm	Cap ltr	Top	
701L	455x760	120	Swivel lid	
701STB	455x760	120	Bezel top	

INTERNAL WALL BINS

Powder coated Zintec steel - 20 litre capacity. Supplied as a pack of 2. Size - 395W x 190D x 480H mm.

- Available in white, black, blue, red, green and yellow.

REF	Description	
464	Pack of 2 bins - no lid	
464T	Pack of 2 bins - with lid	
464/L	Optional galvanised liner (2)	

INTERNAL LITTER BINS

A choice of polished stainless steel or powder coated Zintec steel bodies. Supplied with either a bezel (STB) top or a funnel top (STF) both in stainless steel.

- 60/51 litre cap (without/with liner).
- 360D x 720 H mm.
- Choice of painted colours: red, blue, green, white, grey, yellow, black, beige.

best seller

544STF

REF	Description	
544STBSS	Stainless	
544LSTBSS	Stainless + liner	
544STB	Painted	
544LSTB	Painted + liner	
544STF	Painted (funnel)	
544LSTF	Painted + liner	

FIRE RETARDANT PUSH FLAP BIN

Zintec steel powder coated.

- Capacity with/without liner - 54/60 litre.
- 310W x 310D x 895H mm.
- Lightly sprung push flap.
- Optional lift out galvanised liner.
- Available in red, blue, yellow, grey, white, silver or green.

REF	Description	
555PF	Bin without liner	
555PLL	Bin with liner	

EXTERNAL ASH/LITTER BIN

- Powder coated Zintec body and stainless steel top.
- Size: 360D x 720H mm.
- Capacity 37 litres.
- Galvanised liner.
- Colour choice: blue, red, green, white, black, silver or beige.

REF	Type of Top	
497STF	Funnel + bowl	
497STR	Ashtray recess	

EXTERNAL ASH/LITTER BIN

- Powder coated Zintec body.
- Stainless steel ashtray top and metal bowl.
- Galvanised liner.
- Size: 455D x 760H mm.
- Capacity 50 litres.
- Colour choice: red, blue, green, white, black, yellow, beige or grey.

REF	
501STC	

EXTERNAL ASH/LITTER BIN

- Stainless steel or Zintec body- colours: red, blue, green, white, grey, beige, silver or black.
- Galvanised liner.
- Ashtray bowl.
- Size: 250D x 600H mm.
- Capacity 16 litres.

REF	Type	
487HL	Powder coated	
487HLSS	Stainless steel	

Our expert says
Ideal for public areas

OUTDOOR HOODED LITTER BIN

- 94 litre capacity.
- Size H x W x D: 1040 x 575 x 480mm.
- Rugged yet attractive design, manufactured from polyethylene.
- Comes with galvanised liner.
- Unit fitted with integral lip, helps prevent waste falling between the bin and the liner.
- All colours UV tested.
- Colour: black. Other colours available but subject to minimum order quantity.

best seller

Our expert says
HOODED TOP
helps to stop litter blowing away

REF	
SEVERN	

OUTDOOR OPEN TOP LITTER BIN

- 94 litre capacity.
- Size H x W x D: 1040 x 575 x 480mm.
- Rugged yet attractive design, manufactured from polyethylene.
- Unit fitted with integral lip, helps prevent waste falling between the bin and the liner.
- Comes with galvanised liner.
- Easy to use locking system as standard.
- All colours UV tested.
- Colour: black.

Our expert says
CLASSY LOOKS
Easy to empty and keep clean

REF	
THAMES	

ECONOMY LITTER BINS

The pillar bin is 30 litres capacity and comes complete with a plastic liner.
The open top and hooded bins are supplied with either a plastic or galvanised liner as an optional extra and are 90 litres capacity.

- Choice of 3 types of litter bin - open top, hooded top or pillar bin.
- Weather resistant UV stabilised polyethylene.
- Hooded top options include 'cans only', 'glass only', 'confidential' or plain.
- Choose and specify colour from: yellow, maroon, light blue, dark blue, white, black, light green, dark green, red, orange, light grey, dark grey.
- Pillar bins are supplied with a choice of floor or wall mountings. All have stainless steel flap.

REF	Type	Size mm		Extra for liner	REF	
BIN/OT	Open top	750 H x 430 dia		Plastic	PLA/LIN	
BIN/HT	Hooded top	1000 H x 430 dia		Galv	GAL/LIN	
PILLAR/FM	Floor mount	770 H x 315 x 315		-	-	-
PILLAR/WM	Wall mount	770 H x 315 x 315		-	-	-

CONTOURED DESIGN 100 LITRE LITTER BIN

The contoured design and wide base allows for maximum capacity without losing stability when in place on pedestrian walkways.

- Capacity: 100 litres.
- Size: 1030 H x 530 dia mm.
- 2 piece design.
- Locking system.
- Pedestrian friendly.
- Logo option.
- Freestanding or fixed to floor.
- Recyclable material.
- Stub plate option.
- Standard colour black but also available in red, grey, yellow, blue and green as an extra.

Rounded top

Shown with liner

Stub plate top

REF	Type	
TR100	Rounded top	
TR100/SP	With stub plate	

CLASSIC STYLE 100 LITRE LITTER BIN

With a classically styled pillar like design, this bin will sit comfortably in any landscape, from historic villages to urban footpaths.

- Capacity: 100 litres.
- Size: 1040 H x 530 dia mm.
- 2 piece design.
- Twist off cowl.
- Easy to empty.
- Logo and reflective trim option.
- Freestanding or fixed to floor.
- Recyclable material.
- Available in blue, green, red, grey and yellow.

REF	
CEN100	

TRADITIONAL STYLE 120 LITRE LITTER BIN

The larger volume bin in the range offers a higher waste capacity and traditional look, supported by a secure twist lock system.

- Capacity: 120 litres.
- Size: 1550 H x 560 dia mm.
- 2 piece design.
- Key lockable.
- Hooded or open top.
- Galvanised steel liner with handles.
- Freestanding or fixed to floor.
- Recyclable material.
- Available in blue, green, red, grey and yellow.

REF	Type	
CES120/OT	Open top	
CES120/HT	Hooded top	

Our expert says
Make recycling easy Save time and segregate at source

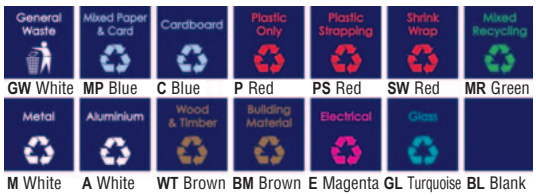
RACKSACK

Waste management problems are easily solved with the Racksack. Suitable for most warehouse racking systems, the Racksack quickly fixes to the end of your racking frame.

The Racksack is designed for most racking and shelving systems between 900mm and 1100mm. Once full, Racksacks can be removed and emptied with ease.

The Racksack has been thoughtfully developed so that it will not intrude into valuable warehouse space. When hung it has a large open mouth to easily receive waste, yet its tapered design enables it to hardly encroach into the floor area.

- Easy collection of waste.
- Helps recycling waste segregation.
- Hard wearing tough waterproof polyester.
- 14 standard design options available - please specify on order.
- 'S' locater hooks supplied.
- Other standard designs are available.



GW White **MP** Blue **C** Blue **P** Red **PS** Red **SW** Red **MR** Green
M White **A** White **WT** Brown **BM** Brown **E** Magenta **GL** Turquoise **BL** Blank

REF	Size H x W mm	Qty per pack	
RSB1	1000 x 920	1	
RSB5	1000 x 920	5	
RSB10	1000 x 920	10	

RACKSACK CLEAR

To compliment our standard racksack we now have a clear see through version with a choice of: General Waste, Mixed Paper & Card, Plastic, Shrink Wrap or Cardboard.

- Choose text and symbol together or text only.
- Choose quantity from: 1, 5 or 10 per pack.

REF	Size H x W mm	Qty per pack	
RSCL1	1000 x 920	1	
RSCL5	1000 x 920	5	
RSCL10	1000 x 920	10	

RACKSACK ROLL CAGE

A racksack designed to fit onto the 800mm width of a roll cage container.

- Available in either all blue or clear see through front with blue back.
- Size: 1300mm high x 880mm wide.
- Two pockets: upper 180 litre, lower 95 litre capacities.
- Choose between: 1, 5 or 10 per pack.

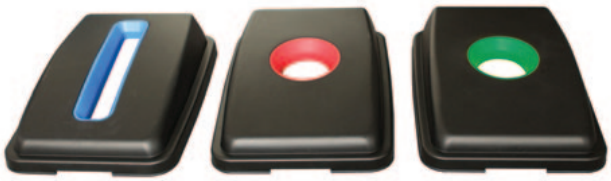
RACKSACK ROLL CAGE BLUE			RACKSACK ROLL CAGE CLEAR		
REF	Qty per pack		REF	Qty per pack	
C2B/1	1		C2CL/1	1	
C2B/5	5		C2CL/5	5	
C2B/10	10		C2CL/10	10	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

PLASTIC RECYCLING BINS

Buy either 30 or 50 litre recycling bins, then add different colour lids - 11 options: blue, red, green, black, brown, yellow, lime, dark grey, light grey or light green. Also add optional graphic labels to fit onto lids as required - 14 labels on sheet.

REF	Description	Size mm	
WPB30	30 litre bin - dark grey	350 x 370 x 280	
WPB48	50 litre bin - dark grey	500 x 370 x 280	
RECYLID	Bin lid - choose colour	102 x 406 x 318	
RL-016	Recycling label sheet	- 14 variations	



PLASTIC RECYCLING BINS & LIDS

- Capacity: 60 litres.
- 3 different lids for effective waste control.
- Designed to fit restricted and smaller spaces.
- Easy to clean and maintain.
- Made from polypropylene.

3 dollies shown joined together

REF	Description	Colour	Size H x W x D mm	
REC70/LIDRED	Can/bottle lid	Red	66 x 365 x 470	
REC70/LIDGREEN	Can/bottle lid	Green	66 x 365 x 470	
REC70/LIDBLUE	Paper lid	Blue	66 x 365 x 470	
REC70/BASE	60 ltr bin - no lid	Grey	580 x 320 x 460	
REC70/DOLLY	Dolly - each	Black	490 x 340 x 120	

RECYCLING BINS

- Two container capacities: 60 litres (PB-1080-GRY) and 80 litres (PM-1090-GRY).
- Seven different lids for effective waste separation. A set of 6 selective waste stickers delivered with each lid.
- Designed to fit restricted and smaller spaces (eg under or next to a counter).
- Easy to clean and maintain.
- Lids keep waste out of sight and allow use without touching.
- Built-in handles for easy lifting and transportation.
- Dolly to easily transport both 60 and 80 litre containers. Fitted with swivel castor and brakes.

REF	Description	
PB-1080-GRY	60 litre grey bin. 580H x 460W x 320D mm.	
PM-1090-GRY	80 litre grey bin. 762H x 460W x 320D mm.	
PD-1011-GRY-LID	Grey universal lid	
PD-1012-GRN-LID	Green bottle/can lid	
PD-1013-YEL-LID	Yellow universal lid	
PD-1014-BLU-LID	Blue paper lid	
PD-1082-GTY-LID	Grey bottles/cans lid	
PD-1083-GRY-LID	Grey paper lid	
PB-1001-BLK	Dolly to suit	

SET OF 5 CARDBOARD RECYCLING UNITS

A highly portable and economic solution for recycling waste and general rubbish.

- Supplied as a pack of 5 bins.
- Lightweight yet robust.
- 60 litres capacity each.
- Overall size H x W x D: 750 x 288 x 380mm.
- Each bin and lid incorporates the different waste segmentation graphics needed.
- Bins are supplied with 5 clear plastic liners.

REF	Description	
CB030Z	5 bins with lids	

MILD STEEL RECYCLING UNITS

Heavy duty and sturdy mild steel construction. Suitable for robust usage and bulky materials. Once placed in location it tends to become a semi-permanent fixture.

- Entry slot fitted to top surface.
- Easy to empty when full.
- Takes a standard sackholder bag.
- Multiple units can be utilised in various recycling situations.
- Available in red, green, blue and yellow.
- 60 litre capacity.
- Dimensions: 760mm H x 405mm W x 275mm D.

REF	
STERECY	

SLIM RECYCLING BIN

The slim design of this bin makes it an ideal space saver. The vented channels help to make removing a full bin liner a much easier task.

- Available in four different colours.
- Self adhesive recycling logo included.

REF	Capacity litres	Colour	
SLB-60/BLU	60	Blue	
SLB-60/BLA	60	Black	
SLB-60/GRN	60	Green	
SLB-60/GRY	60	Grey	
SLB-87/BLU	87	Blue	
SLB-87/BLA	87	Black	
SLB-87/GRN	87	Green	
SLB-87/GRY	87	Grey	

SET OF THREE PLASTIC RECYCLING BINS

Supplied as a set of 3 complete with 5 stickers: general waste (white), paper (blue), plastic (red), food and drinks cans (dark grey) and glass (green). Simply select the ones you want to use.

- Ideal for offices, warehouses and factories.
- Hygienic wipe-clean plastic.
- Capacity: 60 litres.
- Overall size L x W x H: 330 x 450 x 790mm.

REF	
RCY63Z	

OPEN TOP BIN RECYCLING STATION

Made from durable polythene for indoor or outdoor use. Sold as a 4 bin station.

- 90 litre capacity in each bin.
- Weather resistant UV stabilised.
- Colour coded for segregation of recyclable materials.
- Choice of plastic or galvanised liners.

best seller

REF	Description	
OTRECY/4	4 bin station	
OTRECY/P	Plastic liners - each	
OTRECY/G	Galvanised liners - each	
OTRECY/FK	Ground fixing kit - each	

Wall mounted

Floor mounted

PILLAR BIN RECYCLING STATION

Made from durable polythene for indoor or outdoor use. Sold as a 4 bin station.

- 30 litre capacity per bin.
- Weather resistant UV stabilised.
- Colour coded for segregation of recyclable materials.
- Complete with plastic liners.
- Choice of wall or floor mounted.

REF	Description	
PBRECY/F	Floor mounted	
PBRECY/W	Wall mounted	

HOODED BIN RECYCLING STATION

Made from durable polythene for indoor or outdoor use. Sold as a 4 bin station.

- 90 litre capacity in each bin.
- Weather resistant UV stabilised.
- Colour coded for segregation of recyclable materials.
- Choice of plastic or galvanised liners.
- Ground fixing kit available.
- Optional locks.

REF	Description	
HBRECY/4	4 bin station	
HBRECY/P	Plastic liners - each	
HBRECY/G	Galvanised liners - each	
HBRECY/FK	Ground fixing kit - each	
HBRECY/L	Locks	

Plastic liner

Galvanised liner

Advertising bin

ADVERTISING LITTER BINS

Advertise your company or product - simply send us your design and we will create and fit the personalised vinyl wrap.

- 90 litre capacity.
- Minimum order of 5 off bins.
- Indoor use only.
- UV stabilised.
- Ground fixing kit and locks available.
- Plastic or galvanised liners.

REF	Description	
ADLB	Advertising litter bin - min 5	
ADLB/P	Plastic liner	
ADLB/G	Galvanised liner	
ADLB/FK	Ground fixing kit	
ADLB/L	Locks	

RECYCLING CENTRE BINS

Self closing, fire retardant Zintec powder coated metal bins with colour coded flaps to segregate waste.

- Bins have flaps with either green, yellow or blue recycling logo fitted - other colours to order.
- Easy lift out galvanised liner.
- Self adhesive wording to your choice can be supplied as an extra (one word per extra cost).

REF	Description	W x D x H mm	Cap ltr	
555PF/RC	Either green, yellow or blue logo bin	310 x 310 x 895	54	
555PF/RC/W	Extra for wording on bins - see illustration	-	-	

TRANSPARENT RECYCLING BINS

Perfect for identifying what waste is put in the bin.

- Encourages correct recycling.
- Indoor use for factories, offices and warehouses.
- Metal lid and plastic body.
- Choice of single, double or triple units.
- A4 labels are extra, please enquire.

REF	Capacity litres	H x W x D mm	
TPB-0060-BOX	60	700 x 320 x 320	
TPB-0080-BOX	80	850 x 320 x 320	
TPB-0060-BOXD	60	700 x 640 x 320	
TPB-0080-BOXD	80	850 x 640 x 320	
TPB-0060-BOXT	60	700 x 960 x 320	
TPB-0080-BOXT	80	850 x 960 x 320	

HIGH STYLE RECYCLE BINS

These stylish yet robust range of recycling bins are suitable for indoor office and warehouse use. Six dedicated recycling types with interchangeable colour coded lids.

- Capacity: 55 litres.
- H x W x D: 660 x 300 x 530mm.
- Polypropylene construction.

REF	Type of recycling	Lid	
HSB-055-MIA	Paper slot lid and lock	Blue	
HSB-055-MIB	General waste	White	
HSB-055-MIC	Paper slot lid	Blue	
HSB-055-MID	Aluminium can lid	Grey	
HSB-055-MIE	Plastic bottle lid	Red	
HSB-055-GMR	Mixed recycling lid	Green	

We have expert knowledge in handling:

- RECYCLING OF WASTE PRODUCTS
- WASTE MANAGEMENT AND SEGREGATION
- INNOVATIVE NEW WASTE HANDLING PRODUCTS
- HANDLING EQUIPMENT TO HELP WASTE DISPOSAL RATHER THAN STORAGE
- CO-ORDINATED MULTI-POINT WASTE COLLECTION
- WASTE SIGNAGE CAN BE THE KEY TO EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT

Contact us now for a no obligation chat!

No tilting required to open, empty and clean

FREE STANDING ASHTRAY

Elegant, weather resistant equipment for all smokers' areas.

- 100% rust-free construction.
- Powder coated, galvanised steel body (inside and outside).
- Galvanised inside liner.
- Stainless steel plates to extinguish cigarettes on both sides.
- Capacity: 12.5 litres.
- Dimensions: 104 x 40 x 26cm.
- Colour: dark grey, epoxy.
- Protected against UV.
- Quick and easy to empty, clean and maintain.
- Heavy stone base (7.4kg) optional floor fixing kit included.
- Integrated key lock.

Our expert says

Free standing so very easy to move around

Integral funnel smothers lit cigarette butts to prevent long unpleasant emissions of smoke

REF	
AT-0232-DGRY	

OPEN TOP AND HOODED WALL MOUNTED BINS

- Attractive, robust design ideal for outdoor and indoor use.
- 24 litre capacity.
- Polyethylene outer casing with galvanised liner.
- Fitted with integral lip which prevents litter falling between bin and liner.
- Easy to use locking system.
- Easy to empty.
- Other colours available but subject to minimum order quantity.
- UV tested.

REF	Description	Dimensions mm	
TRENT	Black hooded	500 x 515 x 300	
AVON	Black open	660 x 515 x 300	

SLIMLINE CIGARETTE BIN

Immensely strong, well thought out slim compact design which is wall mounted and has a lockable mechanism.

- Epoxy powder coated finish.
- Low profile.
- H x W x D: 375 x 220 x 75mm.

new

REF	
WALL/SLIM	

WALL MOUNTED CURVED CIGARETTE BINS

Choice of two sizes with stylish curved aluminium design.

- Slim low profile.
- Locking.
- Compact wall mounting.

new

REF	H x W x D mm	
WALL/CAC	250 x 175 x 68	
WALL/LAC	400 x 175 x 68	

TAPERED FREE STANDING CIGARETTE BIN

Stylish and aesthetic look. Use outside of buildings, especially at entrance points to avoid unsightly cigarette ends on the ground.

- Dimensions H x W x D: 940 x 240 x 190mm.
- Large collection capacity.
- Includes base mounting fixings.
- Heavy duty secure locking system.
- Made from galvanised and stainless steel.
- Black and silver finish.

new

REF	
CIG/TAPB	

TAPERED FREE STANDING CIGARETTE AND LITTER BIN

Elegant looking litter bin with integral ash bin. Ideal for use at building entrances to avoid unattractive cigarette ends and litter on the ground.

- Size H x W x D: 940 x 240 x 190mm.
- High collection capacity.
- Includes fixings for base mounting.
- Heavy duty secure lock.
- Made in galvanised and stainless steel.
- Black and silver colour.

new

REF	
CIG/TAPL	

FIRE RETARDANT BIN

Self-extinguishing bin in either stainless steel or powder coated black, white, red, blue, green, silver or beige.

- Size: 250D x 600H mm.
- Capacity 24 litres.

REF	
374FL	

FIRE RETARDANT SWIVEL TOP BINS

Bright polished stainless steel or powder coated Zintec steel body (colours: red, blue, green, black, silver, grey, beige).

- Stainless steel lift off top assembly.
- Easy lift out galvanised liner.
- Size: 360D x 720H mm.
- Capacity 51 litres.

REF	Description	
882L	Powder coated	
882LSS	Stainless steel	

ASHBIN TOWER

Ground mounted cigarette bin made in stainless steel.

- Size H x W x D: 1020 x 250 x 200mm.
- Galvanised collecting bin liner.
- Floor mounting plate (bolts not supplied).

REF	
PILASH	

EXTERNAL WALL ASHBIN

Zintec steel - epoxy powder coated green - other colours to order.

- Collection box with key.
- Wall fixings supplied.
- Size: 280W x 85D x 350H mm.
- 1 litre capacity.

REF	
LP100-06	

SMOKE STAND

A stylish sleek and attractive cigarette receptacle is designed to complement the decor of any facility.

- Internal cigarette snuffer keeps outside appearance ash-free.
- Powder coated aluminium and steel construction.
- Easy to clean and maintain, just empty on a regular basis.
- Pre-drilled hole in base for bolt-down.
- Size: H 1m x D 355mm base.
- Available in black or silver.

REF	
SOP200	

MAXIMASH/SS

MAXIMASH

CIGARETTE ASHBINS

From the 1st July 2007, the whole of the UK was subject to a no-smoking ban in enclosed public spaces. Bars, restaurants, pubs, clubs and workplaces had to address the need to provide designated smoking areas. Failure to do so can result in a £2500 fine for property owners and a £50 on the spot fine for smokers caught lighting up in no smoking areas.

These wall mounted ashbins allow cigarette and cigar smokers to dispose of their ash and cigarette butts simply and effectively. As the UK's leading distributor of stainless steel cigarette bins and wall mounted ashtrays, we are proud to offer these contemporary designs which are suitable for any external areas, be it an office building, pub patio or smoking shelter.

REF	Detail	
MAXIMASH	Wall mounted bin c/w lock & inner liner. Colours: black or grey. 320 H x 360 W x 100 D. Capacity: 3 litres.	
MAXIMASH/SS	As above but body in stainless steel	

FLOOR MOUNTED ASHTRAY

Keep smoke areas tidy with this stylish bin. No more cigarette stubs littering pavements and yards outside places of employment, pubs and clubs etc.

- Powder coated in red.
- Size H x L x W: 160 x 260 x 210mm.

Our expert says

KEEP IT CLEAN! Provide a bin for smoke areas

REF	
ASH040/R	

TWO WHEELED WASTE BINS

Manufactured from high quality, high density polyethylene (HDPE) and compliant to EN840 - DIN 30700. Its flat body design ensures a longer life expectancy than other fluted designs which are much thinner. All bins are supplied with 200mm dia robust solid rubber wheels mounted on steel galvanised axles.

- Extra strength comb lift bar.
- Made from virgin material only for extra strength and life.
- Resistant to UV, cold, heat and chemicals.
- Solid steel galvanised wheel axle with solid wheel tyres.
- Certified compliant with EU The Noise Protection Directive.
- 100% recyclable at end of life.
- Available in green, dark grey, blue, yellow or red. Please specify when ordering.

REF	Cap litres	Max kg	Size H x W x D mm	
WBP0080	80	40	935 x 449 x 513	
WBP0120	120	48	978 x 480 x 543	
WBP0140	140	56	1092 x 480 x 544	
WBP0240	240	96	1082 x 573 x 715	
WBP0360	360	160	1210 x 583 x 880	

FOUR WHEELED WASTE BINS

Designed in accordance with latest European specification EN840. Supplied with comb lift bar and high strength trunnions (side lifting lugs). Made from virgin materials only that are 100% recyclable after final use.

- Flat body design.
- Certified compliant with EU The Noise Protection Directive.
- Available in green, dark grey, blue, yellow or red. Please specify when ordering.

REF	Cap litres	Max kg	Size H x W x D mm	
WBP0500	500	237	1140 x 1360 x 660	
WBP0660	660	270	1215 x 1370 x 770	
WBP0770	770	310	1355 x 1370 x 770	
WBP1100	1100	450	1295 x 1395 x 1082	

MINI WHEELIE BIN

- Manufactured from 30% recycled polyethylene.
- Easily manoeuvrable. 30 and 50 litre bins are mounted on 50mm castors and 80 litre bin mounted on 200mm castors.
- 5 colour options available, please specify when ordering (30 litre not available in yellow).

blue green dark grey red yellow

REF	Capacity litres	O/S L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
LWB30Y	30	350 x 255 x 490	2	
LWB50Y	50	420 x 470 x 650	3	
LWB80Y	80	470 x 540 x 780	6.5	

REFUSE SACKS

- Price per 1000.

Our expert says

We offer bulk buy prices

REF	Type	Size mm	
RS002	Refuse sack	455 x 735 x 990 x 180g	
RS003	Refuse sack	400 x 635 x 990 x 300g	
RS005	Refuse sack	455 x 735 x 990 x 120g	
WBL049	Wheelie bin liner	560 x 915 x 1245 x 17mv	
ARG2030	Blue aggregate sack	505 x 760 x 480g	

WHEELED BINS RECYCLING CENTRE

- Easily manoeuvrable on 200mm wheels.
- Ideal for use in schools, colleges, hospitals, healthcare centres, offices, warehouses etc.
- Manufactured from 30% recycled polyethylene.
- LW1120Y is a one off unit, please specify which colour you require: dark grey (cans), blue (paper), red (plastics), light grey (general waste).
- LW4120Y comes complete as a pack of 4 (one in each colour).

REF	Description	Capacity litres	Overall size L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
LW1120Y	1 off	120	460 x 550 x 940	8.5	
LW4120Y	Set of 4				

FOOT PEDAL WHEELIE BINS

Keep hands away from germs by using a choice of 2 sized wheelie bins, both fitted with a large steel foot operated pedal that opens the lid.

- Choice of 120 litre or 240 litre.
- High quality polypropylene.
- 200mm dia rubber wheels.
- Choice of lid colours for departmental identity: blue, green, dark grey, red/orange or yellow.

Our expert says

Hands full? No problem with these foot operated bins

new

REF	Capacity litres	Overall size L x W x H mm	
LPB120Z	120	460 x 550 x 940	
LPB240Z	240	590 x 750 x 1000	

Bottle lid

RECYCLING WHEELIE BINS

Top quality range of wheelie bins fitted with a choice of three recycling lids.

- 30% recycled polyethylene.
- 120 litres or 240 litres capacity.
- Choice of colours: blue, green, dark grey or red/orange.
- Lids are dark grey with a choice of push flap, letter slot or bottle hole design.
- 200mm dia rubber tyred wheels.

Push Flap lid

Letter Slot lid

		BOTTLE LID TYPE		PUSH FLAP LID TYPE		LETTER SLOT LID TYPE	
Bin cap litres	Size L x W x H mm	REF		REF		REF	
120	460 x 550 x 940	LWB12BHY		LWB12PFY		LWB12LSY	
240	590 x 750 x 1000	LWB24BHY		LWB24PFY		LWB24LSY	

Our expert says
Be prepared for bad weather!

GRIT/SALT BINS

These grit/salt bins are produced from prime UV stabilised polyethylene giving a durable yet rigid heavy duty product which is corrosion proof, weather proof and able to withstand the common winter elements. Double skinned lids are fitted to increase rigidity and strength and are fully hinged to the base with a full length hinge rod to ensure there are no joint weaknesses. The range has been designed to enable grit to be removed with ease yet be able to sit in position on a roadside, car park or private premises and not infringe the walkway of pedestrians or vehicles. The range have GRIT-SALT moulded into the front of each base but can be produced with a plain front should no text be required.

- 6 capacity sizes.
- Draw holes in base.
- Nestable and stackable.
- Lockable hasp option.
- Standard yellow colour with colour options available.
- Recycled black base options.
- Forklift friendly.
- Logo branding available.

169 and 285 litre bins

200 litre bin

340 litre bin shown in red

400 litre bin

REF	Capacity litre/cu ft	O/size L x W x D	Type	
100GBIN	100/3.5	700 x 450 x 520	All yellow	
100GBIN/CBY	100/3.5	700 x 450 x 520	Yellow lid/recycled base	
169GBIN	169/6	790 x 450 x 755	All yellow	
169GBIN/CBY	169/6	790 x 450 x 755	Yellow lid/recycled base	
200GBIN	200/7	750 x 490 x 890	All yellow	
200GBIN/CBY	200/7	750 x 490 x 890	Yellow lid/recycled base	
285GBIN	285/10	1085 x 500 x 730	All yellow	
285GBIN/CBY	285/10	1085 x 500 x 730	Yellow lid/recycled base	
340GBIN	340/12	1085 x 500 x 850	All yellow	
340GBIN/CBY	340/12	1085 x 500 x 850	Yellow lid/recycled base	
400GBIN	400/14	1150 x 580 x 910	All yellow	
400GBIN/CBY	400/14	1150 x 580 x 910	Yellow lid/recycled base	
HASP	-	-	Extra for hasp & staple	

Shown with black recycled base option

Our expert says
BE PREPARED!
Move grit to icy conditions fast!

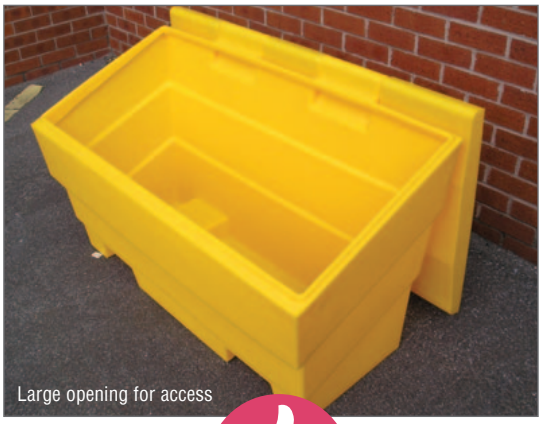
MOBILE GRIT/SALT CART

The mobile cart is the perfect solution for moving salt or grit fast to any icy location. A very efficient way of maintaining good working conditions during adverse weather.

- Able to hold approx 3 x 25kg bags of rock salt.
- Manufactured from durable colourfast prime UV stabilised polyethylene.
- Easy to use and manoeuvre.
- Corrosion and weatherproof with drain holes in the base.
- The angled lid helps to prevent large quantities of snow and ice from settling on top and aids water run off.
- Once open the fully upright lid will aid with the filling and collection of grit.
- Fitted with hasp and staple (padlock not supplied).

REF	
ACTGCGBC	

Nesting for storage


Large opening for access

Fork lift channels in base

GRIT/SALT STORAGE BINS

- Water resistant UV stabilised polyethylene.
- Own logo as required - please enquire.
- Colour options are available.
- Locks or hasp and staple available.

best seller

REF	Capacity	Size L x W x H mm o/a	
GRIT2	2 cu ft - holds50kg approx	590 x 420 x 450	
GRIT6	6 cu ft - holds175kg approx	886 x 615 x 670	
GRIT12	12 cu ft - holds 350kg approx	1220 x 650 x 750	

GRITBINOF2

GRIT BIN PACKS

Three great bad weather winter packs. Everything you need to keep the areas of your premises free of snow and ice.

- Grit/salt bins are durable UV resistant polyurethane water-tight containers.
- The two larger models come with a hi-viz waistcoat. riggers gloves and strong poly shovel.
- Bagged crushed rock salt for thawing ice and snow.

best seller

BINMINIOF

REF	Cu ft/Ltr cap	Bin W x D x H mm	What's included	
BINMINIOF	2/50	590 x 420 x 450	Bin, 20kg salt, scoop	
GRITBINOF1	6/175	885 x 615 x 670	Bin, 100kg salt, shovel, hi-viz & gloves	
GRITBINOF2	12/350	1220 x 650 x 750	Bin, 200kg salt, shovel, hi-viz & gloves	

PEDESTRIAN SPREADER

Ideal for use in many applications, for treating paths, walkways, forecourts and all areas that require anti-slip treatment. Suitable for office forecourts, yards, loading bays, public areas, hospitals, schools, drives etc.

- Polyethylene hopper basket.
- Strong steel frame.
- Mounted on 500mm dia pneumatic tyred wheels.
- Capacity: 43 litres.
- Size L x W x H 1170 x 690 x 925mm.
- Weight: 13kg.
- Supplied knockdown.

REF	
SQT01Y	

MINI GRIT BIN WITH SALT

Manufactured from very tough medium density recycled poly.

- Ideal for commercial and domestic use.
- Water tight lid with hasp and staple.
- Size: 475 x 383 x 305 W x D x H mm.
- Bin comes complete with a 10kg bag of white rock salt and a moulded hand scoop.

Our expert says Avoid accidents! Keep in stock

REF	
RW0007	

HYDRAULIC SALT SPREADER/GRITTER

The fast way to distribute all types of salt with a fork mounted spreader that uses a fork lift truck's hydraulic power.

- 250kg capacity, 0.20m³.
- L x W x H: 1270 x 890 x 810mm.
- Weight: 136kg. C of G: 550mm.
- Adjustable spread width valve.
- Stainless steel auger system.

REF	
IHG-1	

GRIT AND SALT SPREADERS

Professional grade spreaders designed specifically for winter salt and grit. These are highly robust machines designed to resist aggressive salt corrosion and operate efficiently in icy conditions.

10643

Spreader SW 20-C and SW 35-C
- For use in tough winter conditions.
- For different spreading materials.
- With robust agitator finger.
- Stainless steel push rod, three length settings.
- With adjustable spread width limiter.
- With strainer insert.
- Air-filled rubber tyres with winter tread.
- Collapsible support foot.

10642

KS 35-E
- For medium spreading areas.
- Quantity to be spread can be precisely and continuously adjusted via the eccentric disk.
- Collapsible support foot.
- Adjustable length push rod.
- Axle divided in the middle, moves around corners easily.
- Spreading width of 60cm makes this ideal for paths.

Designation	Capacity ltrs	Spreading width m	Spread steps	Weight kg	REF	
SW 20-C	20	1 up to 4	6	10	**10642**	
SW 35-C	35	1 up to 4	6	11	**10643**	
KS 35-E	35	0.6	-	16.5	**8487**	

SNOW PLOUGH

Lightweight, handy, easy to use tool for clearing snow and small debris away.

- Double steel handle - 1400mm high extended.
- Polypropylene blade with metal edges 660 x 320mm.
- 160mm dia wheels designed for winter use.
- Supplied knockdown.

REF	
SCA05Y	

SNOW ROTATOR

Ideal for clearing snow away from car parks, walkways, pavements etc.

- Heavy duty polypropylene construction.
- Handle height - 1230mm.
- Working width - 570mm.
- Snow spout direction is to the right.
- Supplied knockdown.

REF	
SCA03Z	

SPILL CONTROL CUSHIONS

Cushions and mini cushions are high capacity absorbents for large spill quantities. They have a tough, durable tear resistant cover.

Use:
- On major spills or in sumps and bilges.
- Under machines.
- During maintenance works.

Oil cushion

Chemical cushion

Maintenance cushion

REF	Product	Sorbency	Absorbency (L)	Size cm	Qty	
0110	Cushion	Oil	135-150	55 x 35 x 10	10	
0111/20	Mini cushion	Oil	85-94	33 x 21 x 6	20	
0210	Cushion	Chemical	70-100	55 x 35 x 10	10	
0211/20	Mini cushion	Chemical	50-90	33 x 21 x 6	20	
0310	Cushion	Maintenance	70-100	55 x 35 x 10	10	

FORK LIFT TRUCK SPILL CONTROL KIT

Clear, weatherproof, tear open bag. Double-sided tape for mounting on fork lift trucks. For spills caused whilst using fork lifts. Contains Dammit slab to seal leaks and tears.

Contents: 8 x pads (40x52cm)
1 x Dammit slab
1 x gloves
1 x goggles

REF	Product	Absorbency (L)	Size cm	
0170/FL/1	Oil fork lift kit	7	50 x 28 x 7	
0270/FL/1	Chemical fork lift kit	5	50 x 28 x 7	

SPILL CONTROL SOCKS

Highly absorbent cover and filler. Use as a spill containment device and around leaky machinery to prevent leaks from spreading. Excellent temporary bund.

Oil sock

Chemical sock

Maintenance sock

REF	Product	Sorbency	Absorbency (L)	Size cm	Qty	
0130/125/10	Sock	Oil	35-40	125 x 7.5	10	
0130/300/5	Sock	Oil	42-48	300 x 7.5	5	
0130/600/4	Sock	Oil	68-76	600 x 7.5	4	
0230/125/10	Sock	Chemical	25-35	125 x 7.5	10	
0230/125/20	Sock	Chemical	50-70	125 x 7.5	20	
0230/125/40	Sock	Chemical	100-140	125 x 7.5	40	
0230/300/5	Sock	Chemical	30-42	300 x 7.5	5	
0230/600/4	Sock	Chemical	48-60	600 x 7.5	4	
0330/125/10	Sock	Maintenance	25-35	125 x 7.5	10	
0330/125/20	Sock	Maintenance	50-70	125 x 7.5	20	
0330/125/40	Sock	Maintenance	100-140	125 x 7.5	40	
0330/300/5	Sock	Maintenance	30-42	300 x 7.5	5	

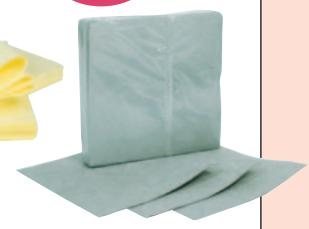
SPILL CONTROL PADS AND SHEETS

Sheets and pads that absorb spills fast. High strength, even when saturated. Use under dripping machinery or for wiping down surfaces and as part of your spill response plan.

best seller

Oil sheet

Chemical sheet


Maintenance sheet

REF	Product	Sorbency	Absorbency (L)	Size cm	Qty	
0144	Pads	Oil	150-200	40 x 52	100	
0140	Sheet	Oil	150-200	40 x 52	200	
0141	Sheet	Oil	38-50	40 x 52	50	
0240	Sheet	Chemical	90-160	40 x 52	200	
0241	Sheet	Chemical	23-40	40 x 52	50	
0340	Sheet	Maintenance	90-160	40 x 52	200	
0341	Sheet	Maintenance	23-40	40 x 52	50	
0344	Pad (heavy duty)	Maintenance	90-160	40 x 52	100	
0140/A	Antistatic pads	Oil	140	40 x 52	200	

SPILL CONTROL ROLLS

Rolls that absorb fast. Retain strength when saturated. Form part of your spill response plan. Use under dripping machinery or for wiping down surfaces.

best seller

Oil roll

Chemical roll

Maintenance roll

REF	Product	Sorbency	Absorbency (L)	Size cm	Qty	
0142/A	Antistatic roll	Oil	140-190	100 x 42	1	
0143/A	Antistatic mini roll	Oil	70-95	40 x 52	1	
0143	Mini roll	Oil	75-100	50 x 42	1	
0142	Roll	Oil	150-200	100 x 42	1	
0242	Roll	Chemical	90-160	100 x 42	1	
0243	Mini roll	Chemical	45-80	50 x 42	1	
0342	Roll	Maintenance	90-160	100 x 42	1	
0343	Mini roll	Maintenance	45-80	50 x 42	1	

DRUM TOP COVERS

Cut to fit 205 litre drum cover. Stop drips from reaching the floor and promote good house keeping.

Oil drum top cover

Chemical drum top cover

Maintenance drum top pad

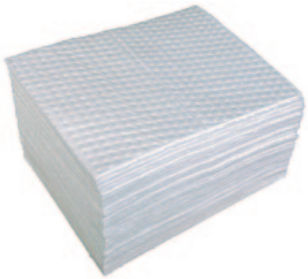
REF	Product	Sorbency	Absorbency (L)	Size cm	Qty	
0148AH	Drum top cover	Oil	20	56 dia	25	
0248AH	Drum top cover	Chemical	13	56 dia	25	
0348AH	Drum top cover	Maintenance	13	56 dia	25	

EXTREME ABSORBENT PADS

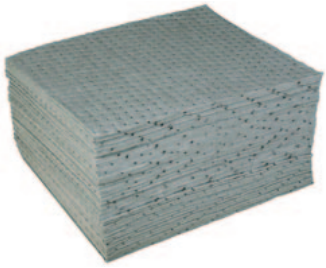
Choose from oil, chemical or maintenance pads. Extreme hand use disposable pads.

- Size: 400 x 500mm.
- Pack quantity 100 pads.

Chemical pads for use outside or indoors. Absorbs spills, leaks and drips of corrosive chemicals and hazardous liquids.



Oil pads absorb oil, repels water and will float on water surface. Use outside or indoors in bunds, on lakes, harbours, rivers or sea.



Maintenance pads for indoors use. Containment and absorbing of non-agressive liquids, hydrocarbons and mild chemicals.

REF	Type	
PDW24SL100BG	Oil pads. Absorbency: 88-117 ltrs	
PDY24SL100BG	Chemical pads. Absorbency: 43-86 ltrs	
PDG24SL100BG	Maintenance pads. Absorbency: 43-86 ltrs	

DRAIN SEAL

Lightweight and easy to use drain cover.

- Will not lift no matter how much water surrounds it.
- 3 sizes - all reusable.
- Clamping system ensures no water ingress.
- Optional wall bracket.
- Bespoke sizes on request.

REF	Size mm	
0830/1	500 x 600	
0830/2	500 x 500	
0830/3	400 x 400	

BODY FLUID SPILL KITS

Reduce the spread of disease with this body fluid spill kit. It can clean up blood, urine, vomit, plus any other small liquid spillage. It contains everything you need and is easy to use. It's a first choice if you are in the hospitality business, ideal for sports centres, a must for all types of medical units (hospitals, GP surgeries etc) and a sound idea to use in all types of commercial transport, especially where the public have access. Schools should insightfully have these cases at hand.

- Contains: apron, gloves, scraper, scoop, super absorbent powder, biohazard disposal bags, disinfectant spray and alcohol-free wipes.
- Case size: 350 x 290 x 120mm.
- Absorbency: 20 litres (based on water).

REF	
0276/BF	

LABORATORY SPILL KITS

Help to keep the laboratory a safe working environment with this most purposeful spill kit.

The durable case has instructions on the front, making it quick and easy to use. The kit's contents can deal with spilled acid, caustic and other liquids used in laboratories.

- Contains: 3 x chemical absorbent pads, 3 x chemical absorbent socks, 250g loose chemical absorbent, 1 x pair gloves, 3 x disposal bags and ties, scoop (ideal for collecting broken glass).
- Case size: 350 x 290 x 120mm.
- Absorbency: 5 litres.

REF	
0276/L	

STOP IT DRAIN MAT

The polyurethane drain covers are constructed in polyurethane for strength and flexibility, then bonded to a covering sheet that provides additional durability and visibility. The drain cover has a contact side that is adhesive, thus creating an effective seal to the contours of the drain and surrounding ground.

- Carry handles assist handling, storage and deployment.
- Drain mats come in three sizes and two thicknesses, 8mm for standard pollution incidents and 13mm for severe flood situations.

REF	L x W x D mm	
4610/060/L	600 x 600 x 8	
4610/060/H	600 x 600 x 13	
4610/090/L	900 x 900 x 8	
4610/090/H	900 x 900 x 13	
4610/120/L	1200 x 1200 x 8	

- Resistant to water oil and most chemicals, and can be reused.
- Carry bags are also available for this product.

SPILL CONTROL BOOMS

Maintenance

Oil

Chemical

A range of absorbent booms for all situations and incidents. The best and most tested oil absorbent booms. The traditional tie joints can be used to make any length and will not allow booms to drift apart. The most positive method of attaching booms together. UV stabilised. Will not deteriorate when outside for long periods. Weight ensures that boom will not lift in bad weather conditions.

REF	Sorbency	Absorbency	Size	Pack qty	
0105/3	Oil	120-130	12.5cm x 3m	4	
0105/4	Oil	160-179	12.5cm x 4m	4	
0112/1.5	Oil	157-172	20cm x 1.5m	4	
0112/3	Oil	157-172	20cm x 3m	2	
0112/4	Oil	210-230	20cm x 4m	2	
0212/4	Chemical	102-160	20cm x 4m	2	
0312/3	Maintenance	78-120	20cm x 3m	2	
0312/4	Maintenance	102-160	20cm x 4m	2	

DAMMIT EMERGENCY SPILL DRAIN MATS

- The most effective low cost drainseal on the market.
- The three sizes will fit most drains - if not simply use two mats.
- Used by most fire services as first line pollution defence.
- This product gives 100% seal even on rough surfaces.
- Resistant to oil, water and most chemicals.
- Simple to use - peel off cover and tread onto drain. Place in areas of high risk in the wall mounted box.
- Also available as a gully blocker for blocking long gully drains.
- Remains flexible to -20°C.

Unique anti-freeze and anti-mould properties

REF	Product	Size cm	Qty	
4000/X	Emergency drain mat	65 x 45	2	
4010/X	Emergency drain mat	45 x 45	2	
4020/X	Emergency drain mat	22.5 x 20	12	
4030/X	Emergency gully mat	65 x 15	6	
4780	Wall mounted mat box	76 x 56 x 7.5	1	

BIOCAT SPILL CONTROL

Leading edge absorbent for hydrocarbon spills and also general maintenance spills. A self contained bioremediation system with naturally occurring micro organisms. Can be re-used and recycled.

Biocat

Biocat recycling centre (industrial)

Recycling centre contents:
120 litre wheelie bin
Brush
Shovel
Sieve

Biocat recycling centre starter kit

Starter kit contents:
120 litre wheelie bin
Brush
Shovel
Sieve
6 x 20 litre Biocat absorbent

REF	Product	Sorbency	Absorbency(L)	Size litre	
001/BIO/20L	Biocat	Oil / maintenance	25-50	20	
001/RC/MINI	Biocat recycling centre (mini)		-	20	
001/STARTER	Biocat recycling centre starter kit		-	120	

Biocat recycling centre 5 step guide:
Step 1 - shovel Biocat from from the shutter at the base of the recycling centre.
Step 2 - completely cover the spill with Biocat.
Step 3 - Brush Biocat backwards and forwards to remove any residue.
Step 4 - shovel up used Biocat and process through the recycling centre.
Step 5 - waste caught by the sieve should be disposed of in accordance with local legislation.

DAMMIT READY MIX CLAY PLUGGING COMPOUND

Specifically developed for the emergency sealing of leaks from holes, tears and ruptures.

- Stops most spills at source.
- Can be used on any non-flexible surface.
- Product is ready for immediate application, just push Dammit onto the source of the leak.
- Withstands pressure of up to .25 bar.
- Stays in place for up to 24 hours.

Unique anti-freeze and anti-mould properties

REF	Product	Weight	Qty	
4037/X	Dammit X pot	500g	18	
4040/X	Dammit X pot	800g	12	
4041/X	Dammit X pot	1kg	12	
4050/X	Dammit X pot	1.8kg	6	
4047/X	Dammit applicator pack	400g	6	

LOOSE ABSORBENT SPILL MATERIALS

Our range of loose absorbent materials is excellent for all industrial situations.

Wood loose fibre

Granules

Zorb

REF	Product	Sorbency	Absorbency (L)	Size	Qty	
0101	Wood loose fibre 10kg	Oil	140-160	10kg	1	
0399	Granules	Oil/ maintenance	8-12	13kg	1	
0398/BAG	Zorb (bag)	Maintenance	25-30	6kg	1	
0398/TUB	Zorb (tub)	Maintenance	25-30	6kg	1	

SPILL KITS AND REFILL KITS

Spill kit 50

Spill kit 70

Spill kit 90

Spill kit 110

Spill kit 300

Please note that we can also make up bespoke spill kits to suit your individual requirements - contact us for details

	Pads 40cm x 52cm	Mini rolls 50cm x 42m	Large rolls 100cm x 42m	Socks 125cm x 7.5cm	Socks 3m x 7.5cm	Boom 3m x 12.5cm	Boom 4m x 12.5cm	Boom 4m x 20cm	Cushions 55cm x 35cm x 10cm	Dammit slab	Dammit x 800g	Dammit mat 65cm x 45cm	Disposal bags & ties	Stakes	Particulate 4kg	Gloves & goggles	Personal safety kit	Size cm	Cap ltrs	REF			REFILLS REF	
SPILL KIT 50																								
Oil	25			4					1	1			1			1		50 x 50 x 18	46-56	O171			O171/R	
Chemical	25			4					1	1			1			1		50 x 50 x 18	28-44	O271			O271/R	
Maintenance	25			4					1	1			1			1		50 x 50 x 18	28-44	O371			O371/R	
SPILL KIT 70																								
Oil	50			4					2	1			1			1		50 x 50 x 26	79-96	O172			O172/R	
Chemical	50			4					2	1			1			1		50 x 50 x 26	46-74	O272			O272/R	
Maintenance	50			4					2	1			1			1		50 x 50 x 26	46-74	O372			O372/R	
SPILL KIT 90																								
Oil	75			4					2	1			1			1		50 x 50 x 35	97-121	O173			O173/R	
Chemical	75			4					2	1			1			1		50 x 50 x 35	58-94	O273			O273/R	
Maintenance	75			4					2	1			1			1		50 x 50 x 35	58-94	O373			O373/R	
SPILL KIT 110																								
Oil	50			5	2				3		1		4			1		61 x 51 x 53	112-134	O174/4			O174/4/R	
Chemical	50			5	2				3		1		4			1		61 x 51 x 53	68-104	O274/4			O274/4/R	
Maintenance	50			5	2				3		1		4			1		61 x 51 x 53	68-104	O374/4			O374/4/R	
SPILL KIT 300																								
Oil	150			6	4	1			4		1		10			1		104 x 75 x 74	251-305	O174/5			O174/5/R	
Chemical	150			6	4	1			4		1		10			1		104 x 75 x 74	156-237	O274/5			O274/5/R	
Maintenance	150			6	4	1			4		1		10			1		104 x 75 x 74	156-237	O374/5			O374/5/R	
SPILL KIT 460																								
Oil	200			10	5	2			6		1		20			1		140 x 80 x 91	368-443	O174/6			O174/6/R	
Chemical	200			10	5	2			6		1		20			1		140 x 80 x 91	230-343	O274/6			O274/6/R	
Maintenance	200			10	5	2			6		1		20			1		140 x 80 x 91	230-343	O374/6			O374/6/R	
SPILL KIT 240																								
Oil	150			5	1				2		1	1	3				1	78 x 48 x 78	165-210	O174/7			O174/7/R	
Chemical	150			5	1				2		1	1	3				1	78 x 48 x 78	100-166	O274/7			O274/7/R	
Maintenance	150			5	1				2		1	1	3				1	78 x 48 x 78	100-166	O374/7			O374/7/R	
SPILL KIT 340																								
Oil	150	1		5			1		2		1	1	3	2			1	102 x 61 x 102	272-345	O174/8			O174/8/R	
Chemical	150	1		5			1		2		1	1	3	2			1	102 x 61 x 102	168-269	O274/8			O274/8/R	
Maintenance	150	1		5			1		2		1	1	3	2			1	102 x 61 x 102	168-269	O374/8			O374/8/R	
SPILL KIT 660																								
Oil	100			12				2	12		1	1	12	2	1		1	97 x 82 x 132	557-658	O174/9			O174/9/R	
Chemical	100			12				2	12		1	1	12	2	1		1	97 x 82 x 132	301-482	O274/9			O274/9/R	
Maintenance	100			12				2	12		1	1	12	2	1		1	97 x 82 x 132	301-482	O374/9			O374/9/R	
SPILL KIT 1000																								
Oil	200	2		10	4		2	2	10		1	1	10	2			2	150 x 107 x 126	794-948	O174/10			O174/10/R	
Chemical	200	2		10	4		2	2	10		1	1	10	2			2	150 x 107 x 126	458-712	O274/10			O274/10/R	
Maintenance	200	2		10	4		2	2	10		1	1	10	2			2	150 x 107 x 126	458-712	O374/10			O374/10/R	
SPILL KIT 1100																								
Oil	400	2	1		10		4		10		1	2	10	2			2	145 x 100 x 135	979-1225	O174/11			O174/11/R	
Chemical	400	2	1		10		4		10		1	2	10	2			2	145 x 100 x 135	605-950	O274/11			O274/11/R	
Maintenance	400	2	1		10		4		10		1	2	10	2			2	145 x 100 x 135	605-950	O374/11			O374/11/R	

Spill kit 460

Spill kit 240

Spill kit 340

Spill kit 660

Spill kit 1000

Spill kit 1100

ECONOMY 80gsm TARPAULIN

Ideal as temporary waterproof covers at home and workplace including camping groundsheets, wood stack covers, building site covers, sand pit covers, garden furniture cover and pallet covers.

- 8 x 8 weave.
- Waterproof.
- Resistant to -20°C.
- UV protected.
- Shrink proof.
- Available in green or blue.
- Rustproof eyelets on each corner and every 1m.
- Reinforced corner eyelets and stitched/welded hems.

REF	Size m	Pack qty	
T00	1.2 x 1.8	40	
T2	2.7 x 3.5	10	
T4	3.5 x 5.4	10	
T8	5.4 x 7	3	
T10	7 x 11	2	

STANDARD 110gsm TARPAULIN

Suitable for multiple applications: temporary covering solutions, groundsheets, building site covers, market stall covers and garden tarps.

- 10 x 10 weave.
- Waterproof.
- Resistant to -20°C.
- UV protected.
- Available in blue or white.
- Rustproof eyelets on each corner and every 1m.
- Reinforced corner eyelets and stitched/welded hems.

REF	Size m	Pack qty	
BT2/WT2	2.7 x 3.6	1	
BT4/WT4	3.6 x 4	1	

STRIPED 170gsm TARPAULIN

Most commonly used as covers for market stalls as they are sturdy, UV protected and fade resistant.

- 12 x 12 weave.
- Available in green and white, blue and white or red and white.
- Waterproof.
- Resistant to -20°C.
- UV protected.
- Shrink proof.
- Rustproof eyelets on each corner and every 1m.
- Reinforced corner eyelets and stitched/welded hems.

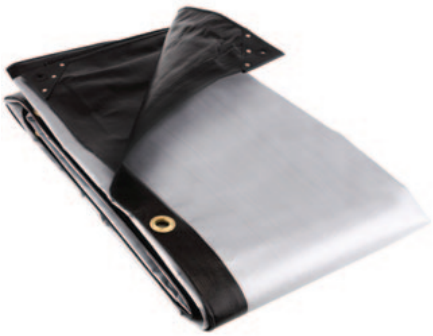
REF	Size m	Pack qty	
ST4A	3.5 x 5.5	1	
ST10	7 x 11	1	

FLAME RETARDANT 200gsm TARPAULIN

With rigorous health and safety laws, this range is ideally suited to building, construction and welding trades.

- 14 x 14 weave.
- Manufactured to Californian Standard CPAI 84 Section 6.
- Waterproof.
- Resistant to -20°C.
- UV protected.
- Shrink proof.
- Comes in white.
- Rustproof eyelets on each corner and every 1m.
- Reinforced corner eyelets and stitched/welded hems.

REF	Size m	Pack qty	
FRT4	4.5 x 6	1	
FRT5	5.5 x 7	1	
FRT8	7 x 11	1	



HEAVY WEIGHT 270gsm TARPAULIN

Our heavyweight black and silver tarpaulin is most commonly used as roofing covers and boat tarps.

- 16 x 16 weave.
- Waterproof.
- Resistant to -20°C.
- UV protected.
- Shrink proof.
- Comes in black/silver.
- Rustproof eyelets on each corner and every 1m.
- Reinforced corner eyelets and stitched/welded hems.

REF	Size m	Pack qty	
STP1	1.2 x 1.8	1	
STP3	4 x 5	1	
STP3A	6 x 6	1	
STP7	9 x 12	1	

GLASS CLEAR 310gsm TARPAULIN

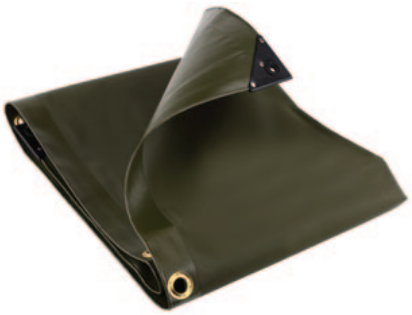
These clear PVC tarpaulins are great for projects where light penetration is needed. Completely waterproof, they can be used as side curtains on market stalls or as cover over goods during bad weather.

- Waterproof.
- UV protected.
- Shrink proof.
- Rustproof eyelets on each corner and every 50cm.
- Reinforced corner eyelets and stitched/welded hems.

REF	Size m	Pack qty	
GPCV1	2 x 2.4	1	
GPCV4	2.4 x 3	1	

SUPER HEAVYWEIGHT 560gsm TARPAULIN

Suitable for all applications that require a super heavyweight groundsheet or substantial cover. Ideal for protecting floors during functions.



- Waterproof.
- Resistant to -20°C.
- UV protected.
- Shrink proof.
- Comes in olive green.
- Rustproof eyelets on each corner and every 500mm.
- Reinforced corner eyelets and stitched/welded hems.

REF	Size m	Pack qty	
PVC1	3 x 3	1	
PVC2	3 x 5	1	
PVC3	4 x 6	1	

ANTI-MIST DUST LIQUID GOGGLE
- Polycarbonate lens and body offer protection against medium energy high speed particles at 120m/s (270 mph).
- The optical qualities of the lens comply with the requirements of optical class 1. EN 166 1.B.3.4.

STEALTH 9100
- Soft dual injection goggle provides a soft comfortable universal fit with a high level of protection from splash/dust and impact.
- Comes complete with black soft elasticated, military style protection sleeve to prevent lens becoming scratched when not in use.
- Anti-fog and scratch resistance. Clear lens also blocks 99.9% of ultraviolet radiation.
- Conforms to EN1663.4.B.T.N

EVO GOGGLE
- ID Vent, Class 1 optics, B grade impact.
- N Class lens offer anti-mist and anti-scratch to keep the lenses scratch and fog free for longer.
- Conforms to EN166.1.B - Tested to resist impact of a 6mm steel ball fired at 270mph (430kph).
- Also offers 99.9% protection against UV radiation.
- EVA foam on the goggle housing provides a comfortable fitting to a wide range of facial profiles.
- Can be used with an RX insert for prescription eyewear.
- Low profile design means the EVO Goggle™ can be worn with an industrial safety helmet or bumpcap, and is fully compatible with our Evolution® range of safety helmets and our Hardcap A1+ baseball style bumpcaps.
- Features a wide 30mm elastic headband for improved comfort and secure fit.
- Anti-mist protection.

REF	Type	
AGC021-201-300	Anti-mist	
AGM020-623-000	EVO	
AGS020-54N-800	Stealth 9100	

ASA430-151-300
Conforms to EN166 F.T.N

ASA770-15N-800
Conforms to EN166 1.F.N

ASA240-021-100
Conforms to EN166 1.F

SAFETY SPECTACLES

In many day to day tasks flying particles can be generated and in almost all work environments eye protection is needed, but it is also mandatory in many areas. Eye injuries can translate into pain, loss of time, money and potential eyesight. From wood and paint chips to dirt, concrete particles and even nails, a workers eyes are constantly and most often at risk from impact hazards.

REF	Type	
ASA430-151-300	Stealth 7000,clear anti-mist	
ASA240-021-100	Wrap around spec, clear lens	
ASA770-15N-800	Stealth 9000, clear AF lens	
ASA790-166-400	Stealth 8000, smoke lens	
ASA790-161-300	Stealth 8000, clear lens	

ASA790-166-400
Conforms to EN166 1.F.K

ASD028-261-300

SAFETY SPECTACLES

- Extended impact protection spectacles.
- Deeper box style extended wraparound single polycarbonate lens and temples.
- Suitable for use over prescription (Rx) eyewear.
- Conforms to EN166.1.F.

REF	Type	
ASD028-261-300	M9300 overspec clear	
ASD020-121-300	M9200 Visispec clear	

ASD020-121-300

EVO2 HARD HAT

- Manufactured from high density polyethylene.
- Conforms to EN397.
- Dimensions: 530-640mm.
- Weight: 350kg.
- Low dome profile.
- Incorporates a rain channel.
- Choice of standard colours: red, white, yellow, green. blue or orange.
- Logos can be printed - POA.

- Discounts available for larger quantities, please enquire .

REF	
AJF030-000-00	

HELMET LOGO PRINTING

- Names and logos can be printed on the front, side and back of our products.
- Pad printed logos are permanent and will not peel, crack or fade.
- A maximum of 6 colours can be printed.
- Print sizes up to 75mm x 40mm.
- Contact us for details and prices.

EVOLITE SAFETY HELMET

- ABS helmet shell designed for lightness and strength.
- Passes LD (Lateral Deformation) EN397 test option.
- Passes MM (Molten Metal) EN397 test option.
- Side and rear vents to reduce internal helmet temperatures.
- Egyptian cotton highly absorbent deluxe sweatband, PH neutral and dermatologically tested.
- 6 point Terylene cradle harness system.
- Universal Accessories Slots - Enables firm fitting of a range of Surefit safety visors, and ear defenders.
- Choice of colours: white, yellow, green, blue or red. Please state when ordering.

best seller

Visor kit

REF	Description	
AJB160-000-00	Safety helmet	
ANK060-230-000	Visor kit	

HARDCAP A1+

- Low profile design like a high street 'fashion' baseball cap.
- Castellated removable protective liner.
- Conforms to A1 version of EN812.
- Machine washable.
- One handed adjuster means it gives a 'one size fits all' appeal.
- Ventilation panels.
- Reflective piping for extra safety visibility.
- Sweat band.
- Choice of colours: blue, black, black/grey, grey/red, blue/gold, black/hi vis orange.

REF	
ABR00000	

HEARING PROTECTION

High attenuation large cup 112-117dB that peak at an unbeaten 37 SNR.

REF	
AEB040-0A1-A00	

High visibility ear defenders available in red, orange, green or yellow. Please confirm when ordering.

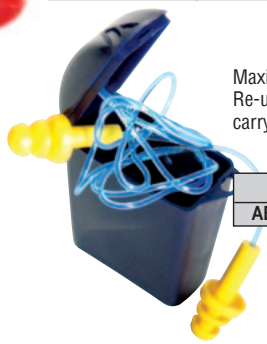
- SNR=37.

REF	
AEB040-0B1-E00	

Compact helmet mounted ear defender to fit EVO safety helmets. Perfect for industries: construction, forestry, engineering and roadworks.

- SNR=31.
- Small compact cup 107-112dB.
- Comes in a pack of 10.

REF	
AEB030-0CY-000	

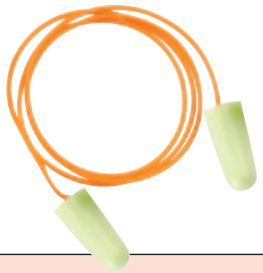


Maxifit Pro with cord. Re-usable, washable with carry case. Pack of 50.

REF	
AEE110060200	

J Muff. Durable and lightweight. Conforms to EN352-1. Sold in packs of 10.

REF	
AEA000-010-200	



Soundstoppers are self adjusting to minimise pressure on the ear canal and maximise noise protection. Available with or without cord. EN352-2. Pack of 100.

REF	Type	
AEE090000200	Without cord. Pack of 100.	
AEE090060200	With cord. Pack of 100.	

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

821

822

823

832

REF	Description and rating		
BEQ122-201-000	FFP2-821-medium/large	Flexinet masks incorporate a durable open mask outer shell to give minimum restriction to breathing, while offering excellent performance. Medium efficiency (94% minimum) dust mask. Pack of 10.	
BER122-201-000	FFP2 valved-822-medium/large	Medium efficiency with exhalation to increase comfort. Pack of 10.	
BER152-201-000	FFP2 odour valved-823-med/lge	Activated carbon layer is incorporated to remove nuisance odours. Pack of 10.	
BER130-001-000	FFP3 valved-832-one size only	High efficiency (99% min) filtering with exhale valve and fully adjustable 4 point harness. Pack of 10.	

PRESS TO CHECK MASK AND FILTERS

The Force 8 Twin Cartridge F Mask offers a low breathing resistance. The mask is made with a thermoplastic rubber ensuring a superior fit to most face shapes. The mask accepts the full range of Force 8 Filters giving it the versatility to be used for many applications, providing filtering protection against particulates, many gases and vapours. Now with PressToCheck filters you can instantly check that you have the correct seal every time.

- Daily face fit reassurance.
- Passes dolomite.
- Protection against construction dust.
- Improved hygiene.
- Inhalation valve for easy maintenance.
- Low profile covers protect filters.
- Conforms to EN143.

REF	Description	
BHT0A3-0L5-N00	Force 8 TPE Mask With Press To Check P3 Construction Dust Filters	
BHT0B3-0L5-N00	Force 8 TPE Mask With Press To Check A2P3 Construction Dust Filters	
BMN990-001-700	Press to check P3 Filters (Pack of 2)	
BMN740-000-600	Press to check A2P3 Filters (Pack of 2)	
BMN750-000-600	Press to check ABEK1P3 Filters (Pack of 2)	

BODY HARNESSES

- Designed to provide the highest level of fall protection and comfort.
- Complies with work at height regulations.
- Harnesses conform to EN361.
- Lanyards conform to EN355.
- Connectors conform to EN362.

BE EN Standards at a glance:

- EN353-2 Specification for guided fall arresters with a flexible anchor line.
- EN355 Specification for energy absorbers.
- EN358 Specification and testing for work positioning lanyards.
- EN361 Specification for full body harnesses.
- EN362 Specification for connectors.
- EN364 Test methods for fall arrest equipment.

Restraint Kit
Designed to assist in all manor of situations that can occur whilst working at height. Be it working from a cherry picker, leading edge or even roofs, this harness is the one you need!

- Comes in a handy kit.
- 1-point harness.
- 1.8m fixed length lanyard.
- JSP® woven drawstring bag.
- Harness conforms to EN 361:2002.

REF	
FAR1101	

Fall Arrest Harness Kit
A complete solution to ensure safety whilst working at height, all contained in a handy kit.

- 2-point harness.
- 2m fall arrest lanyard.
- Rucksack.
- Harness conforms to EN 361:2002.
- Retractable fall limiter conforms to EN 355:2002

REF	
FAR1104	

1 Point Body Harness
- Fall indicator for easy inspection.
- One point of anchorage.
- Adjustable chest and leg straps.
- Labels of inspection and instructions protected in a black PVC pouch.
- Plastic retainers to keep straps tidy.
- Sit strap.
- Conforms to EN 361:2002 rated to 136kg.

REF	
FAR0301	

2 Point Body Harness
- Fall indicator for easy inspection.
- Two points of anchorage.
- Adjustable chest and leg straps.
- Labels of inspection and instructions protected in a black PVC pouch.
- Plastic retainers to keep straps tidy.
- Sit strap.
- Conforms to EN 361:2002 rated to 136kg.

REF	
FAR0302	

3 Point Body Harness
- Padded belt with tool keepers and 2 lateral D-rings for work positioning.
- Fall indicator for easy inspection.
- Three points of anchorage.
- Adjustable chest and leg straps.
- Labels of inspection and instructions protected in a black PVC pouch.
- Plastic retainers to keep straps tidy.
- Sit strap.
- Conforms to EN 361:2002 and EN 358:199. Rated to 136kg.

REF	
FAR0303	

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING

Providing the right protective clothing for workers in poor light and adverse weather is more important than it's ever been. Hi-visibility clothing often referred to as hi-vis or hi-viz clothing is designed to do just that.

Please state size and colour choice when ordering.

CBJENG

S M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

best seller

CTJENG

S M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL 5XL 6XL

PKJENG

M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL

EN471 APPROVED

BWENG

S M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL 5XL

Our expert says

ADD YOUR LOGO TO CLOTHING

Boost your brand and give your workforce pride!

WCEN

S M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL 5XL

GO-RT3279

S M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL 5XL

PCTENSY

CARFSY

S M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL

REF	Description	
PKJENG	Hi-vis long sleeve waistcoat - satin yellow or orange - class 3	
CBJENG	Hi-vis bomber jacket - satin yellow or orange - class 3	
WCEN	Hi-vis vest - satin yellow or orange - class 2	
CTJENG	Hi-vis anorak - satin yellow or orange - class 3	
GO-RT3279	Hi-vis orange rail spec waistcoat (GO/RT 3279 EN741)	
BWENG	Hi-vis body warmer - yellow or orange	
CARFSY	Hi-vis fleece yellow	
CARFOR	Hi-vis fleece orange	
PCTENSY	Hi-vis trousers yellow	

Prices include delivery on orders over £250

BOILER SUIT

The work-person's favourite coverwear. Made from pre-shrunk 100° cotton (250gsm). Available in chest sizes 32" - 60", please state required size when placing order.

- Reinforced elasticated waste.
- Concealed stud front.
- 1 breast pocket with stud flap.
- 2 swing hip pockets with side access.
- 1 rear pocket, 1 rule pocket.

REF	Colour of boiler suit	
BS0/BL	Black	
BS0/NA	Navy	
BS0/RB	Royal blue	
BS0/OR	Orange	
BS0/RE	Red	
BS0/WH	White	
BS0/CH	Charcoal	

CARGO TROUSERS

Hard-wearing workwear with multi-pockets, ideal for busy trades-people.

- 65% polyester 35% cotton.
- Fabric: 245gsm/7oz.
- Flat front with sewn-in front crease.
- 2 side and 2 rear pockets with velcro flaps.
- Metal rivet button fastening at waist.
- Twin belt loops reinforced for extra strength.
- Washable at 60°.

Please state required waist size when placing order.

REF	Description	
TR320/B/SL	Black/short leg	
TR320/B/RL	Black/regular leg	
TR320/B/LL	Black/long leg	
TR321/B/SL	Navy/short leg	
TR321/B/RL	Navy/regular leg	
TR321/B/LL	Navy/long leg	

SIZING CHART
Waist sizes: 28" - 52"
3 lengths of inside leg: Short: 29" Regular: 31" Long: 33"

WATERPROOF JACKETS AND TROUSERS

High visibility colours so you can be seen and be safe! Perfect for outside workers requiring protection from wet weather.

- Choose hi-viz yellow or hi-viz orange.
- Press stud adjustments by wrist and ankles.
- Weatherproof against rain, wind and cold.
- Jacket has zipper under storm flap with press studs and two patch pockets.
- Lyngsoe LR48-56 yellow jacket conforms to CE CAT 11, EN 343 3/1.
- 50% polyamide, 50% polyurethane, 170g/m².
- Trousers have elasticated waist, 2 side pockets and 2 side slits.

REF	Description	
LR48/Y	Yellow jacket	
LR48/O	Orange jacket	
LR41/Y	Yellow trousers	
LR41/O	Orange trousers	

S M L XL 2XL 3XL 4XL 5XL

Please state required size when ordering

DISPOSABLE BOILER SUIT

Ideal for really messy jobs that would make it difficult to get cotton boiler suits clean. Suitable for providing temporary protection to smartly dressed visitors.

- Non-woven fabric.
- 33gsm SMS (spun bond + melt blown + spun non-woven).
- Elasticated hood.
- Elasticated waistband and ankles.
- No 3 nylon spiral one-way zip front opening.
- Available in white or navy.
- Zip colour matches garment shell fabric.

S M L XL 2XL

Please state required size when ordering

REF	Colour	
DPBS117/W	White	
DPBS117/N	Navy	

S M L XL 2XL

Please state required size when ordering

DISPOSABLE VISITOR COATS

Keep your visitors clean by offering them protection for their clean clothes in an unclean environment.

- Coat with collar.
- Non-woven polypropylene.
- Hook and loop fastening.
- Quick and easy to put on, take off.

REF	
DPBS168	

Workplace essentials for

BUILDERS

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

MAINTENANCE STAFF

Metal Shovel

Extremely strong industrial shovel.

- Metal blade.
- Round timber shaft with ergonomic plastic handle.
- 975mm long.

BHGR257

Claw Hammer

Handyman's claw hammer with rubber non-slip handle.

- 16oz size.
- Weight: 1.43 lbs.
- Steel tubular shaft for high shock absorption.
- Bevelled strike face to avoid chipping.
- 10 hammers per pack.

BS26119

Flat Head Screwdriver

- Flat head blade: 3mm.
- 150mm long.
- Non-slip polyurethane finger grip handle.
- 10 screwdrivers per pack.

244806

Posidrive Stubby Screwdriver

- No 2 Posidrive stubby screwdriver.
- Polyurethane handle.
- 10 screwdrivers per pack.

261260

Walkie-Talkie Comms Pack

An essential piece of kit for groups of workers needing to be in touch on a regular basis. Weatherproof for use in harsh environments in all types of workplaces: construction sites, farms, supermarkets, docksides, forestry plantations etc.

Rapid set-up with pairing button. Built-in torch for emergency light source. Comes in handy carry case. Twin pack plus optional remote speaker microphone for hands-free using.

- Weatherproof IPx4 rating.
- Hidden display comes alive when needed.
- License-free PMR446 radios.
- 16 channels plus 121 privacy codes.
- Weight: 197 grams including belt clip and battery.
- Range up to 10km.
- Size W x D x H: 5.7 x 18.1 x 3.3cm.

T82EX/TWIN
T82EX/RSM

Blue Hard Hat

Very comfortable to wear with vented design EN397.

- ABS shell.
- 6 point webbing harness.
- Slip ratchet headband.
- Towelling sweatband.
- 10 hats per pack.
- Other colours available, please ask.

HAT017C

Handyman Tool Box

The best place to keep tools together.

- Includes 6 divider inserts.
- Polypropylene construction.
- Size H x W x D: 190 x 474 x 239mm.
- 5 tool boxes per pack.

136570

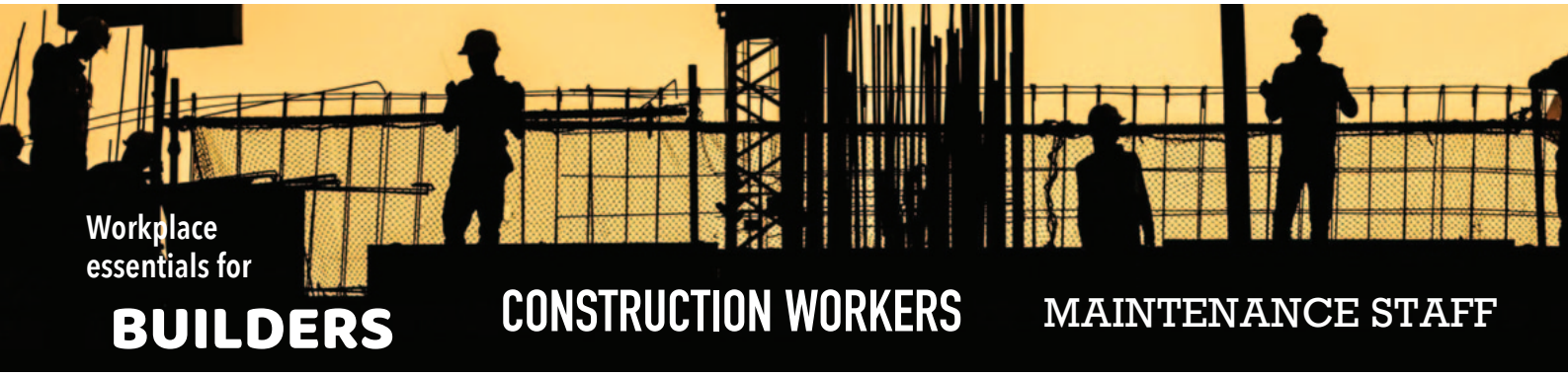
Workwear Safety Goggles

Essential eye protection while working. Easy to clean for clear vision.

- Fits over prescription glasses.
- Polycarbonate lens.
- Particle impact protection at 120m/s.
- Class 1 - EN166.
- 10 goggles per pack.

SEBS115

Prices include delivery on orders over £300



Workplace essentials for

BUILDERS

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

MAINTENANCE STAFF

Builder's Bucket

Durable plastic bucket for tough working conditions. Strong construction with metal handle and plastic grip.

- Size: 14 litres.
- Available in yellow or black.
- Sold in cartons of 10.

PVBBY14

PVBBBLA14

Flexi Bucket

A tough, flexible tub suitable for builder's rubble, gardens etc. High density plastic, reinforced edges and handles to avoid splitting.

- Available in yellow.
- Sold in cartons of 10.

Size 26 ltrs	**PVFBY26**
Size 42 ltrs	**PVFBY42**

Plastic Container and Tap

A heavy duty 25 litre container fitted with a tight screw cap and sturdy carry handle for controlled pouring. Ideal for storage and transport of liquids. Suitable for stacking with unique interlock mould. Tap available.

- Available in white.
- Both items sold in cartons of 10.

Container	**PVPWC25**
Tap	**PVPWC25T**

Plastic Mixing Bucket

With a 30 litre capacity and reinforced sides for strength, making it easy to clean and use. Ideal for mixing and double handled for easier pouring.

- Available in white.
- Sold in cartons of 10.

PVPMB30

Heavy Duty Dustbin

An 80 litre durable black polypropylene bin with grab handles and secure clip on fitting lid.

- Ideal for storage or waste materials.

PVHDBIN80

Fuel Cans

Choose between the 20 litre metal jerry can with optional spout or the 5 litre plastic fuel can which complies with SI 1982/630.

Plastic fuel can	**PVPFC5**
Jerry can	**PVMJC20**
Spout for jerry can	**PVMS**

Coils of Polypropylene Rope

Blue polypropylene (poly) rope is a 3-strand construction split film twisted rope used in numerous industries for securing, tying, barriers etc. It will not rot and is resistant to mildew and chemicals; polypropylene rope also floats.

Lorry ropes (RLP10/27) come in blue complete with a spliced eyelet making them ideal for tying down loads on trailers and lorry beds.

W x L	
6mm x 30m	**RPB6/30**
6mm x 220m	**RPB6/220**
6mm x 450m	**RPB6/450**
6mm x 500m	**RPB6/500**
8mm x 30m	**RPB8/30**
8mm x 220m	**RPB8/220**
8mm x 500m	**RPB8/500**
10mm x 30m	**RPB10/30**
10mm x 220m	**RPB10/220**
12mm x 30m	**RPB12/30**
12mm x 220m	**RPB12/220**
10mm x 27m	**RLP10/27**

Our expert says
Control infection! Give immediate treatment to minor injuries

WORKPLACE FIRST AID KITS

- Fully stocked and compliant with BS 8599-1.
- Available for small. medium and large kits.
- Durable hinged case.

Contents	Small	Medium	Large
First aid guidance leaflet	1	1	1
HypaCover first aid dressings 12 x 12 cm	4	6	8
HypaCover first aid dressings 18 x 18 cm	1	2	2
HypaBand triangular bandages	2	3	4
HypaBand safety pins	12	12	24
HypaCover eye dressings	2	3	4
HypaPlast washproof plasters	40	60	100
HypaClean sterile wipes	20	30	40
HypaPlast microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1	1
HypaTouch nitrile gloves (pair)	6	9	12
HypaCover finger dressing	2	3	4
HypaGuard face shield	1	1	2
Hypaguard foil blankets	1	2	3
Burn dressings 10 x 10cm	1	2	2
Clothing cutters	1	1	1
HypaBand conforming bandages 7.5cm	1	2	2

GREEN CASES			
REF	Description	Size cm	
K3031SMZ	First aid kit BS 8599 compliant, small	30 x 23 x 12	
K3031MDZ	First aid kit BS 8599 compliant, medium	30 x 23 12	
K3031LGZ	First aid kit BS 8599 compliant, large	30 x 33 x 12	

BRITISH STANDARD COMPLIANT FIRST AID KITS REFILL PACKS		
REF	Description	
R3000SM	First aid kit refill BS 8599 compliant, small	
R3000MD	First aid kit refill BS 8599 compliant, medium	
R3000LG	First aid kit refill BS 8599 compliant, large	

best seller

Brackets for British Standard Compliant First Aid Kits

- Allows the kits to be stored safely and securely with an easy release mechanism.
- Bracket allows the kit to be opened and used as a workbench against a wall.

REF	Size cm	
EVB02	37 x 27	
EVB03	37 x 37	

STANDARD BURNS KITS

Always keep to hand as this kit can offer much needed immediate relief to burns injuries.

REF	K392	K390B
Burns Kit Contents	Small kit	Medium kit
First aid guidance leaflet	1	1
Water-Jel information leaflet	1	1
Burn dressing (5x15cm)	1	2
Burn dressing (10x10cm)	1	1
Burn dressing (10x40cm)	-	1
Burnjel sachets (4g)	3	3
Safety pins	6	6
Conforming bandage	2	2
Disposable vinyl gloves (pair)	2	2
Clothing cutters	-	1

- Contains variety of products specifically designed for the treatment of burn injuries.
- All kits include Water-Jel dressings, the professional choice to ensure the best treatment for burns injuries.
- Medium kit also include clothing cutters for rapid removal of clothing from the burn site.

EYE WASH AND FIRST AID POINTS

BS 8599-1 compliant.

Each First Aid Point includes:
- Brackets that allow kits to be stored safely and securely.
- Photoluminescent bracket headers for easy identification of kits location.
- Bracket labels to identify when a kit is missing.
- Kit shelves that allow storage when the kit is vertical.
- Size: 430 x 650mm.

Size	REF	
Small	FAP30SMZ	
Medium	FAP30MD	
Large	FAP30LG	

Eye Wash Kit contents:
- 500ml sterile eye wash bottles x 2.
- Sterile eye pad dressings x 2.
- Clear shelf x 1.

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

AUTOMATIC DEFIBRILLATOR

This simple to use AED has rescue ready technology which self-checks all main components daily, making it one of the most reliable on the market. With the added bonus of on-screen prompts which can be especially helpful in loud environments. Comes complete with: defibrillator, Intellisense battery, pair of pads, manual and steps to a rescue info.

- Simple and easy to use for responders of all levels.
- Prompts, protocols and CPR feedback can be customised.
- Administers fully automatic shock to eradicate user hesitation.

REF	Description	
A855	Defibrillator	
NS2485	Spare adult pad	
NS2484	Spare paediatric pad	

SEMI-AUTOMATIC DEFIBRILLATOR

Compact and lightweight, this AED provides real-time CPR feedback on force and rate of compressions. With voice and visual prompts it can be used by responders of all levels.

- Escalating shock levels from 15j to 200j increasing chance of revival.
- IP rating of IP56 means it has a high level of protection against dust and water.
- Supplied with 1 adult pad pack and a carry case.

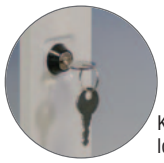
REF	Description	
A416	Defibrillator	
A417	Spare adult pad	
A418	Spare paediatric pad	

DEFIBRILLATOR CABINET

This wall mounted cabinet has a clear door which allows visual inspection of the AED (defibrillator) without having to open it. This ensures that the AED remains in an assigned location ready for use in case of emergency. Available with either a key or thumb lock.

- Allows safe and visible storage of defibrillator.
- Incorporated shelf allows storage of additional first aid items.
- Supplied with spare key.

Thumb lock

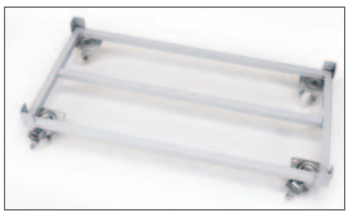


Key lock

REF	Description	
K901	Key lock	
K903	Thumb lock	

Workstation

Cube lockers



Mobile base to suit workstation

FA361818

FAMDK2

FA722418

FIRST AID STORAGE

This range of cabinets is designed to assist with the secure storage and dispersing of first aid supplies in the workplace. The workstation is a great solution for use in warehouses, factories etc. The addition of the mobile base makes it even easier to administer first aid wherever needed. The cube lockers are perfect where space is limited as they can be stacked together or wall mounted.

- All units manufactured with reinforced doors.
- White epoxy polyester powder coated paint finish RAL 9010.
- Labelled as shown.
- All shelves are adjustable.

REF	Description	Size H x W x D mm	
FA723618	Double door first aid cabinet, 3 shelves	1830 x 915 x 457	
FA393618	Double door first aid cabinet, 1 shelf	1000 x 915 x 457	
FA361818	Single door first aid cabinet, 2 shelves	900 x 457 x 457	
FA722418	Single door first aid cabinet, 3 shelves	1830 x 610 x 457	
FA30	First aid cube locker	300 x 300 x 300	
FA38	First aid cube locker	380 x 380 x 380	
FA45	First aid cube locker	450 x 450 x 450	
FAMDK2	First aid workstation, 2 shelves	1066/1200 x 915 x 457	
FAMDK3	Mobile base to suit first aid workstation	130 x 915 x 457	

FIRST AID KIT

50 person first aid kit.

- 40 x assorted adhesive plasters.
- 6 x triangular bandages.
- 4 x no 8 dressing.
- 8 x no 9 dressing.
- 4 x no 3 dressing.
- 4 x eye pad dressing.
- 40 x disinfectant cleansing wipes.
- 3 x crepe bandage 7cm.
- 6 x safety pins.
- 1 x pocket face masks.
- 1 x paramedic shears.
- 10 x gloves (pair).

REF	
FABSCFA50	

EYE WASH STATION

Comes complete with mirror for solo use.

- 2 x 500ml solution bottles.
- 2 x no 16 eye bandages.

REF	
EWSC22	

FIRST AIDER HI-VIZ WAISTCOAT

Suitable for use in daylight and low light conditions by key personnel in case of medical emergencies.

Dark green waistcoat with FIRST AIDER printed on the back in white. Also with reflective strips that are highly visible when they come into contact with any light source to quickly help identify the person in charge of first aid.

Available in S, M, L or XL. Please state size required when ordering.

REF	
HV004WG	

FIRE WARDEN HI-VIZ WAISTCOAT

Lightweight emergency key personnel waistcoat to make quick identification during an emergency. Hi-vis colour stands out in daylight with relfective strips for low light conditions. Bold lettering on the back helps to spot the person in charge should a fire related incident occur.

Available in S, M, L or XL.
Please state size required when ordering.

REF	
HV004WO	

HAND SANITISING STATION

Reduces the risk of infection. Keep staff, visitors and customers safe.

- This unit is a heavy duty solution for deploying hand sanitation at a central point.
- Unit is freestanding or can be fitted with the additional castor kit to make the unit mobile.
- A lower level double door cabinet can also be fitted with the optional extra.
- Size: 1235W x 500D x 1850H mm.
- Weight: 71kg.
- Comes complete with 2 x 1 litre pump dispensers, 1 x 5 litre bottle of alcohol based hand sanitisers plus all the relevant sanitising signage.

REF	Description	
CTACT1131	Hand sanitising station	
CTACT1136	Castor kit	
CTACT1137	Cabinet	

WELFARE TESTING STATION

Test staff and customers before they enter your premises or certain areas. Monitor testing regularly. Suitable for offices, factory, warehouses and public places.

- Very quick and easy to deploy, also portable. Designed to be used in conjunction with infrared forehead thermometers.
- A simple welfare provision to enable companies to daily maintain precautionary steps for frontline workers before starting work. Ideal for testing customers at entrances.
- Dimensions H x W x D: 2000mm x 1000mm x 400mm.
- External shelf: 140mm depth.
- Internal shelf: 123mm depth.

REF	Description	
CTACT1070	Welfare testing station	
CTACT1071	Test thermometer	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED PROWIPES

A pack of individually wrapped antibacterial wipes for your convenience. These wipes will clean, sanitise, moisturise and kill 99.9% of all known germs and bacteria.

• Pack quantity: 50.

new

REF	
PWTIW	

PROWIPE HANDY TUB

Large, strong and absorbent wipes. Superb for removing heavy smearings of grease, dirt and gunge.

• Tub quantity: 90.

new

REF	
PWTHT	

LARGE PROWIPE TUB

Super-large wipes in a big tub. Three layered laminate for strength. Powerful anti-bacterial performance against MRSA, E. coli and Salmonella. They can clean hand tools and work surfaces without the need for water or scrubbing. Removes oil, grease, sealants, paint and dirt.

• Tub quantity: 90.

new

REF	
PWT	

BEADED HAND GEL

This heavy duty hand cleaner comes in industrial sized tubs. Suitable for factories, garages and engineering shops where regular hand cleaning is required to remove ingrained grease and dirt. The orange microbeads in the gel, speed up hand cleaning effectively.

• Choice of 5 or 15 litre sizes.

new

REF	Quantity	
BDHG5	5 litres	
BDHG15	15 litres	

Mega Value

HAND WIPES BUCKET

If your work environment is a dirty one, you need these super-value hand wipes. Formulated to quickly and effectively clean hands, tools and surfaces. No water required!

The bucket is handy and portable. The easily accessed wipes mean you don't touch clean surfaces with mucky hands. Simply pull a hand wipe from the central opening of the bucket lid.

• Bucket quantity: 300.

new

REF	
BDHW300	

HAND SANITISING STATIONS

new

HAND OPERATED HAND SANITISING STATION

Hand sanitising station for high traffic environments.

- Robust freestanding steel construction.
- Rubber protection feet.
- Anti-theft lock fitted.
- Size: 200W x 1000H mm.
- Hand sanitiser ACT1138 purchased separately.

REF	
ACT1133	

new

HAND OPERATED HAND SANITISING STATION

Suitable for busy, high use environments. Keep staff, visitors and customers safe from the risk of infection.

- Heavy duty steel construction.
- Anti-theft system to secure sanitiser gel.
- Size: 200W X 150D x 1000H mm.
- Hand sanitiser ACT1138 purchased separately.

REF	
ACT1134	

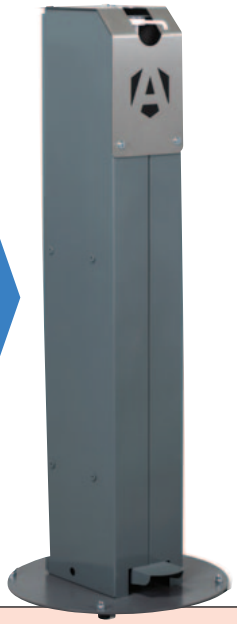
new

FOOT OPERATED HAND SANITISING STATION

Dispense hand sanitising gel without the need to touch by hand.

- Supplied flat packed.
- Fits bottle sizes as follows (base of bottle to top of bottle plunger): Depth min 45mm. Depth max 100mm. Height min 115mm. Height max 265mm.
- Package box size: 320 x 150 x 960mm.
- Hand gel not supplied.

REF	
ACT1073	



new

FOOT OPERATED HAND SANITISING STATION

Reduce the risk of infection by using a foot operated dispensing solution. No hand contact reduces infection possibility.

- Suitable for heavy usage with a high throughput of users.
- Robust steel construction.
- Anti-theft system to secure sanitiser gel.
- Size: 200W x 150D x 1000H mm.
- Hand sanitiser ACT1138 purchased separately.

REF	
ACT1135	

new

HAND SANITISING STATION

Promote safe hand sanitising before entering workplaces or public areas. Help to reduce the risk of infection entering buildings and make regular hand sanitising available throughout the day.

- Made from EB flute double wall corrugated.
- Supplied flat packed.
- H x W x D: 1420 x 400 x 320mm.
- Shelf D x W: 120 x 310mm.
- Hand sanitising gel is not supplied with the unit.

REF	
ACT1072	

new

HAND SANITISING STATION

This unit provides the readily availability of a central hand sanitising unit. Easy to deploy at point of use with two rear wheels for quick movement.

- Keep staff, visitors and customers safe.
- Reduce the risk of infection.
- Size: 700W x 600D x 1725H mm.
- Weight: 26.5kg.
- Comes complete with 1 x 1 litre pump dispenser, 1 x 5 litre bottle of alcohol based hand sanitiser plus all the relevant sanitising signage.

REF	
ACT1130	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

COUNTER PROTECTION SCREENS

Acrylic counter screens help limit the risks of the spread of infection. Incur minimal costs by retro-fitting our screens to protect staff and customers alike.

- 5mm thick acrylic.
- Made in the UK.
- Suitable for shops, offices, pharmacies, food counters and anywhere in situations of face-to-face meeting between employees and customers.
- Helps social distancing.
- Can be fitted to existing desks, tables and counters.
- Supplied with vinyl adhesive fixings.
- Flat packed supplied.
- Side panel returns are 250mm deep.
- Bespoke styles, designs and tailored fitting to your requirements.
- Bespoke sizes made to order, please enquire for prices.

new

Our expert says

We predict that this will be a best seller!

REF	H x W x D mm	Quantity	
ACT1001/1	750 x 500 x 250	1	
ACT1001/3	750 x 500 x 250	3	
ACT1002/1	750 x 750 x 250	1	
ACT1002/3	750 x 750 x 250	3	
ACT1003/1	750 x 1000 x 250	1	
ACT1003/3	750 x 1000 x 250	3	
ACT1005/1	1000 x 750 x 250	1	
ACT1005/3	1000 x 750 x 250	3	
ACT1006/1	1000 x 1000 x 250	1	
ACT1006/3	1000 x 1000 x 250	3	

HYGIENE PROTECTION SHIELD

Designed to be a permanent fixture to help with social distancing measures. They are a quality manufactured product as used in banks and building societies.

- 10mm thick acrylic which is thicker than most standard screens. Easy wipe down.
- Strong chrome fixing brackets designed not to be easily pushed over.
- Suitable for offices, factories, pharmacies, shops, financial institutions, restaurants, hotels and retail sectors.
- Made in the UK.
- Alternative designs and sizes available.
- Alternative fixings: desk clamps or free standing.
- Installation service available for larger projects.
- Choose between 120mm return screen or a fully straight screen with no return.

REF	H x W mm	
ACT1020	850 x 800mm / fully straight	
ACT1021	850 x 1000mm / fully straight	
ACT1022	850 x 800mm / 120mm return	
ACT1023	850 x 1000mm / 120mm return	

new

new

PROTECTIVE COUNTER SCREEN

Help to reduce the spread of infection through coughing and sneezing at face to face meeting points, customer information and store counters.

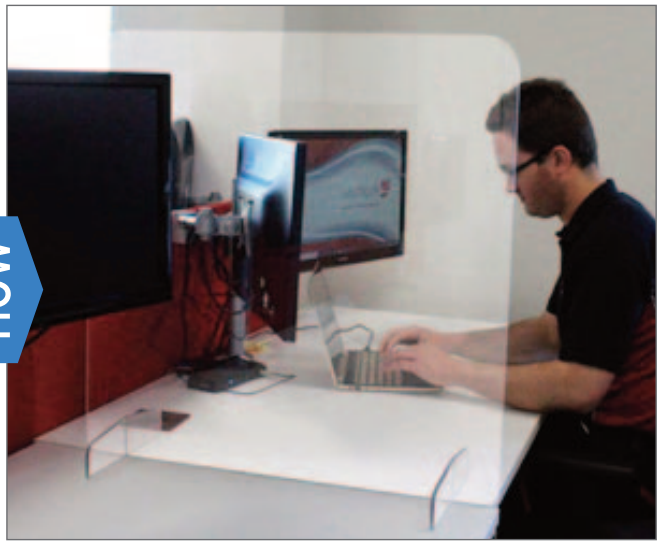
Our expert says

Choose this product if you need a high quality screen

- Made in the UK.
- Made from robust 5mm foam plastic (surround) and strong clear 0.5mm PVC film (front shield).
- Practical freestanding design - easy to clean.
- Lightweight, sturdy and easy to assemble - no fix.
- Useful serving hatch measuring 180mm high x 590mm wide.
- Dimensions (overall) 960mm high x 700mm wide.
- Dimensions (clear shield) 730mm high x 590mm wide.

REF	
ACT1040	

new



PROTECTIVE SNEEZE SCREENS

Protect office staff and customers in the workplace.
Suitable for open office environments.

- Freestanding and easy to move from workplace.
- Easy to clean and wipe.
- Create your own protected work station with multi screens.
- Two standard sizes available: 700mm x 600mm or 1400mm x 600mm.
- Bespoke sizes made to order.
- Quantity discounts available.

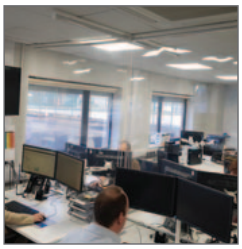
REF	L x W mm	Pack quantity	
ACT1074	Stand unit	4	
ACT1075	Auto dispenser	2	

new

PROTECTIVE FREE-HANGING ROLLER BLIND

Protect frontline staff and customers in offices, counters and face to face meeting points.

- Adjustable blind up to 1800mm long, made in clear, wipeable PVC.
- Unit width: 1524mm.
- Includes counter top hold down brackets.
- Quickly and easily installed by store/branch managers or maintenance staff (video guide available).
- Simple way to socially distance staff and customers.



REF	
ACT1050	

new

COUNTERTOP MODULAR PROTECTIVE ROLLER BLIND SYSTEM

Protect frontline staff with this modular frame unit complete with adjustable roller blind. Build up larger runs by adding extension units.

- Made in the UK.
- Clear wipeable PVC.
- Ideal for trade counters, shops and face to face meeting areas.
- Can be easily installed with no permanent damage, compared to fixed units.
- H x W: 1000mm x 1000mm.

REF	Description	
ACT1030	Starter unit with blind	
ACT1031	Extension unit with blind	

new

FREESTANDING COUNTERTOP PROTECTION ROLLER BLIND UNIT

This freestanding framed unit allows you to offer protection to frontline staff and customers alike. Fitted with an adjustable roller blind, it is ideal for trade counters, shops and stores.

- Made in the UK.
- Clear wipeable PVC.
- Two size options available.
- Easily installed with no permanent damage to countertops or desks, unlike most fixed units.

REF	Size mm	
ACT1032	1000 x 1000	
ACT1033	1500 x 1000	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

FREESTANDING PROTECTIVE SCREENS

Protect staff and customers with this freestanding protective screen.

- Clear and easily wipeable PVC screen.
- Overall size H 2050 x W 750mm.
- Can be easily and quickly installed by store/branch/works managers.

new

REF	
ACT1063	

MOBILE PROTECTIVE SCREEN UNIT

Protection from contact, coughs and sneezing by reducing the infection risk. This unit can act as a temporary trade counter or work station. Suitable for office, factory, retail and warehouse operations.

- Strong and robust box steel frame.
- Easily wipeable perspex.
- Fitted on 4 swivel castors, 2 with brakes.
- Includes shelving for storage and positioning of pc and printer.
- Optional extra: 50m ethernet cable.
- Overall size: 2000H x 1000W x 500D mm.

new

REF	
ACT1064	

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE GLOVES

A great choice of protective gloves sold in a pack of 6 pairs. State size required on order: small, medium, large or extra large.

- Ideal for janitorial cleaning.
- Colour coded to stop cross contamination.
- Natural rubber latex with soft cotton flock lining.
- Fish shaped palms and finger grips.

new

REF	
ACT1056	

POLYURETHANE COATED NYLON GLOVES

Stay safe at work by using hand protection to prevent injuries. Ideal for light manual tasks where a low level of dexterity is required coupled with the need to keep hands clean. Machine knitted with integral elasticated wrist for comfort.

- Made to EN388:2003 standard.
- State size required on order: small, medium, large or extra large.
- Priced per pack of 6.
- Level 4 - abrasions.
  Level 1 - cut resistance.
  Level 3 - tear resistance.
  Level 1 - puncture.

new

REF	
ACT1057	

HEAVY DUTY PRESSURE SPRAYERS

Extremely well made, robust and efficient sprayers.

- Suitable for all spray disinfectants.
- Choice of two capacities.
- Hand held trigger release.
- Easy and fast refill.

new

REF	Size	
ACT1054	5 litre pump	
ACT1055	10 litre pump	

DISINFECTING FOOTBATHS

Disinfectant footbaths are ideal for staff and visitors entering sensitive areas.

- Adds biosecurity and reduces the risk of the spread of infection.
- Durable polyethylene body.
- Foam pad infill minimises excessive high volumes of disinfectant.

new

REF	L x W x H mm	
ACT1065	534 x 305 x 64	
ACT1066	1000 x 580 x 55	

new

FREESTANDING HAND SANITISER STATION

A range of four coloured designs that are aesthetically pleasing but highly fuctional. Manufactured from formed sheet steel with an epoxy powder coated paint finish and easy clean vinyl stickers for signage/inspection purpose. The design has laser cut holes to mount our automatic hand gel dispenser (sold separately) or can be cut to suit your own dispenser if required.

- Helps to maintain hygiene in the workplace.
- Choose between 4 colours: red, orange, green and white.
- Strong sturdy circular freestanding base gives stability.
- Bespoke corporate colours and company logo - designs on request.
- Automatic hand sanitiser dispenser unit sold separately.
- Size H x W x D: 1600 x 450 x 500mm.
- State colour when ordering.

Auto dispenser

REF	Description	
SAN-1	Hand sanitiser station	
DISP-1	Auto hand dispenser	

new

WALL AND DESK MOUNTED HAND SANITISER UNITS

A range of either desk or wall mounted hand sanitiser dispenser units.

- Sheet steel construction with epoxy powder coated finish.
- 4 colours to choose from: red, orange, green and white.
- Size H x W x D: 700 x 360 x 200mm.
- Laser cut out holes to mount our automatic hand sanitising dispenser (sold separately) or can be cut to suit your own dispenser if required.
- Bespoke corporate colours and company logos to order.
- State colour when ordering.

REF	Description	
SAN-3	Wall mounted unit	
SAN-4	Desk mounted unit	
DISP-1	Auto hand dispenser unit	

Auto dispenser

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ECONOMY FREE STANDING HAND SANITISER UNIT

Freestanding circular base unit for stability. Laser cut hole to house automatic sanitiser dispenser unit (sold separately) or your own dispenser to order.

- Choice of black or white epoxy coated.
- Size W x D x H: 400 x 400 x 1640mm.
- Formed sheet steel construction.

new

REF	Description	
SAN-2	Stand unit	
DISP-1	Auto dispenser	

DELUXE HAND SANITISER/CLEANING STATION

Freestanding sanitiser and cleaning station suitable to hold your bottles of hand sanitiser, gloves and cleaning materials (not included).

- Size W x D x H: 450 x 485 x 1500mm.
- Standard white epoxy frame.
- Bespoke branding available - POA.
- Complete with health and safety label.
- Suitable for 500ml bottles of sanitising products.

new

REF	
HYG3	

AUTOMATIC HAND SANITISER DISPENSER STAND

Freestanding stands available in four colour designs manufactured in steel.

- Size W x D x H: 400 x 400 x 1640mm.
- Foot pads to the underside.
- Standard white epoxy with choice of colour/message as images.
- Laser cut holes to mount dispenser - cut to suit your dispenser if required.
- Bespoke branding available - POA.
- Automatic dispenser available at extra cost.
- Please state colour choice when ordering: green, orange, red or white.

Auto dispenser

new

REF	Description	
HYG-1	Dispenser stand	
DISP-1	Automatic hand dispenser	

STAND FOR BOTTLES OF HAND SANITISERS

Freestanding stands available in four colour designs suitable to hold 2 x 500ml bottles of hand sanitiser (not included).

- Manufactured in mild steel.
- Size W x D x H: 400 x 400 x 1640mm.
- Foot pads to the underside.
- Standard white epoxy with choice of colour/message as images.
- Bespoke branding available - POA.
- Please state colour choice when ordering: green, orange, red or white.

new

REF	
HYG-2	

Our expert says
Save lives and limit damage Ask us about choosing the right type

A Fires involving: **SOLID MATERIALS**
Usually of an organic nature in which combustion takes place with the formation of glowing embers. (These are normally carbonaceous fires). Eg wood, paper, textiles etc.

B Fires involving: **LIQUIDS or LIQUEFIABLE SOLIDS**
Eg petrol, diesel, paint, solvents etc.

C Fires involving: **GASES**
Eg propane, butane, natural gas etc.

D Fires involving: **METALS**
Eg magnesium, aluminium etc.

F Fires involving: **COOKING OILS and FAT**

Fires involving: **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**
Eg photocopiers, computers etc.

Our Fire Extinguishers are available in both Premium and Basic Ranges. The Premium Range: 5 year guarantee, quality deep drawn cylinders (except CO2 models which are aluminium), high quality heavy duty brass valves, thermoplastic lining (except 2 litre models), colour coded handles and bases where appropriate. Basic Range: durable economy fittings and performance. All of the extinguishers are Kitemark certified to BS EN3 and CE marked.

AFF FOAM FIRE EXTINGUISHER

- For use on Class A and B fires.
- Aqueous film forming foam.

EFS6

REF	Type	Cap ltr	H x D mm	Rating	
EFS6	Premium	6	517 x 160	13A 113B	
EFS9	Premium	9	552 x 189	21A 183B	

ABC POWDER FIRE EXTINGUISHER

- For use on Class A, B, C and electrical equipment fires.
- ABC40 dry powder (ABC powder in basic models).

EPS9

REF	Type	Cap	H x D mm	Rating	
EPS4	Premium	4kg	411 x 160	21A 113B	
EPS6	Premium	6kg	517 x 160	27A 183B	
EPS9	Premium	9kg	552 x 189	43A 233B	
EPS1Z	Basic	1kg	330 x 85	5A 34B	
EPS2Z	Basic	2kg	378 x 110	13A 70B	

WET CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHER

- For use on Class A and F fires.
- Wet chemical.
- Both Premium type.

REF	Cap ltr	H x D mm	Rating	
EWCS3	3	353 x 160	25F 8A	
EWCS6	6	517 x 160	75F 13A	

EC5

CO2 FIRE EXTINGUISHER

- For use on Class B and electrical equipment fires.
- Carbon dioxide.
- Discharge horn (safe to hold frost free model - EC2F.
- All Premium type.

REF	Cap	H x D mm	Rating	
EC2F	2kg	500 x 117	55B	
EC5	5kg	670 x 152	70B	

WATER FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

- For use on Class A fires.
- Premium type extinguishers.

EWS9

REF	Cap ltr	H x D mm	Rating	
EWS6	6	517 x 160	13A	
EWS9	9	552 x 189	21A	

FIRE BLANKETS

- Choice of sizes and available in red or white holder.
- Premium models - 3 ply material with layer of film.
- Kitemark certified to BS EN 1869: 1997.

Size metre	REF - red	REF - white	
1.1 x 1.1	JPR1111	JPW1111	
1.2 x 1.2	JPR1212	JPW1212	
1.8 x 1.1	JPR1811	JPW1811	
1.8 x 1.2	JPR1812	JPW1812	

FIRE BUCKETS

- Plastic fire bucket with optional lid and wall bracket.
- Suitable for water or sand.

Our expert says
Keep on the forecourt at garages and petrol stations

REF	Description	
FB1/J	Plastic 2.5 gallon bucket	
FBL1	Plastic lid	
FBR1	Wall bracket	

Our expert says
Store extinguishers properly

FIRE POINT TROLLEYS

FPT1

FPT2

FPT3B

FPT1B

- Ideal for building sites, petrol forecourts and factories.
- Frame fabricated from strong tubular section mild steel.
- Polypropylene wheels with rubber compound thread.
- Suitable for extinguisher sizes up to 190mm diameter.
- Available with optional fitted rotary hand bell.
- Adaptor bracket (BF007) available to fit 2kg CO2 extinguisher.

REF	Holds	Includes bell	
FPT1	2 extinguishers/1 bucket	No	
FPT1B	2 extinguishers/1 bucket	Yes	
FPT2	3 extinguishers/2 buckets	No	
FPT2B	3 extinguishers/2 buckets	Yes	
FPT3	2 extinguishers	No	
FPT3B	2 extinguishers	Yes	
BF007	CO2 adaptor bracket		

POLYETHYLENE EXTINGUISHER STANDS

X3290

X3303

- Heavy duty stands, suitable for sitting of fire extinguishers in open plan areas - choice of stands for 1, 2 or 3 extinguishers.
- Suitable for use in clean or food preparation areas.
- Attractive and clearly visible.
- Option theft/tamper alarms can be fitted.
- Sizes (H x D mm) 750 x 300, width: 320, 620 or 940 (1, 2 or 3 extinguishers).

REF	Colours	Extinguisher	
X3290	Red	1	
X3291	Red	2	
X3303	Red	3	

METAL EXTINGUISHER STANDS

MST1

MST1CR

- Neat alternative to the polyethylene stands.
- Available in both single (up to 9kg) and double (2kg and 9kg) extinguisher versions.
- Practical and stylish they are available in a red powder coated or chrome finish.
- Stand size (H x W x D) 605 x 430 x 285mm.
- Adaptor bracket (BF007) allows flexibility to convert J-Bracket on stand to hold 2kg CO2 extinguisher instead.

REF	Holds	Colour	
MST1	Single	Red	
MST1CR	Single	Chrome	
MST2	Double	Red	
MST2CR	Double	Chrome	

EXTINGUISHER MOUNTING BOARDS

Fire Extinguisher Mounting Board.
Size 900 x 600mm - made from 3mm foam PVC - shows when extinguisher is missing - includes clear guidance on appropriate extinguisher use.

- Choose the universal backboard bracket then the appropriate mounting board for extinguisher type.

X0020

50135F

REF	Description	
X0020	Uni backboard bracket	
50132F	Water mounting board	
50133F	CO2 mounting board	
50134F	Foam spray mounting board	
50135F	ABC powder mounting board	

POLYETHYLENE EXTINGUISHER STANDS

- Heavy duty stands, suitable for sitting of fire extinguishers in open plan areas.
- Size (H x W x D) 620 x 480 x 270mm.
- Suitable for use in clean or food preparation areas.
- Attractive and clearly visible.
- Stand holds 1 x 6 litre/6kg extinguisher plus 1 x 2kg CO2 extinguisher.

REF	
X3296	

BIRDXPELLER PRO DIGITAL BIRD SCARER

Digital noise bird scarers suitable to scare away birds from the outside of premises, covering up to an acre of open ground at full volume.

Version 1 is suitable for pigeons, gulls, starlings and sparrows.

Version 2 is suitable for blackbirds, crows, ravens and cormorants.

Choose operation from either a 12 volt DC or 240 volt AC supply. The 12 volt DC version can be used with an optional mains adaptor.

Other optional extras are also available.

- Easy to install.
- Lightweight and flexible to use.
- 240v AC or 12v DC operation.
- Adjustable volume control.
- Optional extras:
  Mains adaptor.
  Solar charge panel.
  Specific mounting brackets.
  Extension speakers.

REF	Description	
AD010-DC-V1	12V DC Version 1	
AD010-AC-V1	240V AC Version 1	
AD011-DC-V2	12V DC Version 2	
AD011-AC-V2	240V AC Version 2	

QUADBLASTER ULTRASONIC BIRD REPELLER

The Quadblaster is an ultrasonic high frequency bird repeller that uses sound waves that are virtually in-audible to the human ear. Wherever silent operation is essential these units can be used indoors. The sound pressure emitted by these devices temporarily affect the inner ear and nervous system of the birds located in direct line-of-sight of the speaker up to 10m range. This forces the birds to flee the protected area. One model is fitted with an additional automated strobe light to further distract the birds for extra protection.

- Easy to install.
- Lightweight and flexible to use.
- 240v AC operation.
- Ultrasonic operation.
- Ideal for warehouses and factories.
- 360° range.

REF	Description	
AD019	Bird repeller	
AD071	Bird repeller with strobe light	

BIRD REPELLENT GEL

Non-toxic visual and olfactory bird repellent gel in an easy to dispense 250g tube. Deters birds from landing on the applied site. Use in parallel beads. Includes 15 winged dishes to treat gutter clips.

REF	
VD381	

SUPER BIRDXPELLER PRO DIGITAL BIRD SCARER

Digital noise bird scarers suitable to scare away birds from the outside of premises, covering up to 6 acres (2.4 hectares) of open ground at full volume.

Version 1 is suitable for pigeons, gulls, starlings and sparrows.

Version 2 is suitable for blackbirds, crows, ravens and cormorants.

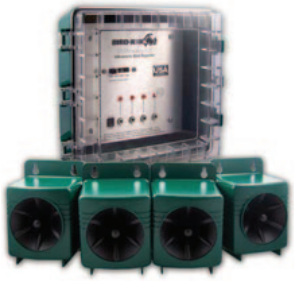
Operation from 240 volt AC supply. Complete with 4 speakers.

Other optional extras are also available.

- Easy to install.
- Lightweight and flexible to use.
- 240v AC operation.
- Adjustable volume control.
- Optional extras:
  Solar charge panel.
  Specific mounting brackets.
  Extension speakers.

REF	Description	
AD012-AC-V1	240V AC Version 1	
AD042-AC-V2	240V AC Version 2	

ULTRASONIC OUTDOOR BIRD REPELLER



This unit is an ultrasonic high frequency bird repeller that uses sound waves that are virtually in-audible to the human ear. Wherever silent operation is essential these units can be used outdoors. The sound pressure emitted by these devices temporarily affect the inner ear and nervous system of the birds up to 330m2 coverage. This forces the birds to flee the protected area.

- Easy to install.
- Lightweight and flexible to use.
- 240v AC operation. • Ultrasonic operation.
- Ideal for outdoors area that measure up to 330m square.
- Comes complete with 4 speakers.

REF	
AD021	

HANDHELD PORTABLE LASER BIRD REPELLER

Professional use only class 3B laser that has immediate and long lasting results. We will contact you on purchasing regarding free laser safety training as a certificate is required to own this product.

- Easy to use.
- Range up to 2500 metres.
- Animal and environmentally friendly.
- Rugged design.
- Red dot sight.
- Key lock security system.
- Aluminium carry case.

REF	Description	
VD373	100 output	
VD373-500	500 output	

PROWLER OWL VISUAL SCARER

The Prowler Owl acts as a visual predator decoy with realistic 1200mm wingspan that move in the wind.

- Scare birds away from mounted area.
- Easy to move around from point to point.

REF	
VD337	

TERROR EYES VISUAL SCARER

Terror Eyes scare birds away from sited area. Inflatable hanging predator eye balloon fitted with holographic eyes 600mm diameter.

- Easy to install.
- Easy to move from point to point.

REF	
VD338	

WIND ACTION OWL DECOY

Position as required to scare birds away. The owl's head rotates and spins in the wind.

REF	
VD346	

FLYING HAWK KITE BIRD SCARER

Scare birds away with a realistic 'flying' hawk based on the predatory kite.

- Complete kit comes with flying kite, telescopic pole, flying line and ground stake.
- Optional free standing mount suitable to take the kite kit. 1000 x 1000mm steel base with 1000mm mounting pole.

REF	Description	
VD351	Flying Hawk kit	
VD362	Optional mounting base	

PEREGRINE FALCON DECOYS

Peregrine Falcons are predatory birds that help to scare birds away.

- Static bird height: 410mm.
- Flying decoy can be hung from balconies, trees, aerials etc.

REF	Description	
VD341	Static Peregrine Falcon	
VD342	Flying Peregrine Falcon	

BIRD STROBE LIGHT

Scare birds away with this intense white, red and blue light.

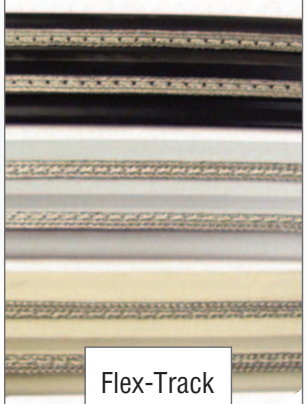
- 75 flashed per minute.
- Coverage up to 10,000 square feet.
- Ideal for pigeons, sparrows, starlings, swallows and other pest birds.

REF	
VD347	

HOLOGRAPHIC REPELLER RIBBON

30m of tough weatherproof ribbon that is hung in the wind to scare birds away. 100 micron poison free.

REF	
VD340	



Flex-Track comes in
- Black
- Grey
- Stone

BIRD-SHOCK KIT 100-240V AC MAINS POWERED		
Track length m	REF	
15	BT027-15	
30	BT027-30	
45	BT027-45	
60	BT027-60	

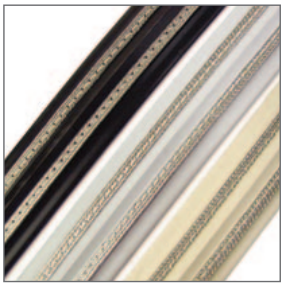
BIRD-SHOCK KIT 12V DC SOLAR CHARGE POWERED		
Track length m	REF	
15	BT028-15	
30	BT028-30	
45	BT028-45	
60	BT028-60	

BIRD-SHOCK FLEX-TRACK KITS

Bird-Shock Flex-Track is a low profile ledge deterrent system that is effective against all species of birds using the principle of fear and flight, teaching birds to stay away. Flex-Track is only 6mm high and is available in 3 colours to match your building structures.
The Flex-Track is hard to notice close-up and virtually invisible from a distance, plus it cannot be seen when looking up from below.

- Available in kits with either mains powered 100-240V AC or solar powered 12V DC Energiser.
- Choice of 15, 30, 45 or 60m track length kits.
- Low profile electrified track that conforms to any architectural configuration. Flex-Track curves up and down as well as side to side.
  The stainless steel strapping follows the PVC base without wrinkling.
- Made from UV stabilised PVC and stainless steel, this product will be in service far longer than its five year warranty.
- The intermittent shock is mildly painful but does not hurt the birds in any way. It simply teaches them to stay away, long term.
- Leave up to 150mm gap between tracks unprotected on ledges.
- Not recommended to install near children or unsuspecting workers.
- Choice of colours: black, grey or stone. Please specify choice.
- Standard installations up to 150m length, enquire for longer requirements.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS



Extra Bird-Shock Flex-Track is available in 15m length rolls.
Colours: black, grey and stone.

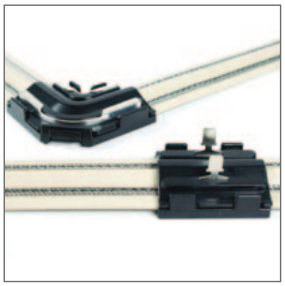
BIRD-SHOCK FLEX-TRACK	
REF	
BT001	

Bird-Shock Connector Kit for electrical installation. Comprises of:
- 50 x male spade terminals.
- 50 x female spade terminals.
- 20 x t-tap snap connectors.
- 20 x piggy back connectors.
- 10 x ring terminal connectors.
- 20 x lead out wire clips.

BIRD-SHOCK CONNECTOR KIT	
REF	
BT025	

Ready to use kit for installation of the Bird Shock System.
Comprises of:
- 1 x Flexi-Track cutting tool.
- 1 x wire stripping tool.
- 1 x connector crimping tool.
- 1 x heavy duty frame gun.

BIRD-SHOCK INSTALLATION KIT	
REF	
BT026	



Simply snap together to join sections of Flex-Track.
Available for straight, corner or T junction connections.
Priced per pack.

BIRD-SHOCK FLEX-TRACK QUICK CONNECTORS		
Connector type	REF	
20 x straight	BT002	
10 x corner	BT003	
5 x T junction	BT009	

BS302

BS252

BS364

BS296

BIRD SPIKES

Bird spikes provide a very effective, low cost way of deterring birds from perching and roosting on ledges, window sills, ridgelines or anywhere else that the birds can access.

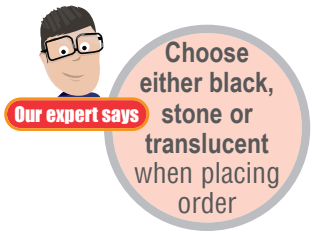
- Choose between maintenance free polycarbonate or stainless steel in narrow, medium or wide sizes.
- Deter pigeons, seagulls, starlings, sparrows and other small birds.
- If you require tools, adhesives or specialist siting for spikes like gutters, chimney or pipes then contact us.
- Priced per unit.

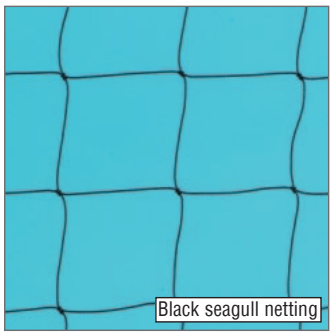
REF	Material	Style	H x W x L mm	Base width mm	To deter species:	
BS252	Stainless steel	Wide	150 x 220 x 1000	40	seagulls	
BS272	Stainless steel	Narrow	115 x 60 x 1000	40	pigeons	
BS284	Stainless steel	Medium	115 x 120 x 1000	40	pigeons	
BS296	Stainless steel	Wide	115 x 180 x 1000	40	pigeons	
BS302	Polycarbonate	Medium	112 x 145 x 1000	42	pigeons	
BS364	Stainless steel	Premium	112 x 100 x 600	30	starlings & sparrows	

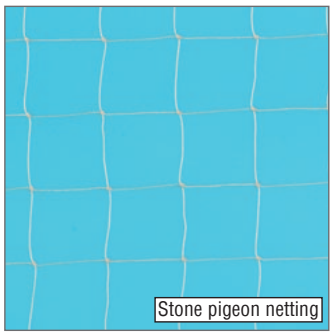
BIRD NETTING

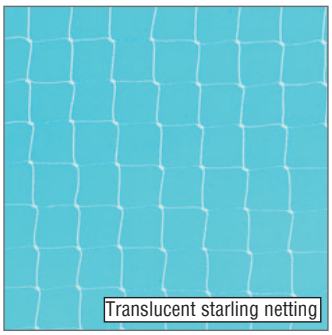
Bird netting is available in mesh sizes of 19mm for sparrows and small garden birds, 28mm for starlings, 50mm for pigeons and 75mm for seagulls. The netting is made in the UK from spooled twine and is then stretched and heat-set before being hand joined.

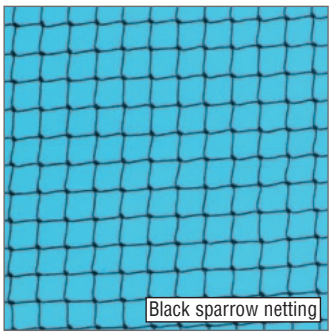
- Manufactured in standard UV stabilised polyethylene (or flame retardant material on application).
- Colour choice: black, stone and translucent.
- Range of stock sizes: 5m x 5m, 5m x 10m, 5m x 15m, 5m x 20m, 10m x 10m, 10m x 15m, 10m x 20m, 15m x 15m, 15m x 20m and 20m x 20m.
- Cut to size orders on application.
- For specialist installations we have tailored bird netting kits, netting fixings and accessories in both galvanised and stainless steel that can fit nests to masonry, sheet metal cladding and timber substrates.




Black seagull netting


Stone pigeon netting


Translucent starling netting


Black sparrow netting

STOCK SIZES OF NETTING	SEAGULL NETTING 75 x 75mm SQUARE HOLES		PIGEON NETTING 50 x 50mm SQUARE HOLES		STARLING NETTING 28 x 28mm SQUARE HOLES		SPARROW NETTING 19 x 19mm SQUARE HOLES	
L x W m	REF		REF		REF		REF	
5 x 5	N75-5X5		N50-5X5		N28-5X5		N19-5X5	
5 x 10	N75-5X10		N50-5X10		N28-5X10		N19-5X10	
5 x 15	N75-5X15		N50-5X15		N28-5X15		N19-5X15	
5 x 20	N75-5X20		N50-5X20		N28-5X20		N19-5X20	
10 x 10	N75-10X10		N50-10X10		N28-10X10		N19-10X10	
10 x 15	N75-10X15		N50-10X15		N28-10X15		N19-10X15	
10 x 20	N75-10X20		N50-10X20		N28-10X20		N19-10X20	
15 x 15	N75-15X15		N50-15X15		N28-15X15		N19-15X15	
15 x 20	N75-15X20		N50-15X20		N28-15X20		N19-15X20	
20 x 20	N75-20X20		N50-20X20		N28-20X20		N19-20X20	

new

LINE MARKER PAINT AEROSOL

This 750ml acryllic aerosol contains xylene-free and lead-free linemarking paint which dries quickly and has a durable finish. Available in 7 colours: black, blue, green, orange, red, white and yellow. It can be used on tarmac, wood, concrete and composites. Widely used for line demarcation in many industries and areas:

- Warehousing.
- Road marking.
- Surveying.
- Car parks.
- Golf courses.
- Tennis courts.

REF	Colour	
PVLMBLA7A	Black	
PVLMB7A	Blue	
PVLMG7A	Green	
PVLMO7A	Orange	
PVLMR7A	Red	
PVLMW7A	White	
PVLMY7A	Yellow	

new

TEMPORARY LINE MARKER PAINT AEROSOL

Contractors, local authorities, and utility companies readily use this eco-friendly water based paint to mark up temporary indication lines that will no longer be required after the completion of works. It can be used on tarmac, concrete, wood and composites, then either left to be washed off by wet weather or removed with a stiff brush and water.

- Size: 750ml.
- Available in 7 colours: black, blue, green, orange, red, white and yellow.

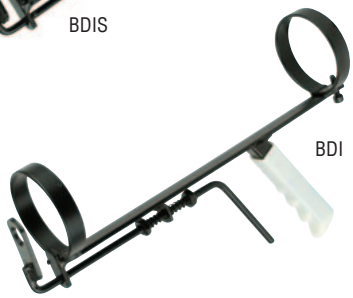
REF	Colour	
PVTBLA7A	Black	
PVTB7A	Blue	
PVTG7A	Green	
PVTO7A	Orange	
PVTR7A	Red	
PVTW7A	White	
PVTY7A	Yellow	

new

LINE MARKER AEROSOL APPLICATORS

A range of applicators that are light and easy to use for the application of aerosol paint to floors and flat surfaces. Control the flow of paint by hand operation. Deluxe 4 wheeled model controls sharper line application and can also store extra cans.

BDIS



BDI

BD2

BD4

SHA4

REF	Type	Can hold paint can sizes:	
BD1/ACT	Standard handheld applicator	750ml	
BD1S	Special handheld applicator	500, 600 & 750ml	
BD2/ACT	2 wheeled applicator	600 & 750ml	
BD4	4 wheeled applicator	600 & 750ml	
SHA4	Deluxe 4 wheeled applicator	600 & 750ml	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

SURVEY SPRAY PAINT AEROSOL

Survey Spray is a fast drying and hard wearing marker paint for use on many surfaces including wood, concrete and tarmac. It produces a narrow spray pattern that enables the easy and accurate marking of letters and numbers.

- Available in 7 colours.
- Lead and Xylene free formula.
- Large 750ml cans.

new

REF	Colour	
PVSUBLA7A	Black	
PVSUB7A	Blue	
PVSUG7A	Green	
PVSUO7A	Orange	
PVSUR7A	Red	
PVSUW7A	White	
PVSUY7A	Yellow	

HI-VIS FLUORESCENT PAINT AEROSOL (with swivel safety cap)

A fast drying acrylic paint that's particularly useful in situations where large, bright lines or markings are required. Can be used on many surfaces such as wood, composites, tarmac, stone.

- Available in 8 fluorescent colours.
- Lead and Xylene free formula.
- 500ml cans.

new

REF	Colour	
PVHIVISFBLA	Fluor black	
PVHIVISFBA	Fluor blue	
PVHIVISFGA	Fluor green	
PVHIVISFOA	Fluor orange	
PVHIVISFPA	Fluor pink	
PVHIVISFRA	Fluor red	
PVHIVISFWA	Fluor white	
PVHIVISFYA	Fluor yellow	

SPOT MARKER PAINT AEROSOL

Spot marker is an acrylic paint that is both hard wearing and quick drying. It can be used on many surfaces including brick, concrete, tarmac, wood.

- Available in 5 colours.
- Compact 275ml cans.

new

REF	Colour	
SG2A	Green	
SO2A	Orange	
SR2A	Red	
SW2A	White	
SY2A	Yellow	

Our expert says
Improve health & safety standards

LANE MARKING APPLICATOR

The lane marking applicator is used to apply our range of floor marking tape to warehouse, factory and office floors.

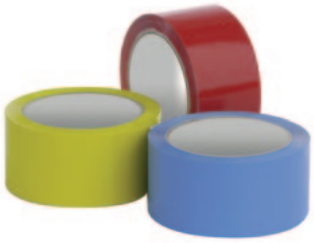
- Suits tapes up to 100mm wide.
- Simple operation.
- Heavy duty industrial quality!

REF	Description	
TL001	Lane Marking Applicator	

HAZARD WARNING FLOOR MARKING TAPE

- Premium quality tape.

Our expert says
Plain or stripes suits applicator above



50mm x 33m		
Colour of tape	Individual rolls	
	REF	
Yellow/black	TH6049/SB	
Red/white	TH6083/SB	
Green/white	TH6073/SB	

50mm x 33m		
Colour of tape	Individual rolls	
	REF	
White	TL6030/SB	
Blue	TL6060/SB	
Red	TL6080/SB	
Yellow	TL6090/SB	
Green	TL6070/SB	
Black	TL6040/SB	

75mm x 33m		
Colour of tape	Individual rolls	
	REF	
White	TL7530/SB	
Red	TL7580/SB	
Yellow	TL7590/SB	
Green	TL7570/SB	

ANTI-SLIP FEET

- Highlight pedestrian routes.
- Supplied in packs of 10, 5 right and 5 left feet.
- Available in 4 colours.

Our anti-slip feet are ideal for creating marked pedestrian routes that also have the advantage of a terrific anti-slip surface.

REF	Size (H x W) mm	Colour	
ASF/BK	240 x 90	Black	
ASF/YE	240 x 90	Yellow	
ASF/CL	240 x 90	Clear	
ASF/YB	240 x 90	Yellow/black	

ANTI-SLIP TAPES

- Choice of sizes and colours - all 18.3m rolls.
- Tough, durable and long lasting - once it's put down, it stays down.
- Heavy duty anti-slip surface - water resistant.

REF	Size (W x L)	Colour	
AST25	25mm x 18.3m	Black, Yellow, Black/yellow, Clear	
AST50	50mm x 18.3m		
AST100	100mm x 18.3m		
AST150	150mm x 18.3m		

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

ANTI-SLIP SELF ADHESIVE TAPES

Self adhesive safety grip tape provides instant anti-slip protection both inside and outside to many types of surface including concrete, metal and wood.

- Pressure sensitive permanent adhesive.
- Flexible and easily cut.
- Long lasting, resin bonded oxide top surface.
- Meets safety requirements.

new

REF	Colour	
AST50BLA	Black	
AST75BLA	Black	
AST100BLA	Black	
AST50B/Y	Black/Yellow	
AST75B/Y	Black/Yellow	
AST100B/Y	Black/Yellow	
AST50Y	Yellow	
AST100Y	Yellow	

PVC SELF ADHESIVE HAZARD TAPE

A durable, high-tack self adhesive marking tape. Suitable for use on most clean, smooth substrates such as wood, plastic and painted or coated concrete.

- Available in 3 colours.
- 50mm wide x 33m long rolls.

Our expert says

High-tack self adhesive
Will stick to most surfaces

new

REF	Colour	
SAFTBY2	Black/Yellow	
SAFTGW2	Green/White	
SAFTRW2	Red/White	

BARRIER TAPE

Non-adhesive economy tape widely used to mark out hazardous areas or prevent access.

- Available in 2 colours.
- 70mm wide x 500m rolls.

new

REF	Colour	
BTB/Y	Black/Yellow	
BTR/W	Red/White	

GLOW TAPE

Fluorescent vinyl coated tape used for creating barriers.

- Strong, long lasting reinforced construction.
- Completely reusable.
- 20mm x 25m roll in orange.

new

REF	
GTO2025	

new

PROFESSIONAL GAFFA TAPE

A high quality polyethylene coated cloth tape with many uses such as binding, masking, sealing and protection. Used in many industries as well as at home by diy enthusiasts.

- Pressure sensitive adhesive backing.
- Waterproof.
- For sizes not shown contact our sales team.

REF	Type	Size W x L	
GAFTBLA50	Black	50mm x 50m	
GAFTS50	Silver	50mm x 50m	
GAFTB50	Blue	50mm x 50m	
GAFTG50	Green	50mm x 50m	
GAFTR50	Red	50mm x 50m	
GAFTW50	White	50mm x 50m	
GAFTY50	Yellow	50mm x 50m	
GAFTBLA75	Black	75mm x 50m	
GAFTS75	Silver	75mm x 50m	
GAFTBLA100	Black	100mm x 50m	
GAFTS100	Silver	100mm x 50m	
GAFTBLA150	Black	150mm x 50m	
GAFTS150	Silver	150mm x 50m	

new

PVC BUILDERS' TAPE

A strong PVC adhesive tape that can be used for sealing, wrapping and securing.

- Works on most surfaces - wood, metal, glass and plastics.
- Leaves no sticky residue when removed.
- Available in 7 colours and 3 widths.
- 33m long rolls.

REF	Type	Size W x L	
SAFTB2	Blue	50mm x 33m	
SAFTBLA2	Black	50mm x 33m	
SAFTBLA75	Black	75mm x 33m	
SAFTBLA100	Black	100mm x 33m	
SAFTBLA150	Black	150mm x 33m	
SAFTG2	Green	50mm x 33m	
SAFTO2	Orange	50mm x 33m	
SAFTR2	Red	50mm x 33m	
SAFTW2	White	50mm x 33m	
SAFTY2	Yellow	50mm x 33m	

new

EASY TEAR BUILDERS TAPE

Heavy duty, water resistant adhesive tape with many uses and applications.

- Easy to tear, even with gloves on.
- Yellow.
- 50mm x 33m rolls.

REF	
BETTY	

Our expert says
Reduce the risks of slips!

DIAMOND GRIP ANTI-SLIP TAPE

A comprehensive range of anti-slip surfacing products designed to promote floor level safety in the workplace. Suitable for light and heavy foot traffic and available in a choice of finishes - general purpose, coarse or aquasafe.

General Purpose:
- Self-adhesive anti-slip tape for general use around factories, stairs, ramps etc.
- Water, oil and chemical resistant.
- Available in rolls, tiles or stair tread cleats.

Coarse:
- Tough, diamond hard material for heavy duty use - ideal for heavy plant and construction equipment.
- Resistant to clogging.
- Available in rolls, tiles or stair tread cleats.

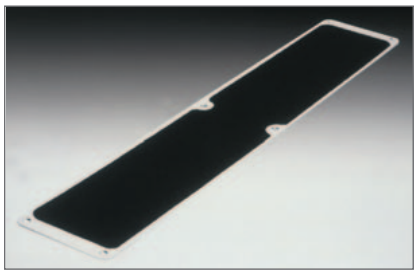
Aquasafe:
- For barefoot comfort and safety in wet areas.
- Textured vinyl top surface and moisture resistant backing.
- Available in rolls, tiles or stair tread cleats.

Colour Range

General Purpose:			Coarse:	Aquasafe:
Black	Yellow	White	Black	White
Red	Blue	Clear	Yellow	Black
Green	Grey			Clear

- Specify finish and colour on order.

REF	Type	Size W x L	
DG/25	Roll	25mm x 18.3m	
DG/50	Roll	50mm x 18.3m	
DG/100	Roll	100mm x 18.3m	
DG/150	Roll	150mm x 18.3m	
DG/305	Roll	305mm x 18.3m	
DG/610	Roll	610mm x 18.3m	
DG/915	Roll	915mm x 18.3m	
DGT/A	Tiles	140mm x 140mm (case of 50)	
DGC/A	Cleats	610mm x 150mm (each)	

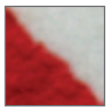


ALUMINIUM ANTI-SLIP PLATES

- Provides an anti-slip surface on potentially hazardous steps.
- Tough aluminium plate with general purpose anti-slip surface and countersunk screw holes.
- Ideal for industrial gangways and open mesh decking.
- Colour: black with aluminium border.
- Size: 114 x 635mm.

REF	
DGAP25	

Black/Yellow

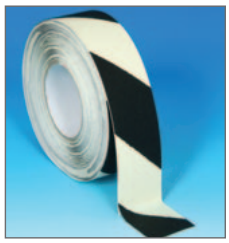


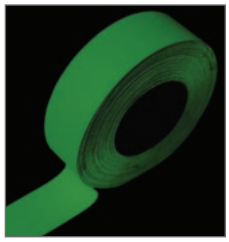
Red/White

HAZARD ANTI-SLIP TAPE

- General purpose grade anti-slip tape with hazard chevrons for added safety.
- Available in black/yellow or red/white.
- Size: 18.3m roll x 50mm wide.

REF	
DGHAZ	





GLOW IN THE DARK ANTI-SLIP TAPE

- Photoluminescent anti-slip tape ideal for emergency exit routes.
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use.
- Available with or without black chevrons.
- Size: 18.3m roll x 50mm wide.

REF	
DGPL02	

CONFORMABLE ANTI-SLIP TAPES

- Suitable for irregular surfaces such as diamond trade plates.
- Foilback allows hammering into shape.
- Resistant to petrol and solvents.
- Wide range of uses in industry, construction, aircraft etc.
- Colour: black only.

REF	Type	Size W x L	
DGCON/25	Roll	25mm x 18.3m	
DGCON/50	Roll	50mm x 18.3m	
DGCON/100	Roll	100mm x 18.3m	
DGCON/150	Roll	150mm x 18.3m	
DGCON/305	Roll	305mm x 18.3m	
DGCON/610	Roll	610mm x 18.3m	
DGCON/915	Roll	915mm x 18.3m	
DGCON/T	Tiles	140mm x 140mm (case of 50)	
DGCON/C	Cleats	610mm x 150mm (each)	

ANTI-SLIP TAPE ACCESSORIES

Primer/Adhesive
Recommended for areas exposed to water, grease or oil. Especially suitable for low temperatures and exterior applications. Coverage approx 4 square metres per litre.

Edge Sealer
Handy tubes for beading or sealing edges of Diamond Grip to avoid seepage of excessive water, grease or petrol. Also protects edges in high traffic areas.
Coverage 30 linear metres.

Solvent
Cleaner/degreaser for metal surfaces before application of Diamond Grip. Also for cleaning up of primer/adhesive, edge sealing compound and any tools used during applications.

Clear anti-slip tape is ideal for prestigious floor areas where appearance is important. NB Appearance is compromised when used with primer adhesive.

REF	Type	Size	
DGPA1000	Primer/adhesive	1 ltr tin	
DGES150	Edges sealant compound	150ml tube	
DGS1000	Solvent	1 ltr tin	

Our expert says
Relief for standing workers Ask us for free advice on suitability

KUMFI RIB ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING

- Light duty anti-fatigue mat for use in dry areas.
- Closed cell PVC sponge relieves leg and back discomfort.
- Ribbed surface and anti-trip bevels for safety.
- Overall height 9.4mm.
- Colour: black.

Type	REF	W x L	
Mats	KR2436	60cm x 90cm	
	KR3660	90cm x 150cm	
	KR310	90cm x 300cm	
	KR4872	120cm x 180cm	
Rolls	KR260	60cm x 18.3m	
	KR360	90cm x 18.3m	
	KR460	120cm x 18.3m	
Cut lengths	KR24	60cm wide	
	KR36	90cm wide	
	KR48	120cm wide	

Wear Resistance ♦ Slip Resistance ♦ Anti Fatigue ♦♦

KUMFI PEBBLE ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING

Wear Resistance ♦ Slip Resistance ♦ Anti Fatigue ♦♦

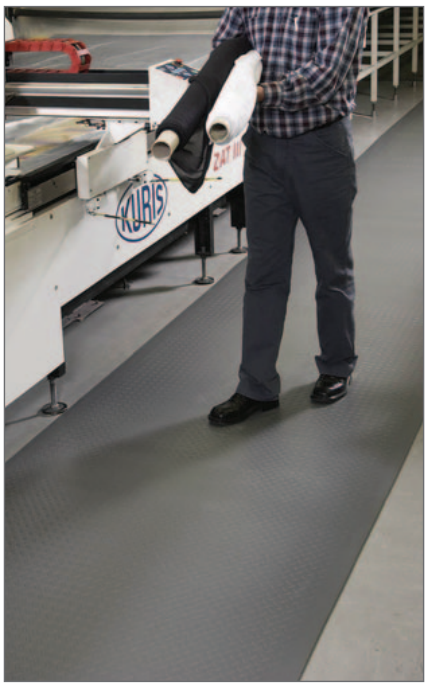
- Light duty industrial anti-fatigue mat available with yellow safety borders.
- For use in dry areas.
- Closed cell vinyl foam with pebble surface for traction.
- Anti-trip bevel edges.
- Overall height 9.4mm.
- Available in black or black/yellow.

Type	W x L	Black		Black/Yellow	
Mats	60cm x 90cm	KP2436BL		KP2436BY	
	90cm x 150cm	KP3660BL		KP3660BY	
	90cm x 300cm	KP310BL		KP310BY	
	120cm x 180cm	KP4872BL		KP4872BY	
Rolls	60cm x 18.3m	KP260BL		KP260BY	
	90cm x 18.3m	KP360BL		KP360BY	
	120cm x 18.3m	KP460BL		KP460BY	
Cut lengths	60cm wide	KP24BL		KP24BY	
	90cm wide	KP36BL		KP36BY	
	120cm wide	KP48BL		KP48BY	

KUMFI DIAMOND ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING

- Extra thick mat with chequer pattern surface and bevelled edges, providing excellent worker comfort and safety.
- Tough vinyl Dyna-Shield coating provides 50% more wear resistance.
- For medium duty industrial use in dry areas.
- Overall height 12.7mm.
- Available in black or black/yellow.

Wear Resistance ♦♦ Slip Resistance ♦ Anti Fatigue ♦♦♦



Type	W x L	Black		Black/Yellow	
Mats	60cm x 90cm	KD2436BL		KD2436BY	
	90cm x 150cm	KD3660BL		KD3660BY	
Rolls	60cm x 18.3m	KD260BL		KD260BY	
	90cm x 18.3m	KD360BL		KD360BY	
	120cm x 18.3m	KD460BL		KD460BY	

Custom sizes available: 60cm, 90cm or 120cm wide, up to 18.3m long.

KUMFI TOUGH ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING

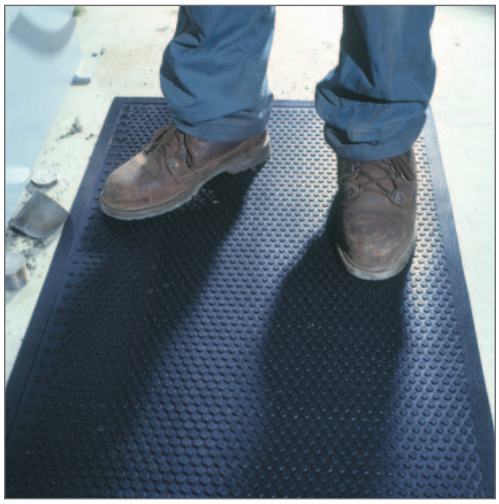
Wear Resistance ♦♦♦ Slip Resistance ♦♦♦ Anti Fatigue ♦♦♦

- Premium vinyl sponge matting for dry areas in heavy duty industrial environments.
- Slip resistant deckplate top surface bonded to dense sponge base for optimum worker comfort.
- Yellow edge option for safety awareness.
- Overall height 14.3mm.
- Available in black or black/yellow.

best seller

Type	W x L	Black		Black/Yellow	
Mats	60cm x 90cm	KU2436BL		KU2436BY	
	90cm x 150cm	KU3660BL		KU3660BY	
	90cm x 300cm	KU310BL		KU310BY	
	90cm x 6m	KU320BL		KU320BY	
Rolls	60cm x 23m	KU275BL		KU275BY	
	90cm x 23m	KU375BL		KU375BY	
	120cm x 23m	KU475BL		KU475BY	

Custom sizes available: 60cm, 90cm or 120cm wide, up to 23m long.



Wear Resistance ♦♦♦
Slip Resistance ♦♦♦
Anti Fatigue ♦

SAFETY SCRAPE ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING

- 100% nitrile rubber mat, providing superb anti-slip traction, even in wet or oily areas.
- Moulded scrapers remove heavy dirt and swarf from shoes.
- Ideal for heavy industrial and catering applications.
- Easy to clean, simply hose off.
- Ultra low profile 5mm height.
- Colour: black.

W x L	REF	
60cm x 90cm	SS2436B	
85cm x 150cm	SS3660B	
85cm x 300cm	SS310B	
113cm x 180cm	SS4872B	
113cm x 300cm	SS410B	

HAPPY FEET ANTI-FATIGUE MATTING

- Solid top, anti-fatigue mat, resistant to chemicals, animal fats, machine oils and petroleum products.
- Dense cushion core, encapsulated within solid 100% nitrile rubber for heavy industrial use including, welding areas.
- Bevelled borders and gripper backing to minimise mat movement.
- Safe for use in computer rooms and other static sensitive areas.
- Overall height 12mm.
- Available in black with either a black border or a black/yellow border.

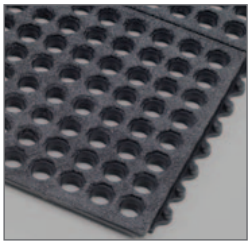
best seller

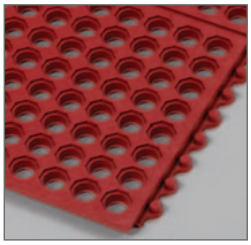
Wear Resistance ♦♦♦
Slip Resistance ♦♦♦
Anti Fatigue ♦♦♦

W x L	Black		Black/Yellow	
58cm x 85cm	HF2436BL		HF2436BY	
85cm x 150cm	HF3660BL		HF3660BY	

MODULAR CUSHION LINK OPEN TOP ANTI-FATIGUE SYSTEM

- Superb ergonomic comfort and safety in heavy duty dry or wet industrial applications, including food areas.
- Mats can be interlocked and edged using the simple bevel system to create any mat size and shape.
- Open top allows liquids to drain away, leaving a safe work surface.
- Compatible with Cushion Link Sold Top system - enquire for details.
- Manufactured from high quality resilient rubber compounds, resistant to extreme temperatures and most chemicals.
- Overall height 19mm.





Wear Resistance ♦♦♦
Slip Resistance ♦♦♦
Anti Fatigue ♦♦♦

Ramp System
Male and female attachable bevels available in black, yellow or red.

Available in six types as listed:

General Purpose
General purpose rubber compound.

Nitrile Rubber FR
100% nitrile rubber compound, oil proof and fire retardant, suitable for welding areas.

Nitrile Red Rubber
75% nitrile rubber compound, grease resistant, suitable for contact with vegetable oil and animal fats in food service applications.

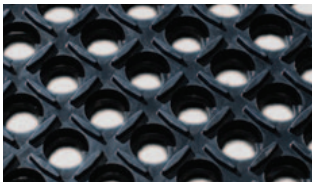
Nitrile Rubber FR Abrasive Coating
100% nitrile rubber compound, oil proof and fire retardant, suitable for welding areas. Abrasive coating for extremely slippery areas. (Slip resistance R13 according to DIN 51130).

REF	Type	W x L	
CLO36GP	General purpose	91cm x 91cm	
CLO36N	Nitrile FR	91cm x 91cm	
CLO36NR	Nitrile red	91cm x 91cm	
CLO36NFRA	Nitrile FR abrasive	91cm x 91cm	
CL36BB	Black bevel	91cm long	
CL36YB	Yellow bevel	91cm long	
CL36RB	Red bevel	91cm long	

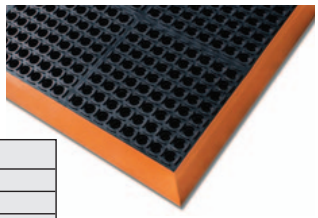
Our expert says
Makes wet areas safer for your workforce

OIL RESISTANT ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

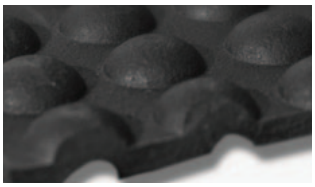
Designed to withstand many of the more commonly found industrial oils and chemicals. Open top surface to manage fluids and swarf dispersal.

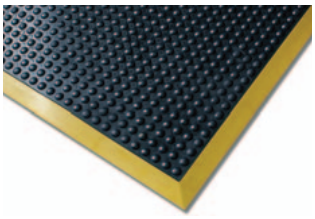


- Made from 100% nitrile rubber, can withstand many common metalworking fluids, oils and chemicals.
- 22mm thickness.
- Drainage holes and raised studs allow fluids and debris to fall through, leaving a clear top surface.
- Aggressive slip resistant surface.
- Highly visible orange bevelled borders on three sides for safety.



REF	Dimensions mm	
0Z2640	660 x 1020	
0Z3864	970 x 1630	
0Z310	970 x 3150	



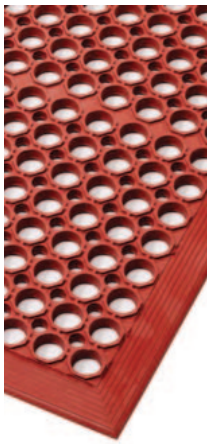


SPECIALIST ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

This loose lay mat gives great worker comfort due to the raised surface which stimulates circulation.

- Manufactured from heavy duty flexible rubber with bevelled yellow safety edges and suction cup backing.
- 15mm thickness.
- Domed surface texture designed to improve circulation and provide a comfortable massaging effect.
- Suitable for heavy industrial use in dry areas.
- Hose off to clean.

REF	Dimensions mm	
ER3648	900 x 1200	



WORKZONE DUCKBOARD MATS

- Multi-purpose duckboard type mat with safety anti-slip surface and bevels on all sides.
- Honeycomb design allows liquids to disperse quickly, leaving surface clear.
- Easy to handle for cleaning purposes.
- Overall height 13mm.

Wear Resistance ♦♦
Slip Resistance ♦♦
Anti Fatigue ♦♦

Available in two types:
Standard black
- Suitable for heavy duty industrial use in wet or dry areas.

Red
- 75% nitrile grease resistant rubber suitable for use in food service applications.

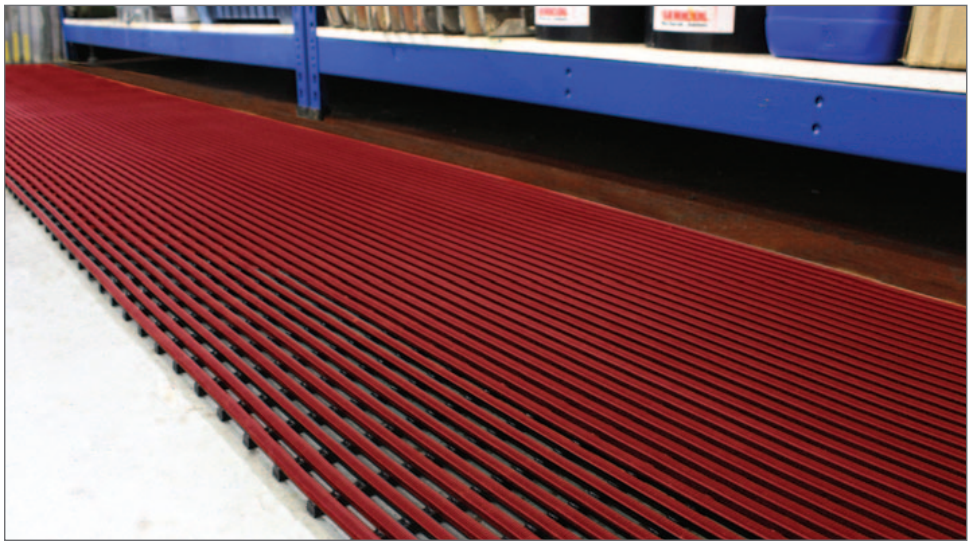
REF	W x L	
WZ3248BL	80cm x 120cm	
WZ3660	91cm x 152cm	
WZ310	91cm x 297cm	
WZ320	91cm x 594cm	

Wear Resistance ♦♦
Slip Resistance ♦♦♦
Anti Fatigue ♦♦

ECOSORB DUCKBOARD MATS

- Nitrile rubber duckboard mats with replaceable sorbent, for medium duty use in wet or oily industrial environments.
- Rough gripper surface and raised ramps hold sorbent firmly in place.
- Bubble design and moulded air pockets provide basic fatigue relief.
- Overall height 12.7mm.

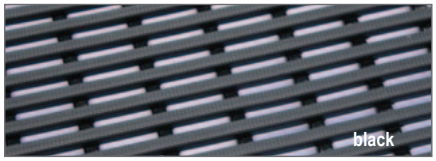
REF	Description	Size	
ES3660	Mat	87cm x 157cm	
ES3660R	Refill	To suit above mat	

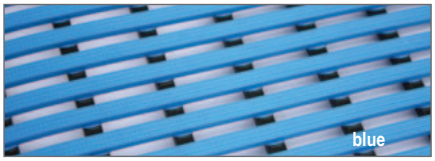


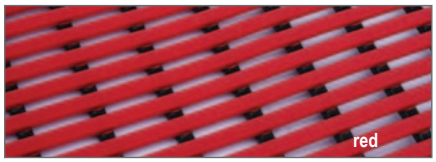
INTERFLEX ROLL OUT DUCKBOARD MATTING

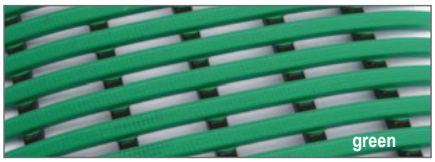
- Traditional grid welded PVC duckboard matting for medium duty industrial and commercial use.
- Oil, grease and chemical resistant recycled PVC with etched anti-slip surface.
- Connector clips for side or end joining.
- Overall height 12.5mm.

Wear Resistance ♦♦♦ | Slip Resistance ♦♦ | Anti Fatigue ♦♦





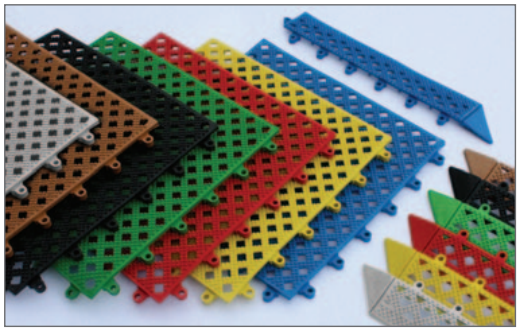




Type	REF	W x L	
Rolls	IF2433	60cm x 10m	
	IF3233	80cm x 10m	
	IF3933	100cm x 10m	
	IFC	Connectors	
Cut lengths	IF24	60cm wide	
	IF32	80cm wide	
	IF39	100cm wide	

KUMFI TILE DUCKBOARD SYSTEM

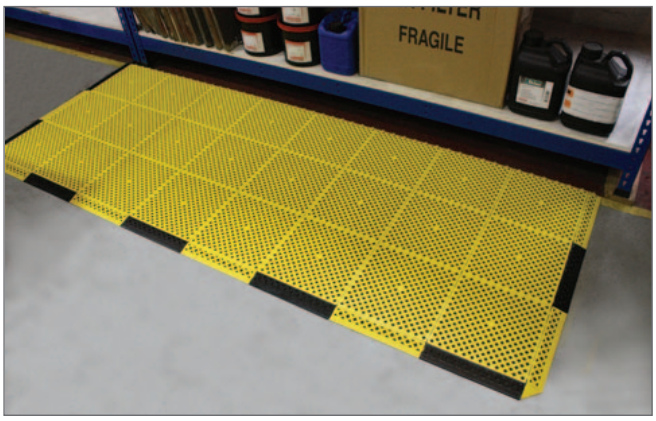
- Versatile interlocking duckboard tile system with high grip surface suitable for indoor and outdoor dry or wet areas.
- Soft PVC construction provides anti-fatigue comfort but withstands most commercial and industrial applications including hospitals, hotels, exhibitions and light workshop use.
- Free draining and resistant to a wide range of oils, grease and chemicals.
- Easy to clean - simply unclips into small sections.
- Overall height 12mm.
- Choice of colours.

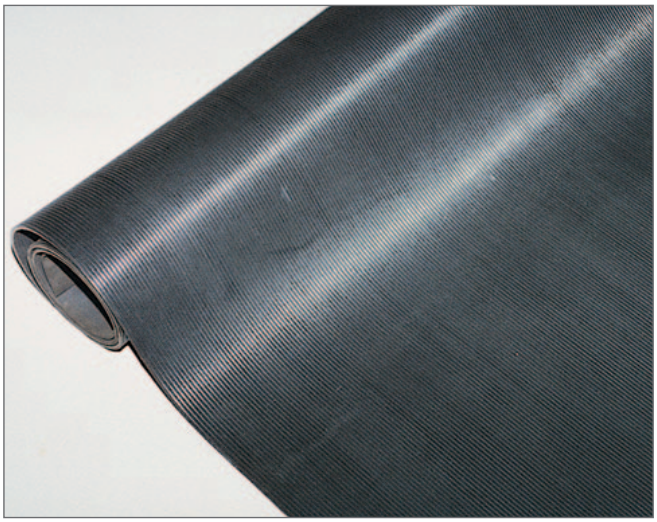


Wear Resistance ♦♦ | Slip Resistance ♦♦♦ | Anti Fatigue ♦♦

- Simple and effective interlocking system ensures a firm, quick joint which can be easily but not accidentally released.
- Bevelled edge component moulded with corner section which can be simply removed with a sharp knife when not required.
- Can be laid flat to fit awkward shapes in any colour combination.
- System allows rapid extension or adaptation of work areas and individual damaged tiles can be easily replaced.
- Colours available: beige, black, green, red, yellow, blue and ash grey.

REF	Description	Size	
KT1212	Tile	30cm x 30cm	
KT1202	Bevel edge	30cm x 5cm	





RIDGEWAY FINE FLUTED RUBBER MATTING

A hardwearing anti-slip matting with a multitude of industrial and commercial uses to protect overlays in walkways and corridors, behind counters and check outs, kick plates, wall protection, transport flooring and roll up flooring for inclement weather. 3mm or 6mm thick. Colour black.

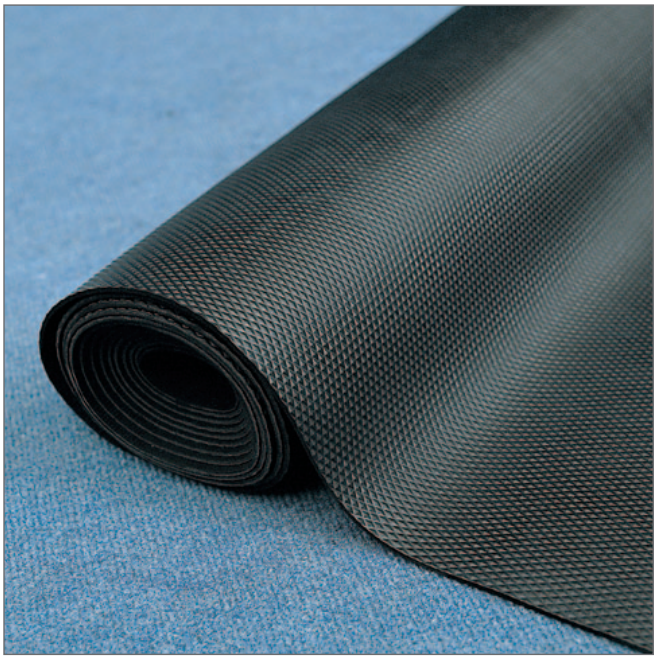
REF	Roll size	
M95	10m x 915mm x 3mm	
M95-1	10m x 1000mm x 3mm	
M95-2	10m x 1200mm x 3mm	
M95-3	10m x 915mm x 6mm	
M95-4	10m x 1000mm x 6mm	
M95-5	10m x 1200mm x 6mm	

best seller

Cut lengths available on request.

AZTEC MULTI-DIRECTIONAL ANTI-SLIP RUBBER MATTING

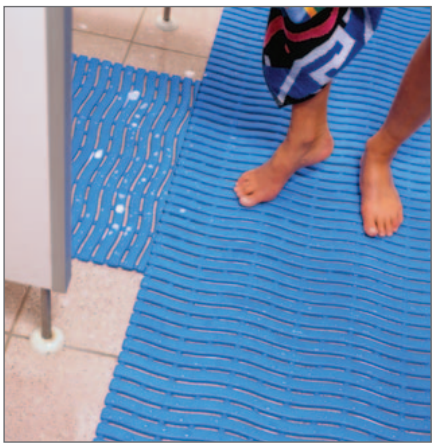
With a raised pyramid design. Multi purpose applications. 3mm gauge. Colour black. Roll size 10m x 1.2m.

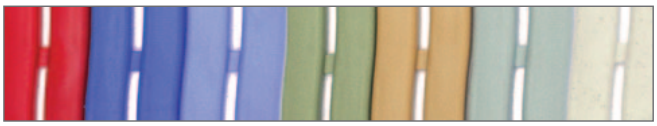


REF	
M92	

KUMFI STEP LEISURE MATTING

- Free draining matting for bare foot comfort and safety in wet areas.
- Anti-bacterial treated plastic prevents growth of fungi and bacteria.
- Ideal for swimming pool surrounds and locker rooms.
- Connector clips available for larger widths.
- Overall height 9mm.
- 7 colour choices.





red | blue | light blue | reed green | beige | grey | fleck white

Wear Resistance ♦♦

Slip Resistance ♦♦

Anti Fatigue ♦

REF	W x L	
KM250	60cm x 15m	
KM2436	60cm x 90cm	
KMC	Connectors (Pack of 40 sufficient to join 15m length)	
KM24	Cut length 60cm wide	

GROUNDSAFE RUBBER MATTING

- Impact absorbing natural rubber matting for safe surfacing in playgrounds, golf courses and other outdoor public areas.
- Moulded anti-slip cellular structure allows grass to penetrate, establishing a firm bond to the ground and effectively hiding the matting.
- Enhanced ground drainage and erosion protection in areas of frequent foot traffic.
- Simple installation with no dangerous chemicals or adhesives.
- Proven alternative to wet-pour or rubber tile safety surfaces.
- Easy maintenance - grass can be cut with a conventional mower once established.
- Overall height 23mm.

REF	W x L	
GS1015	100cm x 150cm	
GS/CON	Connectors	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

cranberry forest green charcoal deep blue walnut

LUSTRE MATS

- Highly effective wet absorption and dirt trapping action.
- Constructed of nylon twist fibres with nitrile rubber gripper backing and double reinforced borders.
- Range of attractive colours.
- Gripper backing minimises movement on carpeted areas.
- Machine launderable - can also be vacuumed or extraction cleaned or simply hosed off.
- Low profile 9mm overall height.

Water Retention ♦♦
Crush Resistance ♦♦
Soil Resistance ♦♦

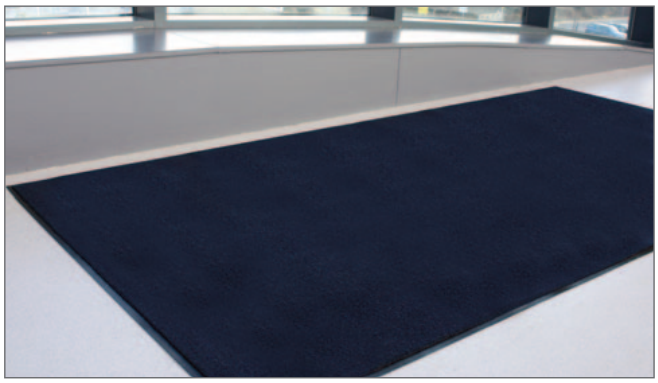
REF	W x L	
LM2436	60cm x 85cm	
LM3648	85cm x 120cm	
LM3660	85cm x 150cm	
LM310/A	85cm x 300cm	
LM4872	115cm x 180cm	
LM4896	115cm x 240cm	

PLUSHMATS

- Hardwearing all purpose mat for indoor normal traffic areas.
- Durable polypropylene fibres are heat cured into a dense vinyl base.
- Plush pile removes dirt and moisture.
- Easy to clean with vacuum, extraction clean or simply hose off.
- Low profile 7mm overall height.

Water Retention ♦♦
Crush Resistance ♦♦
Soil Resistance ♦

brown navy blue red/black charcoal hunter green



REF	W x L	
PM2436	60cm x 90cm	
PM3648	90cm x 120cm	
PM3660	90cm x 150cm	
PM310	90cm x 300cm	
PM4872	120cm x 180cm	
PM4896	120cm x 240cm	

Custom sizes available: 90cm, 120cm or 180cm wide, up to 18.3m long. Enquire for details of our edging service.

BRUSH MATS

- For indoor light to medium traffic areas.
- Ribbed pattern polypropylene pile carpet bonded to slip resistant vinyl base.
- Simultaneously brushes away dirt and grit and removes moisture.
- Low 7.5mm height allows easy wheelchair access.

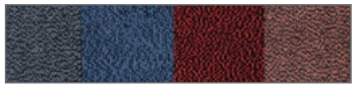
Water Retention ♦
Crush Resistance ♦♦
Soil Resistance ♦♦♦

charcoal slate blue hunter green red/black brown

REF	W x L	
BM2436	60cm x 90cm	
BM3648	90cm x 120cm	
BM3660	90cm x 150cm	
BM4872	120cm x 180cm	
BM4896	120cm x 240cm	

DAYTON MATS

- Economically priced all purpose mat ideal for medium duty applications.
- Polypropylene fibres bonded to a vinyl backing.
- Range of attractive dirt-hiding mottled colours.
- Easy to clean with vacuum or extraction clean.
- Overall height 7mm.



anthracite blue red rust

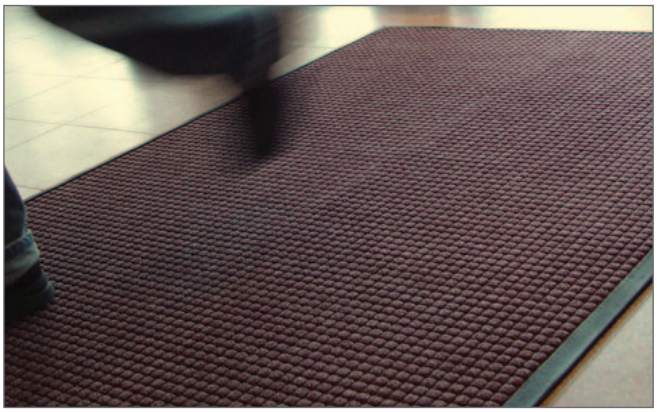
Water Retention ♦♦
Crush Resistance ♦
Soil Resistance ♦

REF	W x L	
DT2436	60cm x 90cm	
DT3648	90cm x 120cm	
DT3660	90cm x 150cm	
DT4872	120cm x 180cm	
DT4896	120cm x 240cm	

ABSORBENT ENTRANCE MAT

This heavy duty absorbent mat is a great all rounder for use in entrance halls, lobbies, vestibules, foyers and any area with heavy foot traffic. Gripper backing minimises movement on all surfaces and slightly raises mat off the floor to allow air circulation and promotes drying underneath.

- Raised 'waffle' design removes dirt and moisture.
- Optimum water absorption, can hold up to 6 litres per sqm.
- Extremely tough solid borders.
- Great for schools and heavy footfall entrances.



REF	Dimension mm	
AM2436	600 x 900	
AM3660	900 x 1500	
AM4872	1200 x 1800	

Please specify colour choice when ordering: blue, brown, charcoal, green or red.

SENTRY MAT

- Loose lay honeycomb rubber mat ideal for busy entrances.
- Moulded bevels on all sides for safety.
- Raised knobs on underside allow excellent drainage.
- Overall height 13mm.

REF	W x L	
SE3248	80cm x 120cm	
SE3660	91cm x 152cm	
SE310	91cm x 297cm	
SE320	91cm x 594cm	

OCTAGUARD MAT

- A versatile heavyweight rubber mat for demanding entrance areas and many other outdoor uses.
- Raised nibs on underside allow excellent drainage.
- Optional insert brushes increase scraping action and can be used to create logos or messages.
- Connectors available to form large areas.
- Overall height 23mm (excluding brushes).

REF	W x L	
OG2039	50cm x 100cm	
OG3039	75cm x 100cm	
OG3959	100cm x 150cm	
OGC	Connector	
OGB	Insert brushes (red, blue, green, yellow, black, grey)	

HANGING CRANE SCALE

The SHS hanging crane scale provides a safe way of weighing heavy loads in a suspended manor. Suitable for industrial settings, it has a rugged polycarbonate indicator housing, chrome plated syeel hook, safety catch and an oversized swivel shackle and bolt.

Remote control for hands free, safe working

- Strongly lit LED display for easy reading, even in low light.
- Hook rotates to allow quick loading then locks in place for weighing.
- Easily carried due to lightweight design, take it anywhere.
- Robust construction, ideal for industrial use.
- External calibration.
- Resulting weight remains on the screen to allow reading.
- Auto zero tracking when scale is unloaded.
- Saves energy with programmable auto power off.
- Includes rechargeable battery.

REF	Capacity	Readability	O/size W x D x H mm	
SHS50	50kg	0.01kg	148 x 65 x 320	
SHS150	150kg	0.02kg		
SHS300	300kg	0.05kg		

HANGING CRANE SCALE

The LHS hanging crane scale offers heavy duty weighing of suspended loads in industrial settings. Strong and robust cast aluminium magnesium indicator housing, chrome plated steel hook, safety catch and an oversized swivel shackle and bolt.

Remote control

- Strongly lit LED display for easy reading, even in low light.
- Hook rotates to allow quick loading then locks in place for weighing.
- Easily carried due to lightweight design, take it anywhere.
- Robust construction, ideal for industrial use.
- External calibration.
- Resulting weight remains on the screen to allow reading.
- Auto zero tracking when scale is unloaded.
- Saves energy with programmable auto power off.
- Remote control for hands free, safe working.

REF	Capacity	Readability	O/size W x D x H mm	
LHS500	500kg	0.1kg	195 x 130 x 450	
LHS1500	1500kg	0.2kg		
LHS2000	2000kg	0.5kg		

HEAVY DUTY HANGING CRANE SCALE

The IHS hanging crane scale offers the weighing of very heavy loads in all suspended industrial settings. It comes with a metal die-cast housing, plated steel hook and sturdy oversized shackle.

- Easy weighing operation with a large LED display.
- Remote control for tare/zero, division and hold functions.
- Rugged construction with metal casing and swivel hook.
- Mains adaptor or rechargeable battery use with up to 150 hours operation.

Our expert says

Weighs up to 10,000kg

REF	Cap x Graduation	
IHS1	1000kg x 200g	
IHS3	3000kg x 500g	
IHS5	5000kg x 1000g	
IHS10	10000kg x 2000g	

PORTABLE BALANCE

Portable balance with a large stainless steel tray, suitable for weighing and parts counting. Size: 155 x 225 x 60mm.

- LCD display is backlit for ease of reading in all types of lighting.
- Auto power off, energy saving feature.

new

- Simple to set up and operate.
- 304 grade stainless steel pan - quick to clean and no rust.
- Adjustable feet allow set-up with level indicator for accuracy.
- Includes rechargeable battery.

REF	Capacity	Readability	Repeatability	
CBX1201	1200g	0.1g	0.2g	
CBX3001	3000g	0.5g	1g	
CBX6000	6000g	1g	2g	

BENCH CHECKWEIGHING SCALES

- Backlit display changes colour for quick notification of checkweighing limits.
- Colour-coded keys.
- Stainless steel pan allows easy cleaning.
- RS-232 interface.
- Optional USB interface simplifies data communication.
- Drip channels help divert spills away from internal components.
- Checkweighing with audible alarm.
- External calibration allows for verification and adjustment with weights.
- Internal counting resolution 1:600,000 for precise results.
- Pre-set tare function speeds the process of repetitive weighing.
- Programmable auto power-off to save energy.
- Rechargeable battery.

REF	Cap & Reading	
CKT4	4kg at 0.1g	
CKT4M	4kg at 1g	
CKT8	8kg at 0.2g	
CKT8M	8kg at 2g	
CKT8H	8kg at 0.1g	
CKT16	16kg at 0.5g	
CKT20M	20kg at 5g	
CKT32	32g at 1g	
CKT40M	40kg at 10g	
CKT48	48kg at 2g	

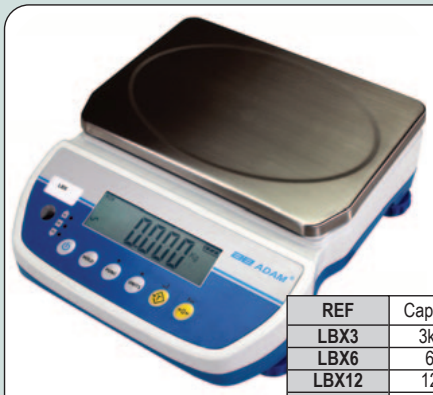
COMPACT BENCH SCALE

new

Portioning scales for use in cafes, kitchens, canteens and large restaurant chains. With stainless steel housing for long life.

- Bright LCD readout is seeable in all levels of light.
- Keys are colour coded for fast identification.
- Large stainless steel pan for rust free cleaning.
- Internal components are protected from overload.
- Auto power off, energy saving feature.
- External calibration.
- AC adapter (included) or battery (not included) operated.
- Battery indicator shows when batteries need replacing.
- W x D x H: 212 x 167 x 66mm.

REF	Cap	Readability/repeat	
ASC4000	4000g	0.5/1g	
ASC8000	8000g	1/2g	



COMPACT BENCH SCALE

This compact range can be charged by the AC adapter (included) or USB. Ideal for use in the office, warehouse, field use or catering industry.

- Vivid backlit LCD with 24mm high digits.
- Sealed keypad protects against dirt and spills.
- Pan size: 245 x 180mm.
- Weighing units: g, kg, lb, lb:oz, oz.
- Stabilisation time (sec) 1: 1.
- Power supply: 5VDC 1A adapter/ internal rechargeable battery.
- Overall size W x D x H: 255 x 290 x 105mm.

REF	Cap & Reading	Repeatability (SD)	Linearity (+/-)	
LBX3	3kg at 0.5g	0.5g	1g	
LBX6	6kg at 1g	1g	2g	
LBX12	12kg at 2g	2g	4g	
LBX30	30kg at 5g	5g	10g	

WASHDOWN BENCH SCALES

Built for harsh work conditions and performs in the wet. Easy to wash down and clean. Suitable for weighing parts counting, % weighing and check weighing in food production, catering and industrial applications.

new

- IP67 rated - water and rust protection.
- External calibration.
- Keypad is sealed so no spillages or dust can get in.
- Internal components protected with overload protection function.
- High performance ABS housing suited for industrial work.
- Assured stability through heavy duty rubber feet.
- Strong LED display for clear viewing of checkweighing - under, over and within acceptable limits.
- AC adapter or rechargeable battery.

REF	Capacity	Readability	O/S L x W x H mm	
ABW4	4kg	0.5g	255 x 290 x 105	
ABW8	8kg	1g	255 x 290 x 105	
ABW16	16kg	2g	255 x 290 x 105	
ABW32	32kg	5g	300 x 310 x 105	

BENCH COUNTING SCALE

- Backlit LCD shows weight, unit weight and count in one convenient location.
- Colour-coded keys facilitate quick recognition of the most frequently used buttons.
- RS-232 interface (optional USB interface).
- Built-in memory for storing products and settings.
- Parts counting optimisation automatically refines piece weight as parts are added.
- Programmable for counting to a pre-set number of parts.
- AC adapter included.
- Programmable auto power-off to save energy.
- Rechargeable battery.

REF	Cap	Readings	Plate size mm	
CCT4	4kg	0.1g	210 x 300	
CCT8	8kg	0.2g		
CCT16	16kg	0.5g		
CCT32	32kg	1g		

FLOOR STANDING COUNTING SCALES

- Counting and weighing floor standing scale.
- Stainless steel platform.
- LCD display with memory count programmable for counting to preset number and full range tare.
- Mains power and rechargeable internal battery.
- RS-232 bi-directional interface (optional).

REF	Cap	Weighing divisions	Plate size mm	O/A dim W x D x H mm	
GFK75	75kg	5g	400 x 500	425 x 700 x 950	
GFK150	150kg	10g			
GFK300	300kg	20g			
GFK600	600kg	50g	800 x 600		

FLOOR SCALES

Designed for rugged industrial applications, production and warehouses. Ideal for weighing, parts counting, % weighing and checkweights.

- Backlit LCD large digit display.
- RS-232 interface.
- Colour-coded keys.
- Heavy duty rubber feet ensure stability of unit.
- Stainless steel pan allows easy cleaning.
- Checkweighing with audible alarm.
- Selectable digital filtering for animal/dynamic weighing enables consistent results for moving subjects.
- Rechargeable battery included for operation almost anywhere.
- Programmable auto power-off to save energy.

new

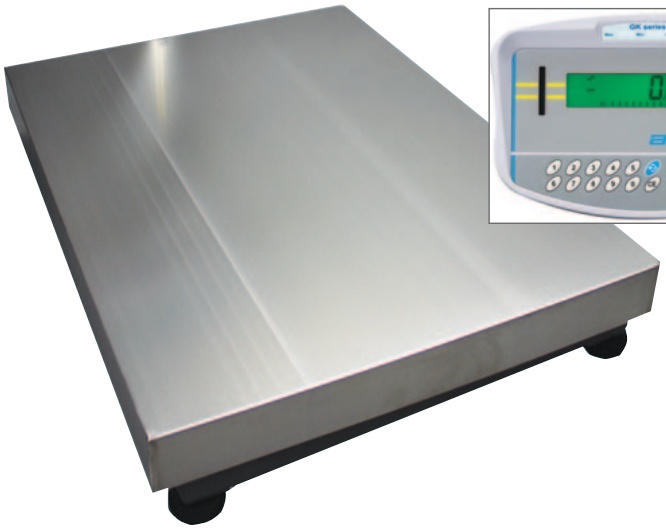
REF	Cap/Readability	O/S W x D x H mm	Pan size mm	
AGF150	150kg/5g	625 x 400 x 855	400 x 500	
AGF300	300kg/10g	625 x 400 x 855	400 x 500	
AGF600	600kg/20g	935 x 600 x 880	600 x 800	

BENCH SCALES

Designed for rugged industrial applications, production and warehouses. Ideal for weighing, parts counting, % weighing and checkweights.

- Backlit LCD large digit display.
- RS-232 interface.
- Colour-coded keys.
- Heavy duty rubber feet ensure stability of unit.
- Stainless steel pan allows easy cleaning.
- Checkweighing with audible alarm.
- Selectable digital filtering for animal/dynamic weighing enables consistent results for moving subjects.
- Rechargeable battery included for operation almost anywhere.
- Programmable auto power-off to save energy.

REF	Cap/Readability	O/S W x D x H mm	Pan size mm	
AGB8	8kg/0.1g	520 x 300 x 665	300 x 400	
AGB16	16kg/0.2g			
AGB35	35kg/0.5g			
AGB70	70kg/1g			



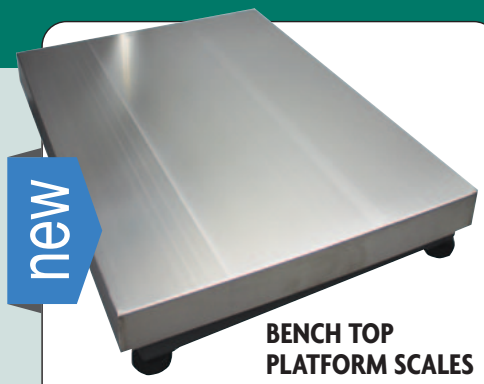
BENCH TOP PLATFORM SCALES

A stainless steel platform that offers a durable industrial solution for weighing, parts counting, percentage and comparative weighing.

- Stainless steel platform is non-rusting.
- Cast aluminium base is robust so ideal for industrial applications.
- Single point load cell - accurately measures weight even if the item is placed off centre on the scale.
- The damaging of internal components is protected by overload feature.
- Simply add any of our indicators - GK/IND being the standard.

new

REF	Cap/Readability	O/S W x D x H mm	Pan size mm	
GB8	8kg/0.1g	400 x 500 x 65	300 x 400	
GB16	16kg/0.5g			
GB32	32kg/1g			
GB60	60kg/2g			
GB120	120kg/5g			
GK/IND	GK indicator. W x D x H: 260 x 170 x 115mm			



BENCH TOP PLATFORM SCALES

A stainless steel platform that offers a durable industrial solution for weighing, parts counting, percentage and comparative weighing.

- Stainless steel platform is non-rusting.
- Cast aluminium base is robust so ideal for industrial applications.
- Single point load cell - accurately measures weight even if the item is placed off centre on the scale.
- The damaging of internal components is protected by overload feature.
- O/S W x D x H: 400 x 500 x 65mm.
- Pan size: 400 x 500mm.
- Use in conjunction with any of our indicators - GK/IND being the standard.

REF	Cap/Graduation	
GF75	75kg/5g	
GF150	150kg/0.1g	
GF300	300kg/0.2g	
GK/IND	GK indicator	

PLATFORM SCALES

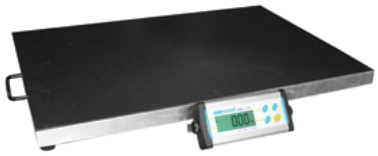
- Versatile weighing platform and indicator.
- Stainless steel platform 500 x 500mm.
- Crisp backlit LCD.
- Display hold, dynamic weighing and auto on/off facility.
- Bi-directional RS-232 interface.
- Adjustable non-slip feet for levelling.
- Rechargeable battery pack and mains adaptor included.

best seller

REF	Cap/Graduation	
CPWPLUS35M	35kg/10g	
CPWPLUS75M	75kg/20g	
CPWPLUS150M	150kg/50g	
CPWPLUS200M	200kg/50g	

PLATFORM SCALES

- Versatile weighing platform and indicator.
- Stainless steel platform 900 x 600mm.
- Crisp backlit LCD.
- Display hold, dynamic weighing and auto on/off facility.
- Bi-directional RS-232 interface.
- Adjustable non-slip feet for levelling.
- Rechargeable battery pack and mains adaptor included.
- Wheels and handle for ease of movement.



REF	Cap/Graduation	
CPWPLUS35L	35kg/10g	
CPWPLUS75L	75kg/20g	
CPWPLUS150L	150kg/50g	
CPWPLUS200L	200kg/50g	

Our expert says

Portable and with **minimum fuss operation**

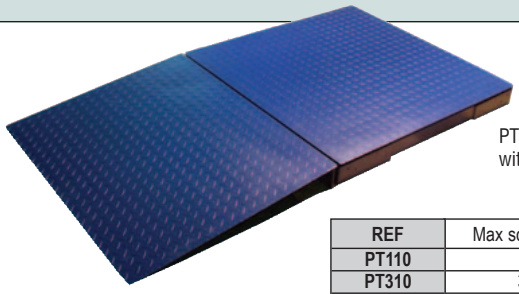
COMPACT WEIGHING SCALES

- Stainless steel housing and platform.
- LCD display.
- Portable with battery power or 9v 100ma AC adaptor.
- Water resistant keyboard with 4 function keys - very easy to use.

REF	Cap	Readings	Pan size mm	O/S W x D x H mm	
CPWPLUS35	35kg	10g	300 x 300	Base: 300 x 300 x 50 Indicator: 270 x 80 x 30	
CPWPLUS75	75kg	20g			
CPWPLUS150	150kg	50g			
CPWPLUS200	200kg	50g			

INDUSTRIAL PLATFORM SCALES

- The PT range is low profile and can be supplied with optional ramp. Its construction is steel with a chequerplate platform (not 1500 x 1500mm).
- Stainless steel construction throughout can be supplied.
- Choose your method of indicating - GK, existing scales or pc.
- Adjustable rubber levelling feet.
- 3m length of cable.
- C3 OIML approved loadcell installed.
- Great range of sizes available.



PT Range shown with optional ramp

best seller

REF	Max scale cap kg	Platform size mm	Height mm	
PT110	1000	1000 x 1000	100	
PT310	3000	1000 x 1000	100	
PT112	1000	1200 x 1200	100	
PT312	3000	1200 x 1200	100	
PT115	1000	1500 x 1500	100	
PT315	3000	1550 x 1500	100	
GK	LCD display indicator			

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

PALLET TRUCK WEIGH SCALE

The PTS pallet truck scale allows users to measure the weight of objects as they are moved from one place to another whether it's in a warehouse on the production floor or in the shipping department.

The sleek, low profile design of the PTS coupled along with solid rubber wheels, steel pallet forks and zero radius pivoting handle make the PTS a must have for commercial and industrial users.

- Capacity: 2000kg.
- Readability 0.5kg.
- Fork size: 160W x 1150L mm.
- Overall size: L x W x H, 1580 x 690 x 1180mm.
- Hold function.
- Full tare range.
- Backlit LCD display.
- Digital filters.
- Internal rechargeable battery.
- Bi-directional RS-232 interface.
- Quick and easy keypad configuration.
- External calibration.
- Large display.
- IP66 indicator.
- Steel construction.
- Adjustable angle indicator.
- Check weighing LED lights.
- Capacity tracker.

REF	
PTS2000PLUS/AE403	

PALLET TRUCK SCALE WITH INTEGRATED PRINTER

All in one solution - pallet truck, weighing and printing of weight labels, bar codes and QR codes.

new

- Capacity: 2000kg.
- 0.5kg readability.
- Fork size W x L: 160 x 1150mm.
- Weighing.
- Parts counting.
- Percentage weighing.
- Checkweighing
- Rechargeable battery.
- RS-232 interface.

REF	
PTT2000	

FLOOR SCALE

Low profile base and easy access ramp for weighing in warehouses or factories. Use for: weighing, parts counting, percentage weighing, checkweighing and dynamic weighing.

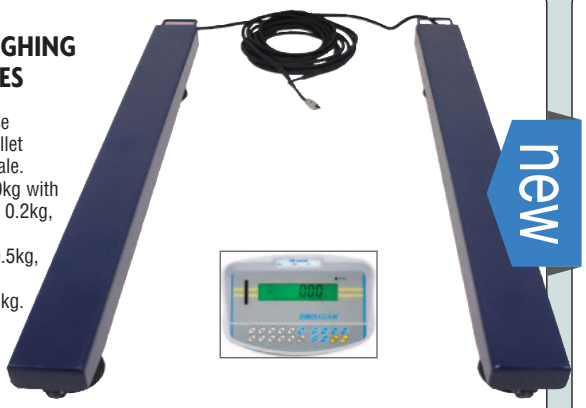
- Rugged industrial construction.
- Adjustable levelling feet.
- Built in ramp to either side.
- Chequered plate surface.
- 3m load cell cable.
- Integrated wheels for ease of movement.
- Optional GK indicator.

new

REF	Description	O/S W x D x H	
PTM500	Floor scale	1020 x 803 x 75	
GK/IND	Indicator	260 x 170 x 115	

PORTABLE PALLET WEIGHING BEAM SCALES

- Suitable for use as a parcel, pallet or platform scale.
- Capacity: 1000kg with a resolution of 0.2kg, 2000kg with a resolution of 0.5kg, 3000kg with a resolution of 1kg.



new

- Beams are 1330 x 120 x 85mm with rubber feet and integrated wheels.
- Indicator with LCD display included.
- Operates off mains supply or rechargeable batteries.

REF	Capacity	
AELP1GK	1000kg	
AELP2GK	2000kg	
AELP3GK	3000kg	

TRIPLE BEAM MECHANICAL BALANCES

Suited to educational use in schools, hospitals, R&D and laboratories. The cast aluminium body can cope with the rigours of daily use. Tripod legs raise the scale for performing density calculations and allow a hook to be suspended for below balance weighing.

Accurate readout is through notched and tiered graduation beams with centre reading, magnetic damping slows pointer for faster reading.

- 152mm Ø stainless steel pan.
- Capacity 2610g x 0.1g readability.
- O/S W x D x H: 550 x 110 x 160mm.
- External calibration.

new

REF	
TBB2610S	

Bench shown with shelf, drawer/cupboard and 2 post boxes

MAILROOM WORKBENCHES

High quality benches for use in post rooms, offices or despatch areas.

Choose from six basic bench sizes, supplied as either open style or with a lower steel shelf. Add on the post boxes and drawer/cupboards as required.

There are three optional drawer/cupboard styles to choose from: single drawer, storage cupboard or drawer with cupboard.

Post Boxes come with or without doors and the option of sloping tops. Each single unit has five compartments, purchase as many as you need.

- Adjustable feet for easy levelling.
- 250kg capacity UDL.
- MFC 18mm thick worktop supplied as standard. Round edge worktop for safety with a durable scratch resistant, wipe clean surface.
- Delivered in knock-down form for on-site assembly.
- Standard bench height is 840mm. 760mm and 920mm also available.
- Back panel, side panels and castor mounted are optional extras.

Bench with shelf

Open bench

	OPEN BENCH		BENCH WITH SHELF	
H x W x D mm	REF		REF	
840 x 1230 x 750	MR841275PLXX		MR841275SLXX	
840 x 1230 x 900	MR841290PLXX		MR841290SLXX	
840 x 1530 x 750	MR841575PLXX		MR841575SLXX	
840 x 1530 x 900	MR841590PLXX		MR841590SLXX	
840 x 1830 x 750	MR841875PLXX		MR841875SLXX	
840 x 1830 x 900	MR841890PLXX		MR841890SLXX	

Bench with lower shelf and 3 post boxes with doors

Post boxes with doors

Post boxes without doors

POST BOXES			
Description	H x W x D mm	REF	
Post Box Lockers 5 comp grey with white doors	External 900 x 300 x 385 Internal 160 x 290 x 350	LXMR90305WXX	
Post Box Lockers 5 comp grey without doors		LXMR9030OLXX	
Sloping Top for Post Box Locker	150 x 300 x 385	STMR/30/38	

SINGLE DRAWER	
220 x 420 x 420mm	
REF	
BEDMR4021WXX	

DRAWER & CUPBOARD	
435 x 420 x 420mm	
REF	
BEDMR4052WXX	

STORAGE CUPBOARD	
435 x 420 x 420mm	
REF	
BECMR4041WXX	

WIDE PACKING WORKSTATION

Great value packing station supplied with a chipboard worktop.

- Easy to build - supplied knockdown.
- Bench load 300kg UDL.
- Comes complete with lower bubble wrap dispenser and upper paper roll dispenser plus you get a handy upper storage shelf as well.
- All fixtures, fittings and plastic feet supplied.

Size H x W x D mm	REF	
1830 x 1525 x 915	RRWPS/18/15/09/03	
1830 x 1830 x 915	RRWPS/18/18/09/03	

LONG PACKING WORKSTATION

Great value long style packing station complete with an upper dispenser for paper roll and a lower dispenser for bubble wrap. Supplied with a chipboard worktop.

- Easy to build - supplied knockdown.
- Bench load 300kg UDL.
- Comes complete with a handy upper storage shelf plus a lower half shelf.
- All fixtures, fittings and plastic feet supplied.

Size H x W x D mm	REF	
1830 x 915 x 1830	RRLPS/18/09/18/03	
1830 x 1220 x 1830	RRLPS/18/12/18/03	

MOBILE CUTTER AND STAND

The mobile cutter is a quality, durable unit featuring a precision cutting unit specifically designed for use with corrugated paper, bubble film, foam and similar materials.

- This fully mobile unit is available for 1200mm or 1500mm wide material.

REF	Sizes mm	
PCUT01	W 800 x L 1500 x H 1130	
PCUT02	W 800 x L 1850 x H 1130	

COMBI CUTTER

The Combi Packer provides the option to dispense and cut a variety of materials used in the packing area.

- Available for 1200mm or 1500mm wide materials.

REF	Sizes mm	
PCUT03	W 800 x L 1500 x H 1630	
PCUT04	W 800 x L 1850 x H 1630	

ECONOMY PACKING STATION

- Saves space and time when packing goods for despatch with the facility to store cartons, wrappings and equipment.
- Sturdy welded steel construction with the table and shelf edges set into the frame to avoid damage.
- Durable grey finish with plastic tube inserts.
- Supplied flat pack with easy to follow instructions.
- Choice of full packaging station or basic bench.

best seller

EB-250

EB-251

REF	Type	Size W x D x H mm	
EB-250	Basic bench	1800 x 780 x 920	
EB-251	Packing station	1800 x 780 x 1500	

FULLY KITTED WORKBENCHES

These two workbench kits are designed to cover a variety of uses within the packaging industry. We have handpicked them to enable you to order quickly and efficiently without having to scroll through endless lists of bench accessories. All of the hard work has been done for you!

- 20mm laminate worktop.
- 250kg UDL capacity.
- Light grey powder coat finish (RAL 7035).
- Height adjustable feet for easy surface levelling.

new

Workbench Kit 2

Workbench Kit 1

REF	Workbench size H x W x D mm	Kit included	
ACTWBK841875	840-1100 x 1800 x 750	1	
ACTWBK842175	840-1100 x 2100 x 750	1	
ACTWBK1841275	840-1100 x 1200 x 750	2	
ACTWBK1841575	840-1100 x 1500 x 750	2	
ACTWBK1841875	840-1100 x 1800 x 750	2	

- A Back panel frame (to suit bench)
- B Laminate upper shelf x 2 (to suit bench)
- C Upper shelf dividers - pack of 5
- D Perforated panel (to suit bench)
- E Louvre panel (to suit bench)
- F Magnetic panel (to suit bench)
- G Adjustable side shelf
- H Under bench table (to suit bench)
- I Half depth lower shelf x 2 (to suit bench)
- J Short half depth lower shelf dividers - pack of 5
- K Side mounted roll holder
- L Full depth lower shelf (to suit bench)
- M Short full depth lower shelf dividers - pack of 5 x 2

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

PACKERS BAND AND BUCKLE SYSTEM

The complete self-contained system for the smaller user. The box contains 800 metres of 12mm wide lightweight, strong polypropylene strapping and 200 buckles (breaking strain 135kg). Easy to use instructions for positive package and parcel banding.

REF	Item	
12/SBK	Complete system	
PB12	Box buckles only (1000)	

STRAP AND SEAL KIT

Designed as a portable dispenser for strap and seals. Contains 800mx12mm wide top quality polypropylene strapping and 300x12mm galv metal seals. Strap is easily drawn from a slot at one end of the handle grip pack and the seals from the built-in drawer.

REF	
12SSK	

MACHINE STRAPPING

Polypropylene strapping used in conjunction with semi automatic and fully automatic electric strapping machines. Heavy usage for multiple operations. Friction weld seal.

REF	Machine strapping type	
12-145-MC	3000m x 12mm x 0.6mm - 145kg	
Please enquire for strapping printed with your own message, name or logo		

HAND STRAPPING

Polypropylene strapping for use with hand operated strapping tools. Choice of sizes and breaking strains dependent on type of goods and application.

REF	Size - break strain	
P12-130S	12mm x 2000m - 130kg B/S	
P12-200S	12mm x 1500m - 200kg B/S	
P12-270S	12mm x 1200m - 270kg B/S	
P12-300S	12mm x 1000m - 300kg B/S	
15/350S	15mm x 750m - 350kg B/S	

Please enquire for extra heavy duty polyester strapping.

STRAPPING SEALS AND EDGE PROTECTORS

Hand strapping tools require the use of semi open metal seals to secure the strapping around the load being strapped. Three size of seals are available. Plastic edge protectors can be used to protect boxes, cartons or products from being damaged by the strapping.

REF	Description	
12/25/DISPAH	Semi open seals - 12mm x 25mm (1000)	
12/32AH	Semi open seals - 12mm x 32mm (2000)	
16/32AH	Semi open seals - 16mm x 32mm (2000)	
P500/DAH	Edge protectors (500 on a reel)	

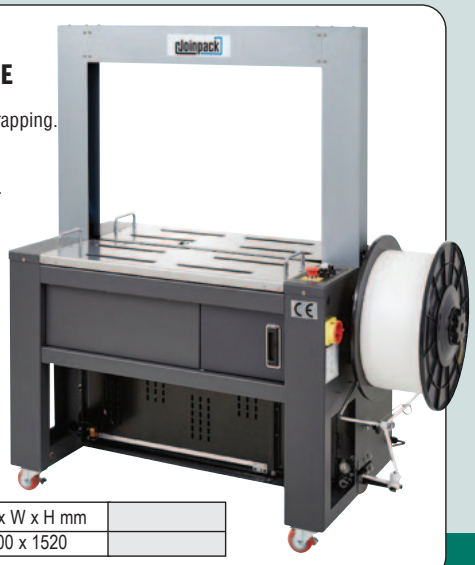
OPEN FRAME SEMI-AUTOMATIC STRAPPING MACHINE

- Hinged table top for easy access.
- Adjustable for use with 9mm, 12mm and 15.4mm wide strapping.
- Can produce up to 24 strapping cycles per minute.
- Offers mechanical tension control from 15 to 45kg.
- Adjustable table height between 750 - 900mm.

REF	O/A dims L x W x H mm	
ES-102	902 x 575 x 780	

FULLY AUTOMATIC STRAPPING MACHINE

- For use with 12 - 15mm strapping.
- Operates at up to 24 cycles per minute.
- Tension range of 15 - 70kg.
- Hinged table top.
- Instant heating system, adjustable cooling time to suit different applications.
- Arch size W x H: 850 x 600mm.
- Table height: 805mm.



REF	O/A dims L x W x H mm	
A93N-12	1440 x 600 x 1520	

STRAPPING DISPENSERS WITH METAL FLANGES

- Suitable for holding strapping that has no plastic core, ie machine strap. Will also hold strapping with plastic core.
- Choice of floor stand or mobile trolley.
- Takes strap 2000m, 150 - 190mm wide.
- Fitted with brake and strap guide.

REF	Type	
PSD/F	Floor stand	
PMD/F	Mobile trolley	

STRAPPING DISPENSERS

- Suitable for holding strapping fitted with plastic core.
- Choice of floor stand or mobile trolley.
- Takes strapping 150 - 190mm wide.
- Fitted with brake and strap guide.

REF	Type	
PSD	Floor stand	
PMD	Mobile trolley	

best seller

HEAVY DUTY TENSIONER

- Heavy duty tensioner for all polypropylene or extruded polyester strapping.
- 13-19mm strap width.
- Heavy duty cutter with windless return mechanism for easy strap loading.

REF	
HDT1319	

STRAPPING TENSIONER AND CRIMPER TOOLS

Sealer which crimps 12mm x 25mm or 12mm x 32mm seals.

REF	
3212/BS	

Tensioner and cutter in one tool. Ideal for different shapes and sizes of goods. Suitable for 12-19mm strapping. Can be used horizontally or vertically to palletise goods.

REF	
3215/BT	

ECONOMY COMBINATION STRAPPING TOOLS

- Both tools are tensioner, sealer and cutter all in one. Designed for use on top of parcels and pallets.
- Uses 12mm strapping and 12 x 25mm seals.
- The 3012 has a ratchet tensioner - 3010 has a windlass tensioner that gives increased tension.

REF	Type	
3012	Ratchet	
3010	Light duty	

HEAVY DUTY COMBI STRAPPING TOOL

- Tensioner, sealer and cutter.
- For 12mm strapping and 12/25mm seals.
- Windlass and ratchet device.

best seller

REF	
3045	

FRICTION WELD STRAPPING TOOL

- One handed operation performs automatic tensioning, friction welding and cutting efficiently.
- Pre-programmed touch panel with digital signal to suit different operation needs instinctively.
- Lightest model in same class of tools approx 3.46kg only (7.60 lbs inc battery) relieves operation fatigue.
- Special tool retreating device ensures smooth and easy removal of tool.
- Unique rear end roller design prevents scratches.

REF	Description	
ZXT1216	For polyester	
ZXT1216PP	For polyprop	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

By combining all of the popular tools, strapping and seals, we are able to offer kits to suit any type of application

Kit Comprises:
1 x light duty combination tool (ref: 3010).
1 x strap and seal kit (ref: 12SSK) which contains 800m of 12mm strapping x 300 metal seals.

REF	
POLYPROPKIT1	

Kit Comprises:
1 x tensioner and cutter (ref: 2219-BT).
1 x sealer for 12mm seals (ref: 3212/BS).
1 x strap and seal kit (ref: 12SSK) which contains 800m of 12mm strapping x 300 metal seals.

REF	
POLYPROPKIT2	

Kit Comprises:
1 x light duty combination tool (ref: 3010).
1 x floor standing dispenser (ref: PSD).
1 x 2000m reel of 12mm wide strapping, 120kg breaking strain (ref: P12/120S).
1 x box of 1000 metal seals 12mm (ref: 12/25/DISP).

REF	
POLYPROPKIT3	

Kit Comprises:
1 x light duty combination tool (ref: 3010).
1 x mobile trolley dispenser (ref: PMD).
1 x 2000m reel of 12mm wide strapping, 120kg breaking strain (ref: P12/120S).
1 x box of 1000 metal seals 12mm (ref: 12/25/DISP).

REF	
POLYPROPKIT4	

Kit Comprises:
1 x tensioner and cutter (ref: 2219-BT).
1 x sealer for 12mm seals (ref: 3212/BS).
1 x floor standing dispenser (ref: PSD).
1 x 2000m reel of 12mm wide strapping, 120kg breaking strain (ref: P12/120S).
1 x box of 1000 metal seals 12mm (ref: 12/25/DISP).

REF	
POLYPROPKIT5	

Kit Comprises:
1 x tensioner and cutter (ref: 2219-BT).
1 x sealer for 12mm seals (ref: 3212/BS).
1 x mobile trolley dispenser (ref: PMD).
1 x 2000m reel of 12mm wide strapping, 120kg breaking strain (ref: P12/120S).
1 x box of 1000 metal seals 12mm (ref: 12/25/DISP).

REF	
POLYPROPKIT6	

Woven polyester strapping equals the breaking strain of steel strapping but is only 16% of the weight for similar specification. Unaffected by extremes of temperature or humidity and easy to handle, with no sharp edges to injure operatives or product. It can be re-used when secured with heavy duty steel buckles or easily scrapped with normal waste. Because it is woven, the strapping tape has bi-directional strength and will not split lengthways.

- Will not rust or rot.
- Can be re-used when secured with metal buckles.
- Resistant to sharp edges.

REF	Size	Break strain kg	System strength kg	
PW-40	13mm x 1000m	410	690	
PW-50	16mm x 850m	480	800	
PW-60	19mm x 600m	540	900	

TENSIONER AND CUTTER FOR WOVEN STRAPPING

- Ergonomic design with non-slip ratchet tensioning.
- Weighs 1.4kg.

REF	
3219-BT	

STAINLESS STEEL STRAPPING BUCKLES

Stainless steel is strong and corrosion resistant making it ideal for outdoor use. Excellent for fixing street and motorway signs and securing street furniture (like litter bins). Strong enough for clamping or bundling cables, hoses or insulation.

REF	Size	Weight kg	
LSS-13	13mm x 30m x 0.76mm	2.45	
LSS-16	16mm x 30m x 0.76mm	2.62	
LSS-19	19mm x 30m x 0.76mm	3.27	

GALVANISED STRAPPING BUCKLES

The buckles work together with our woven strapping to create a secure and safe way to bundle your products and consignments. Feed the corded strapping through the steel buckle and it will auto lock holding the strapping in place.

- Reusable.
- Allows strapping to be tensioned at will.

REF	Description	Pack qty	Pack weight kg	
PSB-13	To suit 13mm woven strapping	1000	9.7	
PSB-16	To suit 16mm woven strapping	1000	12.65	
PSB-19	To suit 19mm woven strapping	1000	17	

TENSIONER FOR STAINLESS STEEL STRAPPING

For stainless steel strapping 9-19mm wide x 0.76mm thickness.

- Drop forged tool, all parts heat treated to make them hard wearing.

REF	
LSS-260	

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLES

Rust-free stainless steel strapping buckle for use with stainless steel banding to give a totally rust-free application.

REF	Description	Pack qty	Pack weight kg	
LWB-13	To suit 13mm stainless steel strapping	100	0.74	
LWB-16	To suit 16mm stainless steel strapping	100	0.94	
LWB-19	To suit 19mm stainless steel strapping	100	1.63	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Our expert says
Ideal for heavy packages

DISPENSER TROLLEY FOR OSCILLATED WOUND STEEL STRAPPING

- Suitable for strapping widths 13 -19mm.
- Complete with built in seals holder.
- Easy to dispense, fully mobile and safe in use.

REF	
OWM	

DISPENSER TROLLEY FOR RIBBON WOUND STEEL STRAPPING

- Suitable for strapping widths 13-19mm.
- Complete with built in seals holder.
- Easy to dispense, fully mobile and safe in use.

REF	
RWM/30	

STEEL STRAPPING TENSIONER TOOL

For strapping tensioning up to 19m width around parcels or pallets, use horizontally or vertically in conjunct with sealer and seals.

REF	
4219/ST	

SEALLESS STEEL COMBINATION STRAPPING TOOL

- No need to use seals.
- Tool crimps the two ends of the strapping together.
- Adjustable width for 13/16/19mm strapping.

REF	
LMST-5	

STEEL STRAPPING SEALING TOOL

Easy to use for all sizes of seals, 3 models for 13/19mm widths.

REF	Strapping width mm	
42SS-13MM	13	
42SS-16MM	16	
42SS-19MM	19	

SEALLESS STEEL STRAPPING COMBINATION TOOL

- No need to use seals.
- Tool crimps the two ends of strapping together.
- Suitable widths 13-19mm.

REF	
SST/1319	

STANDARD SAFETY SHEARS

Will hold and cut up to 30mm wi strapping with complete safety.

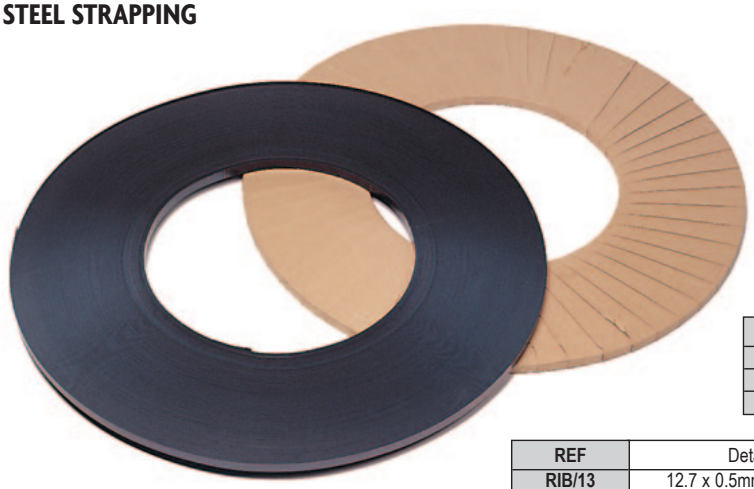
REF	
SSC/30	

HEAVY DUTY SAFETY SHEARS

Double safety shears will hold and cut up to 38mm wide steel strapping.

REF	
MSC/38	

STEEL STRAPPING



best seller

REF	Seals for steel strapping	
13/25SS	13mm x 25mm snap on seals (2000)	
16/25SS	16mm x 25mm snap on seals (2000)	
19/25SS	19mm x 25mm snap on seals (2000)	

REF	Detail/type	Av B/S kg	Mtrs per kg	Av coil wt kg	
RIB/13	12.7 x 0.5mm ribbon wound	518	30.01	16.7	
RIB/16	16 x 0.5mm ribbon wound	652	15.9	21	
RIB/19	19 x 0.5mm ribbon wound	775	13.4	25	
OSC/13	12.7 x 0.5mm oscillated wound	518	20.01	48	
OSC/16	16 x 0.5mm oscillated wound	652	15.9	48	
OSC/19	19 x 0.5mm oscillated wound	775	13.4	48	

STEEL STRAPPING KITS

Three kits (nos 7, 8 and 9) that vary in the width of steel strapping that they use - 13,16 or 19mm. Each kit contains:
- 1 x steel strapping tensioner tool.
- 1 x sealing tool (ref: 42SS-13MM, 42SS-16MM or 42SS-19MM).
- 1 x dispenser trolley (ref: RWM/30).
- 1 x coil of ribbon wound steel strapping (ref: RIB/13, RIB/16 or RIB/19).
- 1 x box of 1000 metal seals 25mm long (ref: 13/25/SS, 16/25SS or 19/25SS).
- 1 x standard safety shears (ref: SSC/30).

best seller

Kits 7, 8 and 9

Kits 10 and 11

Two kits (nos 10 and 11) that either use - 13, 16 or 19mm wide steel strapping.
Both kits contains:
- 1 x steel combination sealless strapping tool (ref: LMST-5).
- 1 x dispenser trolley (ref: RWM/30).
- 1 x coil of ribbon wound steel strapping (ref: RIB/13 or RIB/16).
- 1 x standard safety shears (ref: SSC/30).

REF	Strapping width mm	
STEELKIT7	13	
STEELKIT8	16	
STEELKIT9	19	
STEELKIT10	13	
STEELKIT11	16	

AIR CUSHION MACHINE AND MATERIALS

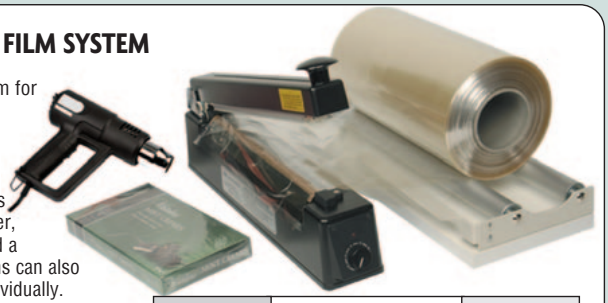
If you want to protect your goods during transportation, MINI PAK'R is a small, easy to use system that allows you to produce air cushions on demand. You can choose from 4 different types of air cushion, for any kind of protection you need.

- Void fill packaging.
- Wrapping and corner protection.
- Easy to use with no compressed air needed. Just plug in, load the film and use.
- Can be wall mounted.

REF	Description	
BP4000-STD	Air cushion machine	
4 styles of film available - POA		

PVC SHRINK FILM SYSTEM

A complete system for shrink filming products for presentation or despatch. System comprises a round wire sealer, hot air blower and a film unroller. Items can also be purchased individually.



- Handles film up to 400mm wide - see PVC Shrink Film for prices.

REF	Description	
PSFS400	Complete system	
IS400RW	Round wire sealer	
HAB1500	Hot air blower	
450WB	Film unroller	

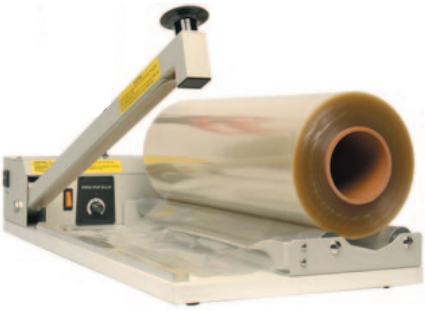
PVC SHRINK FILM

Shrink film rolls for use with most conventional hot air blowers and sealers.
Priced per roll.

REF	Size W x L x Mu	
PVC20	200/400mm x 600mtr x 19mu	
PVC25	250/500mm x 600mtr x 19mu	
PVC30	300/600mm x 600mtr x 19mu	
PVC35	350/700mm x 600mtr x 19mu	
PVC40	400/800mm x 600mtr x 19mu	
PVC45	450/900mm x 600mtr x 19mu	
PVC50	500/1000mm x 600mtr x 19mu	

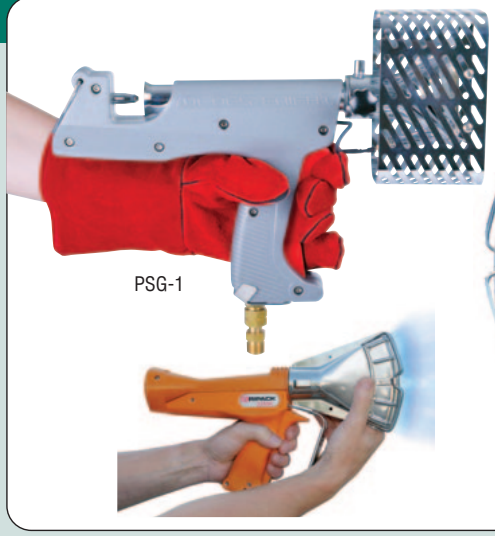
PORTABLE 'L' BAR SEALER

- Sealer and unroller combined.
- Seals up to 450mm width.
- Timer facility.



REF	
LBAR450	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100



best seller

PALLET SHRINK WRAP GUNS

Choice of two guns - The PSG-1 is a budget priced tool which is very reliable and comes complete with 8m hose, regulator and oil. The RIP/2200 with regulator, 8m hose and carry case. 360° rotating nozzle to suit awkward shapes.

- From the leading manufacturer of propane gas shrink film tools.
- Operator friendly 'cool nozzle' feature exclusive to this tool.
- Extension arms easily fitted for high reach film shrinking.
- Hand tool weighs 1.2kg.

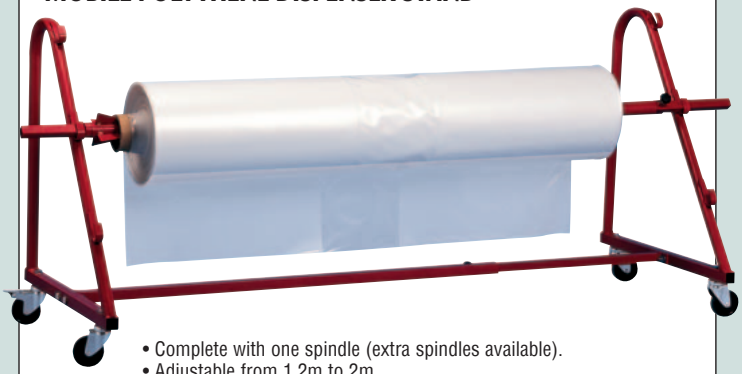
REF	Description	
PSG-1	Budget pallet shrink gun	
RIP/3000	Premier pallet shrink gun & carry case	

GAS CYLINDER TROLLEY

- Adjustable to suit industrial propane gas bottles 13,19 and 47kg.
- Complete with gun holster.

REF	
GCT	

MOBILE POLYTHENE DISPENSER STAND



- Complete with one spindle (extra spindles available).
- Adjustable from 1.2m to 2m.
- Storage brackets to hold up to 3 spindles.
- Wall or floor mounted with two lockable castors.

REF	Description	
PSS/1	Complete dispenser, spindle & castor set	
PSS/SB	Extra spindle bars	

CLEAR GUSSETED SHRINK PALLET COVERS

- From 125 micron clear polythene.
- Supplied in quantities of 25 off.

REF	Description	
GPC/1210/25	Pallet covers 1270 x 2330 x 1800mm (Load size 1000 x 1200 x 1200mm) for Euro pallets	
GPC/1212/25	Pallet covers 1290 x 2510 x 1900mm (Load size 1200 x 1200 x 1200mm) for UK pallets	

CLEAR CENTREFOLD SHRINK POLY SHEETING

- From 125 micron clear polythene.
- Supplied in 25kg packs.

REF	Description	
125/1.5/3M/25	Centre fold sheet 74m	

Our expert says
Cost effective wrapping

STRETCH FILM AND DISPENSER

Stretchfilm is a cost effective way of protecting goods on pallets from damage, dirt and rain. Use for pallets being stored or moved in transit.

• Choice of light duty film and two types of dispenser.

HSR500

best seller

REF	Description	per carton
PP17	Film 400mm x 300m. Light duty. 6 roll carton	
PP20	Film 400mm x 300m. Heavy duty. 6 roll carton	
42525025B	HD black security film 500mm x 250m. 6 rolls	
SR50C	Universal hand dispenser	
HSR500	Heavy duty hand dispenser	

STRETCH FILM ON EXTENDED HAND GRIP CORE

Premier quality stretch film which contains no harmful dyes or additives. Produced from food and drug fully approved resins. It is harmless, environmentally friendly and completely recyclable fulfils the demand for contact with food according to Warenwent FDA and BGA standards. The core is extended both ends, these act as hand grips so obviating the need for separate dispenser tool. Use straight from the supply carton. 6 rolls per pack.

REF	Detail	per pack
4030/17EC	Film 400mm x 300m. 17 micron	
4030/23/B/EC	As above except 20 micron + 10% strength 30Mpa	

HANDY PACKER STRETCH FILM

This handy packer is very low cost and has a built in disposable handle, which saves the expense of purchasing a separate handle and improves efficiency as operators do not have to spend time reloading the handles or locating possible missing handles. The stretch film is heavy duty, 20 micron in 200m. Rolls of 125mm width. No cutting is required as the film is severed by one sharp simple 'snapping' action.
The ideal tool for securing and bundling items of all shapes and sizes.
5 rolls per pack.

REF	Detail	per pack
HP125	1 x 5 rolls of film	

MOBILE PALLET WRAPPERS

Dramatically reduces operator fatigue by wrapping pallets up to 2m high, keeping consistent film tension, without any crouching or stretching.

The wrapper can be easily moved to pallets in different areas. It also offers pre-stretch tension to give an even wrap and film saving.

• Machine size: 560W x 1150D x 2100H mm.
• Stretch wrap: 500mm x 600m x 12 micron.

Our expert says
SPEED UP PALLET WRAPPING
Reduce operator fatigue

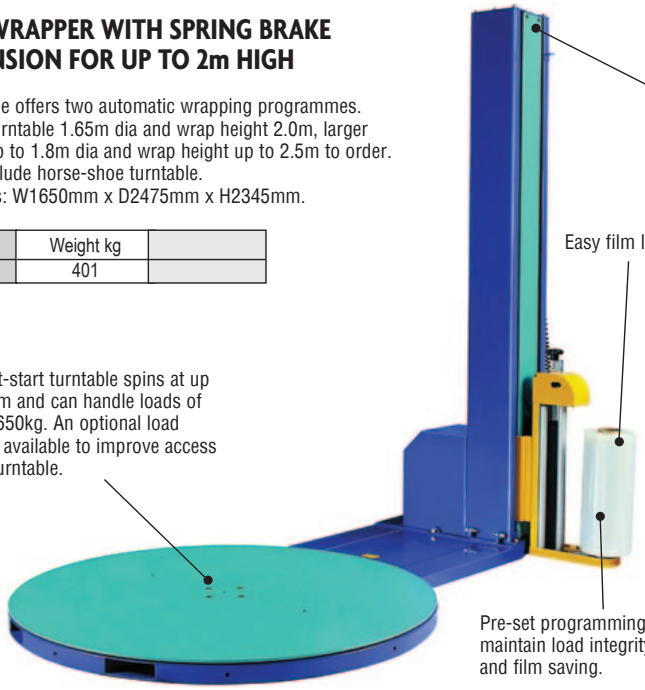
REF	Description	
MSW-M	Manual wrapper - 85kg weight	
506012HP	Machine stretch wrap - per roll	
1525-1525	Pallet top sheets - 1525 x 1525mm (250)	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

PALLET WRAPPER WITH SPRING BRAKE FILM TENSION FOR UP TO 2m HIGH

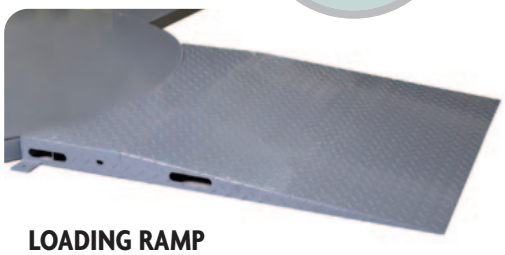
- The machine offers two automatic wrapping programmes.
- Standard turntable 1.65m dia and wrap height 2.0m, larger turntable up to 1.8m dia and wrap height up to 2.5m to order.
- Options include horse-shoe turntable.
- Dimensions: W1650mm x D2475mm x H2345mm.

REF	Weight kg	
PSW-E1	401	



Our expert says

Price includes UK installation & operator training



LOADING RAMP

Load ramp for PSW-E1 with 1.65m diameter turntable.

REF	Weight kg	
PSW-ER1	45	

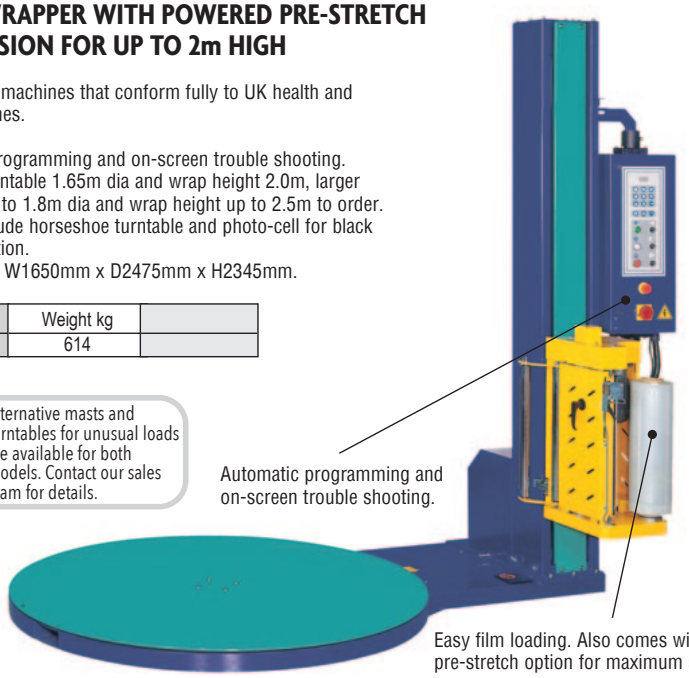
PALLET WRAPPER WITH POWERED PRE-STRETCH FILM TENSION FOR UP TO 2m HIGH

Keenly priced machines that conform fully to UK health and safety guidelines.

- Automatic programming and on-screen trouble shooting.
- Standard turntable 1.65m dia and wrap height 2.0m, larger turntable up to 1.8m dia and wrap height up to 2.5m to order.
- Options include horseshoe turntable and photo-cell for black film recognition.
- Dimensions: W1650mm x D2475mm x H2345mm.

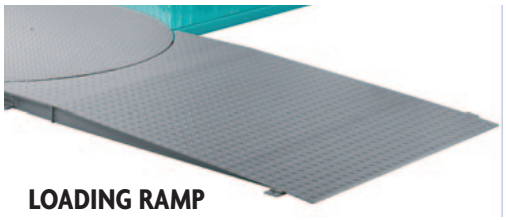
REF	Weight kg	
PSW-EP2	614	

Alternative masts and turntables for unusual loads are available for both models. Contact our sales team for details.



Our expert says

Price includes UK installation & operator training



LOADING RAMP

Load ramp for PSW-EP2 with 1.65m turntable diameter.

REF	Weight kg	
PSW-ER	52	

Our expert says

Price includes UK installation & operator training

2053-20

MACHINE STRETCH FILM AND TOP SHEETS

For use with our semi-automatic turntable pallet wrappers where cast film is usually preferred because the rolls dispense quietly without leaving residue and the machine is able to stretch the film to allow it to cling tightly to the pallet.

REF	Description	Weight kg	
2053-20	500mm x 1550mm x 20 micron cast stretch film	17.50	
DXS-28	500mm x 1200mm x 28 micron pre-stretch cast film	15.54	
1525-1525	Top sheets 1525mm x 37.5 micron (250 sheets perforated roll)	27.70	

VOID FILL PACKAGING PAPER

This handy dispenser box contains the equivalent of over 3 bags of loosefill polychips.

- Made from 100% totally recyclable waste paper.
- 350mm x 450m x 70gsm.
- Maximum fill capacity is about 70 times the original paper volume.

REF	
SMP-70-BOX	

G-LOCK SECURITY SEALS

Strong polypropylene pull-through seal. Use with cash bags, roll cages, property bags, tote boxes, clinical waste bags, sacks, polythene bags and taut liners. They feature a wider strap and oversized locking mechanism for strong 30kgF pulling strength.

- Available in two lengths: 220mm with easy tear-off by hand or extra long 400mm tail length in tear-off or non-tear option.
- Plain or numbered.
- No tools needed.
- Colours: black, white, yellow, green, blue, red and orange.
- Each pack quantity is 1000.

REF	Length mm	
ACTGL-220	220	
ACTGL-400	400	

STRING AND TWINE

Ideal for small parcels to ensure a secure wrapping that won't come undone during transit.

REF	Description	Pack qty	per pack
FCS125	Cotton string 125g x 150m, 8kg break strain	12	
FCS500	Cotton string 500g x 130m, 29kg break strain	6	
PT3	Polypropylene twine 500g x 109m, 50kg break strain	1	

STRETCH PALLET BANDS

- Low cost.
- Simple to use.
- Holds stacked cartons on pallets and prevents slipping.
- Ideal to hold edge protectors in place.
- Incredibly strong with non slip grip.
- Okay to use and re-use.
- Supplied in boxes for dispensing.
- No expensive machinery.
- Secures the pallet load insitu.
- Minimises stock damage and speeds up productivity.

REF	Size mm	Qty per box	
SPB/100	100 x 1200	100	

RUBBER PALLET BANDS

- Designed to stabilise palletised loads.
- Quick and easy to apply, grips load firmly without damage to load, from resilient rubberised webbing.
- Standard to suit 1200 x 1000 perimeter load. Other sizes to order.
- Multi-use.

REF	Type	per 100
FO2	Standard	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

PAPER VOID FILL SYSTEM

Providing an extremely economical way of creating void fill packaging from an environmentally friendly paper source. Positioned on a bench or permanently wall mounted, it is an ideal solution for online mail order traders requiring low-medium usage void fill.

- Rugged construction.
- Features an integral rip jaw paper breaking system.
- Suitable for wall or bench mounting.
- Accepts roll widths of 600mm.

REF	Description	
VSTR60	Paper void system (including one roll of paper)	
VSP60	Paper roll refill	

DOCUMENT ENCLOSED ENVELOPES

- Adhesive backed envelopes to hold packing lists, invoices or documentation.
- Printed 'Documents Enclosed'.

REF	Int sizes mm	Quantity box	
A7DE	113 x 100	1000	
A6DE	158 x 110	1000	
A5DE	225 x 165	1000	
A4DE	328 x 235	500	
DLDE	225 x 122	1000	

PORTABLE PAPER TAPE DISPENSER

Being battery operated, this paper tape dispenser is ideal for all of your packing needs and can be carried to the job at hand.

- Comes complete with battery and charger.
- 2 hours charging time.
- Battery capacity up to 6000 cuts.

REF	Description	
C25B	Tape dispenser	

ELECTRONIC MEASURED LENGTH TAPE DISPENSER

20mm-100mm electronic double length dispenser. This machine automatically moistens, cuts and dispenses pre-programmed lengths from 100mm to 1150mm. Accepts plain or reinforced tape gummed side in or gummed side out. Maximum roll dia 200mm. Incorporates integral heating and moisture control for perfect adhesion.

REF	
C25	

GUMMED PAPER TAPE

The environmental way to seal cases. Gummed paper tape withstands fluctuations in temperature and is also biodegradable unlike other vinyl and poly tapes. Choose between gummed side in (GSI) or gummed side out (GSO).

REF	Grade	Sizes W x L 38mm ID core	Please choose GSI or GSO if applicable	Quantity	
K6024	K60	24mm x 200mtr	GSI	48 rolls/case	
K6036	K60	36mm x 200mtr	GSI/GSO	32 rolls/case	
K6048	K60	48mm x 200mtr	GSI/GSO	24 rolls/case	
K6070	K60	70mm x 200mtr	GSI/GSO	16 rolls/case	
K6096	K60	96mm x 200mtr	GSI/GSO	12 rolls/case	
K9070	K90	70mm x 200mtr	GSI/GSO	16 rolls/case	
WGT48	White K70	48mm x 200mtr	GSI	24 rolls/case	
RGT48	Reinforced	48mm x 100mtr	GSI	24 rolls/case	
RGT7038C	Reinforced	70mm x 100mtr	GSI	16 rolls/case	
KR500-6	Reinforced better seal	70mm x 152mtr	GSI	6 rolls/box	

SAFETY CUTTERS AND KNIVES

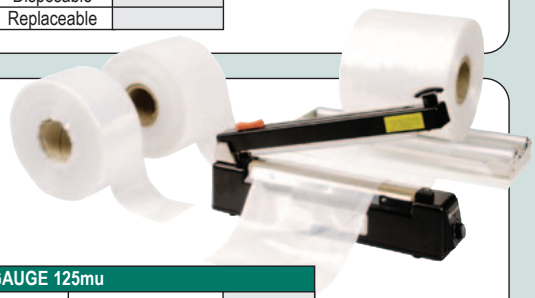
Choice of disposable knife or replaceable cutter. Both ideal for opening packaged goods.

PSC/1

CO1

REF	Description	Type	
PSC/1	Extra safe cutter for strapping, banding, stretchfilm, shrinkwrap, string etc. Opens taped boxes	Disposable	
CO1	Spring loaded blade safety cutter for string, tapes and strapping. Opens taped boxes and staples	Replaceable	

POLYTHENE LAY FLAT TUBING



250 GAUGE 62.5mu				
REF	Size mm	Average length/roll	Approx weight kg	
PT252	50	335m	2	
PT253	75	335m	3	
PT254	100	335m	4	
PT255	125	335m	5	
PT256	150	335m	6	
PT258	200	335m	8	
PT259	225	335m	9	
PT2510	250	335m	10	
PT2512	300	335m	12	
PT3150	300	150m	5.5	
PT2515	375	335m	15	
PT2518	450	466m	25	
PT2524	600	349m	25	
PT2536	900	233m	25	
PT2536BK	900 blk	233m	25	

500 GAUGE 125mu				
REF	Size mm	Average length/roll	Approx weight kg	
PT502	50	168m	2	
PT503	75	168m	3	
PT504	100	168m	4	
PT506	150	168m	6	
PT507	175	168m	7	
PT508	200	168m	8	
PT509	225	168m	9	
PT5010	250	168m	10	
PT5012	300	168m	12	
PT5024	600	183m	25	

ECONOMY HEAT SEALERS

For perfect sealing of PE/PP/PVC films up to 800 gauge in two layers with seal widths from 200mm up to 500mm. Models with cutters can be used to trim or make bags from lay flat tubing when paired with a film unroller. A comprehensive range to suit every application and budget and produced to meet CE standard. Stainless steel bodied versions available to order on some models. Warranty is 12 months, excluding consumable parts.

REF	Type	
PBS-200	Economy impulse heat sealer 200mm x 2mm seal	
PBS-300	Economy impulse heat sealer 300mm x 2mm seal	
PBS-400	Economy impulse heat sealer 400mm x 2mm seal	
PBS-500	Economy impulse heat sealer 500mm x 2mm seal	
PBS-200-C	Economy impulse heat sealer with cutter 200mm x 2mm seal	
PBS-300-C	Economy impulse heat sealer with cutter 300mm x 2mm seal	
PBS-400-C	Economy impulse heat sealer with cutter 400mm x 2mm seal	
PBS-500-C	Economy impulse heat sealer with cutter 500mm x 2mm seal	
PBS-400-CSS	Impulse heat sealer with stainless steel body with cutter 400mm x 2mm seal	
PBS-500-CSS	Impulse heat sealer with stainless steel body with cutter 500mm x 2mm seal	

INDUSTRIAL HEAT SEALERS

Most economical range of sealers. Compact, lightweight and time saving. Suitable for sealing most sealable materials including polyethylene, PVC and polypropylene. Easy operation with electronic timer controls. Adjustable heat time. Most suitable for wholesalers, distributors, caterers, offices, factories and laboratories.

REF	Max Seal width mm	Max Seal thickness	Dim L x W x H mm	Weight kg	
P200/C	200	2 x 800 gauge	380 x 83 x 230	4.3	
P300/C	300	2 x 800 gauge	540 x 83 x 230	5.43	
P400/C	400	2 x 750 gauge	580 x 83 x 230	6	

HAND HELD HEAT SEALERS

Choice of two hand held sealers for up to 150mm seal.

REF	For use with	
PCS150	PE/PP/PVC	
PCS150F	Cellophane/Foil	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

HOT MELT SEALING AND BONDING GUNS

P412

LIGHTWEIGHT BUT POWERFUL

Lightweight, slim profile and sensitive trigger control, ideal for accurate placement of adhesive, ready for use 4/5 minutes. Self regulating for steady adhesive flow. Totally enclosed and double insulated for full safety. Will operate on any voltage from 110-240V. Clip on stand for excellent stability.

P912ECO

MID RANGE INDUSTRIAL

Lightweight easy to use industrial gun. Dispenses up to 2kg of 12mm adhesive per hour. Unique design allows gun to be left on for hours with no glue melt back. Can be used on its side. Adjustable trigger stroke. Range of nozzles available.

PNEUMATIC GLUE GUN

Pneumatic spray gun can even be used on heat sensitive areas. Solvent free use on areas of up to 1 sq metre. Variable spray pattern 43mm glue slugs dispensed at 4.2kg per hour.

REF	Description	
P412	Hot melt gun (use 95/12, 96/12 glue)	
P912ECO	Hot melt gun (use 95/12, 96/12 glue)	
P630	Pneumatic gun (use 92/43 glue)	
96/12	12mm glue sticks. Packaging, fast set, 5kg	
92/43	43mm glue slugs. Packaging, fast set, 10kg	

best seller

CORDLESS GLUE GUN

Portable gas powered glue gun for 12mm hot melt glue sticks.

REF	
P-600G	

- Fully portable, powered with butane gas filled LEC™ cartridges giving about 1.5 hours use, refillable with standard cigarette lighter gas canisters.
- Piezo ignition with visible ignition indicator.
- Adhesive output up to 1.7kg/hr, weighs 390gms and has flip-up stand.
- Tool is blister packed and comes supplied with 2 refillable (LEC™) gas cartridges (empty).

JIFFYLITE AIRKRAFT BAGS

Superlight bubble lined postal bag. White. Price per 1000.

REF	Bags/Case	Internal size	
JL000	150	90 x 145	
JL00	100	115 x 195	
JL0	100	140 x 195	
JL1	100	170 x 245	
JL2	100	205 x 245	
JL3	50	205 x 320	
JL4	50	230 x 320	
JL5	50	260 x 345	
JL6	50	290 x 445	
JL7	50	340 x 445	

BUBBLE WRAP

Bubble wrap has a multitude of uses in protecting articles to be packed for transport or postage.

REF	Description - Width x Length mm	Roll per pack	
E2802	750 x 100. Standard small cell	2	
E2800	900 x 100. Standard small cell	1	
E2807	750 x 100. Standard large cell	2	
E2810	1200 x 50. Standard large cell	1	

JIFFY PADDED BAGS

The original protective postal bag. Price per 1000.

REF	Bags/Case	Internal size	
PBAG00	200	107 x 235	
PBAG0	200	132 x 235	
PBAG1	100	164 x 285	
PBAG2	100	196 x 285	
PBAG3	100	196 x 350	
PBAG4	100	221 x 350	
PBAG5	100	247 x 387	
PBAG6	50	298 x 464	
PBAG7	50	336 x 489	
PBAG8	50	437 x 665	

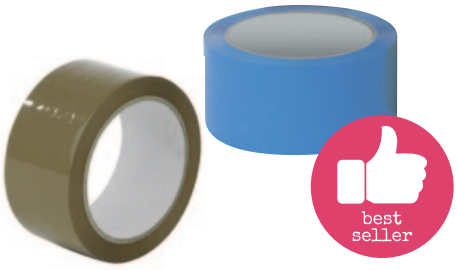
MG PURE RIBBED KRAFT PAPER

REF	Width x Weight	Roll length m	
PKP03	450mm x 70gsm	285	
PKP04	500mm x 70gsm	285	
PKP05	600mm x 70gsm	285	
PKP06	750mm x 70gsm	285	
PKP07	900mm x 70gsm	285	
PKP08	900mm x 88gsm	225	

Our expert says
Quality tapes so less waste!

VINYL SELF ADHESIVE TAPES

- 35 micron vinyl.
- Buff/Clear/Colours.
- Choice of 5 widths x 66m roll length.



PRICE PER CARTON						
Width of Tape		9mm	12mm	25mm	48mm	75mm
Colour	REF + suffix	/9	/12	/25	/48	/75
Buff	BVT	-	-			
Clear	CVT					
White	WVT					
Red	RVT					-
Blue	BLVT					-
Yellow	YVT					-
Green	GVT					-
Orange	OVT	-	-	-		-
Black	BKVT	-	-			-
Rolls per Carton		192	144	72	36	24

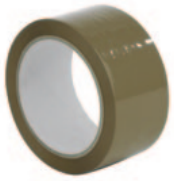
BONUS TAPE

- Extra long rolls - 200m to save money and waste.
- 50mm tape width.
- Choice of 28 micron solvent adhesive or 25 micron hotmelt adhesive.

- 50mm x 200m - price per carton.

REF	Colour	Type	
CBON/1	Clear	Solvent adhesive	
BBON/1	Buff	Solvent adhesive	
CBON/2	Clear	Hotmelt adhesive	
BBON/2	Buff	Hotmelt adhesive	

POLYPROPYLENE ADHESIVE TAPES



- 28 micron polyprop.
- Buff or clear.
- 48mm wide x 66m rolls.
- 36 rolls per carton.

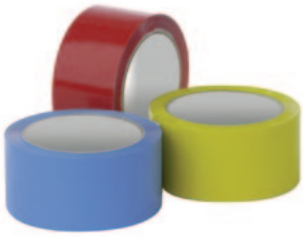
REF	Colour	
BSP/48	Buff	
CSP/48	Clear	

LOW NOISE POLYPROP ADHESIVE TAPES

- 28 micron polyprop.
- Premium quality acrylic adhesive.
- 50mm tape width.
- Buff or clear.
- 36 rolls per carton.

REF	Colour	Length	
BLN50	Buff	66m	
BLN48132	Buff	132m	
CLN50	Clear	66m	
CLN48132	Clear	132m	

COLOURED POLYPROP ADHESIVE TAPES



- 28 micron polyprop.
- Acrylic adhesive.
- 50mm tape width x 66m long.
- Choice of 5 colours.
- 36 rolls per carton.

REF	Colour	
WSP50	White	
RCP50	Red	
BLCP50	Blue	
GCP50	Green	
YCP50	Yellow	

CLEAR STATIONERY ADHESIVE TAPE

- Rubber adhesive.
- Easy tear.
- 25mm tape width x 66m long.
- 72 rolls per carton.

REF	
CST25	

TRANS TEXT WARNING MESSAGE TAPE

- 50mm x 66m rolls.
- 36 rolls per carton.
- Price per carton.

REF	Message printed	Tape type	
FRVT	Fragile	Vinyl	
FRLNP(TW60FRA)	Fragile	Polyprop	
GHWC(TW60GLA)	Glass Handle With Care	Polyprop	
REJT(TW60REJ)	Reject	Polyprop	
TW60AWI	Awaiting Inspection	Polyprop	
TW60HAN	Handle With Care	Polyprop	
TW60QCH	Q.C. Hold	Polyprop	
TW60QCI	Q.C. Inspected	Polyprop	
TW60QCR	Q.C. Rejected	Polyprop	
TW60QUA	Quarantine	Polyprop	
TW60TWU	This Way Up	Polyprop	
TW60SEC	Security	Polyprop	
TW60CHE	Checked	Polyprop	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

BROWN ADHESIVE TAPE AND DISPENSER KITS

Two kits both containing 50mm x 66m rolls of brown polypropylene self adhesive sealing tape plus a safety trigger tape dispenser with brake.

REF	Kit Contains	
AHKIT12	12 rolls brown tape plus dispenser	
AHKIT13	36 rolls brown tape plus dispenser	
PG50	Replacement dispenser	

CLEAR ADHESIVE TAPE AND DISPENSER KITS

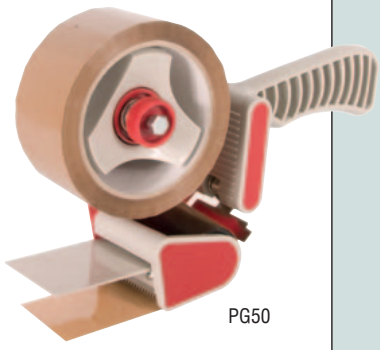
Two kits both containing 50mm x 66m rolls of clear polypropylene self adhesive sealing tape plus a safety trigger tape dispenser with brake.

REF	Kit Contains	
AHKIT12C	12 rolls clear tape plus dispenser	
AHKIT13C	36 rolls clear tape plus dispenser	
PG50	Replacement dispenser	

D2-50

PD736T

B3-TC

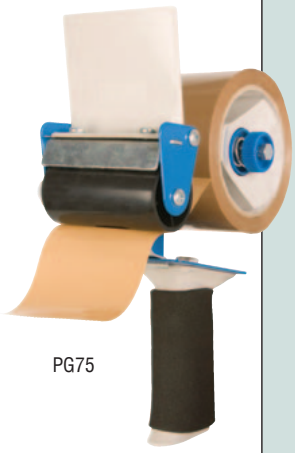

PG50

PD317

BD50

PG52-HD

BN9


PG75

SELF ADHESIVE TAPE DISPENSERS

- A great range of dispensers for use with vinyl and polypropylene tapes.

REF	Description	
PG50	Pistol gripper 50mm tape. Removable blade protector. Adjustable tension.	
PD736T	Pistol gripper 50mm tape. Adjustable tension.	
PG52-HD	Heavy duty pistol grip for 50mm tape. Adjustable tape tension.	
PG75	Dispenser for 75mm tape, foam grip.	
B3-TC	Bench dispenser with clamp for 1 x 50mm or 2 x 25mm wide tape.	
D2-50	Metal dispenser for 50mm wide tape.	
PD317	Bench dispenser + pen holder for up to 25mm wide tape.	
BD50	Heavy duty bench dispenser for up to 50mm wide tape.	
BN9	Bag neck sealer + trimmer for tape up to 12mm wide.	

Our expert says

VARIETY OF TAPES available on the opposite page

RAPID STAPLING TOOLS

A small, handy stapling plier for use with small-size staples.
Easy to operate with a comfortable grip it is designed for general use in the office or workroom.

Loading
Capacity: 200 staples
Staple type: Rapid 21-4mm
Weight: 190g
Throat: 42mm

STAPLER				
REF	Description			
S51	Stapler			
STAPLES				
REF	Staple leg length	Box quantity	Weight kg	
S21-4	4mm	5000	0.5	

A powerful, sturdy staple gun with bottom loading and recoilless action. The adjustable high impact force gives perfect stapling of both thick and thin materials. Suitable for case lining, labelling or display work.

Loading
Capacity: 156 fine wire staples
Staple type: Rapid Fineline 140-6,8,10mm
Weight: 700g

STAPLER				
REF	Description			
R34	Stapler			
STAPLES				
REF	Staple leg length	Box quantity	Weight kg	
S140-6	6mm	5000	0.5	
S140-8	8mm	5000	0.6	
S140-10	10mm	5000	0.7	
S140-12	12mm	5000	0.8	
S140-14	14mm	5000	1.00	

A robust, heavy-duty stapling plier with an ergonomic design including a finger stop for comfort.
Three interchangeable anvils make it ideal for sealing Jiffy bags, small cartons and bag neck sealing.

Loading
Capacity: 84 staples
Staple type: 73-6, 8,10,12mm
Weight: 475g
Throat: 65mm

STAPLER				
REF	Description			
R31	Stapler			
STAPLES				
REF	Staple leg length	Box quantity	Weight kg	
73-8S	8mm	5000	0.6	
73-10S	10mm	5000	0.7	
73-12S	12mm	5000	0.8	
S73-8	8mm	5000	0.6	
S73-10	10mm	5000	0.8	
S73-12	12mm	5000	0.6	

CARTON TOP STAPLER

Easy to operate with four different depth penetration settings.
Precision built for long life and light to handle. High production rate with minimum operator fatigue.
Eliminates time taken gluing, taping or banding. Supplied with free staple remover.

REF	Item	
PTS	Stapler	
32/15	Staples 15mm per 20,000	
32/18	Staples 18mm per 20,000	

TREADLE STAPLER

Carton bottom stapler for assembling from flat pack.
Heavy duty construction.
Post height 1170mm
Throat width 305mm
Capacity 250 staples

REF	Item	
PBS	Stapler	
32/15	Staples 15mm per 20,000	

PNEUMATIC STAPLER

Designed for fast efficient stapling. This stapler is air operated for high speed work. It uses either 15mm or 18mm staples. The shaped staple clinches and depth settings ensure that goods are not damaged.

REF	Item	
PTS/A	Pneumatic carton stapler	
32/15	Staples 15mm for 20000	
32/18	Staples 18mm for 20000	

HAMMER TACKER

Designed for professional use, this well balanced hammer tacker is ideally suited for fastening lining paper, vapour barriers, carpets and insulation material.

Loading
Capacity: 168 fine wire staples
Staple type: Rapid Proline 140-6,8,10mm
Weight: 960g

REF	
SHR11	

STAPLING TOOL

A light plier stapler ideal for closing polybags and general use in warehouses and offices.
Reversible anvil to fold or pin light wire staple. Staple type: P24-6 and P24-8.

REF	
SHK1	

Prices include delivery on orders over £100

Access Ladders 132
Access Ramps 478 - 483
Access Safety Platform107,108,111 - 113,142 - 152,186,187
Access Towers 108,142 - 152
Acid & Alkali Storage Units 375 - 378
Ackerman Turntable Trucks 26,27,29
Acoustic Screens 494,495
Acrylic Cabinets 344
Adhesive Tapes 566,567,569,595,599
Adjustable Board Trolley 37,38,43 - 45
Adjustable Height Bench 409,418 - 435
Adjustable Shelving 291 - 315,323
Advertising Systems 465,525
Aerial Work Platforms 142 - 152,186,187
Aerosol Paint 459,564,565
Agrochemical Units 375 - 378
Aluminium Containers 360
Aluminium Folding Trolley 6,12,13,21
Aluminium Platform Truck 21
Aluminium Sack Trucks 6,7,10,12,13,16
Aluminium Steps & Ladders 114 - 143
Aluminium Towers 144 - 149
Aluminium Trucks 6,7,10,12,16,21,56
Anti Slip Treads 566 - 569
Appliance Trucks 15 - 17
Archive Shelving 306
Archive Storage Boxes 286,287,306
Ash Bins 513,514,519 - 529
Automatic Doors 497
Balanced Trucks 39,43 - 47
Ball Tables 251,253
Ball Units 251,253
Bar Cradles 251,216,218
Bar Racks 318,319
Barriers 457,459,460,464 - 475
Barrows 46 - 48
Batten Staging 121
Beam Dolly 40,66
Beam Scales 581
Beam Trolley 40,234
Beer Barrel Sack Truck 9
Belt Barriers 455 - 458
Belt Conveyors 247 - 249
Benches 348,398 - 401,406 - 435,582 - 584
Bespoke Products 2,4,5
Bike Stands & Lockers 484 - 487
Bin Trolleys 47
Bin Units 271 - 292
Bins 259 - 292,513 - 534
Bird Scaring Equipment 560 - 563
Board Signs 461
Board Trolley 37,38,43 - 45
Bogies 18,19,40,65
Bollards 457,458,471 - 474
Book Trolley 66
Bottom Empty Skips 182
Box Pallets 215 - 218,220 - 223,270,273
Braked Hand Pallet Trucks 154,155
Bridging Steps 121
Bubble Film 597
Buckets 500 - 504,546,547
Builders Tools 546,547
Bulk Storage Containers 215 - 218,221 - 223, 270,273
Bulk Warehouse Trucks 14,41
Bumpers 456,457,471,477
Bund Flooring 195,202
Bunded Pallets 196 - 208
Bunded Stores 196 - 208
Cabinets 349 - 351,354 - 356,360 - 379,384,404
Cable Reel Storage 317
Cages 210,211,215 - 218,490,492,493
Cam Buckles 238,239
Canopies 486 - 489
Canteen Seating 397 - 401
Canteen Trolleys 49 - 54,61 - 63
Cantilever Racking 318,319
Car Park Barriers 471 - 476
Car Parking Equipment 471 - 476
Card Holders 80,325,326,439 - 441
Carpet Booms 189
Carpet Trolley 65
Carry Case 71,360
Carton Opener 596
Cash & Carry Trucks 43 - 45
Cash Collection Trolley 40
Castors 85 - 96
Catering Trolleys 49,51,54
Caterpillar Skates 225
CCTV Cameras 389
Ceilings 494,495,498
Chain Barriers 469
Chain Hoists 233 - 236
Chain Slings 237
Chair Mats 576
Chairs 391 - 398,400,401
Changing Room Equipment 334,335
Chemical Spill Kits 535 - 538
Chemical Storage 195 - 208,373 - 383
Chrome Shelving 312 - 314
Chrome Wire Shelving 312 - 314
Chrome Wire Trolleys 54,55 - 57,70
Cigarette Shelters 487 - 490
Cigarette Bins 484,511,517 - 521,529
Cleaning Trolleys 497 - 505
Clinical Waste Bins 516,525
Cloakroom Equipment 347,348
Clothes Lockers 327 - 334
Clothing 540
Coat Racks 316
Column Protectors 456 - 458
Combination Ladders 117,118,129 - 131,139
Computer Cupboards 404,405
Computer Workstations 403 - 405
Cones 460,461,546
Constant Height Truck 241
Construction Tools 546,547
Constructors Strong Box 357 - 359,379,380
Container Cabinets 282 - 287,290
Container Trolleys 55,68 - 70,73 - 83
Container Truck 39 - 42,73 - 76
Conveyors 247 - 256
COSHH Cabinets 374,375
Counterbalanced Cranes 231
Counterbalanced Stackers 176
Counters 578 - 581
Counter Screens 553 - 555
COVID Protection 550,552 - 557
Crane Forks 178
Crane Scales 577
Cranes 230 - 233
Crash Doors 497
Crowbar 227
Crowd Barriers 462 - 469
Cupboards 354,355,360 - 379
Curtainsider Straps 238,239
Cutter & Stand 583,584
Cycle Racks 484 - 487
Cylinder Cage 187,210,211,214
Cylinder Dolly 66
Cylinder Pallet Cage 187,210,211,214
Cylinder Rack 189,210 - 214
Cylinder Storage 189,210 - 214
Cylinder Trolley 212,213
D.I.Y. Trolleys 42 - 45
Dangerous Substance Cupboards 372 - 383
Defibrillators 549
Demountable Roll Containers 79 - 83
Desks 66,406,407
Despatch Benches 582 - 584
Digital Locks 389
Disabled Ramps 482
Disinfecting Footbath 555
Disinfecting Machine 512
Display Bins 271 - 289
Dock Levellers 479
Dock Loading 476 - 481
Dock Shelters 476
Dock Boards 478 - 480
Dock Plates 478 - 480
Dock Steps 107
Document Pockets 441,442
Document Security 306,386,387
Dollies 18,19,22,65,193,224,260
Doors 497
Double Sided Steps 121
Drain Clearance 536
Drawer Cabinets 349 - 351,384
Drip Trays 205,206
Drum Bunds 196- 208
Drum Carrier 190 - 195,207
Drum Dispenser 191 - 194,207,208
Drum Dolly 193,194
Drum Cages 210,211
Drum Grips 190 - 195
Drum Handling Equipment 190 - 211
Drum Heaters 209
Drum Lifters 190 - 195
Drum Overpacks 205
Drum Pallets 196 - 208
Drum Racks 196,197,205
Drum Stores 197 - 201,380,383
Drum Stands 193,194,196
Drum Tines 178
Drum Tongs 192
Drum Trucks 193 - 195
Drum Upender 193
Drum Weighing 195
Drum Vaults 197 - 201,379 - 383
Dry Wipe Boards 436 - 438
Duckboard Matting 572,573
Dustbins 513
Dust Masks 542
Ear Protection 542
Electric Chain Hoists 233 - 236
Electric Pallet Trucks 158 - 161
Electric Platform Truck 31 - 33
Electric Powered Trucks 31 - 33,159 - 161,171 - 176
Electric Stair Climber Truck 16,17
Elevating Conveyor 247 - 249
Entrance Matting 575,576
Environmental Kits 535 - 538
Ergonomic Work Positioners 52,53,64,163 - 165
Extension Ladders 127 - 135,140
Eye Wash Station 548
Eye Wear 541
Fabrication Facility 2,4,5
Fencing 462,463
Fibreboard Containers 71,286
Fibreboard Trolleys 71
Fibreboard Trucks 71
Fibreglass Access Tower 145
Fibreglass Ladders 140
Fibreglass Steps 114,119,125,126,136 - 140
Filing Boxes 286,287,306
Filing Cabinets 384
Fire Blankets 558
Fire Extinguishers 558
Fire Point Trolley 559
Fire Protection Cabinets 369,372 - 374, 379,384 - 386
Fire Retardant Bins 376
Fire Safes 384 - 386
First Aid Cabinets 367,549
First Aid Equipment 367,549,550
Flame Resistant Cupboards 373 - 375,379,380
Flammable Storage Units 373 - 375,379,380
Flatbed Trucks 20 - 26,34 - 38,44 - 46
Flexible Barriers 460,462 - 469
Flexible Conveyor 254,255
Floor Chests 357 - 360,373,375,376
Floor Cleaning 183 - 185,498 - 512
Floor Cleaning Machines 511
Floor Cones 460,461
Floor Marking 448,458,459,566,567 - 569
Floor Matting & Coverings 570 - 576
Floor Safes 385
Floor Scrubbers 183,184,499 - 513
Floor Sweepers 183 - 185,511,512
Flow Storage 251,253,256,323
Foam Protection 456,457,594
Folding Access Platform 142,146,186
Folding Boxes 266,286,287
Folding Container Trucks 42
Folding Net Bag Trolley 500
Folding Steps 397,398
Folding Tables 383,384
Folding Trolley 6,12 - 16,20 - 22,56,58,66,82,500
Food Preparation Containers 73 - 76,257,260
Food Quality Trucks 49,51,61,73 - 76,257,260
Foremans Desk 66,402,404
Fork Extensions 178
Fork Fender 189
Fork Lift Cage 186,187
For Lift Jacks 228
Fork Lift Stackers 163 - 177
Fork Lift Truck Attachments 178 - 191
Fork Lifted Waste Bins 179 - 182,189
Fork Mounted Hooks 188
Fork Mounted Jib 188
Fork Mounted Shovel 182
Fork Sleeves 178
Forks 178
Fuel Cans 547
Furniture Movers 226
Furniture Trolley 11,18,19,65,226,397,399
Galvanised Bins 372
Galvanised Pallet Truck 156
Galvanised Platform trucks 22,47
Galvanised Tipping Skips 180
Gantries 232,233
Garden Centre Trolley 46,47
Garment Rails 65,316
Garment Shelving 316
Gas Vaults 210,211
General Purpose Trucks 20 - 33,34 - 45,47
Genie Lifts 151,152,166,167
Girder Clamps 234
Girder Trolleys 234
Glass Fibre Ladders & Steps 114,119,125, 126,136 - 140
Glass Trolley 37,38,43 - 45
Gloves 555
Goggles 541,546
Golf Lockers 344
Goods Lift 246
Gravity Conveyor 250 - 256
Grit Bins 532,533
Gritter 533
Guard Rails 449 - 455
Gummed Paper Tape 595
Hammer 546
Hand Pallet Trucks 154 - 162
Hand Sanitising Wipes & Gels 551
Handling Aids 225 - 229
Handrailing 449 - 455
Harnesses 543
Hats 542,546
Hazard Tapes 566,567,598
Hazardous Substance Storage 196 - 208, 210 - 214,373 - 382
Hearing Protection 543
Heat Sealers 596
Heavy Duty Trailers 27 - 30
High Lifting Pallet Truck 161,162
High Viz Clothing 544,545,550
High Security Substance Storage Cupboards 374,378
Hoists 166,230 - 236
Hot Melt Guns & Adhesive 597
Hotel Trucks 55,57,61 - 63,73 - 77,497 - 499
Housekeepers Trolleys 499,500,507
Hygienic Shelving 309 - 315
IBC Containment 199 - 202
Impulse Sealers 596
Inverters 162,163
Jacks 228
Janitorial Equipment 55,57,481 - 487,502
Janitorial Trolleys 55,57,499 - 507
Jerry Cans 547
Jet Washer 512
Jibs 188,230,231,233
Jib Cranes 188,230,231,233

INDEX

Keg Carrier 9,212
Kerb Ramps 469 - 483
Key Cabinets 387,388
Kiksteps 97
Kraft Paper 597
Labelling Systems 325,326,439 - 442
Ladders 127 - 135,140
Ladder Accessories 141
Ladder Guard 141
Laptop Charging Lockers 336,337
Large Size Rollcontainers 83
Lashings 238 - 240,539
Laundry Trucks 55,57,73 - 77,241,499,500
Leisure Lockers 330 - 333,335,341,344
Letter Boxes 388
Lettering System 439,440
Lever Lift 233
Lift Tables 241 - 245
Lifting Attachments 178 - 192
Lifting Clamps 234
Lifting Jacks 226,227
Lifting Slings 237,240
Line Marking System 459,564,566 - 568
Liquid Tanks 73 - 76
Litter Bins 513 - 533
Live Storage 256,322,323
Load Restraints 238 - 250,539,594
Loading Dock Equipment 476 - 481
Loading Docks 477,479
Lockers 327 - 347
Locks 389
Longspan Shelving 302 - 307
Louvered Panels 276 - 279
Low Profile Pallet Trucks 156
Machine Skates 18,225
Machine Steps 110
Magnetic Floor Sweepers 185
Magnetic Labels 325,326,440,442
Mailing Boxes 335,595
Mailroom Benches 589
Mailroom Trolleys 65,66
Maintenance Barriers 460,462 - 464
Maintenance Contracts 3,155,157,172,173,245
Maintenance Platforms 103 - 144,186,187
Maintenance Trolleys 58,60,352,353
Mandatory Signs 443 - 448
Manhole Cover Lifters 229
Masks 543
Materials Lifters 165,166
Matting 570 - 576
Medical Bins 518,531
Medical Cabinets 367,549
Medical Kits 548
Mesh Cladding 192,493
Mesh Lockers 337,345,346,362
Mesh Pallets 78 - 83,216 - 218
Mesh Partitioning 492,493
Mezzanine Conveyors 247,249
Mezzanine Floors 498
Mirrors 470
Mobile Desk 66
Mobile Drum Stands 193,194
Mobile Jib Cranes 230,231
Mobile Safety Steps 99 - 109,117 - 119
Modular Docks 477,479
Modular Packing Room System 410,425,583,584
Modular Workbenches 410,418 - 428,432 - 435
Mole Posts 472
Mopping Buckets 500 - 507
Mopping Trolleys 500 - 507
Mops 501 - 505
Mortar Tubs 258
Multi Direction Trucks 157
Narrow Aisle Trucks 44
Nestable Rollcontainers 79 - 83
Nesting Cash & Carry Trucks 44
Nesting Trucks 39,42,44
Non Slip Tread 566 - 571
Notice Boards 436 - 438
Numbering System 325,326,439,440
Nursery Barrows 46 - 48
Nursery Trucks 46 - 48
Office Cupboards 365
Office Desks 406,429
Office Furniture 343,365,390 - 399
Office Lockers 343
Office Partitions 492 - 495
Oil Drum Trolley 195
Oil Spill Kits 535 - 538
Order Picking Steps 67,97 - 109,114 - 119
Order Picking Trolleys 49,58 - 67
Order Picking Trucks 58 - 67,70,153
Outdoor Seating 401
Oxygen Cylinder Trolley 212
Packaging Equipment 584 - 600
Packing Benches 407,409,410,583,584
Padded Covers 84
Padlock Storage 388
Paldisc Turntable 224
Pallet Bands 594
Pallet Beams 321
Pallet Boxes 220,221,270
Pallet Cages 79 - 83,215 - 228
Pallet Collars 223
Pallet Converters 218,223
Pallet Covers 84
Pallet Feet 217
Pallet Invertors 162,163,242,243
Pallet Lifting Forks 178
Pallet Puller 224
Pallet Racking 324 - 326
Pallet Racking Bunds 205
Pallet Rack Protection 324,328,443,453,458
Pallet Scales 580,581
Pallet Stacking 168 - 177
Pallet Tilters 162,163,242,243
Pallet Truck Weigh Scales 158,581
Pallet Trucks 3,154 - 161
Pallet Turntables 224,241
Pallet Wrap 592
Pallets 196,202 - 206,208,215 - 224
Palring Turntable 224
Panel Grips 227,228
Panel Trucks 37,38,43 - 45
Parcel Scales 577 - 580
Parking Posts 471 - 475
Partitioning 491 - 495
Pedal Bins 513 - 518
Pedestrian Barriers 459 - 471
Pedestrian Shelters 487 - 489
Pedestrian Stackers 163 - 176
Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) 540 - 545
Personnel Platforms 100 - 113,120,121, 142 - 152,186,187
Pesticide Storage Units 376 - 378,380
Petroleum Storage Units 376 - 382
Piano Truck 65
Pick Wall Containers 271 - 273
Pigeon Hole Storage 291,292
Planning Boards 439
Plastic Based Trucks 20 - 23,42,51 - 63,74 - 79,81
Plastic Bins 73 - 77,220 - 223,257 - 285
Plastic Bin Trucks 72 - 76
Plastic Chain 469
Plastic Containers 73 - 77,220 - 223,257 - 285,547
Plastic Conveyor 254 - 256
Plastic Lockers 341,362
Plastic Pallets 218 - 223,270
Plastic Platform Trucks 20 - 23,58,59
Plastic Shelving 310,311,315
Plastic Tanks 257,258
Plastic Trays 259 - 283
Plate Trolley 18,37,44,45
Platform Scales 577 - 581
Platform Trailers 23 - 30
Platform Trucks 20 - 24,34 - 39,44 - 47,58
Podium Steps 121 - 126
Polyboard Boxes 286
Polythene Trucks 73 - 77
Portable Cases 71,360
Posters 448
Post Boxes 335,388
Post Distribution Trolley 65,66
Post Pallets 215,216
Posts 450,459,465 - 467,472
Powered Conveyor 247,248
Powered Stairclimbers 16,17
PPE Cabinets 344 - 346,366,368
Pressure Sprayers 555
Pressure Washer 512
Printed Tape 598
Project Management 2
Propane Trolley 212
Protective Covers 84
Protective Safety Clothing 540
Protection Screens 553 - 555
PVC Screens 496,497
PVC Strip Doors 496,497
Racking 318 - 323
Racking Bunds 205
Racking Guards 323,448,449,458,459
Racks 318 - 323
Rack Trolleys 54
Raised Storage Platforms 479,531
Ramps 478,481 - 483
Ram Raid Posts 472
Ratchet Jack 230
Ratchet Lashings 238,239
Ratchet Lever Hoists 233
Rectangular Dolly 18,19,65
Recycled Pallets 219,222
Recycling Bins 513,515 - 518,520,522 - 531
Recycling Containers 73,514,518,523 - 530
Reel Handling Pallet Truck 157
Refuse Containers 73,513 - 530
Refuse Sacks 525,530
Repair Contracts 3,155,173,245
Respiration Protection 543
Restaurant Seating 397 - 401
Restraint Systems 238,239
Retail Shelving 273,275,276,294 - 303,312 - 314
Retail Trolleys 42 - 44,75 - 83
Retention Units 215 - 218,220 - 224
Re-Usable Covers 84
Roll Pallet Covers 84
Roll Pallets 70,79 - 84
Roller Conveyor 250 - 256
Roller Crowbar 227
Roller Shutter Cabinets 371
Roof Ladders 134,135
Rope 547,594
Rope Barriers 459
Rough Terrain Trucks 8,23 - 27,158
Rubber Bumpers 456,457,477
Rubber Matting 570 - 576
Runways 232,233
Sack Trucks 6 - 17
Sack Holders 517,518
Safes 385 - 388
Safety Barriers 457 - 475
Safety Bollards 457,458,460,469,471 - 475
Safety Clothing 544,545
Safety Cones 460,461
Safety Cutters 593
Safety Flooring 566 - 576
Safety Goggles 541,546
Safety Guards 457,458,460 - 464,469 - 475
Safety Harnesses 543
Safety Hats 542
Safety Matting 545 - 576
Safety Mirrors 470
Safety Platforms 101 - 113,122 - 124,127, 134 - 144,186,187
Safety Signs 325,326,441 - 448,461
Safety Steps 97 - 109,114 - 127,136 - 139
Safety Treads 566,569
Safety Vaults 91,204,210,211,357 - 359, 372,373,376 - 382
Safety Wear 540,541
Salt 532,533
Salt Bins 532,533
Salt Spreader 532,533
Sanitising Station 550,552,556,557
Sanitising Wipes & Gels 551
Scaffold Towers 142 - 149
Scaffolding 454,455
Scales 577 - 581
Scissor Lifts 33,154,241 - 245
Screens 492 - 495
Seating 390 - 401
Security Boxes 385
Security Cages 210,211,358,491 - 493
Security Cupboards 335,354,355,357 - 384
Security Equipment 388,389,470
Security Mirrors 470
Security Roll Pallets 81 - 84
Security Trucks 40,41,59,78,80,81
Self Adhesive Tapes 566 - 569,598
Self Levelling Trucks 77,241
Self Tipping Skips 48,179 - 182
Semi Automatic Strapping Machine 585,586
Semi Mobile Stillages 39
Service Trolleys 61,64,499
Servicing 245
Shadow Boards 503
Sheds 383,486 - 488
Shelf Ladders 135
Shelf Trolleys 38,49 - 69,78 - 83
Shelters 486 - 488,490
Shelving 273,275,276,292 - 315,323
Shopping Baskets 261
Shopping Trolleys 45
Shovels 546
Shrinkfilm Systems 590 - 592
Shrinkwrap System 590 - 592
Sign Holders 468
Signs 325,326,441 - 448
Site Boxes 357 - 359,368,378
Site Work 2
Skates 18,19,65,225
Skip Compactor 181
Skips 48,179 - 182
Sleeping Policeman 475
Slings 237 - 240
Small Parts Storage 259 - 293
Smoking Shelters 487 - 490
Sneeze Guards 553 - 555
Snow Plough 183,534
Speed Ramps 475
Spill Response Kit 535 - 538
Spill Trays 196,205,208
Spillage Control 195 - 208,373 - 382,535 - 538
Spray Paint 459,564,565
Stackers 163 - 176
Stacking Chairs 390,391
Stacking Containers 259 - 269
Stainless Steel Benches 429
Stainless Steel Cabinets 360,368
Stainless Steel Cupboards 368
Stainless Steel Drum Grab 190
Stainless Steel Lockers 342
Stainless Steel Pallet Truck 156
Stainless Steel Racks 54
Stainless Steel Sack Trucks 7
Stainless Steel Shelving 314
Stainless Steel Steps 109
Stainless Steel Tables 429
Stainless Steel Tipping Skips 180
Stainless Steel Tray Trolleys 49,51,54
Stainless Steel Trolley 38,51,54
Stainless Steel Trucks 7,38
Stainless Steel Workbenches 429
Stairclimber Trucks 16,17
Stair Treads 532,566
Staple Guns 600
Staple Remover 596
Steam Cleaners 512
Steel Bin Units 209 - 292
Steel Cupboards 354 - 384,387,388
Steel Deck Trailers 27,28 - 30
Steel Fabrications 2,4,5
Steel Pallets 215 - 218
Steel Wire Containers 217,218,273
Step Trolley 67,106